

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2018-284104 Date/In Time: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: SUSPICIOUS SUBJECT/CIRCUMSTANCE-WEAPON INVOLVED
Final Call Type: SUSPICIOUS SUBJECT/CIRCUMSTANCE-WEAPON INVOLVED
Priority: 2 Queue Type: R How Received: 911 SYSTEM
Address: BROADWAY / 16TH ST Community: SACRAMENTO
District: 4 Zone: 4A Grid: 0906
Call Taker: 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Taker Desk: SD13

Initial Remarks :

SUBJ WALKING W/MASK AND GUN

Complainant Name: [REDACTED] PASSERBY
*** DO NOT CO

Address: BROADWAY / 16TH ST
Home Phone: [REDACTED] CELL PHONE

Clearance Remarks :

RTF

Founded: Yes Report Expected: Yes
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N Study: NA
Reporting Officer1: 4560 - PINGREE, DEVAN 1049
Reporting Officer2: 4046 - LEMOINE, ALEX 0225
Cleared By: 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: SR4

Call Times:

Received : Sep-05-2018 23:32:16
Dispatch : Sep-05-2018 23:32:45
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:33:09
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:35:35
Cleared : Sep-06-2018 16:53:14

Total - Units/Services: ** Remarks: ** Documents: 15 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Prime

Related Calls:

CP SA2018285663	Related
CP SA2018284182	Duplicate
CP SA2018284184	Follow-up
GO SA2018291797	Follow-up
GO SA2018284104	Prime

Chronological Events

09-05-2018 23:32:36 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Recommendation:1 UNIT/2 OFFICERS:(AVL) 1A42
(02041) 1A41 (04052) 1A44 (05768) 1A45 (05773)
1C33 (07233) 1C78 (07848)

09-05-2018 23:32:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Recommendation:1 UNIT/2 OFFICERS:(AVL) 1A42
(02041) 1A41 (04052) 1A44 (05768) 1A45 (05773)
1C33 (07233) 1C78 (07848)

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:32:45 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A44 DP 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:32:45 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A42 DP 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:32:45 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A41 DP 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:32:53 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Remark
MALE UNK RACE HAS MASK ON FACE BLK HOODIE GRY
PNTS BLK BK PK

09-05-2018 23:33:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1,FYI

09-05-2018 23:33:08 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Remark
SUBJ NOW I/F OF DIMPLE RECORDS HEADED TWDS
FREEPORT BLVD

09-05-2018 23:33:09 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A44 DP 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:33:09 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A41 DP 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:33:09 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A42 DP 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:33:09 1A42 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
1A42 ER 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463

09-05-2018 23:33:12 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
AIR21 ER CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:33:12 1A44 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259
1A44 ER 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259

09-05-2018 23:33:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
K95 ER 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:33:23 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM4 COPIED

09-05-2018 23:33:30 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Update
Comp.phone: [REDACTED] TO:C [REDACTED]

09-05-2018 23:33:30 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Update
Comp.adress: [REDACTED] 22ND ST CA TO: BROADWAY / 16TH

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

ST CA

09-05-2018 23:33:30 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Update
**Comp.Name:T-MOBILE 653-7911 (877) TO: [REDACTED]
PASSERBY**

09-05-2018 23:33:30 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Update
Comp.Contact:CHANGED TO:N

09-05-2018 23:33:42 1A41 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465 Status Change
1A41 ER 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465

09-05-2018 23:33:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
**1A45 ER 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-05-2018 23:34:00 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**1A45 ER 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]
UNAVAILABLE**

09-05-2018 23:34:05 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
PUT OUT ON 3

09-05-2018 23:34:23 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Remark
PER C SUBJ POINTED GUN AT C AND OTHER PEOPLE

09-05-2018 23:35:02 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
**1A47 ER 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 BROADWAY /
16TH ST**

09-05-2018 23:35:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A47 ER 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:35:20 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Remark
**SUBJ NOW AT QUEEN SHIBA AFRICAN REST ACROSS FROM
CHASE BANK ON BWAY**

09-05-2018 23:35:35 1A42 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
1A42 OS 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463

09-05-2018 23:35:46 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(ON) EIP ACTIVATED: ON,CS1,

09-05-2018 23:35:55 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
AIR21 OS CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane

09-05-2018 23:36:11 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Remark
******CONFIRMING SUBJ JUST WAIVED THE GUN AT C AND
2 OTHER PEOPLE..NO RPT TO BE TAKEN DESIRED*****

09-05-2018 23:36:22 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**AIR21 SUBJ EB BRWAY FREEPORT SOUTHSIDE OF THE
CURB.. CARRYING SOMETHING**

09-05-2018 23:36:30 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
LN16 COPIES

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:36:45 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Remark
C TALKING W/OFFCRS NO LONGER LL

09-05-2018 23:37:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 CROSSING TRACKS.. EB STILL.. SOUTH SIDEWALK

09-05-2018 23:37:12 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A42 MADE CONTACT W/THE WITN.. SUBJ NEAR 17TH ST

09-05-2018 23:37:46 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
2W36 ER 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:37:46 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
2W36 ER 4439 LEWIS, OLIVER 0979 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:37:47 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Update
Final Call type:415W TO:927W

09-05-2018 23:37:47 SD13 4647 TACARDON, CORINA M 6031 Call Update
Call type:415W TO:927W

09-05-2018 23:37:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2W36 ER 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:37:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2W36 ER 4439 LEWIS, OLIVER 0979 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:38:02 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 CROSSING 20TH NOW.. EB .. SOUTH CURB

09-05-2018 23:38:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A44 SUBJ RUNNING.. SB ON 20TH..

09-05-2018 23:38:26 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
K95 ER 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545 SB
20TH/BWAY

09-05-2018 23:38:26 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A45 ER 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED] SB
20TH/BWAY

09-05-2018 23:38:26 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A41 ER 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465 SB
20TH/BWAY

09-05-2018 23:38:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2W36 ER 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 SB
20TH/BWAY

09-05-2018 23:38:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A42 ER 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
Sent to MDT: 1A42,Status changed to ER by SR4

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:38:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2W36 ER 4439 LEWIS, OLIVER 0979 SB
20TH/BWAY

09-05-2018 23:38:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A42 ER 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463 SB
20TH/BWAY

09-05-2018 23:38:28 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A47 ER 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 SB 20TH/BWAY

09-05-2018 23:38:28 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A44 ER 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 SB
20TH/BWAY

09-05-2018 23:38:28 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
AIR21 ER CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane SB
20TH/BWAY

09-05-2018 23:38:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
GNG65 ER 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307 SB
20TH/BWAY, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:38:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
GNG65 ER 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 SB
20TH/BWAY, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:38:39 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
2A34 ER 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:38:39 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
2A34 ER 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:38:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1C46 ER 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 SB
20TH/BWAY, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:38:46 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
2A34 ER 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:38:46 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
2A34 ER 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:38:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
EB THROUGH THE YARD.. DUMPED A BACKPACK ON BWAY..

09-05-2018 23:38:51 K95 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545
K95 OS 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545

09-05-2018 23:38:56 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189 Call Remark
RC COPIED...LN16 COPIED

09-05-2018 23:38:58 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

1A45 ER 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:38:58 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A41 ER 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465 [REDACTED]
20TH

09-05-2018 23:38:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
GNG65 ER 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307 [REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:38:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
GNG65 ER 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922
[REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:38:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
K95 ER 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545 Sent
to MDT: K95, Status changed to ER by SR4

09-05-2018 23:38:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
K95 ER 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545 [REDACTED]
20TH

09-05-2018 23:38:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C46 ER 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 [REDACTED]
20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:00 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2A34 ER 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 [REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:00 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2A34 ER 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428 [REDACTED]
20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:00 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2W36 ER 4439 LEWIS, OLIVER 0979 [REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:00 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2W36 ER 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 [REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A44 ER 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 [REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A42 ER 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
[REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A47 ER 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 [REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:02 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
AIR21 ER CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane [REDACTED]
20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:18 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 STILL RUNNING.. TRYING TO GET OVER THE
FENCE SOUTHBOUND

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:39:19 2W36 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 Status Change
2W36 OS 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003

09-05-2018 23:39:19 2W36 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 Status Change
2W36 OS 4439 LEWIS, OLIVER 0979

09-05-2018 23:39:30 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
WB OVER FENCE .. STILL HAS THE GUN IN HIS HAND

09-05-2018 23:39:32 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
21ST/LARKING

09-05-2018 23:39:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 1 YARD TO THE SOUTH.. GOING SB

09-05-2018 23:39:43 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A51 ER 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018 [REDACTED] 20TH,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:39:45 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
1W31 ER 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:39:47 1C41 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 Status Change
1C41 ER 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797
ASSIST:1A42 [REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:39:50 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A42 STILL HAS GUN IN HIS HAND

09-05-2018 23:39:55 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
1SM3 COPIED

09-05-2018 23:40:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
FREEPORT/BEVERLY..

09-05-2018 23:40:06 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
1C34 ER 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:40:06 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
1C33 ER 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:40:10 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
1W31/SR9,ER TO THE D4 CALL C3

09-05-2018 23:40:13 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
1C34/SR9,C3

09-05-2018 23:40:17 1SM4 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128 Status Change
1SM4 ER 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128
ASSIST:1A42 [REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:40:18 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
1A32 ER 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:40:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 JUST WEST OF 1A42 IN THE YARD.. CAN HEAR HIM

09-05-2018 23:40:26 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
1C32 ER 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045 ([REDACTED]
[REDACTED] 20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:40:26 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
2A67 ER 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 [REDACTED] 20TH,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:40:26 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
1A33 ER 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 [REDACTED] 20TH,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:40:26 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
2A67 ER 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:40:35 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
1A32 ER 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:40:35 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
1A33 ER 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:40:36 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
1C34 ER 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:40:36 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
1C32 ER 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045 ([REDACTED]
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:40:36 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
1C33 ER 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:40:38 1C51 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 Status Change
1C51 ER 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 ASSIST:K95
[REDACTED] 20TH

09-05-2018 23:40:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A42 20TH 21ST ALY.. 2ND HOUSE FROM THE CORNER
FROM 1ST AVE.. UNDER THE TREES

09-05-2018 23:40:41 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
1W31 ER 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:40:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 CORNER HOUSE.. 1ST AVE/20TH ST

09-05-2018 23:40:54 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Status Change
1C36 ER 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 ([REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

■ 20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:40:57 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
1A32/SR9,ER C3

09-05-2018 23:41:04 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
1C36 ER 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 (■)
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:41:05 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SERV,FHYL. IN CASE OF 910/927
CALLS.. HAVE THE RESD STAY IN SIDE.. SUBJ STILL
ARMED W/GUN*****
UNIT:1A42

09-05-2018 23:41:11 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
2A67 ER 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:41:11 SR9 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023
2A67 ER 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:41:12 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 Status Change
1C48 ER 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532
ASSIST:1A32 / ■ 20TH

09-05-2018 23:41:14 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 Status Change
GNG58 ER 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541
ASSIST:1A33 / ■ 20TH

09-05-2018 23:41:14 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 Status Change
GNG58 ER 4256 LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245
ASSIST:1A33 / ■ 20TH

09-05-2018 23:41:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SERV,HE IS IN THE AREA OF 1ST
AVE/20TH ST UNIT:1A42

09-05-2018 23:41:30 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 FRONT YARD 2 HOUSES UP.. UNK WHO

09-05-2018 23:41:36 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 WALKED BACK TWRDS THE FRONT OF THE HOUSE

09-05-2018 23:41:39 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1SM5 ER 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137 (■)
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:42:10 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
2A61 ER 4192 RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779 (■)
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:42:10 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
2A61 ER 4111 ASLIN, WESLEY 0897 (■)
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:42:11 1C41 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797
1C41 OS 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797

09-05-2018 23:42:12 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
2A61 ER 4192 RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:42:12 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
2A61 ER 4111 ASLIN, WESLEY 0897 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-05-2018 23:42:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C41 OS 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C48 ER 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A51 ER 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018 UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C51 ER 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:32 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A32 ER 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:32 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C33 ER 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:32 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C32 ER 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:32 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A33 ER 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:34 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C34 ER 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:34 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
1A64 ER 4409 BRAU, BIANCA 0928 20TH,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:42:34 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C36 ER 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:37 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1W31 ER 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:42:39 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

**1A64 ER 4409 BRAU, BIANCA 0928 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4**

09-05-2018 23:42:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**2A34 ER 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965
UNAVAILABLE**

09-05-2018 23:42:56 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**AIR21 2 HOUSES UP ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE ST..
SEEN IN THE YARD.. EAST SIDE OF 20TH/1ST AVE**

09-05-2018 23:43:02 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**2A61 ER 4192 RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
UNAVAILABLE**

09-05-2018 23:43:02 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2A67 ER 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:43:05 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**AIR21 ER CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane
UNAVAILABLE**

09-05-2018 23:43:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
AIR21 OS CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane

09-05-2018 23:43:10 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**GNG58 ER 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541
UNAVAILABLE**

09-05-2018 23:43:35 SD6 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 () Call Remark
****** POSS BEHIND 1ST AV *** RESD HEARD LOUD
CRASH IN ALLEY AND HEARD MALE CUSS ******

09-05-2018 23:43:48 1A51 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018
1A51 OS 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018

09-05-2018 23:43:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
K95 20TH/1ST ..

09-05-2018 23:44:21 2A67 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882
2A67 OS 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882

09-05-2018 23:44:21 2A67 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882
2A67 OS 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935

09-05-2018 23:44:27 1C34 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300 Status Change
1C34 OS 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300

09-05-2018 23:44:28 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM5 CHECKING BWAY FOR THE BACKPACK

09-05-2018 23:44:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A44 SOUTH SIDE OF BWAY.. EAST OF 20TH FOR THE
BACKPACK**

09-05-2018 23:44:45 SD6 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 () Call Remark
----- 1ST AVE /

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:44:49 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C46 ER 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741
UNAVAILABLE

09-05-2018 23:44:53 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
2A61 IS 4192 RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779
PREEMPT

09-05-2018 23:44:53 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
2A61 IS 4111 ASLIN, WESLEY 0897 PREEMPT

09-05-2018 23:45:05 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A42 OS 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463

09-05-2018 23:45:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
K95 OS 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545

09-05-2018 23:45:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A42 OS 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
Sent to MDT: 1A42,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:45:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
K95 OS 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545 Sent
to MDT: K95,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:45:10 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A44 OS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259

09-05-2018 23:45:10 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A44 OS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 Sent to
MDT: 1A44,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:45:10 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835

09-05-2018 23:45:10 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 Sent to
MDT: 1W31,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:45:18 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 1ST
AVE/20TH 21ST ALY

09-05-2018 23:45:24 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A45 OS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 ()
BURNETT/20TH ST

09-05-2018 23:45:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A45 OS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 ()
Sent to MDT: 1A45,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:45:29 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A44 OS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 20TH/1ST
AVE

09-05-2018 23:45:32 1C32 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045 () Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

1C32 OS 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045

09-05-2018 23:45:37 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
2A34 OS 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965
LARKIN/20TH

09-05-2018 23:45:37 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
2A34 OS 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428
LARKIN/20TH

09-05-2018 23:45:37 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
1A64 IS 4409 BRAU, BIANCA 0928 PREEMPT

09-05-2018 23:45:38 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2A34 OS 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 Sent to
MDT: 2A34,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:45:51 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A44 EIP OFF

09-05-2018 23:46:01 1C51 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 Status Change
1C51 OS 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615

09-05-2018 23:46:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
GNG65 OS 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307 1ST
AVE/21ST ST

09-05-2018 23:46:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
GNG65 OS 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922
Sent to MDT: GNG65,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:46:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
GNG65 OS 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 1ST
AVE/21ST ST

09-05-2018 23:46:23 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A47 OS 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253
LARKIN/FREEPORT

09-05-2018 23:46:24 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A47 OS 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 Sent to MDT:
1A47,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:46:24 1A33 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 Status Change
1A33 OS 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954

09-05-2018 23:46:46 1SM4 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128 Status Change
1SM4 OS 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128

09-05-2018 23:46:53 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A41 OS 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465
21ST/1ST AVE

09-05-2018 23:46:53 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A41 OS 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465 Sent
to MDT: 1A41,Status changed to OS by SR4

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:46:56 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 Status Change
1C48 OS 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532

09-05-2018 23:47:01 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921
1A32 OS 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921

09-05-2018 23:47:04 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A32 OS 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921
FREEPORT/1ST AVE

09-05-2018 23:47:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1C36 OS 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 ([REDACTED]
BURNETT/20TH ST

09-05-2018 23:47:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C36 OS 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 ([REDACTED]
Sent to MDT: 1C36,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:47:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 PERI GOOD..

09-05-2018 23:47:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
GNG58 FLOATING UNIT

09-05-2018 23:47:51 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM4 ALL UNITS HELMET UP*****

09-05-2018 23:48:05 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM5 2 BAGS ON BWAY.. JEO 20TH ST

09-05-2018 23:48:06 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 Status Change
GNG58 OS 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541

09-05-2018 23:48:06 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 Status Change
GNG58 OS 4256 LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245

09-05-2018 23:48:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
BC MADE ON HL W/SUBJ DESC

09-05-2018 23:49:05 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
RT39 ER 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:49:12 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
RT39 ER 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476 FROM:
P6// TO P4//

09-05-2018 23:49:20 SD1 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SR4, YOU NEED A DOG???EG PD
ASKING?

09-05-2018 23:49:31 RT39 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476 Status Change
RT39 OS 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476

09-05-2018 23:50:07 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD1,NEG NO ADDL K9 NEEDED..TY

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

UNIT:K95

09-05-2018 23:50:18 1C32 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045 () External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARRELL STATE:CA
REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y
EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C32

09-05-2018 23:50:18 1C32 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045 () RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARRELL STATE:CA
REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y
EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C32

09-05-2018 23:50:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 NEED SOMEONE TO RUN UP DARELL RICHARDS

09-05-2018 23:50:27 1C46 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL STATE:CA
REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y
EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C46

09-05-2018 23:50:27 1C46 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL STATE:CA
REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y
EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C46

09-05-2018 23:50:29 1C51 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DAREL SEX:M
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C51

09-05-2018 23:50:29 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARRELL
DOB:01011980 SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N
EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N
TONC:Y UNIT:1C48

09-05-2018 23:50:29 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARRELL
DOB:01011980 SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N
EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N
TONC:Y UNIT:1C48

09-05-2018 23:50:29 1C51 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DAREL SEX:M
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C51

09-05-2018 23:50:49 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A42 SHORT/AVERAGE BLD

09-05-2018 23:51:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1C46 DARELL RICHARDS,MB,LIGHT
SKINNED,19,5'7/150,XREF () .. RMS HAS ()
() ADDR

09-05-2018 23:51:49 1C51 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 RMS Query

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] MUN:1 REC:Y CAD:Y
TYPE:H HAZ:N SVTP:P PKI:N

09-05-2018 23:51:50 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] SEX:M RACE:B
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG58

09-05-2018 23:51:50 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] SEX:M RACE:B
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG58

09-05-2018 23:51:50 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] SEX:M RACE:B
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG58

09-05-2018 23:51:50 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] SEX:M RACE:B
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG58

09-05-2018 23:51:55 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
EXP99/SR4,CAN YOU ATTACH XREF: [REDACTED] TO THE
WEAPONS CALL

09-05-2018 23:51:56 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y
EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C48

09-05-2018 23:51:56 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y
EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C48

09-05-2018 23:52:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1C46 OS 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 20TH
21ST ALY/LARKIN

09-05-2018 23:52:09 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C46 OS 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 Sent
to MDT: 1C46,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-05-2018 23:52:26 1C51 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 RMS Query
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] MUN:2 REC:Y CAD:Y
TYPE:H HAZ:N SVTP:P PKI:N

09-05-2018 23:52:38 1C46 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL DOB:12211998
SEX:M RACE:U STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1C46

09-05-2018 23:52:38 1C46 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL DOB:12211998

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

SEX:M RACE:U STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1C46

09-05-2018 23:52:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD6,DO U HAVE THE NUMBER FOR THE
RESD AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVE.. TELL THEM TO SHELTER IN
PLACE AND STAY AWAY FROM THE WINDOWS UNIT:1A42

09-05-2018 23:53:00 1C46 Text Document

Subject: PHOTO
CD: [REDACTED]
Person Information
Surname: RICHARDS
Given name(s): DARELL
Sex: M
DOB: Dec-21-1998
Address: [REDACTED]
City: SACRAMENTO
State: California
Person Description

09-05-2018 23:53:00 1C46 Text Document

Subject: RMS
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: RICHARDS, DARELL
DOB: Dec-21-1998 App. Age: 19
Sex: MALE Race: AFRICAN
AMERICAN/BLACK
Address: [REDACTED]

09-05-2018 23:53:00 1C32 Text Document

Subject: MUGSHOT RICHARDS
CD: [REDACTED]
Person Information
Surname: RICHARDS
Given name(s): DARELL
Sex: M
DOB: Dec-21-1998
Address: [REDACTED]
City: SACRAMENTO
State: California
Person Description

09-05-2018 23:53:00 1C46 Text Document

Subject: TPO
[REDACTED]

09-05-2018 23:53:00 1C46 Text Document

Subject: RICHARDS 978
[REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16



09-05-2018 23:53:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**AIR21 LAST HOUSE THAT THE AIR UNIT SAW HIM IN IS
20TH ST**

09-05-2018 23:53:09 1A47 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 RMS Query
**RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL DOB:12211998
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1A47**

09-05-2018 23:53:09 1A47 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 External Query
**EXT Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL DOB:12211998
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1A47**

09-05-2018 23:54:08 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 RMS Query
**RMS Q PERS-NAME: G1: DOB:
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C48**

09-05-2018 23:54:08 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 External Query
**EXT Q PERS-NAME: G1: DOB:
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1C48**

09-05-2018 23:54:35 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
1C33 OS 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958

09-05-2018 23:54:35 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**1C33 OS 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958 Sent
to MDT: 1C33,Status changed to OS by SR12**

09-05-2018 23:54:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
BWAY TO LARKIN NEEDS TO BE BLOCKED OFF PER LN16

09-05-2018 23:54:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 CLOTHING AND PAPERWORK IN THE BAG.. NO GUN
OR AMMO**

09-05-2018 23:56:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
**(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9.PLS CALL INTO RESD AT
1ST AVE.. AT ... TELL THEM TO SHELTER
IN PLACE AND STAY AWAY FROM THE WINDOWS**

09-05-2018 23:56:45 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
**(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,DISP, DEDICATING CHANNEL 4.. AND
WE ARE NOT BREAKING DOWN YET .. ANY UNITS NOT
INVOLVED WILL BE GOINGTO CHANNEL 6**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:57:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Call re-directed:P7

09-05-2018 23:57:26 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A53 DP 3426 VITO, SAM 0825 [REDACTED] 20TH,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:57:37 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A42 OS 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
FROM: 4A/P4/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:57:44 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ALL THE WAY TO 21ST AND THEN WILL MOVE EAST AS
WELL

09-05-2018 23:57:52 SD9 3836 FURNISS, KELLY 6036 Call Remark
[REDACTED] AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVE WAS ADV TO SHELTER IN
PLACE AND STAY AWAY FROM THE WINDOWS,REQ UPDATE
WHEN SITUATION CHANGES

09-05-2018 23:57:55 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A41 OS 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465 FROM:
4A/P4/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:57:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A55 ER 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 [REDACTED] 20TH,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-05-2018 23:58:03 1A53 3426 VITO, SAM 0825
1A53 ER 3426 VITO, SAM 0825

09-05-2018 23:58:06 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
RT39 OS 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:07 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
CONTACTED THE DET AND NO LONGER WORKING THE CASE

09-05-2018 23:58:08 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
K95 OS 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:10 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
1A32 OS 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 FROM:
3A/P3/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:12 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
GNG65 OS 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:12 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
GNG65 OS 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:16 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
GNG58 OS 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:58:16 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
GNG58 OS 4256 LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A33 OS 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 FROM:
3A/P3/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:23 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A44 OS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 FROM:
4B/P4/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:24 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
AIR21 OS CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:26 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
GNG58 OS 4256 LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:26 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A42 OS 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:58:26 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
K95 OS 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545 FROM:
P5// TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:26 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
GNG58 OS 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:26 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A32 OS 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:58:30 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
2A67 OS 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:30 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
1C32 OS 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045
FROM: 3A// TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:30 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A33 OS 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:58:30 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
2A67 OS 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:33 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1SM5 ER 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:58:35 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
RT39 OS 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:35 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
ISM4 OS 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:37 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A45 OS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]
FROM: 4B/P4/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:37 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1C51 OS 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:40 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1C48 OS 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:40 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
1C33 OS 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958 FROM:
3A/P3/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:42 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
GNG65 OS 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307 FROM:
P6// TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:42 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
GNG65 OS 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922
FROM: P6// TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:43 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A45 OS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 [REDACTED]
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:58:44 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1C46 OS 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:48 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
GNG58 OS 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 FROM:
P4/P5/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:48 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
GNG58 OS 4256 LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245 FROM:
P4/P5/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:50 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1C41 OS 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P7

09-05-2018 23:58:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A47 OS 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 FROM: 4C/P4/
TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:58:54 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

**AIR21 OS CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane FROM:
P5// TO P7//**

09-05-2018 23:58:55 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**1A47 OS 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 CONTROL FOR
UNIT CLEARED**

09-05-2018 23:58:57 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**1C34 OS 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300 FROM:
3B/P3/ TO P7//**

09-05-2018 23:59:01 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
**2W36 OS 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 FROM:
P3// TO P7//**

09-05-2018 23:59:01 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
**2W36 OS 4439 LEWIS, OLIVER 0979 FROM:
P3// TO P7//**

09-05-2018 23:59:02 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**1A51 OS 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018 FROM:
5A/P5/ TO P7//**

09-05-2018 23:59:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**1A51 OS 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED**

09-05-2018 23:59:10 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**1C32 OS 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED**

09-05-2018 23:59:13 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**1C36 OS 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258
FROM: 3B/P3/ TO P7//**

09-05-2018 23:59:13 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**1C33 OS 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED**

09-05-2018 23:59:14 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
**K95 OS 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED**

09-05-2018 23:59:14 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
**1SM5 ER 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137 FROM:
P5// TO P7//**

09-05-2018 23:59:14 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
**AIR21 OS CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED**

09-05-2018 23:59:14 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
**GNG58 OS 4256 LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED**

09-05-2018 23:59:14 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
GNG58 OS 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 CONTROL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:14 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
RT39 OS 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C34 OS 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:20 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
ISM4 OS 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128 FROM: P4//
TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:21 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
GNG65 OS 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:21 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
GNG65 OS 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:22 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 FROM:
P3// TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:23 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C36 OS 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 (
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:28 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1C51 OS 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 FROM:
5A/P5/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:30 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
2A34 OS 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 FROM:
3B/P3/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:30 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
2A34 OS 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428 FROM:
3B/P3/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:31 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C41 OS 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 FROM:
4A/P4/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:33 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C41 OS 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:33 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
2W36 OS 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:33 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
2W36 OS 4439 LEWIS, OLIVER 0979 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-05-2018 23:59:41 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
2A67 OS 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 FROM:
6C/P6/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:41 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
2A67 OS 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935 FROM:
6C/P6/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:44 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
2A67 OS 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:44 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
2A67 OS 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:46 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1C48 OS 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 FROM:
4C/P4/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C46 OS 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 FROM:
4B/P4/ TO P7//

09-05-2018 23:59:54 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
2A34 OS 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:54 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
2A34 OS 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-05-2018 23:59:56 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1C46 OS 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-06-2018 00:00:00 EXP99 Text Document
Subject: PROTECTION ORDER HIT

[REDACTED]

09-06-2018 00:00:00 EXP99 Text Document
Subject: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16



09-06-2018 00:00:10 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-06-2018 00:00:12 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
1SM5 ER 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-06-2018 00:00:15 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
1SM4 OS 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-06-2018 00:00:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
EXP99 OS 3975 PENNINGTON, ANTHONY 0572
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:00:16 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
1C51 OS 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-06-2018 00:00:23 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
1C48 OS 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-06-2018 00:00:29 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
1A41 OS 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465
CONTROL FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-06-2018 00:00:31 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
1A44 OS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CLEARED

09-06-2018 00:00:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A55 ER 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 SLOAT/21ST

09-06-2018 00:01:00 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1SM5 OS 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137

09-06-2018 00:01:00 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1SM5 OS 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137 Sent
to MDT: 1SM5, Status changed to OS by SR4

09-06-2018 00:01:05 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
2W36 OS 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 00:03:22 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1A53 ER 3426 VITO, SAM 0825 FROM: 5A/P5/
TO P7//

09-06-2018 00:03:28 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

**1A55 ER 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 FROM: 5B/P5/
TO P7//**

09-06-2018 00:06:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**RIFLE POSITION.. 2A34/20TH ST/1ST AVE... 1A47-RT
TRACKS.. 1C34 1ST AVE/20TH ALY .. 1A44-1ST
AVE/20TH ST.. 2C46-LARKIN/20TH 21ST ST..
1C33-20TH/LARKIN.. 2W36-LARKIN/21ST W/2 RIFLES..
1C48-BURNETT/ALY..**

09-06-2018 00:07:36 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A55 1A55- 21ST/SLOAT.. 1C51-/BWAY/20TH.. ..
RIFLE SPOTS**

09-06-2018 00:07:47 1A53 3426 VITO, SAM 0825
1A53 OS 3426 VITO, SAM 0825

09-06-2018 00:08:16 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
**EVERBRIDGE SENT PER LN16 .. LARKIN /19-21ST TO
BWAY/19-21ST,,SHELTER IN PLACE**

09-06-2018 00:08:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
**(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1, EVERBRIDGE LAUNCH FOR
RESD INSIDE THE PERI TO STAY INSIDE.. PER 1SM4 GO
WIDER THAN THE PERI UNIT:1SM5**

09-06-2018 00:09:39 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
PER CS1.. LN16 EVERBRIDGE ALREADY SENT

09-06-2018 00:10:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**19TH/BWAY.. NW CORNER..
CP*******

09-06-2018 00:10:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**1SM5 OS 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137
19TH/BWAY- C P**

09-06-2018 00:10:29 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**1SM4 OS 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128 19TH/BWAY-
C P**

09-06-2018 00:10:39 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
GNG65 [REDACTED] 21ST ST

09-06-2018 00:10:58 1A55 3433 ON, MARIA 0744
1A55 OS 3433 ON, MARIA 0744

09-06-2018 00:13:06 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
SWAT C/O COMPLETE PER LN16

09-06-2018 00:13:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 LAST SIGHTING.. [REDACTED] 20TH ST #3 SIDE OF THE
HOUSE**

09-06-2018 00:15:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
**1A42 OS 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463 ALY
BEHIND [REDACTED] 20TH ST**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 00:15:37 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A53 OS 3426 VITO, SAM 0825 [REDACTED] 21ST ST

09-06-2018 00:15:58 SD4 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Call Remark
[REDACTED] LIVES AT [REDACTED] 20TH ST ADVD IF PD
NEEDS TO GET AHOLD OF HIM FOR WHAT EVER REASON CP
[REDACTED]

09-06-2018 00:16:10 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A56 ER 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:16:10 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A56 ER 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:18:29 SR11 4146 JEWELL, JENNIFER 6047
EXP99 OS 3975 PENNINGTON, ANTHONY 0572
FROM: P2// TO P4//

09-06-2018 00:19:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A53 OS 3426 VITO, SAM 0825 UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 00:19:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A55 OS 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 00:19:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
K94 ER 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:19:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
K911 ER 4005 YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:21:02 EXP99 3975 PENNINGTON, ANTHONY 0572 Status Change
EXP99 IS 3975 PENNINGTON, ANTHONY 0572

09-06-2018 00:21:30 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM4 GO BACK AND RECONTACT THE COMP AND SB W/HIM

09-06-2018 00:21:52 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL DOB:12211998
SEX:M RACE:Z STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:21:52 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL DOB:12211998
SEX:M RACE:Z STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:21:52 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL DOB:12211998
SEX:M RACE:Z STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:21:52 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL DOB:12211998
SEX:M RACE:Z STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:22:00 GNG58 Text Document
Subject: RICHARDS 978

[REDACTED]

09-06-2018 00:22:09 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A42 CLEAN UP CREW AT THE TOWER CAFE.. POINTED
GUN TO THE COMP AND EMP.. PROBABLY SEVERAL SUBJS
THAT CAN GIVE STATEMENTS THERE

09-06-2018 00:23:00 GNG58 Text Document

Subject: RICHARDS RMS
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: RICHARDS, DARELL
DOB: Dec-21-1998 App. Age: 19
Sex: MALE Race: AFRICAN
AMERICAN/BLACK
Address: [REDACTED]

09-06-2018 00:23:00 GNG58 Text Document
Subject: RICHARDS TRO

[REDACTED]

09-06-2018 00:23:34 K94 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343
K94 ER 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343
VEH:12390 ID:16650 MDT SIGNON

09-06-2018 00:23:46 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A56 ER 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 1518
BWAY/TOWER CAFE

09-06-2018 00:23:46 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A56 ER 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225 1518
BWAY/TOWER CAFE

09-06-2018 00:26:58 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A57 ER 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826 19TH/BWAY-
C P, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 00:27:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A57 ER 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826 UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 00:27:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A57 ER 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826 20TH/BWAY

09-06-2018 00:27:47 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
COM77 ER 4144 MURPHY, REBECCA 6077 ()
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:27:54 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
COM77 ER 4144 MURPHY, REBECCA 6077 ()
FROM: P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 00:28:51 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
COM12 ER 319 GARCIA, RANEE 6044 BROADWAY /
16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:29:12 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
COM12 ER 319 GARCIA, RANEE 6044 FROM: P4//
TO P7//

09-06-2018 00:30:43 K94 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343 RMS Query
RMS Q LOC-LOC: () 20TH ST MUN:1 REC:Y CAD:Y
TYPE:H HAZ:N SVTP:P SUP:Y PKI:N

09-06-2018 00:30:46 CS3 3965 LEY, AMANDA 6164 Status Change
UNN10 ER 570 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN 3050 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:32:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
K911 OS 4005 YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577

09-06-2018 00:35:18 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change
1A56 OS 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

09-06-2018 00:35:18 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change
1A56 OS 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225

09-06-2018 00:36:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A57 ER 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826 21ST/BWAY

09-06-2018 00:37:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN1 OS 262 ELLIS, BRIAN 4075 () 20TH,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:37:40 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
COM68 ER 4254 ESCANO, TAYLOR 6068 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:38:00 GNG58 Text Document
Subject: () ...SUS BROTHER
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: ()
PERSON: ()
DOB: () App. Age: 14
Sex: MALE Race: AFRICAN

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

AMERICAN/BLACK

Address: [REDACTED]

- 09-06-2018 00:40:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN32 ER 80 BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST
- 09-06-2018 00:41:08 1A57 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826 Status Change
1A57 OS 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826
- 09-06-2018 00:41:44 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN24 OS 3876 JARVIS, JEREMIAH 3022 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST
- 09-06-2018 00:42:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN14 OS 3651 CUNNINGHAM, SEAN 3021 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST
- 09-06-2018 00:42:23 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN26 OS 4112 MCGILL, KYLE 0330 [REDACTED] 20TH,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST
- 09-06-2018 00:42:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
K94 OS 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343 Sent
to MDT: K94,Status changed to OS by SR4
- 09-06-2018 00:42:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
K94 OS 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343
- 09-06-2018 00:43:08 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
COM68 ER 4254 ESCANO, TAYLOR 6068 FROM:
P4// TO P7//
- 09-06-2018 00:43:51 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN10 OS 570 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN 3050
- 09-06-2018 00:44:04 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
K911 OREILLY PLOT,20TH/BWAY
- 09-06-2018 00:44:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN23 OS 3367 HAWLEY, TROY 0646 [REDACTED] 20TH,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST
- 09-06-2018 00:47:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN12 OS 3346 KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST
- 09-06-2018 00:50:00 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58
- 09-06-2018 00:50:00 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:50:00 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 External Query

EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:50:00 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 RMS Query

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:50:00 GNG58 Text Document

Subject: MOM RMS
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] App. Age: 41
Sex: FEMALE Race: ASIAN (ALL)/
PACIFIC ISLANDER
Address: [REDACTED]

09-06-2018 00:50:46 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 RMS Query

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:Z STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:50:46 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 External Query

EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:Z STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:50:46 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 External Query

EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:Z STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:50:46 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 RMS Query

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:Z STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG58

09-06-2018 00:50:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change

UNN20 OS 2994 EDGERTON, TODD 3131 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:53:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change

UNN15 OS 3800 REDLICH, MARK 0739 [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] 20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:55:04 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change

UNN17 OS 4088 MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918 [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:56:46 SD3 3311 MCMANNIS, TAMMY 6050 () Call Remark
I HAVE UPRR ASKING IF THEY NEED TO SHUT TRAINS
DOWN SINCE UNITS ARE BY THE TRACKS?

09-06-2018 00:57:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD3,AFFIRM PLS.. WILL LET THEM
KNOW WHEN THEY CAN OPEN AGAIN.. BUT COULD BE
LENGTHY UNIT:1A42

09-06-2018 00:57:36 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN33 OS 3700 YOUNG, ROBERT 3102
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 00:57:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
RT39,RT TRAINS HAVE BEEN SHUT DOWN AS WELL

09-06-2018 00:58:23 SD3 3311 MCMANNIS, TAMMY 6050 () Call Remark
UPRR WILL STOP TRAINS IN THE AREA .

09-06-2018 00:59:51 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1A56 OS 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225 FROM:
5B/P5/ TO P7//

09-06-2018 00:59:51 SR6 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045
1A56 OS 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 FROM:
5B/P5/ TO P7//

09-06-2018 01:01:09 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
GNG58 OS 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR SA18-284106

09-06-2018 01:01:11 SD3 3311 MCMANNIS, TAMMY 6050 () Call Remark
ADV UPRR WHEN TRACKS ARE CLEAR *****

09-06-2018 01:01:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
AIR21 WILL BE LANDING FOR FUEL AND HOP BACK UP

09-06-2018 01:02:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
GNG58 RELEASED 07/23/18...

09-06-2018 01:03:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A41 SUBJ IS BONDED OUT

09-06-2018 01:09:14 1A55 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL AGE:19
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y
EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1A55

09-06-2018 01:09:14 1A55 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARELL AGE:19
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y EXTE:Y
EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1A55

09-06-2018 01:11:42 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
COM68 OS 4254 ESCANO, TAYLOR 6068

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 01:11:59 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
COM77 OS 4144 MURPHY, REBECCA 6077

09-06-2018 01:14:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN16 OS 3878 COX, PATRICK 0419
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 01:14:43 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN16 906 W/THE BEARCAT*****

09-06-2018 01:18:46 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A56 OS 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 01:19:18 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
AIR21 IS CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane

09-06-2018 01:24:22 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A42 LIGHT CAME ON TO THE BACK OF 20TH
ST, UNK IF MOTION SENSOR OR
NOT*****

09-06-2018 01:29:15 K911 4005 YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577
K911 OS 4005 YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577
VEH:11651 ID:16566 MDT SIGNON PHONE :

09-06-2018 01:32:09 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
COM12 OS 319 GARCIA, RANEE 6044

09-06-2018 01:35:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM4 CONTINUE TO HOLD SPOTS TIL RELIEVED

09-06-2018 01:36:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 MOVING IN

09-06-2018 01:38:57 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN32 OS 80 BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266

09-06-2018 01:41:51 SR12 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Call Remark
UPRR CALLED FOR UPDATE....ADV STILL SEARCHING IN
AREA...

09-06-2018 01:42:36 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN33 PER UNN33.. PATROL UNIT ON 20TH JNO 1ST
NEED TO TURN THEIR OVERHEADS OFF

09-06-2018 01:44:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 CLR'G FROM YARD.. RIGHT AT 20TH/1ST.. THE
ONE FACING SOUTH.. W/THE K9

09-06-2018 01:44:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
WHEN THATS DONE.. WILL CLR THE YARD AT 1ST
AVE

09-06-2018 01:44:37 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 STARTING TO CLR THE YARDS

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 01:45:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
**AIR21 ER CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane ALY
BEHIND [REDACTED] 20TH ST, BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 01:45:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**AIR21 AIRBORNE FROM MCCLELLAN BACK ENRT FOR THE
CAL**

09-06-2018 01:46:05 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 WILL BE STARTING AT 1ST AVE.. BTWN 20TH AND
THE ALY.. WORKING NB**

09-06-2018 01:50:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ENTRANCE TO THE B/YARD FROM THE GATE.. ON THE S/W
CORNER**

09-06-2018 01:50:58 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 CLR'G THE YARD ON THE S/W CORNER

09-06-2018 01:51:45 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
DO 2 YARDS THEN HOLD

09-06-2018 01:51:49 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
AIR21 OS CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane

09-06-2018 01:52:26 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 WILL BE REFRAINING FROM PUTTING NUMBERS ON
THE AIR.. DUE TO PEOPLE SCANNING LAST TIME..
AIR21 COPIED**

09-06-2018 01:52:44 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 SOMEONE IN THE WINDOW ABOVE UNIT

09-06-2018 01:55:42 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN15 WILL BE FORCING THE GATE OPEN ON THE SW SIDE

09-06-2018 01:59:04 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 1ST IS CLR.. MOVING TO THE 2ND

09-06-2018 02:08:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN24 BROKEN FENCE BOARDS AND GETTING SOME ALERTS
ALONG THE FENCE LINE TO THE NORTH.. WILL LEAVE A
BODY THERE**

09-06-2018 02:09:20 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 RMS Query
**RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2018
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG65**

09-06-2018 02:09:20 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 External Query
**EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2018
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG65**

09-06-2018 02:09:20 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2018

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 02:09:20 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2018
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 02:09:53 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2018
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 02:09:53 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2018
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 02:09:53 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 External Query
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2018
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 02:09:53 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 RMS Query
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2018
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 02:11:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9, PLS HAVE FIRE STAGE IN
QUARTERS FOR THIS.. UNK ETA WE WILL NEED THEM..
UNITS ARE CLR'G YARDS CURRENTLY UNIT:1SM4

09-06-2018 02:12:29 SD11 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 ([REDACTED]) Call Remark
FOR FIRE... WHAT WILL BE THE LOCATION FOR THEM
ONCE THEY ARE CLR TO ENTER?

09-06-2018 02:13:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9, UNK AT THIS TIME.. THE CP
IS AT 19TH/BWAY BUT IT WILL DEPEND ON IF/WHEN WE
LOCATE THE SUBJ UNIT:1A42

09-06-2018 02:13:25 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Call Remark
LL W/RESD FROM [REDACTED] 1ST AVE...ASKING IF SHE IS
ABLE TO GO HOME...SHE IS JUST GETTING OFF WORK

09-06-2018 02:15:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SR12,IT IS NOT OK FOR HER TO GO
IN.. UNK WHEN IT WILL BE.. PLS GET HER NAME AND
NUMBER AND WE WILL CALL HER BACK LATER WHEN ITS
OK UNIT:1A42

09-06-2018 02:16:15 SD11 3051 KRUEGER, HEATHER 6010 ([REDACTED]) Call Remark
FD WAS ADVD TO STAGE IN QUARTERS AT THIS TIME..
THEY WILL CB W/LOG NUMBER

09-06-2018 02:17:01 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

FEM AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVE - [REDACTED] CP [REDACTED]

09-06-2018 02:23:39 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Call Remark
**FIRE CALLED IN ADV D THEY ARE NOT GOING TO STAGE
ON THIS...PER THE BATTALION CHIEF...HE WOULD
PREFER PD JUST CALLS WHEN WE HAVE SUSP AND THEN
THEY WILL INITIATE A CALL THEN...DID NOT WANT TO
HAVE SITUATION WHERE FIRE WAS STAGING FOR A LONG
PERIOD OF TIME...ADV D WOULD LET SGT KNOW**

09-06-2018 02:31:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
UNN24 OS 3379 SURJAN, BRIAN 0426

09-06-2018 02:31:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
UNN24 OS 3876 JARVIS, JEREMIAH 3022 unbye

09-06-2018 02:31:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
UNN24 OS 3379 SURJAN, BRIAN 0426 unbye

09-06-2018 02:32:38 1A55 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 Status Change
1A55 ER 3433 ON, MARIA 0744

09-06-2018 02:32:41 1A55 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 Status Change
1A55 OS 3433 ON, MARIA 0744

09-06-2018 02:39:36 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
PIO3 OS 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 02:47:55 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
PIO3 OS 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 02:49:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A57 OS 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826 REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR SA18-283846

09-06-2018 02:50:20 RT39 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476 Status Change
RT39 IS 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476

09-06-2018 03:00:13 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN20 STARTING SEARCH AT THE 1ST HOUSE ON THE
OTHER SIDE

09-06-2018 03:02:49 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN20 CHECKING APT UNDERNEATH.. RESD ARE SUPPOSED
TO BE GONE AND HOUSE AND DOORS SHOULD BE LOCKED
AND FOUND THE DOORS UNLOCKED

09-06-2018 03:06:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN20 POSS ACCESS TO THE APT FROM THE #3 SIDE OF
THE RESD

09-06-2018 03:09:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN20 APT CLR.. STARTING ON THE B/YARD AGAIN

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 03:12:33 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
CS1 COPIED

09-06-2018 03:12:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN20 SHOTS FIRED SUSP DOWN

09-06-2018 03:13:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN20 HAVE NOT MADE CONTACT W/HIMI YET.. FIRE IS NOT CLR TO ENTER

09-06-2018 03:13:14 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN20 WHERE THE TREE IS.. HE IS DOWN AT..

09-06-2018 03:13:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 LESS LETHAL S/G TO UNN10 925

09-06-2018 03:14:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 NEED BIG SHIELD TO UNN10

09-06-2018 03:14:09 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A42 HAS LESS LETHAL AND WILL COME DOWN THE ALY

09-06-2018 03:14:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9, PLS START FIRE TO STAGE AT 18TH/BWAY PER 1SM5.. SUSP IS DOWN.. THEY ARE NOT CLR TO ENTER YET UNIT:1SM5

09-06-2018 03:15:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 SEP-06-18 0313 OS SR4,START FIRE TO 18TH BWAY 657 1SM5

09-06-2018 03:15:07 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNITS ARE FACING EB

09-06-2018 03:15:50 SD9 3836 FURNISS, KELLY 6036 Call Remark
FIRE STARTED AND WILL BE STAGING AT 18TH /BROADWAY,LOG 543

09-06-2018 03:16:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9, UPDATE FIRE TO STAGE.. MIDBLOCK ON 1ST AVE BTWN 20TH/ALY .. UNIT:UNN10

09-06-2018 03:16:34 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 NO RESPONSE TO VERBAL COMMANDS.. UNITS WILL BE SPREADING OUT TO GET A BETTER VIEW

09-06-2018 03:16:58 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN20 HIGH COVER MIGHT BE ABLE TO GET AN EYE INSIDE

09-06-2018 03:17:24 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
PER LN16.. AIR21 TO SNAP A COUPLE AREAL SHOTS

09-06-2018 03:17:30 SD9 3836 FURNISS, KELLY 6036 Call Remark
FIRE UPDATED

09-06-2018 03:18:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

**PER UNN13 NOT ABLE TO SEE MUCH THROUGH THE
FENCE.. ITS BLOCKED OFF**

09-06-2018 03:19:17 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN20 THE #3 SIDE OF THE HOUSE AND THE CORNER OF
THE FENCE WHERE IT CONNECTS.. HE IS AT THE 3/4
CORNER UNDERNEATH THE OVERHANG OF THE REAR PORCH**

09-06-2018 03:19:43 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 CAN SEE BOTH HANDS.. APPROACHING NOW TO
PROVIDE MED CARE**

09-06-2018 03:20:27 SD12 4146 JEWELL, JENNIFER 6047 Call Remark
**DUPLICATE: SA18-284182: CALLER [REDACTED], 20TH ST /
BROADWAY, SACRAMENTO, (H) [REDACTED], YES
CONTACT**

09-06-2018 03:20:27 SD12 4146 JEWELL, JENNIFER 6047 Call Remark
**DUPLICATE: SA18-284182: LESS THAN 5 AGO... COMP
HEARD RAPID BURST OF GUN FIRE... POSS 10 SHOTS**

09-06-2018 03:20:28 SD12 4146 JEWELL, JENNIFER 6047 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED DUPLICATE:SA18-284182

09-06-2018 03:20:34 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**K911 PEOPLE OUTSIDE THE CORNER HOUSE NEED TO
EVACUATE THE HOUSE**

09-06-2018 03:20:38 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 HANDS ON

09-06-2018 03:21:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
**(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9, FIRE IS CLR TO ENTER [REDACTED]
1ST AVE ... UNIT WILL BE ESCORTING THEM IN
UNIT:UNN10**

09-06-2018 03:21:24 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
**(FA) FIRE/AMB: FA,SD9, 21ST ST/1ST AVE IS WHERE
THE UNIT IS SB FOR FIRE UNIT:1A42**

09-06-2018 03:21:46 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
MEDIA NEEDS TO BE PUSHED BACK

09-06-2018 03:21:50 1C32 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045 [REDACTED] Status Change
1C32 IS 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045 [REDACTED]

09-06-2018 03:21:58 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Call Remark
FIRE ADVD CLR TO ENTER 21ST/1 ST

09-06-2018 03:22:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN17 MADE CONTACT W/2 SUBJ.. WILL BE GETTING
THEIR DOGS AND LEAVING**

09-06-2018 03:22:34 SD10 258 EBO, NATASHA 6071 Call Remark
**FIRE ALREADY ADVD THAT THEY WERE CLEAR TO ENTER..
COMING IN NOW**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 03:22:50 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**MEDIA WILL BE PUSHED BACK TO 21ST ST/SOUTH OF
LARKIN**

09-06-2018 03:24:18 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A57 ENG 5 906

09-06-2018 03:25:12 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
AIR21 IS CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane

09-06-2018 03:25:16 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
**IV18 ER 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 03:25:43 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED FOLLOWUP:SA18-284184

09-06-2018 03:26:12 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM4 NEED IT SHUT DOWN.. EVERYTHIGN SOUTH OF
BWAY.. AND 21ST SOUTH OF LARKIN**

09-06-2018 03:26:24 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
**IV13 ER 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 03:26:30 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
**IV13 ER 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107 FROM:
P4// TO P7//**

09-06-2018 03:26:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A57 MED 1 906

09-06-2018 03:27:01 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**IV18 ER 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065 FROM:
P4// TO P7//**

09-06-2018 03:28:51 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1C46 21ST SOUTH OF BWAY

09-06-2018 03:28:59 SD15 4147 BEEDE, CARIN 6045 Call Remark
**CHP DOWNTOWN ASKING IF ADDL UNITS ARE NEEDED FOR
THIS*******

09-06-2018 03:29:00 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM4 ALL OUTER PERI UNITS NEED TO PUT TAPE UP

09-06-2018 03:29:23 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD15,NEG NO ADDL TX UNIT:1A42

09-06-2018 03:29:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 BODY CAMS NEED TO BE ROLLING UNTIL ADV
OTHERWISE**

09-06-2018 03:32:33 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 DECLARED AT 0331 HRS*****

09-06-2018 03:33:03 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

NEW C/P PER LN16 .. [REDACTED] BWAY *****

09-06-2018 03:33:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A56 1A56 WILL BE SCENE
RECORDER*****

09-06-2018 03:34:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 ALL SWAT TO 940 IN THE ALY AT THE BEARCAT

09-06-2018 03:37:17 1W31 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1W31

09-06-2018 03:37:17 1W31 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1W31

09-06-2018 03:37:47 1W31 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1W31

09-06-2018 03:37:47 1W31 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1W31

09-06-2018 03:38:00 1W31 Text Document
Subject: RMS MALE RESIDENT AT [REDACTED] -WIT
RMS VPROD RMS OUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] App. Age: 52
Sex: MALE Race:
CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Address: [REDACTED]

09-06-2018 03:38:00 1W31 Text Document
Subject: DL FEMALE RESIDENT AT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

09-06-2018 03:39:00 1W31 Text Document
Subject: RMS FEMALE AT [REDACTED]
RMS VPROD RMS OUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] App. Age: 41

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Sex: FEMALE Race:
CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Address: [REDACTED]

- 09-06-2018 03:40:00 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
CPT BUCKELEY NOTIFYING CHIEF HAHN AND DC PELETTA
- 09-06-2018 03:40:47 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
PIO1 ER 168 CHANDLER, VANCE M 4008
BROADWAY / 16TH ST
- 09-06-2018 03:43:12 1A42 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463 Call Remark
AT [REDACTED] 20TH ST OBS SUSP ENTER ALLEY WAY AT
GARAGE AND ATTEMPT TO JUMP FENCE TO BACKYARD AT
[REDACTED] 1ST AVE...FAILED TO GET OVER FENCE, TURNED
AND WENT BACK OVER FENCE INTO BACK YARD OF [REDACTED]
AT N SIDE OF GARAGE. HAD HANDGUN IN HIS HAND
WHEN OBSERVED.
- 09-06-2018 03:44:54 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SR12,PLS RAISE 1A27 AND FIND OUT
IF THEY HAVE AN ETA FOR CLR'G TO RESPOND DOWN AND
BE THE SCENE RECORDER.. CP IS AT [REDACTED] BWAY
UNIT:1SM5
- 09-06-2018 03:47:02 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Call Remark
1A27 ADVD NEEDED FOR SCENE RECORDER...1SM2 COPIED
- 09-06-2018 03:47:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
PER 1SM4.. 1A56 IS ONLY DOING SCENE RECORDER TIL
1A27 CSO TRAINEE MARKS 906 TO TAKE OVER
- 09-06-2018 03:47:07 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
PIO1 ER 168 CHANDLER, VANCE M 4008 FROM:
P4// TO P7//
- 09-06-2018 03:49:55 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
IV135 ER 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014
BROADWAY / 16TH ST
- 09-06-2018 03:50:52 SD3 3488 BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075 Call Remark
UPRR IS ASKING IF THEY ARE CLR TO RESUME TRAINS??
- 09-06-2018 03:50:54 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
IV107 ER 522 KRUTZ, SCOT 0680 BROADWAY /
16TH ST
- 09-06-2018 03:51:28 1W31 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 Call Remark
ENGINE 5: MARC VERMETTE V7203 (CAPTAIN)... LYNN
HUNTER LH2331 (DECLARED 926)... DAVE LARA
L1697... TAYLOR CERVANTES C9669.... MEDIC 1:
DOMINIC DE ROSE D0582... SHAWN HOLLEMAN H0777
- 09-06-2018 03:51:42 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
IV100 ER 3592 SEVERI, MICHAEL 0456
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 03:51:46 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Special Service Request
**(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD3,AFF THEY ARE OK TO RESUME
TRAIN TRFFIC.. BC MADE FOR OUR UNITS TO MAKE SURE
THEY ARE CLR OF THEM UNIT:1A42**

09-06-2018 03:52:13 SD3 3488 BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075 Call Remark
UPRR ADV'D OF LAST

09-06-2018 03:52:38 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
HOMI C/O COMPLETE

09-06-2018 03:53:06 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
**IV47 ER 3533 ROBISON, BRADLEY O 3074
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 03:53:21 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
**IV96 ER 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 03:53:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**BC MADE THAT RT TRAIN TRAFFIC WILL BE RESUMING
AROUND 0420 HRS AS WELL**

09-06-2018 03:53:40 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Status Change
**1A27 DP 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 03:53:40 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Status Change
**1A27 DP 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 03:53:55 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011
**1A27 DP 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P7**

09-06-2018 03:53:55 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011
**1A27 DP 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P7**

09-06-2018 03:54:05 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011
**1A27 ER 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375
Sent to MDT: 1A27,Status changed to ER by SR12**

09-06-2018 03:54:05 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Status Change
**1A27 ER 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375
████ BWAY**

09-06-2018 03:54:05 SR12 3503 FITZPATRICK, YOLANDA 6011 Status Change
1A27 ER 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 █████ BWAY

09-06-2018 03:55:56 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
**LN15 ER 55 BASSETT, JASON M 5055
19TH/BWAY- C P, BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 03:56:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN15 WILL BE P/U THE VIDEO FROM SOC3

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 03:57:05 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
UNN24 NA 3379 SURJAN, BRIAN 0426

09-06-2018 03:57:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
UNN13 OS 3379 SURJAN, BRIAN 0426 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:03:32 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 RMS Query
RMS Q LOC-LOC: [REDACTED] BURNETT WAY MUN:1 REC:Y
CAD:Y TYPE:H HAZ:N SVTP:P PKI:N

09-06-2018 04:06:42 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
MGMT PAGE SENT .. INCLUDING TO PIO,CITY
ATTORNEY,SPOA

09-06-2018 04:07:15 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
STF19 ER 293 FORBECK, ERIC 4065 BROADWAY /
16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:08:24 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
STF20 ER 3271 SHIRAISHI, JEFFREY 4073
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:10:22 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
LN15 NA 55 BASSETT, JASON M 5055 ADMIN

09-06-2018 04:11:00 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189 Status Change
LN15 ER 55 BASSETT, JASON M 5055

09-06-2018 04:11:14 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189 Status Change
LN30 ER 3027 GREEN, ADAM P 5130 ADMIN,
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:11:20 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
LN30 ER 3027 GREEN, ADAM P 5130
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 04:11:20 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
LN15 ER 55 BASSETT, JASON M 5055
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 04:11:21 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
STF21 ER 3537 BROWN, JOSEPH 0891 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:12:59 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
LN30 ER 3027 GREEN, ADAM P 5130 [REDACTED]
BROADWAY

09-06-2018 04:12:59 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
LN15 ER 55 BASSETT, JASON M 5055 [REDACTED]
BROADWAY

09-06-2018 04:13:09 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189 Status Change
SPOA2 ER 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 [REDACTED]
BROADWAY, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 04:13:17 CS2 944 STARK, JENNIFER 6189
SPOA2 ER 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 04:13:22 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
STF22 ER 3441 ALONSO, LILIA 0505 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:13:47 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 Call Remark
OBTAINED STATEMENT FROM RESIDENT AT [REDACTED] BURNETT
WAY. NO CAMERAS ON HIS HOUSE. SHOTS HEARD, NO
VISUAL. SUPPLEMENT TO FOLLOW.

09-06-2018 04:15:51 2W36 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 Status Change
2W36 IS 4439 LEWIS, OLIVER 0979

09-06-2018 04:15:51 2W36 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 Status Change
2W36 IS 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003

09-06-2018 04:16:14 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
K913 ER 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650 [REDACTED]
20TH, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:16:35 1C33 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958 Status Change
1C33 IS 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958

09-06-2018 04:17:10 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
IA C/O COMPLETE

09-06-2018 04:19:22 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
SOC3/SR4, LN15 JUST PICKED UP THE VIDEO FROM ME

09-06-2018 04:19:24 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
STF23 ER 3945 SCURRIA, MARK 3033 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:20:57 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
STF17 ER 3160 BAILEY, JOSEPH M 4113
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:20:58 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
PSU C/O COMPLETE

09-06-2018 04:21:22 1A42 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463 Call Remark
CAMERA TO THE DRIVEWAY GATE OFF THE ALLEY TO [REDACTED]
BURNETT WAY.

09-06-2018 04:24:04 1C46 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741 Status Change
1C46 IS 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741

09-06-2018 04:25:33 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
PEER1 ER 3403 SUNDBY, KRISTEN 0576
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:25:50 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
PEER2 ER 174 CHESTERMAN, RONALD R 7793
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 04:26:01 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
PEER SUPPORT C/O COMPLETE

09-06-2018 04:26:33 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
IV13 OS 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

09-06-2018 04:29:33 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
CHAPLAIN O/C COMPLETE

09-06-2018 04:33:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
IV18 OS 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065

09-06-2018 04:34:32 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1W31 WATCHING THE BEAR CAT

09-06-2018 04:35:29 1C41 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 Status Change
1C41 ER 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797

09-06-2018 04:35:33 1C41 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 Status Change
1C41 OS 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797

09-06-2018 04:36:27 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
RISK MANAGMENT NOTIFICATION COMPLETE

09-06-2018 04:37:22 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
IV80 OS 3857 COUGHRAN, CHAD 0635 BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:37:30 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A27 OS 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375

09-06-2018 04:37:30 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
1A27 OS 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479

09-06-2018 04:37:30 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
1A27 OS 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375
Sent to MDT: 1A27,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-06-2018 04:37:33 K95 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545 Status Change
K95 IS 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545

09-06-2018 04:39:32 K913 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650 Status Change
K913 OS 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650

09-06-2018 04:40:11 1C34 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300 Status Change
1C34 IS 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300

09-06-2018 04:40:33 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
IV140 OS 31 AYERS, SHAWN E 3002 BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:40:39 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
OPSA NOTIFIED VIA EVERBRIDGE

09-06-2018 04:41:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
IV54 OS 8 ALONSO, BRYAN 0803 BROADWAY /

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

16TH ST

09-06-2018 04:41:14 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
IV100 OS 3592 SEVERI, MICHAEL 0456

09-06-2018 04:43:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
IV107 OS 522 KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

09-06-2018 04:43:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
IV107 OS 522 KRUTZ, SCOT 0680 FROM: P4//
TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:43:51 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
IV100 OS 3592 SEVERI, MICHAEL 0456 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:44:02 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
IV135 ER 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:44:07 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
IV47 ER 3533 ROBISON, BRADLEY O 3074
FROM: P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:44:12 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
IV96 ER 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:44:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
STF19 ER 293 FORBECK, ERIC 4065 FROM: P4//
TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:44:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
STF20 ER 3271 SHIRAISHI, JEFFREY 4073
FROM: P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:44:26 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
STF21 ER 3537 BROWN, JOSEPH 0891 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:44:30 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032
STF22 ER 3441 ALONSO, LILIA 0505 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:47:45 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A56 CAMERAS LOCATED AT [REDACTED] 1ST
AVE*****

09-06-2018 04:47:56 SR11 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Status Change
K913 IS 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650 PREEMPT

09-06-2018 04:48:12 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
IV135 OS 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014

09-06-2018 04:48:33 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
IV86 OS 3793 CULP, TODD A 3075 ALY BEHIND
[REDACTED] 20TH ST, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 04:49:07 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
PEER1 ER 3403 SUNDBY, KRISTEN 0576 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:49:14 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
PEER2 ER 174 CHESTERMAN, RONALD R 7793
FROM: P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:49:23 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
STF17 ER 3160 BAILEY, JOSEPH M 4113 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:49:29 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
STF23 ER 3945 SCURRIA, MARK 3033 FROM:
P4// TO P7//

09-06-2018 04:51:01 1C36 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 () Status Change
1C36 IS 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 ()

09-06-2018 04:51:50 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
1A27 OS 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 04:51:50 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
1A27 OS 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 04:51:59 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
1A32 OS 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 FROM:
P7// TO 3A/P3/

09-06-2018 04:52:07 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
1A33 OS 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 FROM: P7//
TO 3A/P3/

09-06-2018 04:52:15 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
1A41 OS 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465 FROM:
P7// TO 4A/P4/

09-06-2018 04:52:23 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
1A42 OS 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
FROM: P7// TO 4A/P4/

09-06-2018 04:52:31 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
1A44 OS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 FROM:
P7// TO 4B/P4/

09-06-2018 04:52:48 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
1A45 OS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 ()
FROM: P7// TO 4B/P4/

09-06-2018 04:52:54 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
1A47 OS 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 FROM: P7//
TO 4C/P4/

09-06-2018 04:53:05 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

**1A51 OS 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018 FROM: P7//
TO 5A/P5/**

09-06-2018 04:53:12 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1A53 OS 3426 VITO, SAM 0825 FROM: P7// TO
5A/P5/**

09-06-2018 04:53:22 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1A55 OS 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 FROM: P7// TO
5B/P5/**

09-06-2018 04:53:29 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1A56 OS 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 FROM:
P7// TO 5B/P5/**

09-06-2018 04:53:29 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1A56 OS 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225 FROM:
P7// TO 5B/P5/**

09-06-2018 04:53:35 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1A57 OS 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826 FROM: P7//
TO 5C/P5/**

09-06-2018 04:53:49 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1C41 OS 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 FROM:
P7// TO 4A/P4/**

09-06-2018 04:53:58 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1C48 OS 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 FROM:
P7// TO 4C/P4/**

09-06-2018 04:54:04 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1C51 OS 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 FROM: P7//
TO 5A/P5/**

09-06-2018 04:54:10 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1SM4 OS 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128 FROM: P7//
TO P4//**

09-06-2018 04:54:15 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1SM5 OS 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137 FROM:
P7// TO P5//**

09-06-2018 04:54:22 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 FROM:
P7// TO 3A/P3/**

09-06-2018 04:54:27 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4**

09-06-2018 04:54:38 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**2A34 OS 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 FROM:
P7// TO 3A/P3/**

09-06-2018 04:54:38 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
2A34 OS 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428 FROM:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

P7// TO 3A/P3/

09-06-2018 04:54:46 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
2A34 OS 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 04:54:46 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
2A34 OS 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 04:54:56 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
2A67 OS 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 FROM: P7//
TO 6C/P6/

09-06-2018 04:54:56 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
2A67 OS 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935 FROM:
P7// TO 6C/P6/

09-06-2018 04:55:01 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
2A67 OS 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 04:55:01 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
2A67 OS 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 04:55:31 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
COM12 OS 319 GARCIA, RANEE 6044 FROM: P7//
TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:55:41 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
COM68 OS 4254 ESCANO, TAYLOR 6068 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:55:46 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
COM77 OS 4144 MURPHY, REBECCA 6077
FROM: P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:55:58 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
GNG58 OS 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:55:58 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
GNG58 OS 4256 LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:03 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
GNG65 OS 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922
FROM: P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:03 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
GNG65 OS 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:10 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV100 OS 3592 SEVERI, MICHAEL 0456 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 04:56:18 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV107 OS 522 KRUTZ, SCOT 0680 FROM: P7//
TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:27 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV13 OS 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:31 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV135 OS 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:36 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV140 OS 31 AYERS, SHAWN E 3002 FROM: P7//
TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:40 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV18 OS 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:44 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV47 ER 3533 ROBISON, BRADLEY O 3074
FROM: P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:48 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV54 OS 8 ALONSO, BRYAN 0803 FROM: P7//
TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:53 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV80 OS 3857 COUGHRAN, CHAD 0635 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:56:58 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV86 OS 3793 CULP, TODD A 3075 FROM: P7//
TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:57:03 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
IV96 ER 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:57:09 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
K911 OS 4005 YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:57:15 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
K94 OS 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:57:21 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
LN15 ER 55 BASSETT, JASON M 5055 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:57:26 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
LN30 ER 3027 GREEN, ADAM P 5130 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 04:57:32 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
PEER1 ER 3403 SUNDBY, KRISTEN 0576 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:57:36 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
PEER2 ER 174 CHESTERMAN, RONALD R 7793
FROM: P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:57:54 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
PIO1 ER 168 CHANDLER, VANCE M 4008 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:57:59 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
PIO3 OS 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:58:11 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
SPOA2 ER 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:58:16 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
STF17 ER 3160 BAILEY, JOSEPH M 4113 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:58:20 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
STF19 ER 293 FORBECK, ERIC 4065 FROM: P7//
TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:58:25 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
STF20 ER 3271 SHIRAISHI, JEFFREY 4073
FROM: P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:58:31 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
STF21 ER 3537 BROWN, JOSEPH 0891 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:58:35 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
STF22 ER 3441 ALONSO, LILIA 0505 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:58:41 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
STF23 ER 3945 SCURRIA, MARK 3033 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:58:45 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN1 OS 262 ELLIS, BRIAN 4075 FROM: P7//
TO P1//

09-06-2018 04:58:49 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN10 OS 570 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN 3050 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:58:56 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN12 OS 3346 KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:05 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

UNN13 OS 3379 SURJAN, BRIAN 0426 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:09 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN14 OS 3651 CUNNINGHAM, SEAN 3021 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:14 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN15 OS 3800 REDLICH, MARK 0739 ([REDACTED])
FROM: P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:19 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN16 OS 3878 COX, PATRICK 0419 ([REDACTED])
FROM: P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:23 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN17 OS 4088 MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:28 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN20 OS 2994 EDGERTON, TODD 3131 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:32 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN23 OS 3367 HAWLEY, TROY 0646 FROM: P7//
TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:40 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN24 OS 3876 JARVIS, JEREMIAH 3022 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:46 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN26 OS 4112 MCGILL, KYLE 0330 FROM: P7//
TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:52 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN32 OS 80 BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:59:56 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
UNN33 OS 3700 YOUNG, ROBERT 3102 FROM:
P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 05:04:05 SR4 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003 Call Remark
1A41 SUBJ LEAVGING NB ON 20TH W/A BIKE,HE IS GOOD
TO GO

09-06-2018 05:05:04 1C48 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 Status Change
1C48 IS 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532

09-06-2018 05:23:50 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
COM68 IS 4254 ESCANO, TAYLOR 6068

09-06-2018 05:24:00 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Status Change
COM77 IS 4144 MURPHY, REBECCA 6077 ([REDACTED])

09-06-2018 05:28:50 SR4 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

1A41 VEH GOING SB ON 20TH TO LARKIN,THEY ARE GOOD

09-06-2018 05:30:23 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Special Service Request
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,PMDT,** PER LN16 ... ANY MIC
TRAINED OFFICERS AVAIL TO P/UP THE MIC AND BRING
TO THE C/P**

09-06-2018 05:30:46 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
PER DC LESTER TEXT TO NOTIFY SENT

09-06-2018 05:32:27 SR4 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003 Status Change
**1B51 DP 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 05:32:57 SR4 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1B51 ER 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431 Sent to
MDT: 1B51,Status changed to ER by SR4**

09-06-2018 05:32:57 SR4 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003 Status Change
**1B51 ER 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431 [REDACTED]
20TH ST**

09-06-2018 05:33:20 SR11 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
UNN1 OS 262 ELLIS, BRIAN 4075 UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 05:33:23 SR4 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
**1B51 ER 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431
BWAY/20TH**

09-06-2018 05:33:26 SR11 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**1A27 OS 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375
UNAVAILABLE**

09-06-2018 05:33:34 SR11 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835
UNAVAILABLE**

09-06-2018 05:33:34 SR11 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079
**2A34 OS 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965
UNAVAILABLE**

09-06-2018 05:37:11 1B51 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431 Status Change
1B51 OS 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431

09-06-2018 05:43:43 SR4 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003 Call Remark
**MEDIA IS STAGING....21ST/LARKIN

09-06-2018 05:43:43 1C51 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615 Status Change
1C51 IS 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615

09-06-2018 05:46:14 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
DA OC COMPLETED AS WELL

09-06-2018 05:46:52 UNN12 3346 KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536
**UNN12 OS 3346 KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536
VEH:B8903 ID:B8903 MDT SIGNON**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 05:53:53 K94 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343 Status Change
K94 IS 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343

09-06-2018 05:59:25 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 Status Change
GNG58 IS 4256 LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245

09-06-2018 05:59:25 GNG58 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 Status Change
GNG58 IS 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541

09-06-2018 06:00:26 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
IV96 OS 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

09-06-2018 06:00:26 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
IV47 OS 3533 ROBISON, BRADLEY O 3074

09-06-2018 06:00:38 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
LN15 OS 55 BASSETT, JASON M 5055

09-06-2018 06:00:39 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
LN30 OS 3027 GREEN, ADAM P 5130

09-06-2018 06:00:39 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
PEER1 OS 3403 SUNDBY, KRISTEN 0576

09-06-2018 06:00:39 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
PEER2 OS 174 CHESTERMAN, RONALD R 7793

09-06-2018 06:00:44 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
PIO1 OS 168 CHANDLER, VANCE M 4008

09-06-2018 06:00:50 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
SPOA2 OS 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714

09-06-2018 06:00:50 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
STF17 OS 3160 BAILEY, JOSEPH M 4113

09-06-2018 06:01:05 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
STF23 OS 3945 SCURRIA, MARK 3033

09-06-2018 06:01:05 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
STF22 OS 3441 ALONSO, LILIA 0505

09-06-2018 06:01:05 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
STF20 OS 3271 SHIRAISHI, JEFFREY 4073

09-06-2018 06:01:05 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark
**EMAIL SENT TO SCRUGGS FROM FLEET AND PRIMROSE
FROM ARMORY**

09-06-2018 06:01:05 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
STF21 OS 3537 BROWN, JOSEPH 0891

09-06-2018 06:01:05 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
STF19 OS 293 FORBECK, ERIC 4065

09-06-2018 06:01:32 CS1 4010 GRESHAM, KATHRYN 6156 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

**SPOKE TO FRANCINE TOURNOUR FROM OPSA OVER THE
PH,,. CONFIRMED SHE REC'D PAGE**

09-06-2018 06:06:44 1B53 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038 Status Change
1B53 ER 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038

ASSIST:1A53 [REDACTED] 21ST ST

09-06-2018 06:06:51 1B55 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 Status Change

1B55 ER 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707

ASSIST:1B51 /BWAY/20TH

09-06-2018 06:08:08 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

IV73 OS 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540 BROADWAY

/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:08:24 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

1B45 DP 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727

BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:08:24 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

1B45 DP 4555 PARRETT, DAVID 1050

BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:08:43 1B45 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727 Status Change

1B45 ER 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727

09-06-2018 06:08:43 1B45 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727 Status Change

1B45 ER 4555 PARRETT, DAVID 1050

09-06-2018 06:09:08 UNN15 3800 REDLICH, MARK 0739 ([REDACTED])

UNN15 OS 3800 REDLICH, MARK 0739 ([REDACTED])

VEH:B10015 ID:B10015 MDT SIGNON

09-06-2018 06:14:10 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

1B57 DP 4508 SMITH, ALLISON 1025 BROADWAY

/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:14:10 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

1B57 DP 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 BROADWAY /

16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:14:26 1B57 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 Status Change

1B57 ER 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746

09-06-2018 06:14:26 1B57 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 Status Change

1B57 ER 4508 SMITH, ALLISON 1025

09-06-2018 06:17:35 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

1B43 DP 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002

BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:17:42 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

1B69 DP 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 BROADWAY /

16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:17:42 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

1B69 DP 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441 BROADWAY

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:17:50 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B43 ER 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002

09-06-2018 06:17:51 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B43 ER 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002
Sent to MDT: 1B43,Status changed to ER by SR4

09-06-2018 06:17:56 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 ER 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270

09-06-2018 06:17:56 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 ER 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441

09-06-2018 06:17:59 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B42 DP 4611 DARCY, JOHN 0618 BROADWAY /
16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:17:59 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B42 DP 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:18:15 1B42 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773 Status Change
1B42 ER 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773

09-06-2018 06:18:15 1B42 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773 Status Change
1B42 ER 4611 DARCY, JOHN 0618

09-06-2018 06:18:26 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B42 ER 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773

09-06-2018 06:18:26 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B42 ER 4611 DARCY, JOHN 0618

09-06-2018 06:19:34 1B45 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727 Status Change
1B45 OS 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727

09-06-2018 06:19:34 1B45 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727 Status Change
1B45 OS 4555 PARRETT, DAVID 1050

09-06-2018 06:20:12 UNN17 4088 MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918
UNN17 OS 4088 MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918
VEH:B10011 ID:B10011 MDT SIGNON

09-06-2018 06:21:21 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B45 OS 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727

09-06-2018 06:21:21 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B45 OS 4555 PARRETT, DAVID 1050

09-06-2018 06:21:37 UNN26 4112 MCGILL, KYLE 0330
UNN26 OS 4112 MCGILL, KYLE 0330 VEH:B8906
ID:B8906 MDT SIGNON

09-06-2018 06:22:52 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Call Remark
PER 1SM4,1B45 TO TOWER CAFE TO CANVASS SOUTH SIDE

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

**OF BWAY TO EAST,CKING BUSNS TO SEE IF THEY HAVE
CAMERAS ALONG TO 20TH ST**

09-06-2018 06:22:59 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B43 OS 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002
Sent to MDT: 1B43,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-06-2018 06:22:59 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B43 OS 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002

09-06-2018 06:23:14 1B57 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 Status Change
1B57 OS 4508 SMITH, ALLISON 1025

09-06-2018 06:23:14 1B57 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 Status Change
1B57 OS 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746

09-06-2018 06:24:07 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
2SM4 OS 1039 VASSALLO, ADAM 3047 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:24:11 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:24:11 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:24:11 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:24:11 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:24:11 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
LN16 OS 3445 SOOD, SAMEER 4006 BROADWAY /
16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:25:20 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B53 OS 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038

09-06-2018 06:25:20 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B53 OS 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038 Sent
to MDT: 1B53,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-06-2018 06:25:38 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B55 OS 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 06:25:38 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B55 OS 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 Sent to
MDT: 1B55,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-06-2018 06:26:19 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:26:19 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:26:19 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:26:19 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:A STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:26:33 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B62 DP 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:26:33 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B62 DP 3852 CRANFORD, MICHELLE 0558
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:27:46 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 OS 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441

09-06-2018 06:27:46 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 OS 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270

09-06-2018 06:28:17 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B62 ER 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659

09-06-2018 06:28:17 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B62 ER 3852 CRANFORD, MICHELLE 0558

09-06-2018 06:28:17 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B62 ER 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659 Sent
to MDT: 1B62,Status changed to ER by SR4

09-06-2018 06:28:19 UNN23 3367 HAWLEY, TROY 0646
UNN23 OS 3367 HAWLEY, TROY 0646 VEH:B10010
ID:B10010 MDT SIGNON

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 06:29:16 1B42 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773 Status Change
1B42 OS 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773

09-06-2018 06:29:16 1B42 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773 Status Change
1B42 OS 4611 DARCY, JOHN 0618

09-06-2018 06:29:46 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B63 DP 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:29:48 1B62 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659
1B62 ER 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659

09-06-2018 06:29:48 1B62 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659
1B62 ER 3852 CRANFORD, MICHELLE 0558

09-06-2018 06:30:29 1B63 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022 Status Change
1B63 ER 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022

09-06-2018 06:32:52 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 External Query
EXT O PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] SEX:F STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N
EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N
TONC:Y UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:32:52 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 RMS Query
RMS O PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] SEX:F STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N
EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N
TONC:Y UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:32:52 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 RMS Query
RMS O PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] SEX:F STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N
EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N
TONC:Y UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:32:52 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 External Query
EXT O PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] SEX:F STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N
EXTN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N
TONC:Y UNIT:2A34

09-06-2018 06:35:12 UNN33 3700 YOUNG, ROBERT 3102
UNN33 OS 3700 YOUNG, ROBERT 3102
VEH:B12416 ID:B12416 MDT SIGNON PHONE : [REDACTED]

09-06-2018 06:36:41 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B62 IS 3852 CRANFORD, MICHELLE 0558

09-06-2018 06:36:41 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B62 IS 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659

09-06-2018 06:38:23 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Special Service Request
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1,LN16 INQUIRING ON AN ETA
FOR THE MIC....WHOEVER RESPONS,MAKE SURE THEY
RESPOND TO 20TH ST/1ST AVE AND TO GO SB ON 20TH

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

DO NOT DRIVE ON 1ST AVE

09-06-2018 06:40:05 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**1B58 DP 4552 MELLO, CLARA 1053 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 06:41:29 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**1B89 DP 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 06:42:01 1B89 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824
1B89 ER 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824

09-06-2018 06:42:37 1A53 3426 VITO, SAM 0825 Status Change
1A53 ER 3426 VITO, SAM 0825 JERPF

09-06-2018 06:43:20 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
**1B58 ER 4552 MELLO, CLARA 1053 Sent to
MDT: 1B58, Status changed to ER by SR4**

09-06-2018 06:43:20 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B58 ER 4552 MELLO, CLARA 1053

09-06-2018 06:44:01 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 Status Change
1A32 ER 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 300R

09-06-2018 06:44:12 1B51 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431 Status Change
1B51 IS 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431

09-06-2018 06:46:30 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**1B51 OS 4571 ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 06:46:30 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**1B51 OS 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 06:48:56 1A53 3426 VITO, SAM 0825 Status Change
1A53 OS 3426 VITO, SAM 0825

09-06-2018 06:49:22 1A53 3426 VITO, SAM 0825 Status Change
1A53 IS 3426 VITO, SAM 0825

09-06-2018 06:49:44 UNN32 80 BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266
**UNN32 OS 80 BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266
VEH:B10018 ID:B10018 MDT SIGNON**

09-06-2018 06:50:10 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**1B62 OS 3852 CRANFORD, MICHELLE 0558
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 06:50:10 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**1B62 OS 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 06:51:12 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change
1A56 IS 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 06:51:12 1B51 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431 RMS Query
RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2018 RNM:278449 OPJUR:SA
PKI:N

09-06-2018 06:51:12 1B51 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431 RMS Query
RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2018 RNM:278449 OPJUR:SA
PKI:N

09-06-2018 06:51:12 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change
1A56 IS 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

09-06-2018 06:51:16 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049
1A56 IS 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 UPDATED
CASE SA284104 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-927W BOLO-N STUDY FLAG-NA REM-RTF

09-06-2018 06:51:16 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA18-284104 TO 1A56

09-06-2018 06:51:38 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1A56 OS 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:51:38 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1A56 OS 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 06:53:57 1A57 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826 Status Change
1A57 IS 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826

09-06-2018 06:54:12 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 Status Change
1A32 OS 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921

09-06-2018 06:54:25 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 Status Change
2A34 IS 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428

09-06-2018 06:54:25 2A34 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 Status Change
2A34 IS 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965

09-06-2018 06:55:38 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 06:55:38 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 06:55:38 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG65

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 06:55:38 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 06:56:23 1B89 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 Status Change
1B89 OS 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824

09-06-2018 06:56:45 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B57 OS 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 BURNETT/21ST
ST

09-06-2018 06:56:45 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B57 OS 4508 SMITH, ALLISON 1025
BURNETT/21ST ST

09-06-2018 06:56:46 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y
EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1A32

09-06-2018 06:56:46 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y
EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1A32

09-06-2018 06:57:11 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B53 OS 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038 21ST
ST/BURNETT

09-06-2018 06:58:09 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 06:58:09 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 06:58:09 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 06:58:09 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:F RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:GNG65

09-06-2018 07:00:05 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 RMS Query

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1A32

09-06-2018 07:00:05 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:W STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y
UNIT:1A32

09-06-2018 07:00:19 CS1 3509 SWAN, MARLA 6127 Call Remark
MIC ENRT 20TH/1ST AVE***** ETA 15-20 MINS
**** LN12 ADV'D

09-06-2018 07:04:56 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B63 OS 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022

09-06-2018 07:04:56 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
1B63 OS 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022 Sent
to MDT: 1B63,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-06-2018 07:05:09 1A33 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 Status Change
1A33 ER 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 300R

09-06-2018 07:07:56 1A55 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 RMS Query
RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2018 RNM:277867 OPJUR:SA
PKI:N

09-06-2018 07:08:56 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
DVD42 ER 3443 PULLEN, JOHN 0581 BROADWAY /
16TH ST

09-06-2018 07:10:26 1B58 4552 MELLO, CLARA 1053 Status Change
1B58 OS 4552 MELLO, CLARA 1053

09-06-2018 07:11:26 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1A32

09-06-2018 07:11:26 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:1A32

09-06-2018 07:12:55 UNN17 4088 MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918 Status Change
UNN17 IS 4088 MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918

09-06-2018 07:14:40 1A33 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954 Status Change
1A33 IS 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954

09-06-2018 07:14:53 CS3 896 PRINCE, TAMMY 6131 Status Change
LN15 IS 55 BASSETT, JASON M 5055

09-06-2018 07:18:59 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Call Remark
PER 1SM4,NEED FIRST AVAIL CSO TO RPT OUT TO

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

RESPOND TO BE SCENE RECORDER

09-06-2018 07:20:56 SD9 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082 Call Remark
IV143 ON THIS AT HOJ

09-06-2018 07:21:31 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Special Service Request
**(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, PLS ADV RT THAT 21ST ST
BETWEEN LARKIN AND BWAY IS CLOSED UNIT:1A41**

09-06-2018 07:21:33 1A44 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 Status Change
1A44 ER 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 JERPF

09-06-2018 07:22:02 1A32 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921 Status Change
1A32 IS 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921

09-06-2018 07:22:40 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**DVD41 ER 4082 WHITCOMB, CLAYTON 0674
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 07:22:57 SD9 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082 Call Remark
RT ADV'D 21ST ST BETWEEN LARKIN AND BWAY IS CLOSED

09-06-2018 07:23:25 DVD43 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760 Status Change
**DVD43 ER 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760
ASSIST:1A45 /BURNETT/20TH ST**

09-06-2018 07:23:30 SD9 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082 Status Change
**IV143 OS 442 HUNKAPILLER, TRAVIS A 3108
BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 07:23:40 SD9 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
IV143 OS 442 HUNKAPILLER, TRAVIS A 3108 HOJ

09-06-2018 07:25:40 LN16 3445 SOOD, SAMEER 4006 Status Change
LN16 IS 3445 SOOD, SAMEER 4006

09-06-2018 07:28:18 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
DVD42 OS 3443 PULLEN, JOHN 0581

09-06-2018 07:28:18 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
**DVD42 OS 3443 PULLEN, JOHN 0581 Sent to
MDT: DVD42,Status changed to OS by SR4**

09-06-2018 07:28:33 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016 Status Change
COM12 IS 319 GARCIA, RANEE 6044

09-06-2018 07:28:54 1A44 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 Status Change
1A44 OS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259

09-06-2018 07:30:03 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
**DVD43 OS 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760 Sent
to MDT: DVD43,Status changed to OS by SR4**

09-06-2018 07:30:03 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
DVD43 OS 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760

09-06-2018 07:30:24 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

GNG65 ER 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 300

09-06-2018 07:30:24 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 Status Change

GNG65 ER 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307 300

09-06-2018 07:31:26 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

2SM5 OS 3194 LANNOM, DARBY 3076 BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 07:33:53 DVD41 4082 WHITCOMB, CLAYTON 0674 Status Change

DVD41 OS 4082 WHITCOMB, CLAYTON 0674

09-06-2018 07:34:27 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053

DVD41 OS 4082 WHITCOMB, CLAYTON 0674

09-06-2018 07:34:34 2A67 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 Status Change

2A67 ER 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 300

09-06-2018 07:34:34 2A67 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 Status Change

2A67 ER 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935 300

09-06-2018 07:36:40 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change

1A56 ER 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225 JERPF

09-06-2018 07:36:40 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change

1A56 ER 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 JERPF

09-06-2018 07:38:24 1A45 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 ([REDACTED]

1A45 OS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 ([REDACTED] JERPF

09-06-2018 07:40:17 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 Status Change

GNG65 OS 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922

09-06-2018 07:40:17 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 Status Change

GNG65 OS 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307

09-06-2018 07:40:31 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053

IV73 OS 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540 HOJ

09-06-2018 07:40:37 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053

IV140 OS 31 AYERS, SHAWN E 3002 HOJ

09-06-2018 07:40:56 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

IV140 ER 31 AYERS, SHAWN E 3002 HOJ

09-06-2018 07:42:31 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change

1B78 DP 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029 BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 07:45:24 1B78 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029 Status Change

1B78 ER 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029

09-06-2018 07:45:29 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053

1B78 ER 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029

09-06-2018 07:46:18 1A44 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

1A44 IS 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259

09-06-2018 07:46:56 1A45 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 () Status Change

1A45 IS 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 ()

09-06-2018 07:47:37 2A67 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 Status Change

2A67 OS 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935

09-06-2018 07:47:37 2A67 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 Status Change

2A67 OS 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882

09-06-2018 07:47:39 2A67 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 Status Change

2A67 IS 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882

09-06-2018 07:47:39 2A67 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 Status Change

2A67 IS 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935

09-06-2018 07:49:34 1A27 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375 Status Change

1A27 IS 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479

09-06-2018 07:49:34 1A27 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375 Status Change

1A27 IS 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375

09-06-2018 07:49:57 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053

**IV135 OS 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014 300
RICHARDS**

09-06-2018 07:51:13 DVD45 3866 STREICH, KELLI 0247 Status Change

DVD45 ER 3866 STREICH, KELLI 0247

ASSIST:1B42 /BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 07:52:51 1A51 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018 Status Change

1A51 ER 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018 JERPF

09-06-2018 07:53:14 1A41 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465 Status Change

1A41 IS 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465

09-06-2018 07:54:15 DVD43 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760 Status Change

DVD43 ER 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760

09-06-2018 07:55:14 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053

IV13 OS 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107 HOJ

09-06-2018 07:55:30 DVD42 3443 PULLEN, JOHN 0581 RMS Query

**RMS Q PERS-NAME:RICHARDS G1:DARRELL
DOB:01011980 SEX:M STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N
EXTN:N EXTE:N EXTM:N EXT1:N EXTID:N PKI:N**

09-06-2018 07:57:34 1B78 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029 Status Change

1B78 OS 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029

09-06-2018 07:58:34 1A55 3433 ON, MARIA 0744 Status Change

1A55 IS 3433 ON, MARIA 0744

09-06-2018 07:59:52 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 Status Change

GNG65 IS 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 07:59:52 GNG65 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 Status Change
GNG65 IS 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922

09-06-2018 08:02:35 1A51 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018 Status Change
1A51 OS 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018

09-06-2018 08:04:03 1B42 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773 Status Change
1B42 IS 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773

09-06-2018 08:04:03 1B42 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773 Status Change
1B42 IS 4611 DARCY, JOHN 0618

09-06-2018 08:07:08 1A51 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018 Status Change
1A51 IS 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018

09-06-2018 08:07:15 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
2SM4 IS 1039 VASSALLO, ADAM 3047

09-06-2018 08:08:36 1B78 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029 Status Change
1B78 IS 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029

09-06-2018 08:09:31 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
**DVD45 OS 3866 STREICH, KELLI 0247 Sent to
MDT: DVD45,Status changed to OS by SR4**

09-06-2018 08:09:31 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
DVD45 OS 3866 STREICH, KELLI 0247

09-06-2018 08:09:31 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
**DVD43 OS 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760 Sent
to MDT: DVD43,Status changed to OS by SR4**

09-06-2018 08:09:31 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
DVD43 OS 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760

09-06-2018 08:10:54 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
IV54 OS 8 ALONSO, BRYAN 0803 HOJ

09-06-2018 08:12:21 DVD45 3866 STREICH, KELLI 0247 Status Change
DVD45 IS 3866 STREICH, KELLI 0247

09-06-2018 08:12:22 DVD43 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760 Status Change
DVD43 IS 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760

09-06-2018 08:19:27 1W31 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 Status Change
**1W31 ER 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 300
RICHARDS**

09-06-2018 08:22:11 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change
1A56 OS 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

09-06-2018 08:22:11 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change
1A56 OS 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225

09-06-2018 08:22:18 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**1B48 ER 4490 WRIGHT, EVAN 0968 BROADWAY /
16TH ST**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 08:22:28 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1B48 IS 4490 WRIGHT, EVAN 0968

09-06-2018 08:23:11 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change
1A56 IS 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225

09-06-2018 08:23:11 1A56 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 Status Change
1A56 IS 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

09-06-2018 08:28:20 1B45 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727 Status Change
1B45 IS 4555 PARRETT, DAVID 1050

09-06-2018 08:28:20 1B45 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727 Status Change
1B45 IS 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727

09-06-2018 08:28:31 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 IS 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270

09-06-2018 08:28:31 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 IS 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441

09-06-2018 08:36:16 1C41 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 Call Remark
SUPP COMPLETED

09-06-2018 08:36:20 1C41 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797 Status Change
1C41 IS 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797

09-06-2018 08:36:38 1SM5 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137 Call Remark
**RESPONDED CODE 3 FROM DELTA SHORES TO
20TH/BROADWAY WHERE I LOCATED A BLACK BACKPACK
AND DUFFLE BAG ON THE SIDEWALK ON THE SOUTH SIDE
OF BROADWAY, EAST OF 20TH AVE, 2000 BROADWAY.**

09-06-2018 08:36:43 1SM5 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137 Status Change
1SM5 IS 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137

09-06-2018 08:37:27 1B53 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038 Status Change
1B53 IS 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038

09-06-2018 08:38:53 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**GNG10 OS 3765 START, JASON P 4106 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 08:41:50 DVD42 3443 PULLEN, JOHN 0581 Status Change
DVD42 IS 3443 PULLEN, JOHN 0581

09-06-2018 08:49:56 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1SM4 IS 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128

09-06-2018 08:50:40 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
**1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 300
RICHARDS**

09-06-2018 08:50:41 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
**1W31 OS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 Sent to
MDT: 1W31,Status changed to OS by SR4**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 08:52:33 UNN33 3700 YOUNG, ROBERT 3102
UNN33 NA 3700 YOUNG, ROBERT 3102 BYE,

09-06-2018 08:55:57 1B89 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 Status Change
1B89 ER 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 JERPF

09-06-2018 08:59:01 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
1A42 IS 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463

09-06-2018 09:01:39 UNN23 3367 HAWLEY, TROY 0646 Status Change
UNN23 IS 3367 HAWLEY, TROY 0646

09-06-2018 09:03:33 DVD41 4082 WHITCOMB, CLAYTON 0674 Status Change
DVD41 IS 4082 WHITCOMB, CLAYTON 0674

09-06-2018 09:05:50 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Call Remark
1B57 GRY VAN DRIVE THROUGH ON 21ST/BWAY,GOING SB

09-06-2018 09:06:07 1B89 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824 Status Change
1B89 IS 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824

09-06-2018 09:08:39 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016 Status Change
IV140 OS 31 AYERS, SHAWN E 3002

09-06-2018 09:13:02 1A47 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253 Status Change
1A47 IS 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253

09-06-2018 09:14:01 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016 Call Remark
PER UNN1 - SWAT UNITS ARE AT HOJ... THEY CAN BE
IS/908

09-06-2018 09:16:58 1W31 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 Call Remark
C3 FROM OLD SAC TO PERIMETER SPOT AT 1ST AVE/20TH
ALLEY... ICC AND BWC ACTIVATED.... ICC CAPTURES
RICOCHETS IN THE ALLEY AND ICC AND BWC CAPTURES
SOUNDS OF GUN SHOTS... OBTAINED MEDIC AND FIRE
INFO ON SCENE.... SUPP TO FOLLOW.

09-06-2018 09:18:38 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016
K911 OS 4005 YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577 HOJ

09-06-2018 09:21:40 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016 Call Remark
PER PLEASE IS/908.. PIO1/PIO3 PER PIO1

09-06-2018 09:23:05 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016 Call Remark
PLEASE SHOW PEER1 AT 300R AND PEER2 AT HOJ STILL
ON THIS CALL

09-06-2018 09:28:02 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN10 IS 570 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN 3050

09-06-2018 09:28:16 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN1 IS 262 ELLIS, BRIAN 4075

09-06-2018 09:28:23 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN32 IS 80 BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 09:28:29 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN24 IS 3876 JARVIS, JEREMIAH 3022

09-06-2018 09:28:34 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN14 IS 3651 CUNNINGHAM, SEAN 3021

09-06-2018 09:29:01 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN26 IS 4112 MCGILL, KYLE 0330

09-06-2018 09:29:57 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN12 IS 3346 KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536

09-06-2018 09:30:03 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN20 IS 2994 EDGERTON, TODD 3131

09-06-2018 09:30:08 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN15 IS 3800 REDLICH, MARK 0739 (REDACTED)

09-06-2018 09:30:15 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN33 IS 3700 YOUNG, ROBERT 3102

09-06-2018 09:30:20 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN16 IS 3878 COX, PATRICK 0419 (REDACTED)

09-06-2018 09:30:32 SR12 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
1B51 OS 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 09:30:32 SR12 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
1B55 OS 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 09:30:32 SR12 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
1B43 OS 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 09:30:42 SR12 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
1B63 OS 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 09:30:42 SR12 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
1B58 OS 4552 MELLO, CLARA 1053
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 09:30:42 SR12 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
1B57 OS 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 09:30:42 SR12 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
1B62 OS 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 09:31:25 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
UNN13 IS 3379 SURJAN, BRIAN 0426

09-06-2018 09:31:39 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016
SPOA2 OS 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714 HOJ,PIO1

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 09:31:44 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016 Status Change
PIO3 IS 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072

09-06-2018 09:31:44 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016 Status Change
PIO1 IS 168 CHANDLER, VANCE M 4008

09-06-2018 09:31:59 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016
PEER1 OS 3403 SUNDBY, KRISTEN 0576 300
RICHARDS

09-06-2018 09:32:05 SR5 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016
PEER2 OS 174 CHESTERMAN, RONALD R 7793 HOJ

09-06-2018 09:32:42 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
PEER1 OS 3403 SUNDBY, KRISTEN 0576 300
RICHARDS

09-06-2018 09:40:02 1W31 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835 Status Change
1W31 IS 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835

09-06-2018 09:59:27 2SM5 3194 LANNOM, DARBY 3076
2SM5 OS 3194 LANNOM, DARBY 3076 VEH:11653
ID:16407 MDT SIGNON NOTIFY:P4,P5

09-06-2018 10:03:29 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
STF17 OS 3160 BAILEY, JOSEPH M 4113 HOJ

09-06-2018 10:03:34 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
STF19 OS 293 FORBECK, ERIC 4065 HOJ

09-06-2018 10:03:39 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
STF20 OS 3271 SHIRAISHI, JEFFREY 4073 HOJ

09-06-2018 10:03:48 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
STF21 OS 3537 BROWN, JOSEPH 0891 HOJ

09-06-2018 10:03:54 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
STF22 OS 3441 ALONSO, LILIA 0505 HOJ

09-06-2018 10:03:57 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
STF23 OS 3945 SCURRIA, MARK 3033 HOJ

09-06-2018 10:09:47 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006
1B62 OS 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 10:09:47 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006
1B63 OS 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 10:09:47 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006
1B62 OS 3852 CRANFORD, MICHELLE 0558
CONTROL FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 10:10:41 2SM5 3194 LANNOM, DARBY 3076 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: G1: DOB:
SEX:M RACE:H STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y SUP:Y PKI:N
TONC:Y UNIT:2SM5

09-06-2018 10:10:41 2SM5 3194 LANNOM, DARBY 3076 RMS Query

RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
SEX:M RACE:H STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y SUP:Y PKI:N
TONC:Y UNIT:2SM5

09-06-2018 10:32:43 SR6 4600 MCDONALD, MICHELLE 6059

GNG10 OS 3765 START, JASON P 4106 FROM:
P6// TO P4//

09-06-2018 10:58:43 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change

AIR10 OS 1034 VAN DUSEN, RANDALL 3077
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 11:09:32 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change

1B53 ER 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038
BURNETT/21ST ST, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 11:11:41 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change

RT26 ER 470 JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 11:15:24 K911 4005 YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577 Status Change

K911 IS 4005 YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577

09-06-2018 11:16:17 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change

3CS60 DP 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 11:18:43 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change

3CS60 ER 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013

09-06-2018 11:18:43 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006

3CS60 ER 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 Sent to
MDT: 3CS60, Status changed to ER by SR4

09-06-2018 11:20:42 RT26 470 JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348 Status Change

RT26 OS 470 JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348

09-06-2018 11:25:18 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change

AIR10 IS 1034 VAN DUSEN, RANDALL 3077

09-06-2018 11:26:02 1B53 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038 Status Change

1B53 OS 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038

09-06-2018 11:30:02 3CS60 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 Status Change

3CS60 OS 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013

09-06-2018 11:30:20 1B58 4552 MELLO, CLARA 1053 Status Change

1B58 IS 4552 MELLO, CLARA 1053

09-06-2018 11:30:51 1B62 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659 Status Change

1B62 IS 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 11:30:51 1B62 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659 Status Change
1B62 IS 3852 CRANFORD, MICHELLE 0558

09-06-2018 11:39:28 1B57 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 Status Change
1B57 IS 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746

09-06-2018 11:39:28 1B57 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 Status Change
1B57 IS 4508 SMITH, ALLISON 1025

09-06-2018 11:47:50 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 ER 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270
ASSIST:1B63 /BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 11:47:50 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 ER 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441
ASSIST:1B63 /BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 11:53:40 SR12 4573 GUINAN, KIMBERLY 6034
1B69 ER 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 11:53:40 SR12 4573 GUINAN, KIMBERLY 6034
1B69 ER 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441 CONTROL
FOR UNIT CHANGED P4

09-06-2018 12:06:43 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270
1B69 OS 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270

09-06-2018 12:06:43 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270
1B69 OS 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441

09-06-2018 12:21:49 1B63 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022 Status Change
1B63 IS 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022

09-06-2018 12:28:54 3CS60 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME: ██████████ G1: ██████████ DOB: ██████████
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:3CS60

09-06-2018 12:28:54 3CS60 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME: ██████████ G1: ██████████ DOB: ██████████
STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y EXIE:Y EXTM:Y
EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:3CS60

09-06-2018 12:37:14 SR10 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016
RT26 OS 470 JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348 FROM:
P3// TO P4// FOR VEH:RT622 ID: RT622

09-06-2018 12:42:21 SR6 4600 MCDONALD, MICHELLE 6059
1B69 OS 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 12:56:01 SD11 4520 NGUYEN, SYLVIA 6041 Call Remark
IV47 CALLED IN REQ'G ARTICLE SEARCHING K9.. K913
ADV'D.. PLS SHOW K913 ER 1ST AVE/21ST ST ON THIS

09-06-2018 12:57:38 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
K913 ER 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 13:09:47 SR6 4600 MCDONALD, MICHELLE 6059
**IV73 OS 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540 FROM:
P6// TO P4//**

09-06-2018 13:15:19 K913 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650 Status Change
K913 OS 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650

09-06-2018 13:22:38 1B55 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 Status Change
1B55 IS 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707

09-06-2018 13:26:08 1B55 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 Status Change
**1B55 ER 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707
ASSIST:1B51 /BROADWAY / 16TH ST**

09-06-2018 13:31:07 1B55 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707
1B55 OS 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707

09-06-2018 13:31:41 1B43 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002
**1B43 OS 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002
VEH:12065 ID:16529 MDT SIGNON DDS/BSC**

09-06-2018 13:37:30 SD1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Special Service Request
**(RC) RADIO COORD: RC,CS1,IV47 NEEDS CRIME SCENE
CLEAN UP TO 21ST ST /21ST AVE FOR ENTRANCE TO THE
SCENE**

09-06-2018 13:45:01 1B51 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431 Status Change
1B51 IS 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431

09-06-2018 13:45:01 1B51 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431 Status Change
1B51 IS 4571 ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919

09-06-2018 13:46:27 K913 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650 Call Remark
ARTICLE SEARCH OF 2571 20TH ST

09-06-2018 13:46:35 CS1 3747 TANTILLO, MARC 6121 Special Service Request
**(RB) BIOHAZARD ROTATION ACCESS:MILL MILLER
RESTORATION-RISKPD46034**

09-06-2018 13:47:21 CS1 3747 TANTILLO, MARC 6121 Call Remark
**IV47 - MILLER RESTORATION ADVISED...THEY ARE ON A
CLEANUP IN P3...AS SOON AS THEY CLR THERE THEY
WILL BE ER HERE**

09-06-2018 13:50:41 K913 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650 Status Change
K913 IS 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650

09-06-2018 13:55:07 RT26 470 JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348 Call Remark
**THE IDEMIA MOBILE IDENTIFICATION DEVICE, GRAB EM,
WAS USED AND IDENTIFIED THE 926 SUBJECT TO BE
DARRELL RICHARDS X [REDACTED]**

09-06-2018 13:55:23 RT26 470 JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348 Status Change
RT26 IS 470 JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 14:09:53 CS1 3747 TANTILLO, MARC 6121 Call Remark
GNG10 - FD ADV'D AND WILL BE ER FOR CSI UNIT...FD
LOG 818...LN22 COPIES

09-06-2018 14:14:44 AIR10 1034 VAN DUSEN, RANDALL 3077 Call Remark
TOOK AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS FOR DETECTIVES OF THE
SCENE/SURROUNDING AREA AND DELIVERED THE SD CARD
TO DET MURAWSKI.

09-06-2018 14:21:08 SD13 3680 HOPPER, A 6035 Call Remark
IV18 AND IV143 CHANGING LOCATIONS TO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ***

09-06-2018 14:27:46 SD13 3680 HOPPER, A 6035 Call Remark
RESD FROM [REDACTED] 1 ST WANTS TO KNOW IF HE CAN GET
TO HIS HOUSE YET?

09-06-2018 14:28:03 2SM5 3194 LANNOM, DARBY 3076 Status Change
2SM5 IS 3194 LANNOM, DARBY 3076

09-06-2018 14:37:36 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Call Remark
PER 2SM5, NEGATIVE FOR RESD ON 1ST AVE GETTING TO
HIS HOUSE RIGHT NOW

09-06-2018 14:42:43 SD1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Special Service Request
(RC) RADIO COORD: RC, CS1, IV47 ASKING FOR ETA FOR
FOR MILLER RESTORATION /CRIME SCENE CLEAN UP

09-06-2018 14:46:06 SD14 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082 Call Remark
IV143 CB TO ADV THAT IV143 AND IV18 WILL BE AT
[REDACTED] KEEGAN WAY IN ELK GROVE....LOCATIONS HAVE
BEEN CHANGED

09-06-2018 14:46:14 SD14 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
IV18 OS 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065 [REDACTED]
KEEGAN WAY (V)

09-06-2018 14:46:14 SD14 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
IV143 OS 442 HUNKAPILLER, TRAVIS A 3108
[REDACTED] KEEGAN WAY (V)

09-06-2018 14:47:23 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Call Remark
GNG10 NEED ONE UNIT 21ST / 1 ST AVE ONLY
...REOPEN 21ST

09-06-2018 14:58:10 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
1C47 ER 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 14:58:18 1C47 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943 Status Change
1C47 IS 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943

09-06-2018 14:58:30 1B43 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002 RMS Query
RMS Q RPT-TYPE:GO RYR:2018 RNM:284104 OPJUR:SA
PKI:N

09-06-2018 14:59:03 1B55 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 Status Change

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

1B55 ER 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 JERPF

09-06-2018 14:59:15 1C49 4383 BRIERLEY, KYLE 0955 Status Change
1C49 ER 4383 BRIERLEY, KYLE 0955
ASSIST:1B55 /JERPF

09-06-2018 15:00:06 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
1C47 ER 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 15:01:35 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
1B53 IS 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038 PREEMPT

09-06-2018 15:02:38 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
1C44 ER 4371 LAZARO, RICKY 0985 ([REDACTED])
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 15:04:50 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
1C41 ER 4405 PALACIOS-MARTINEZ, CYNTHI
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 15:04:50 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
1C41 ER 4403 MOTA, STEPHEN 0332 BROADWAY
/ 16TH ST

09-06-2018 15:07:02 1B55 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 Status Change
1B55 OS 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707

09-06-2018 15:09:03 1C44 4371 LAZARO, RICKY 0985 ([REDACTED]) Status Change
1C44 IS 4371 LAZARO, RICKY 0985 ([REDACTED])

09-06-2018 15:09:22 1C49 4383 BRIERLEY, KYLE 0955 Status Change
1C49 IS 4383 BRIERLEY, KYLE 0955

09-06-2018 15:09:30 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270
1B69 ER 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441 JERPF

09-06-2018 15:09:30 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270
1B69 ER 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 JERPF

09-06-2018 15:09:45 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270
1B69 OS 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441

09-06-2018 15:09:45 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270
1B69 OS 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270

09-06-2018 15:09:50 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 ER 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 300

09-06-2018 15:09:50 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 ER 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441 300

09-06-2018 15:10:37 1B55 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 Status Change
1B55 IS 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707

09-06-2018 15:12:30 1C41 4405 PALACIOS-MARTINEZ, CYNTHIA N 0987 ([REDACTED]) Status Change
1C41 OS 4403 MOTA, STEPHEN 0332

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 15:12:30 1C41 4405 PALACIOS-MARTINEZ, CYNTHIA N 0987 (██████████) Status Change
1C41 OS 4405 PALACIOS-MARTINEZ, CYNTHI

09-06-2018 15:12:47 1C47 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943 Status Change
1C47 OS 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943

09-06-2018 15:15:37 1C47 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943 Status Change
1C47 IS 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943

09-06-2018 15:24:20 1B43 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002 Status Change
1B43 ER 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002
JERPF

09-06-2018 15:24:28 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 OS 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270

09-06-2018 15:24:28 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 OS 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441

09-06-2018 15:24:46 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
1C47 ER 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 15:30:58 1C47 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
1C47 OS 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943

09-06-2018 15:32:34 1B43 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002 Status Change
1B43 OS 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002

09-06-2018 15:44:34 1B43 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002 Status Change
1B43 IS 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002

09-06-2018 15:45:32 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 IS 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270

09-06-2018 15:45:32 1B69 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 Status Change
1B69 IS 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441

09-06-2018 15:46:56 3CS60 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 RMS Query
RMS Q LOC-LOC: (██████████) 2ND AVE TYPE:H MUN:1 SVTP:P
CAD:Y REC:Y PKI:N

09-06-2018 15:48:58 1C47 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
1C47 ER 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943 300R
(RETURNING MIC)

09-06-2018 15:53:47 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
3CS60 IS 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 PREEMPT

09-06-2018 15:59:25 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
3CS60 OS 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 (██████████)
BROADWAY, BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 15:59:54 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033
1C47 ER 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
UNAVAILABLE

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 16:00:57 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033
1C41 OS 4405 PALACIOS-MARTINEZ, CYNTHI
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 16:05:05 1C47 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943 Status Change
1C47 OS 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943

09-06-2018 16:09:29 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV18 IS 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065

09-06-2018 16:09:29 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV135 IS 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014

09-06-2018 16:09:29 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV13 IS 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

09-06-2018 16:09:29 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV107 IS 522 KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

09-06-2018 16:09:40 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV47 IS 3533 ROBISON, BRADLEY O 3074

09-06-2018 16:09:40 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV100 IS 3592 SEVERI, MICHAEL 0456

09-06-2018 16:09:41 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV96 IS 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

09-06-2018 16:10:47 1C47 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943 Status Change
1C47 ER 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
BROADWAY / 16TH ST

09-06-2018 16:17:49 SD5 4596 LORGE, BRENNA 6082 Call Remark
STF23 CALLED IN TO ADV ALL STF UNITS ARE CLR FROM
THIS AND PLS LOG THEM OFF

09-06-2018 16:20:18 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033
3CS60 OS 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 [REDACTED] 1ST
AVE (V)

09-06-2018 16:23:51 3CS60 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013 Status Change
3CS60 IS 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013

09-06-2018 16:25:19 1C47 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943 Status Change
1C47 IS 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943

09-06-2018 16:36:37 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033
GNG10 OS 3765 START, JASON P 4106
UNAVAILABLE

09-06-2018 16:37:06 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV140 IS 31 AYERS, SHAWN E 3002

09-06-2018 16:39:17 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV54 IS 8 ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

09-06-2018 16:39:17 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV143 IS 442 HUNKAPILLER, TRAVIS A 3108

09-06-2018 16:39:54 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV73 IS 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

09-06-2018 16:39:54 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV80 IS 3857 COUGHRAN, CHAD 0635

09-06-2018 16:39:55 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
IV86 IS 3793 CULP, TODD A 3075

09-06-2018 16:42:55 1C41 4405 PALACIOS-MARTINEZ, CYNTHIA N 0987 (██████████) Status Change
1C41 IS 4403 MOTA, STEPHEN 0332

09-06-2018 16:42:55 1C41 4405 PALACIOS-MARTINEZ, CYNTHIA N 0987 (██████████) Status Change
1C41 IS 4405 PALACIOS-MARTINEZ, CYNTHI

09-06-2018 16:50:49 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
STF21 IS 3537 BROWN, JOSEPH 0891

09-06-2018 16:50:49 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
SPOA2 IS 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714

09-06-2018 16:50:49 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
STF20 IS 3271 SHIRAISHI, JEFFREY 4073

09-06-2018 16:50:49 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
STF19 IS 293 FORBECK, ERIC 4065

09-06-2018 16:51:23 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
STF22 IS 3441 ALONSO, LILIA 0505

09-06-2018 16:51:23 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
PEER2 IS 174 CHESTERMAN, RONALD R 7793

09-06-2018 16:51:23 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
STF17 IS 3160 BAILEY, JOSEPH M 4113

09-06-2018 16:51:23 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
PEER1 IS 3403 SUNDBY, KRISTEN 0576

09-06-2018 16:51:23 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
STF23 IS 3945 SCURRIA, MARK 3033

09-06-2018 16:51:29 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
LN30 IS 3027 GREEN, ADAM P 5130

09-06-2018 16:53:14 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
GNG10 IS 3765 START, JASON P 4106

09-06-2018 16:53:14 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Call Update
Call was CLEARED:

09-25-2018 11:56:47 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED RELATED FROM :SA18-285663

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Dispatch Information

Backup Unit: 1A27 Type:PT 4402 DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:53:40
En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:54:05
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:37:30
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:49:34

Backup Unit: 1A32 Type:PT 4290 GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:40:18
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:44:01
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:54:12
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:22:02

Backup Unit: 1A33 Type:PT 4350 TAPLEY, CODY 0954
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:40:26
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:05:09
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:46:24
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:14:40

Backup Unit: 1A41 Type:PT 489 KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:32:45
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:33:42
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:46:53
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:53:14

Backup Unit: 1A42 Type:PT 877 SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:32:45
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:38:27
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:45:05
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:59:01

Backup Unit: 1A44 Type:PT 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:32:45
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:21:33
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:28:54
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:46:18

Backup Unit: 1A45 Type:PT 3096 ELSON, LEE 0203 (REDACTED)
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:33:59
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:33:59
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:45:24
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:46:56

Backup Unit: 1A47 Type:PT 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:35:02
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:35:02
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:46:23
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:13:02

Backup Unit: 1A51 Type:PT 3095 HAMM, ROBERT 3018
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:39:43
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:52:51
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 08:02:35
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:07:08

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Backup Unit: 1A53 Type:PT 3426 VITO, SAM 0825
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:57:26
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:42:37
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:48:56
In Service: Sep-06-2018 06:49:22

Backup Unit: 1A55 Type:PT 3433 ON, MARIA 0744
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:57:59
En Route : Sep-06-2018 02:32:38
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 02:32:41
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:58:34

Prime Unit: 1A56 Type:PT 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:16:10
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:16:10
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:35:18
In Service: Sep-06-2018 06:51:12

Backup Unit: 1A56 Type:PT 4560 PINGREE, DEVAN 1049 4046 LEMOINE, ALEX 0225
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:51:38
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:36:40
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 08:22:11
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:23:11

Backup Unit: 1A57 Type:PT 4566 HOH, BRIAN 0826
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:26:58
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:26:58
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:41:08
In Service: Sep-06-2018 06:53:57

Backup Unit: 1A64 Type:PT 4409 BRAU, BIANCA 0928
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:42:34
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:42:34
In Service: Sep-05-2018 23:45:37

Backup Unit: 1B42 Type:PT 840 REYES, III, FRANK 7773 4611 DARCY, JOHN 0618
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:17:59
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:18:15
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:29:16
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:04:03

Backup Unit: 1B43 Type:PT 4441 LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:17:35
En Route : Sep-06-2018 15:24:20
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 15:32:34
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:44:34

Backup Unit: 1B45 Type:PT 620 MARTIN, TIMOTHY E 7727 4555 PARRETT, DAVID 1050
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:08:24
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:08:43
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:19:34
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:28:20

Backup Unit: 1B48 Type:PT 4490 WRIGHT, EVAN 0968
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 08:22:18
En Route : Sep-06-2018 08:22:18
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:22:28

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Backup Unit: 1B51 Type:PT 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 05:32:27
En Route : Sep-06-2018 05:32:57
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 05:37:11
In Service: Sep-06-2018 06:44:12

Backup Unit: 1B51 Type:PT 767 PEIRSOL, MICHAEL 0431 4571 ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:46:30
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:46:30
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:46:30
In Service: Sep-06-2018 13:45:01

Backup Unit: 1B53 Type:PT 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:06:44
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:06:44
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:25:20
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:37:27

Backup Unit: 1B53 Type:PT 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 11:09:32
En Route : Sep-06-2018 11:09:32
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 11:26:02
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:01:35

Backup Unit: 1B55 Type:PT 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:06:51
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:06:51
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:25:38
In Service: Sep-06-2018 13:22:38

Backup Unit: 1B55 Type:PT 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 13:26:08
En Route : Sep-06-2018 14:59:03
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 15:07:02
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:10:37

Backup Unit: 1B57 Type:PT 3218 FONG, PAUL 0746 4508 SMITH, ALLISON 1025
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:14:10
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:14:26
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:23:14
In Service: Sep-06-2018 11:39:28

Backup Unit: 1B58 Type:PT 4552 MELLO, CLARA 1053
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:40:05
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:43:20
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:10:26
In Service: Sep-06-2018 11:30:20

Backup Unit: 1B62 Type:PT 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659 3852 CRANFORD, MICHELLE 0558
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:26:33
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:28:17
In Service: Sep-06-2018 06:36:41

Backup Unit: 1B62 Type:PT 4625 HERMAN, MATTHEW 0659 3852 CRANFORD, MICHELLE 0558
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:50:10
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:50:10

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:50:10
In Service: Sep-06-2018 11:30:51

Backup Unit: 1B63 Type:PT 4516 MEJORADO, DANIEL 1022
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:29:46
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:30:29
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:04:56
In Service: Sep-06-2018 12:21:49

Backup Unit: 1B69 Type:PT 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:17:42
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:17:56
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:27:46
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:28:31

Backup Unit: 1B69 Type:PT 3683 PAIZ, DANIEL 0270 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 11:47:50
En Route : Sep-06-2018 15:09:50
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 15:24:28
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:45:32

Backup Unit: 1B78 Type:PT 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:42:31
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:45:24
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:57:34
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:08:36

Backup Unit: 1B89 Type:PT 3806 BYRON, RODERICK 0824
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:41:29
En Route : Sep-06-2018 08:55:57
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:56:23
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:06:07

Backup Unit: 1C32 Type:PT 4546 HALVERSON, STEVEN 1045 ()
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:40:26
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:40:26
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:45:32
In Service: Sep-06-2018 03:21:50

Backup Unit: 1C33 Type:PT 4294 HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:40:06
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:40:06
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:54:35
In Service: Sep-06-2018 04:16:35

Backup Unit: 1C34 Type:PT 3609 MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:40:06
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:40:06
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:44:27
In Service: Sep-06-2018 04:40:11

Backup Unit: 1C36 Type:PT 3606 VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 ()
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:40:54
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:40:54
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:47:15
In Service: Sep-06-2018 04:51:01

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Backup Unit: 1C41 Type:PT 784 PHILLIPS, MARK 7797
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:39:47
En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:35:29
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:35:33
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:36:20

Backup Unit: 1C41 Type:PT 4405 PALACIOS-MARTINEZ, CYNTHIA N 0987 ([REDACTED]) 4403 MOTA
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 15:04:50
En Route : Sep-06-2018 15:04:50
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 15:12:30
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:42:55

Backup Unit: 1C44 Type:PT 4371 LAZARO, RICKY 0985 ([REDACTED])
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 15:02:38
En Route : Sep-06-2018 15:02:38
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:09:03

Backup Unit: 1C46 Type:PT 4077 TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:38:40
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:38:40
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:52:08
In Service: Sep-06-2018 04:24:04

Backup Unit: 1C47 Type:PT 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 14:58:10
En Route : Sep-06-2018 14:58:10
In Service: Sep-06-2018 14:58:18

Backup Unit: 1C47 Type:PT 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 15:00:06
En Route : Sep-06-2018 15:00:06
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 15:12:47
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:15:37

Backup Unit: 1C47 Type:PT 4621 PATTERSON, CALEB 0943
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 15:24:46
En Route : Sep-06-2018 16:10:47
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 16:05:05
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:25:19

Backup Unit: 1C48 Type:PT 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:41:12
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:41:12
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:46:56
In Service: Sep-06-2018 05:05:04

Backup Unit: 1C49 Type:PT 4383 BRIERLEY, KYLE 0955
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 14:59:15
En Route : Sep-06-2018 14:59:15
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:09:22

Backup Unit: 1C51 Type:PT 3862 MOK, CARLYLE 0615
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:40:38
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:40:38
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:46:01
In Service: Sep-06-2018 05:43:43

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Backup Unit: 1SM4 Type:PS 3807 LEE, DAVID D 3128
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:40:17
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:40:17
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:46:46
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:49:56

Backup Unit: 1SM5 Type:PS 657 MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:41:39
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:41:39
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:01:00
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:36:43

Backup Unit: 1W31 Type:SD 4346 WALKER, DRAKE 0835
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:39:45
En Route : Sep-06-2018 08:19:27
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 08:50:40
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:40:02

Backup Unit: 2A34 Type:PT 4421 JAMES, GREGORY 0965 4243 LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:38:39
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:38:39
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:45:37
In Service: Sep-06-2018 06:54:25

Backup Unit: 2A61 Type:PT 4192 RALEIGH, NICHOLAS 0779 4111 ASLIN, WESLEY 0897
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:42:10
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:42:10
In Service: Sep-05-2018 23:44:53

Backup Unit: 2A67 Type:PT 4194 RIOS, EVELIA 0882 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:40:26
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:34:34
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:47:37
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:47:39

Backup Unit: 2SM4 Type:PS 1039 VASSALLO, ADAM 3047
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:24:07
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:24:07
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:24:07
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:07:15

Backup Unit: 2SM5 Type:PS 3194 LANNOM, DARBY 3076
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:31:26
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:31:26
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:31:26
In Service: Sep-06-2018 14:28:03

Backup Unit: 2W36 Type:SD 4452 FREMGEN, PETER 1003 4439 LEWIS, OLIVER 0979
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:37:46
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:37:46
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:39:19
In Service: Sep-06-2018 04:15:51

Backup Unit: 3CS60 Type:CS 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 15:59:25
En Route : Sep-06-2018 15:59:25
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 15:59:25

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:23:51

Backup Unit: 3CS60 Type:CS 4307 KING, SAMUEL A 1013
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 11:16:17
En Route : Sep-06-2018 11:18:43
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 11:30:02
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:53:47

Backup Unit: AIR10 Type:HE 1034 VAN DUSEN, RANDALL 3077
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 10:58:43
En Route : Sep-06-2018 10:58:43
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 10:58:43
In Service: Sep-06-2018 11:25:18

Backup Unit: AIR21 Type:XX CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 01:45:40
En Route : Sep-06-2018 01:45:40
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 01:51:49
In Service: Sep-06-2018 03:25:12

Backup Unit: AIR21 Type:XX CHP21 CHP Fixed Wing Plane
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:33:12
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:38:28
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:43:06
In Service: Sep-06-2018 01:19:18

Backup Unit: COM12 Type:TD 319 GARCIA, RANEE 6044
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:28:51
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:28:51
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 01:32:09
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:28:33

Backup Unit: COM68 Type:TD 4254 ESCANO, TAYLOR 6068
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:37:40
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:37:40
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 01:11:42
In Service: Sep-06-2018 05:23:50

Backup Unit: COM77 Type:TD 4144 MURPHY, REBECCA 6077 ()
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:27:47
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:27:47
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 01:11:59
In Service: Sep-06-2018 05:24:00

Backup Unit: DVD41 Type:SD 4082 WHITCOMB, CLAYTON 0674
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:22:40
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:22:40
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:33:53
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:03:33

Backup Unit: DVD42 Type:ST 3443 PULLEN, JOHN 0581
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:08:56
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:08:56
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:28:18
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:41:50

Backup Unit: DVD43 Type:SD 4073 MAGALETTI, MICHAEL 0760

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:23:25
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:54:15
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 08:09:31
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:12:22

Backup Unit: DVD45 Type:SD 3866 STREICH, KELLI 0247
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:51:13
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:51:13
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 08:09:31
In Service: Sep-06-2018 08:12:21

Backup Unit: EXP99 Type:EX 3975 PENNINGTON, ANTHONY 0572
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:00:15
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:00:15
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:00:15
In Service: Sep-06-2018 00:21:02

Backup Unit: GNG10 Type:GN 3765 START, JASON P 4106
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 08:38:53
En Route : Sep-06-2018 08:38:53
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 08:38:53
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:53:14

Backup Unit: GNG58 Type:GN 4203 WACKER, JASON 0541 4256 LINDSEY, JAMES P 0245
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:41:14
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:41:14
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:48:06
In Service: Sep-06-2018 05:59:25

Backup Unit: GNG65 Type:GN 4166 WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922 4130 MONELO, PHILIP 0307
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:38:35
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:30:24
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:40:17
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:59:52

Backup Unit: IV100 Type:DT 3592 SEVERI, MICHAEL 0456
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:51:42
En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:51:42
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:41:14
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:09:40

Backup Unit: IV107 Type:DT 522 KRUTZ, SCOT 0680
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:50:54
En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:50:54
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:43:27
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:09:29

Backup Unit: IV13 Type:DT 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:26:24
En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:26:24
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:26:33
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:09:29

Backup Unit: IV135 Type:DT 3172 GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:49:55
En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:49:55
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:48:12

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:09:29

Backup Unit: IV140 Type:DT 31 AYERS, SHAWN E 3002

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:40:33

En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:40:56

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 09:08:39

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:37:06

Backup Unit: IV143 Type:DT 442 HUNKAPILLER, TRAVIS A 3108

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:23:30

En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:23:30

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 07:23:30

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:39:17

Backup Unit: IV18 Type:DT 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:25:16

En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:25:16

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:33:15

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:09:29

Backup Unit: IV47 Type:DT 3533 ROBISON, BRADLEY O 3074

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:53:06

En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:53:06

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:00:26

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:09:40

Backup Unit: IV54 Type:DT 8 ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:41:08

En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:41:08

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:41:08

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:39:17

Backup Unit: IV73 Type:DT 3117 CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:08:08

En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:08:08

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:08:08

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:39:54

Backup Unit: IV80 Type:DT 3857 COUGHRAN, CHAD 0635

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:37:22

En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:37:22

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:37:22

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:39:54

Backup Unit: IV86 Type:DT 3793 CULP, TODD A 3075

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:48:33

En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:48:33

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:48:33

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:39:55

Backup Unit: IV96 Type:DT 3299 MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:53:21

En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:53:21

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:00:26

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:09:41

Backup Unit: K911 Type:K9 4005 YASONIA, ZACKARY 0577

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:19:47
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:19:47
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:32:41
In Service: Sep-06-2018 11:15:24

Backup Unit: K913 Type:K9 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:16:14
En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:16:14
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 04:39:32
In Service: Sep-06-2018 04:47:56

Backup Unit: K913 Type:K9 4027 SMITH, JOSHUA C 0650
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 12:57:38
En Route : Sep-06-2018 12:57:38
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 13:15:19
In Service: Sep-06-2018 13:50:41

Backup Unit: K94 Type:K9 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:19:47
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:19:47
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:42:52
In Service: Sep-06-2018 05:53:53

Backup Unit: K95 Type:K9 4094 BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545
Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:33:20
En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:38:59
On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:45:06
In Service: Sep-06-2018 04:37:33

Backup Unit: LN15 Type:PS 55 BASSETT, JASON M 5055
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:55:56
En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:11:00
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:00:38
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:14:53

Backup Unit: LN16 Type:PS 3445 SOOD, SAMEER 4006
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:24:11
En Route : Sep-06-2018 06:24:11
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:24:11
In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:25:40

Backup Unit: LN30 Type:PS 3027 GREEN, ADAM P 5130
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:11:14
En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:11:14
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:00:39
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:51:29

Backup Unit: PEER1 Type:XX 3403 SUNDBY, KRISTEN 0576
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:25:33
En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:25:33
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:00:39
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:51:23

Backup Unit: PEER2 Type:XX 174 CHESTERMAN, RONALD R 7793
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:25:50
En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:25:50
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:00:39

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:51:23

Backup Unit: PIO1 Type:SD 168 CHANDLER, VANCE M 4008

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:40:47

En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:40:47

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:00:44

In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:31:44

Backup Unit: PIO3 Type:SD 3569 MACAULAY, EDWARD 3072

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 02:39:36

En Route : Sep-06-2018 02:39:36

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 02:39:36

In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:31:44

Backup Unit: RT26 Type:RT 470 JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 11:11:41

En Route : Sep-06-2018 11:11:41

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 11:20:42

In Service: Sep-06-2018 13:55:23

Backup Unit: RT39 Type:RT 4110 BASSETT, NICHOLAS 0476

Dispatched: Sep-05-2018 23:49:05

En Route : Sep-05-2018 23:49:05

On Scene : Sep-05-2018 23:49:31

In Service: Sep-06-2018 02:50:20

Backup Unit: SPOA2 Type:SD 107 BROWN, EDWARD P 7714

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:13:09

En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:13:09

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:00:50

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:50:49

Backup Unit: STF17 Type:SD 3160 BAILEY, JOSEPH M 4113

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:20:57

En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:20:57

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:00:50

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:51:23

Backup Unit: STF19 Type:DT 293 FORBECK, ERIC 4065

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:07:15

En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:07:15

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:01:05

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:50:49

Backup Unit: STF20 Type:DT 3271 SHIRAISHI, JEFFREY 4073

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:08:24

En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:08:24

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:01:05

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:50:49

Backup Unit: STF21 Type:DT 3537 BROWN, JOSEPH 0891

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:11:21

En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:11:21

On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:01:05

In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:50:49

Backup Unit: STF22 Type:DT 3441 ALONSO, LILIA 0505

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:13:22
En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:13:22
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:01:05
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:51:23

Backup Unit: STF23 Type:SD 3945 SCURRIA, MARK 3033
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 04:19:24
En Route : Sep-06-2018 04:19:24
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 06:01:05
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:51:23

Backup Unit: UNN1 Type:SW 262 ELLIS, BRIAN 4075
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:37:27
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:37:27
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:37:27
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:28:16

Backup Unit: UNN10 Type:SW 570 LIGHTFOOT, JOHN 3050
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:30:46
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:30:46
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:43:51
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:28:02

Backup Unit: UNN12 Type:SW 3346 KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:47:03
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:47:03
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:47:03
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:29:57

Backup Unit: UNN13 Type:SW 3379 SURJAN, BRIAN 0426
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:57:20
En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:57:20
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 03:57:20
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:31:25

Backup Unit: UNN14 Type:SW 3651 CUNNINGHAM, SEAN 3021
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:42:01
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:42:01
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:42:01
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:28:34

Backup Unit: UNN15 Type:SW 3800 REDLICH, MARK 0739 (REDACTED)
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:53:35
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:53:35
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:53:35
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:30:08

Backup Unit: UNN16 Type:SW 3878 COX, PATRICK 0419 (REDACTED)
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 01:14:35
En Route : Sep-06-2018 01:14:35
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 01:14:35
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:30:20

Backup Unit: UNN17 Type:SW 4088 MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:55:04
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:55:04
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:55:04

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

In Service: Sep-06-2018 07:12:55

Backup Unit: UNN20 Type:SW 2994 EDGERTON, TODD 3131
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:50:52
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:50:52
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:50:52
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:30:03

Backup Unit: UNN23 Type:SW 3367 HAWLEY, TROY 0646
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:44:21
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:44:21
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:44:21
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:01:39

Backup Unit: UNN24 Type:SW 3876 JARVIS, JEREMIAH 3022
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:41:44
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:41:44
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:41:44
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:28:29

Backup Unit: UNN26 Type:SW 4112 MCGILL, KYLE 0330
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:42:23
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:42:23
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:42:23
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:29:01

Backup Unit: UNN32 Type:SW 80 BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:40:41
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:40:41
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 01:38:57
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:28:23

Backup Unit: UNN33 Type:SW 3700 YOUNG, ROBERT 3102
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 00:57:36
En Route : Sep-06-2018 00:57:36
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 00:57:36
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:30:15

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Special Service Information

At: Sep-05-2018 23:30:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-05-2018 23:33:06

At: :00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-05-2018 23:35:46

At: Sep-05-2018 23:10:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-05-2018 23:41:05

At: Sep-05-2018 23:10:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-05-2018 23:41:16

At: Sep-05-2018 23:90:00 SD1 731
Last Updated: 09-05-2018 23:49:20

At: Sep-05-2018 23:00:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-05-2018 23:50:07

At: Sep-05-2018 23:20:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-05-2018 23:52:41

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

At: Sep-05-2018 23:60:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-05-2018 23:56:19

At: Sep-05-2018 23:60:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-05-2018 23:56:45

At: Sep-06-2018 00:80:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 00:08:25

At: Sep-06-2018 00:70:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 00:57:21

At: :00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 02:11:27

At: :00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 02:13:19

At: Sep-06-2018 02:50:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 02:15:59

At: :00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 03:14:25

At: :00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 03:16:11

At: :00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 03:21:06

At: :00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 03:21:24

At: Sep-06-2018 03:90:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 03:29:23

At: Sep-06-2018 03:40:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 03:44:54

At: Sep-06-2018 03:10:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 03:51:46

At: Sep-06-2018 05:00:00 CS1 4010
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 05:30:23

At: Sep-06-2018 06:80:00 SR4 4593
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 06:38:23

At: Sep-06-2018 07:10:00 SR4 4593
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 07:21:31

At: Sep-06-2018 13:70:00 SD1 3578
Last Updated: 09-06-2018 13:37:30

At: Sep-06-2018 13:60:00 CS1 3747
Company: MILL

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2018 - 284104

Reported: Sep-05-2018 23:32:16

Remarks: **MILLER RESTORATION-RISKPD46034**
Last Updated: **09-06-2018 13:46:35**

At: **Sep-06-2018 14:20:00 SD1 3578**
Last Updated: **09-06-2018 14:42:43**

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284182

Reported: Sep-06-2018 03:18:06

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2018-284182 Date/In Time: Sep-06-2018 03:18:06 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: SHOTS FIRED - LESS THAN 15 AGO
Final Call Type: SHOTS FIRED - LESS THAN 15 AGO
Priority: 5 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE
Address: 20TH ST / BROADWAY Community: SACRAMENTO
District: 4 Zone: 4A Grid: 0907
Call Taker: 4146 JEWELL, JENNIFER 6047 Call Taker Desk: SD12

Initial Remarks :

LESS THAN 5 AGO... COMP HEARD RAPID BURST OF GUN
FIRE... POSS 10 SHOTS

Complainant Name: [REDACTED]
Address: 20TH ST / BROADWAY
Home Phone: [REDACTED] CELL PHONE

Clearance Remarks :

DUPLICATE CALL

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No
How Cleared: CANCEL
BOLO: N
Reporting Officer1:
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 4146 JEWELL, JENNIFER 6047 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: SD12

Call Times:

Received : Sep-06-2018 03:18:06
Cleared : Sep-06-2018 03:20:28

Total - Units/Services: 0 Remarks: 0 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Duplicate

Related Calls:
CP SA2018284104 Prime

Chronological Events

09-06-2018 03:20:28 SD12 4146 JEWELL, JENNIFER 6047 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA18-284104

** END OF HARDCOPY **

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284184

Reported: Sep-06-2018 03:25:41

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2018-284184 Date/In Time: Sep-06-2018 03:25:41 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Final Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Priority: 7 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE
Address: [REDACTED] BROADWAY Community: SACRAMENTO
District: 4 Zone: 4A Grid: 0907
Call Taker: 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Taker Desk: SR4

Initial Remarks :

CSI TO THE CP.. 19TH/BWAY

Address: [REDACTED] BROADWAY
Home Phone: [REDACTED]

Clearance Remarks :

DIAGRAMS

Founded: No Report Expected: Yes
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N Study: NA
Reporting Officer1: 4476 - KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ([REDACTED])
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ([REDACTED]) Clearance Desk/Unit ID: CSI12

Call Times:

Received : Sep-06-2018 03:25:41
Dispatch : Sep-06-2018 03:30:34
En Route : Sep-06-2018 03:30:34
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 03:56:27
Cleared : Sep-06-2018 16:36:45

Total - Units/Services: 8 Remarks: 3 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Follow-up

Related Calls:

CP SA2018284104 Prime
GO SA2018284104 Prime

Chronological Events

09-06-2018 03:25:43 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA18-284104
09-06-2018 03:25:45 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Call re-directed:P7
09-06-2018 03:26:36 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Address:BROADWAY / 16TH ST MUN:1 ZONE:4A DIST:4
TO: BROADWAY / 19TH ST MUN:1 ZONE:4A DIST:4
09-06-2018 03:30:34 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Status Change
CSI11 ER 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])
BROADWAY / 19TH ST
09-06-2018 03:33:32 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284184

Reported: Sep-06-2018 03:25:41

NEW CP LOCATION IS [REDACTED] BWAY

09-06-2018 03:34:33 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Address: BROADWAY / 19TH ST MUN:1 ZONE:4A DIST:4
TO: [REDACTED] BROADWAY MUN:1 ZONE:4A DIST:4

09-06-2018 03:34:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Comp.phone: C [REDACTED] TO: [REDACTED]

09-06-2018 03:34:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Comp.adress: BROADWAY / 16TH ST CA TO: [REDACTED]
BROADWAY CA

09-06-2018 03:34:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Comp.Contact: N TO: Y

09-06-2018 03:34:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Comp.Name: [REDACTED] PASSERBY TO:

09-06-2018 03:56:27 CSI11 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])
CSI11 OS 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])

09-06-2018 04:55:51 SR6 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003
CSI11 OS 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])
FROM: P7// TO P4//

09-06-2018 04:57:25 CSI11 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])
CSI11 ER 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])
JERPF

09-06-2018 05:03:40 CSI11 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])
CSI11 OS 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])

09-06-2018 05:44:56 SR4 731 NUETZMAN, PAMELA K R003 Status Change
CSI10 ER 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 [REDACTED] BROADWAY

09-06-2018 05:55:59 CSI10 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382
CSI10 OS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382

09-06-2018 06:04:53 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Status Change
CSI24 ER 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
ASSIST: CSI10 [REDACTED] BROADWAY

09-06-2018 06:19:51 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
CSI24 OS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

09-06-2018 06:30:21 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
CSI24 ER 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 300
RICHARDS

09-06-2018 06:46:11 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
CSI24 OS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

09-06-2018 06:53:30 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
CSI24 ER 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 [REDACTED]
BROADWAY

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284184

Reported: Sep-06-2018 03:25:41

09-06-2018 07:04:37 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
CSI24 OS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

09-06-2018 07:46:00 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
CSI12 ER 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()
2110 BROADWAY

09-06-2018 07:47:15 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
CSI13 ER 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372 ()
BROADWAY

09-06-2018 07:54:20 CSI32 4463 NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 () Status Change
CSI32 ER 4463 NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 ()
ASSIST:CSI12 /2110 BROADWAY

09-06-2018 08:08:12 CSI32 4463 NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 () Status Change
CSI32 OS 4463 NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 ()

09-06-2018 08:17:22 CSI11 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 () Status Change
CSI11 ER 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 () HOJ

09-06-2018 08:22:50 SR12 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
CSI12 ER 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()
FROM: P3// TO P4//

09-06-2018 08:23:52 SR12 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
CSI13 ER 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372 FROM: P3//
TO P4//

09-06-2018 08:28:46 CSI11 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 () Status Change
CSI11 OS 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ()

09-06-2018 08:35:48 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053
CSI12 OS 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()
Sent to MDT: CSI12,Status changed to OS by SR4

09-06-2018 08:35:48 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
CSI12 OS 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()

09-06-2018 08:45:24 CSI12 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()
CSI12 OS 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()
VEH:11108 ID:16423 MDT SIGNON NND

09-06-2018 08:46:24 CSI12 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 () Call Remark
ACTUAL ON SCENE TIME 0805 HRS

09-06-2018 08:46:41 CSI13 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372
CSI13 OS 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372

09-06-2018 08:47:03 SR4 4593 PYLE, LAUREN 6053 Status Change
CSI20 ER 3617 LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391 ()
BROADWAY

09-06-2018 09:26:23 CSI10 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 Status Change
CSI10 ER 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 CSI OFFICE

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284184

Reported: Sep-06-2018 03:25:41

09-06-2018 09:35:14 CSI10 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 Status Change
CSI10 OS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382

09-06-2018 09:47:09 CSI10 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 Status Change
CSI10 IS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382

09-06-2018 09:47:09 CSI10 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA18-284184 TO CSI10

09-06-2018 09:47:09 CSI10 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382
CSI10 IS 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382 UPDATED CASE
SA284184 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG-NA REM-ASST

09-06-2018 10:42:45 CSI11 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 () Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA18-284184 TO CSI11

09-06-2018 10:42:45 CSI11 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ()
CSI11 IS 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ()
UPDATED CASE SA284184 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED
BY-A FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG-NA
REM-PHOTOS:EVIDENCE

09-06-2018 10:42:45 CSI11 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 () Status Change
CSI11 IS 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ()

09-06-2018 10:47:20 SR10 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016
CSI20 ER 3617 LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391 FROM:
P3// TO P4//

09-06-2018 11:38:26 CSI32 4463 NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 ()
CSI32 OS 4463 NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 ()

09-06-2018 12:15:50 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
CSI24 OS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
VEH:11111 ID:16428 MDT SIGNON

09-06-2018 12:37:26 SR10 1005 LINER, TRACIE 6016
CSI32 OS 4463 NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 ()
FROM: P3// TO P4//

09-06-2018 13:51:19 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
CSI20 OS 3617 LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

09-06-2018 15:46:59 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
CSI32 IS 4463 NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 ()

09-06-2018 15:46:59 SR4 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Status Change
CSI20 IS 3617 LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

09-06-2018 16:01:45 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
CSI12 IS 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()

09-06-2018 16:02:12 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Status Change
CSI24 ER 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 300
RICHARDS BLVD

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284184

Reported: Sep-06-2018 03:25:41

09-06-2018 16:02:58 CSII3 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372 Status Change
CSI13 ER 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372 CSI OFFICE

09-06-2018 16:07:06 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033 Status Change
CSI12 ER 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()
CSI OFFICE, () BROADWAY

09-06-2018 16:07:15 SR4 3155 BADILLA, MELINDA 6033
CSI12 ER 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()
300 RICHARDS BLVD (V)

09-06-2018 16:18:40 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Status Change
CSI24 OS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

09-06-2018 16:23:07 CSII3 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372 Status Change
CSI13 OS 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372

09-06-2018 16:26:00 CSII2 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 () Status Change
CSI12 OS 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()

09-06-2018 16:34:23 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Call Remark
SCENE PHOTOS/VIDEO, EVIDENCE COLLECTION

09-06-2018 16:34:31 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Status Change
CSI24 IS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

09-06-2018 16:36:19 CSII3 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372 Status Change
CSI13 IS 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372

09-06-2018 16:36:20 CSII3 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372
CSI13 IS 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372 UPDATED
CASE SA284184 FOUNDED-N REPORT-Y CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG-NA REM-PHOTOS AND
VIDEO

09-06-2018 16:36:20 CSII3 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372 Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA18-284184 TO CSI13

09-06-2018 16:36:45 CSII2 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 () Call Update
Prime Unit changed:PRIME FOR SA18-284184 TO CSI12

09-06-2018 16:36:45 CSII2 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 () Call Cleared
CSI12 IS 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()
CLEARED CASE SA284184 FOUNDED-N REPORT-Y CLEARED
BY-A FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG-NA REM-DIAGRAMS

09-06-2018 16:36:45 CSII2 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 () Status Change
CSI12 IS 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ()

Dispatch Information

Backup Unit: CSI10 Type:CI 1106 WOO, FRANK 6382
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 05:44:56
En Route : Sep-06-2018 09:26:23
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 09:35:14
In Service: Sep-06-2018 09:47:09

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 284184

Reported: Sep-06-2018 03:25:41

Backup Unit: CSI11 Type:CI 4407 BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 03:30:34
En Route : Sep-06-2018 08:17:22
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 08:28:46
In Service: Sep-06-2018 10:42:45

Backup Unit: CSI12 Type:CI 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ([REDACTED])
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:46:00
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:46:00
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 08:35:48
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:01:45

Prime Unit: CSI12 Type:CI 4476 KWUAN, MARILYN 6375 ([REDACTED])
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 16:07:06
En Route : Sep-06-2018 16:07:06
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 16:26:00
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:36:45

Backup Unit: CSI13 Type:CI 4475 DUBON, KAREN 6372
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:47:15
En Route : Sep-06-2018 16:02:58
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 16:23:07
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:36:19

Backup Unit: CSI20 Type:CI 3617 LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 08:47:03
En Route : Sep-06-2018 08:47:03
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 13:51:19
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:46:59

Backup Unit: CSI24 Type:CI 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 06:04:53
En Route : Sep-06-2018 16:02:12
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 16:18:40
In Service: Sep-06-2018 16:34:31

Backup Unit: CSI32 Type:CI 4463 NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 ([REDACTED])
Dispatched: Sep-06-2018 07:54:20
En Route : Sep-06-2018 07:54:20
On Scene : Sep-06-2018 08:08:12
In Service: Sep-06-2018 15:46:59

** END OF HARDCOPY **

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 285663

Reported: Sep-07-2018 09:26:14

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2018-285663 Date/In Time: Sep-07-2018 09:26:14 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Final Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Priority: 7 Queue Type: R How Received: VOICE(radio)
Address: 4800 BROADWAY Community: SACRAMENTO
Place Name: in CORONERS OFFICE
District: 6 Zone: 6B Grid: 1035
Call Taker: 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Call Taker Desk: CSI24

Initial Remarks :

AUTOPSY FOR OIS- 18-284104

Clearance Remarks :

AUTOPSY PHOTOS TAKEN OF DARELL RICHARDS

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N Study: NA
Reporting Officer1: 4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: CSI24

Call Times:

Received : Sep-07-2018 09:26:14
Dispatch : Sep-07-2018 09:26:14
En Route : Sep-07-2018 09:26:14
On Scene : Sep-07-2018 09:26:14
Cleared : Sep-07-2018 14:44:02

Total - Units/Services: 1 Remarks: 1 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Related

Related Calls:

CP SA2018284104 Prime

Chronological Events

09-07-2018 09:26:14 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Status Change
CSI24 OS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
ONVIEW:4800 BROADWAY/AUTOPSY FOR OIS- 18-284104

09-07-2018 09:27:23 SR4 4596 LORGE, BRENNNA 6082
CSI24 OS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 FROM:
P3// TO P6//

09-07-2018 09:28:00 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Status Change
CSI24 ER 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

09-07-2018 09:39:41 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Status Change
CSI24 OS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

09-07-2018 09:43:29 SR12 4573 GUINAN, KIMBERLY 6034 Call Update
Hazard viewed:92552

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2018 - 285663

Reported: Sep-07-2018 09:26:14

09-07-2018 09:56:28 SR4 3504 DORTON, KRISTY 6015 Call Remark
CSI24 OFF RADIO

09-07-2018 14:44:02 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Status Change
CSI24 IS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

09-07-2018 14:44:02 CSI24 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386 Call Cleared
CSI24 IS 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
CLEARED CASE SA285663 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-N CLEARED
BY-A FINAL-CSI BOLO-N STUDY FLAG-NA REM-AUTOPSY
PHOTOS TAKEN OF DARELL RICHARDS

09-25-2018 11:56:47 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA18-284104

Dispatch Information

Prime Unit: **CSI24** Type: **CI 4250 GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386**
Dispatched: **Sep-07-2018 09:26:14**
En Route : **Sep-07-2018 09:28:00**
On Scene : **Sep-07-2018 09:39:41**
In Service: **Sep-07-2018 14:44:02**

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2018 - 291797

Reported: Sep-12-2018 14:47:06

Summary Information

Call Number: **SA 2018-291797** Date/In Time: **Sep-12-2018 14:47:06** Status: **CLOSED**
Initial Call Type: **SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY-REPORT**
Final Call Type: **SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY-REPORT**
Priority: **5** Queue Type: **R** How Received: **TELEPHONE**
Address: **5770 FREEPORT BLVD** Community: **SACRAMENTO**
Place Name: **in PUBLIC SAFETY HEADQUARTERS**
District: **4** Zone: **4C** Grid: **0985**
Call Taker: **3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107** Call Taker Desk: **TRC**

Initial Remarks :

FOLLOW UP TO 18-284104 / REPORT ONLY

Complainant Name: LANDBERG

***** DO NOT CONTACT *****

Clearance Remarks :

Founded: Yes Report Expected: **Yes**
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N
Reporting Officer1: 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: 3900 LANDBERG, GERALD 3107 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: **TRC**

Call Times:

Received : Sep-12-2018 14:47:06

Cleared : Sep-12-2018 14:50:27

Total - Units/Services: 0 **Remarks: 0** **Documents: 0** **Entities: 0**

Chronological Events

10-01-2018 14:33:37 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Comp.Name:SGT LANDBERG TO:LANDBERG SGT

10-01-2018 14:33:37 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Reporting Officer:CHANGED TO:SA3900

10-01-2018 14:33:37 CDM8 CADAD7 CAD ADMINISTRATOR 7 Call Update
Comp.Contact:CHANGED TO:N

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****



**SACRAMENTO
POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4
PC BRANDISH IMIT FIREARM (CITY
ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))
GO# SA 2018-284104**

Table of Contents

Related Event GO# SA 2018-284104	1
Offense(s)	1
Related Event(s)	2
Related Person(s)	4
1. VICTIM # 1 - [REDACTED]	4
2. VICTIM # 2 - [REDACTED]	5
3. VICTIM # 3 - [REDACTED]	6
4. VICTIM # 4 - TINER, B 0327 4055	7
5. VICTIM # 5 - COX, P 0419 3878	8
6. VICTIM # 6 - EDGERTON, T 3131 2994	10
7. SUSPECT # 1 - RICHARDS, DARELL	11
8. WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED]	12
9. WITNESS # 2 - [REDACTED]	13
10. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED]	14
11. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED]	15
12. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED]	15
13. WITNESS # 6 - [REDACTED]	17
14. WITNESS # 7 - [REDACTED]	18
15. WITNESS # 8 - [REDACTED]	19
16. WITNESS # 9 - JARVIS, J 0402 3876	20
17. WITNESS # 10 - CUNNINGHAM, S	20
18. WITNESS # 11 - DELEON, D 0716 3776	21
19. WITNESS # 12 - YASONIA, Z 0577 4005	22
20. WITNESS # 13 - [REDACTED]	23
21. WITNESS # 14 - [REDACTED]	24
22. SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED]	25
23. SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED]	26
24. SUBJECT # 3 - [REDACTED]	27
25. SUBJECT # 4 - [REDACTED]	28
26. SUBJECT # 5 - [REDACTED]	29
27. SUBJECT # 6 - [REDACTED]	30
28. SUBJECT # 7 - [REDACTED]	31
29. SUBJECT # 8 - [REDACTED]	32
30. SUBJECT # 10 - [REDACTED]	33
31. SUBJECT # 11 - [REDACTED]	34
32. SUBJECT # 12 - [REDACTED]	34
33. SUBJECT # 13 - [REDACTED]	35
34. SUBJECT # 14 - [REDACTED]	36
35. SUBJECT # 15 - [REDACTED]	37
36. SUBJECT # 16 - [REDACTED]	38
37. SUBJECT # 17 - [REDACTED]	39
38. SUBJECT # 18 - [REDACTED]	40
39. SUBJECT # 19 - [REDACTED]	41

40. SUBJECT # 20 - [REDACTED]	42
41. SUBJECT # 21 - [REDACTED]	43
42. SUBJECT # 22 - [REDACTED]	44
43. SUBJECT # 23 - [REDACTED]	45
44. SUBJECT # 24 - [REDACTED]	46
45. SUBJECT # 25 - [REDACTED]	46
46. SUBJECT # 26 - [REDACTED]	47
47. SUBJECT # 28 - [REDACTED]	48
48. SUBJECT # 29 - [REDACTED]	49
49. SUBJECT # 30 - [REDACTED]	50
50. SUBJECT # 31 - [REDACTED]	51
51. SUBJECT # 32 - [REDACTED]	52
52. SUBJECT # 33 - [REDACTED]	53
53. PARENT/GUAR # 1 - [REDACTED]	54
54. JUV-SUBJECT # 9 - [REDACTED]	55
Related Narrative(s)	56
1. 01 VICTIM STATEMENT - [REDACTED]	56
2. 02 WITNESS STATEMENT - [REDACTED]	57
3. 02 WITNESS STATEMENT - [REDACTED]	58
4. 02 WITNESS STATEMENT - [REDACTED]	59
5. 04 OBSERVATIONS - OFC. PINGREE #1049	60
6. CSI REPORT - CSI SUPERVISOR SUPPLEMENT	62
7. PROPERTY TEXT - 18-284104 PR1008317 correction	63
8. PROPERTY TEXT - LITIGATION HOLD	64
9. PLAIN TEXT - EVIDENCE PRESERVATION NOTICE - LITIGATION HOLD	65
10. DIGITAL FORENSIC UNIT SUPPLEMENT - DET. SHIM #0289	66
11. PROPERTY TEXT - PHOTO RELEASE-PROP DISPO NOTES	67
12. PROPERTY TEXT - PHOTO RELEASE	68
Related Follow Up(s)	69
1. Follow Up Report # SA 1 - RIOS, EVELIA 0882	69
2. Follow Up Report # SA 2 - SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463	72
3. Follow Up Report # SA 3 - MCGILL, KYLE 0330	76
4. Follow Up Report # SA 4 - HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958	79
5. Follow Up Report # SA 5 - LINDSEY, JAMES 0245 ([REDACTED])	81
6. Follow Up Report # SA 6 - REDLICH, MARK 0739 ([REDACTED])	83
7. Follow Up Report # SA 7 (NOT COMPLETED) - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803	86
8. Follow Up Report # SA 8 - BARRETT, GERALD 0627	456
9. Follow Up Report # SA 9 - VU, KENSHIN S 3028	457
10. Follow Up Report # SA 10 - DUBON, KAREN 6372	464
11. Follow Up Report # SA 11 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386	467
12. Follow Up Report # SA 12 - BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])	472
13. Follow Up Report # SA 13 - KWUAN, MARILYN 6375	477
14. Follow Up Report # SA 14 - NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 ([REDACTED])	479
15. Follow Up Report # SA 15 - KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536	482
16. Follow Up Report # SA 16 - FREMGEN, PETER 1003	485
17. Follow Up Report # SA 17 - WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922	488

18. Follow Up Report # SA 18 - GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921	492
19. Follow Up Report # SA 19 - VITO, SAM 0825	495
20. Follow Up Report # SA 20 - LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428	497
21. Follow Up Report # SA 21 - JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348	500
22. Follow Up Report # SA 22 - FEUERBACH, ADAM 0601	502
23. Follow Up Report # SA 23 - ELSON, LEE 0203 ()	505
24. Follow Up Report # SA 24 - PHILLIPS, MARK 0574	508
25. Follow Up Report # SA 25 - HAMM, ROBERT 3018	510
26. Follow Up Report # SA 26 - WALKER, DRAKE 0835	512
27. Follow Up Report # SA 27 - MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300	515
28. Follow Up Report # SA 28 - VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 ()	517
29. Follow Up Report # SA 29 - POWELL, MICHELLE 0532	519
30. Follow Up Report # SA 30 - WACKER, JASON 0541	523
31. Follow Up Report # SA 31 - BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266	525
32. Follow Up Report # SA 32 - TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741	527
33. Follow Up Report # SA 33 - JAMES, GREGORY 0965	529
34. Follow Up Report # SA 34 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343	531
35. Follow Up Report # SA 35 - KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465	534
36. Follow Up Report # SA 36 - MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918	536
37. Follow Up Report # SA 37 - TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259	538
38. Follow Up Report # SA 38 - DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375	540
39. Follow Up Report # SA 39 - VANG, CHAI 0253	542
40. Follow Up Report # SA 40 - LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002	544
41. Follow Up Report # SA 41 - MOK, CARLYLE 0615	546
42. Follow Up Report # SA 42 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919	548
43. Follow Up Report # SA 43 - YOUNG, ROBERT 3102	551
44. Follow Up Report # SA 44 - SINGH, RAHUL 0707	554
45. Follow Up Report # SA 45 - PARRETT, DAVID 1050	556
46. Follow Up Report # SA 46 - BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545	559
47. Follow Up Report # SA 47 - VAN DUSEN, RANDALL 3077	562
48. Follow Up Report # SA 48 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511	564
49. Follow Up Report # SA 49 - LEE, DAVID D 3128	596
50. Follow Up Report # SA 50 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386	599
51. Follow Up Report # SA 51 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137	601
52. Follow Up Report # SA 52 - HAWLEY, TROY 0646	604
53. Follow Up Report # SA 53 - SURJAN, BRIAN 0426	607
54. Follow Up Report # SA 54 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137	610
Related Clearance Information	613
Related Property Report(s)	614
1. PROPERTY REPORT # 1009082 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	614
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009082 - 1)	614
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009082 - 2)	614
2. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008994 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	615
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 1)	615
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 2)	615
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 3)	615
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 4)	616

ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 5)	616
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 6)	616
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 7)	617
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 8)	617
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 9)	617
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 10)	618
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 11)	618
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 12)	618
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 13)	619
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 14)	619
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 15)	619
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 16)	620
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 17)	620
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 18)	620
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 19)	621
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 20)	621
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 21)	621
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 22)	622
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 23)	622
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 24)	622
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 25)	623
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 26)	623
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008994 - 27)	623
3. PROPERTY REPORT # 1009026 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	625
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009026 - 1)	625
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009026 - 2)	625
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009026 - 3)	625
4. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008396 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	627
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008396 - 1)	627
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008396 - 2)	627
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008396 - 3)	627
SECURITIES (TAG # SA1008396 - 4)	628
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008396 - 5)	628
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008396 - 6)	629
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008396 - 7)	629
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008396 - 8)	629
5. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008334 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	631
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 1)	631
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 2)	631
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 3)	631
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 4)	632
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 5)	632
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 6)	632
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 7)	633
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 8)	633
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 9)	633
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 10)	634
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 11)	634
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 12)	634
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 13)	634
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 14)	635

ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 15)	635
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 16)	635
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 17)	636
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 18)	636
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 19)	636
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 20)	637
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 21)	637
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 22)	637
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 23)	638
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008334 - 24)	638
6. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008539 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	639
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008539 - 1)	639
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008539 - 2)	639
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008539 - 3)	639
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008539 - 4)	640
7. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008384 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	641
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008384 - 1)	641
8. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008321 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	642
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008321 - 1)	642
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008321 - 2)	642
9. PROPERTY REPORT # 1009756 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	643
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009756 - 1)	643
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009756 - 2)	643
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009756 - 3)	643
10. PROPERTY REPORT # 1010562 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	645
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010562 - 1)	645
11. PROPERTY REPORT # 1016935 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	646
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1016935 - 1)	646
12. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008904 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	647
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008904 - 1)	647
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008904 - 2)	647
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008904 - 3)	647
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008904 - 4)	648
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008904 - 5)	648
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008904 - 6)	648
13. PROPERTY REPORT # 1009297 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	649
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009297 - 1)	649
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1009297 - 2)	649
14. PROPERTY REPORT # 1010571 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	650
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010571 - 1)	650
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010571 - 2)	650
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010571 - 3)	650
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010571 - 4)	651
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010571 - 5)	651
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010571 - 6)	651
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010571 - 7)	651
15. PROPERTY REPORT # 1010598 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	653
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010598 - 1)	653
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010598 - 2)	653
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1010598 - 3)	653

16. PROPERTY REPORT # 1015737 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	655
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1015737 - 1)	655
17. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008399 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	656
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008399 - 1)	656
18. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008315 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	657
FIREARM (TAG # SA1008315 - 1)	657
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008315 - 2)	657
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008315 - 3)	657
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008315 - 4)	658
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008315 - 5)	658
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008315 - 6)	658
19. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008317 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	660
FIREARM (TAG # SA1008317 - 1)	660
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008317 - 2)	660
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008317 - 3)	660
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008317 - 4)	661
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008317 - 5)	661
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008317 - 6)	661
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008317 - 7)	662
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008317 - 8)	662
20. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008398 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	663
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008398 - 1)	663
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008398 - 2)	663
21. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008337 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	664
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008337 - 1)	664
22. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008754 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	665
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008754 - 1)	665
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008754 - 2)	665
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008754 - 3)	665
23. PROPERTY REPORT # 1013497 (FORENSIC EVIDENCE (LATENT PRINTS ONLY))	667
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1013497 - 1)	667
24. PROPERTY REPORT # 1008371 (SEIZED (EVIDENCE))	668
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008371 - 1)	668
ARTICLE (TAG # SA1008371 - 2)	668
Related Attachment(s)	669
1. DIAGRAMS - CSI SCENE DIAGRAMS - FI KWUAN	669
2. DIAGRAMS - CSI SCENE DIAGRAMS - FI KWUAN	680
3. ATTACHMENTS - SPD 779 -RICHARDS, DARELL	691
4. OTHER - EVIDENCE PRESERVATION MEMORANDUM	692
5. OTHER - CRIME SCENE LOG	694
6. OTHER - DEATH IN CUSTODY REPORTING FORM	697
7. REPORT REQUESTS - CAL VCB REQUEST	698
8. ATTACHMENTS - PHOTO RELEASE FOR [REDACTED]	701
9. ATTACHMENTS - ICC & BWC REQUEST	706
10. ATTACHMENTS - ICC & BWC REQUEST	707
11. ATTACHMENTS - BWC REQUEST	710



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

General Offense Information

Operational Status	CLEARED EXCEPTIONALLY
Reported On	SEP-05-2018 (WED.) 2332
Occurred On	SEP-05-2018 (WED.) 2332
Approved On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.)
Approved By	3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
Report Submitted By	4560 - PINGREE, DEVAN 1049
Org Unit	OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID (TEAM 28)
Accompanied By	4046 - LEMOINE, ALEX 0225
Address	BROADWAY / 16TH ST
Municipality	SACRAMENTO
County	SACRAMENTO COUNTY
	District 4 Beat 4A Grid 0906
Felony/ Misdemeanor	MISDEMEANOR
Gang Involvement	NO GANG INVOLVEMENT
Family Violence	NO
Cargo Theft	NO

Offenses (Completed/Attempted)

Offense #	1 5299-01 417.4 PC BRANDISH IMIT FIREARM - COMPLETED
Statute	417.4 BRANDISH FIREARM REPLICA
Location	BUSINESS / OTHER
Suspected Of Using	N/A
Weapon Type	HANDGUN
Bias	NONE (NO BIAS)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Event(s)

- 1. CP SA2018-284184
- 2. GO SA2018-291797
- 3. CP SA2018-284104
- 4. CP SA2018-294060

COMPLAINT INFORMATION

Incident Location Address [REDACTED] BROADWAY
District 4 Beat 4A Grid 0907

GENERAL INFORMATION

Case Type	CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY	Priority	7
Dispatched Time	03:30:34	En Route Time	03:30:34
At Scene Time	03:56:27	Cleared Time	16:36:45
How Call Was Received	TELEPHONE		
Unit IDs	CSI11 - CSI10 - CSI24		

COMPLAINANT INFORMATION

Name
Sex
DOB
Address [REDACTED] BROADWAY
Home Telephone [REDACTED]
Remarks CSI TO THE CP.. 19TH/BWAY

CLEARANCE INFORMATION

Final Case Type	CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY	Founded	NO
Report Expected	YES		
Cleared By	POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE		
Reporting Officer 1	4476 - KWUAN, MARILYN 6375		
Incident Location	Address BROADWAY / 16TH ST		
	District 4 Beat 4A Grid 0906		

GENERAL INFORMATION

Case Type	SUSPICIOUS SUBJECT/ CIRCUMSTANCE-WEAPON INVOLVED	Priority	2
Dispatched Time	23:32:45	En Route Time	23:33:09
At Scene Time	23:35:35	Cleared Time	16:53:14
How Call Was Received	911 SYSTEM		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Unit IDs 1A42 - 1A41 - 1A44

COMPLAINANT INFORMATION

Name [REDACTED] PASSERBY

Sex

DOB

Address BROADWAY / 16TH ST

Home Telephone [REDACTED]

Remarks SUBJ WALKING W/MASK AND GUN

CLEARANCE INFORMATION

Final Case Type SUSPICIOUS SUBJECT/CIRCUMSTANCE-WEAPON INVOLVED

Report Expected YES **Founded** YES

Cleared By POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE

Reporting Officer 1 4560 - PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

Reporting Officer 2 4046 - LEMOINE, ALEX 0225

Incident Location Address [REDACTED] KEEGAN WAY
District UI Beat UI Grid UI

GENERAL INFORMATION

Case Type ERRAND

Priority 6

Dispatched Time 09:44:44

En Route Time 09:44:44

At Scene Time 09:44:44

Cleared Time 12:31:28

How Call Was Received TELEPHONE

Unit IDs IV54 - IV107

COMPLAINANT INFORMATION

Name ALONSO IV54

Sex

DOB

Address [REDACTED] KEEGAN WAY

City/State ELK GROVE , CA

Remarks IV54/IV107 ON THIS....FOLLOWUP ON OIS

CLEARANCE INFORMATION

Final Case Type ERRAND

Report Expected NO **Founded** YES

Cleared By POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE

Reporting Officer 1 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

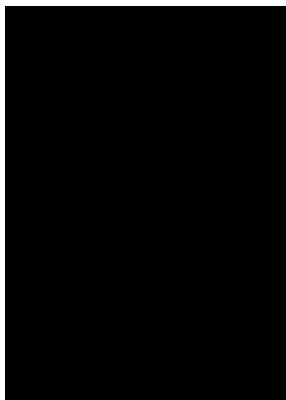
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Person(s)

1. VICTIM # 1 - [REDACTED]

PERSON PHOTO



MUGSHOT

CD# SA 131139

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity AFRICAN AMERICAN(RACE:B)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity AFRICAN AMERICAN(RACE:B)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ALIAS(ES)

Name	Address	Sex	DOB
[REDACTED]		M	[REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO
Victim Of 5299- 01 417.4 PC BRANDISH IMIT FIREARM - COMPLETED

RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)

Relationship VICTIM WAS STRANGER
Offender's Name RICHARDS, DARELL (DOB: DEC-21-1998) **Offender's Role** SUSPECT #1

2. VICTIM # 2 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Language(s) Spoken SPANISH

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Victim Of 5299- 01 417.4 PC BRANDISH IMIT FIREARM - COMPLETED

RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)

Relationship VICTIM WAS STRANGER
Offender's Name RICHARDS, DARELL (DOB: DEC-21-1998) Offender's Role SUSPECT #1

3. VICTIM # 3 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Language(s) Spoken SPANISH

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)

Address ██████████

Municipality ██████████

State ██████████

ZIP Code ██████

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE ██████████

CELL PHONE ██████████

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Statement Taken YES

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

Victim Of 5299- 01 417.4 PC BRANDISH IMIT FIREARM - COMPLETED

RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)

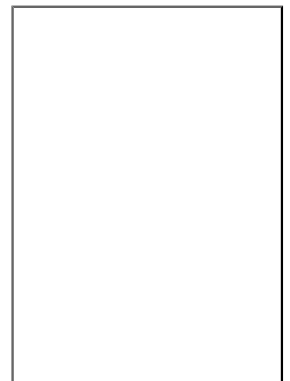
Relationship VICTIM WAS STRANGER

Offender's Name RICHARDS, DARELL (DOB:
DEC-21-1998)

Offender's Role SUSPECT #1

4. VICTIM # 4 - TINER, B 0327 4055

PERSON PHOTO



MUGSHOT

CD# SA 377469

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth ██████████

Address ██████████

Municipality ██████████

State ██████████



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

PERSON PARTICULARS

Employer CITY OF SACRAMENTO
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name TINER , B 0327 4055
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth ██████
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address ██████
Municipality ██████
State ██████

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE (916) 808-6490

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status UNKNOWN
Statement Taken YES
Age Range UNKNOWN
Victim Of 5299- 01 417.4 PC BRANDISH IMIT FIREARM - COMPLETED

RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)

Relationship VICTIM WAS STRANGER
Offender's Name RICHARDS, DARELL (DOB: DEC-21-1998) **Offender's Role** SUSPECT #1

5. VICTIM # 5 - COX, P 0419 3878

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth ██████
Address ██████
Municipality ██████
State ██████



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

PERSON PARTICULARS

Employer CITY OF SACRAMENTO
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name COX , P 0419 3878
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE (916) 808-6001
BUSINESS PHONE (916) 264-5471
MAIN HOME PHONE (916)
BUSINESS PHONE (916)
CELL PHONE (916)

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status UNKNOWN
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Victim Of 5299- 01 417.4 PC BRANDISH IMIT FIREARM - COMPLETED

RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)

Relationship VICTIM WAS STRANGER
Offender's Name RICHARDS, DARELL (DOB: DEC-21-1998) **Offender's Role** SUSPECT #1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

6. VICTIM # 6 - EDGERTON, T 3131 2994

PERSON PHOTO



MUGSHOT

CD# SA 268547

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth █████
Address █████
Municipality █████
State █████

PERSON PARTICULARS

Occupation POLICE SERGEANT
Employer SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT 5770 FREEPORT BLVD, SAC 95822

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name EDGERTON , T 3131 2994
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth █████
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address █████
Municipality █████
State █████

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status UNKNOWN
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

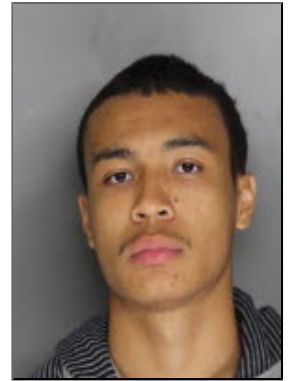
Victim Of 5299- 01 417.4 PC BRANDISH IMIT FIREARM - COMPLETED

RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)

Relationship VICTIM WAS STRANGER
Offender's Name RICHARDS, DARELL (DOB: DEC-21-1998) Offender's Role SUSPECT #1

7. SUSPECT # 1 - RICHARDS, DARELL

PERSON PHOTO



MUGSHOT
CD# SA 426456

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK
Date Of Birth DEC-21-1998
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity MIXED RACE
Height 5'07 Weight 175 LBS.
Eye Color BROWN
Hair Color BROWN
Additional Remarks XREF: [REDACTED]

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name RICHARDS , DARELL
Sex MALE
Race AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK
Date Of Birth DEC-21-1998
Ethnicity ASIAN OTHER(RACE:A)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 18-21 YEARS

8. WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]
Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

9. WITNESS # 2 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

10. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

11. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Statement Taken YES

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

12. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Occupation [REDACTED]
Employer Address [REDACTED]
Citizenship AMERICAN
Marital Status SINGLE
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Language(s) Spoken ENGLISH
Height 6'03 Weight 160 LBS.
Eye Color BLUE
Hair Color BROWN
Additional Remarks XREF [REDACTED]

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]
Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 50-64 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

13. WITNESS # 6 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Statement Taken YES



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

14. WITNESS # 7 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE

Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity FILIPINO(RACE:A)

Height 5'2

Weight 170 LBS.

Eye Color BROWN

Hair Color BLACK

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex FEMALE

Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity FILIPINO(RACE:A)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 30-49 YEARS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Access To Firearm NO

15. WITNESS # 8 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity MIXED RACE

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity MIXED RACE
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]
Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 50-64 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

16. WITNESS # 9 - JARVIS, J 0402 3876

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Employer CITY OF SACRAMENTO
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name JARVIS , J 0402 3876
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

BUSINESS PHONE (916) 808-5400

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status UNKNOWN
Statement Taken YES
Age Range UNKNOWN

17. WITNESS # 10 - CUNNINGHAM, S

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity UNKNOWN(RACE:U)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name CUNNINGHAM , S 0789 3651
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status UNKNOWN
Age Range 30-49 YEARS

18. WITNESS # 11 - DELEON, D 0716 3776

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name DELEON , D 0535 3484
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status UNKNOWN
Statement Taken YES
Age Range UNKNOWN

19. WITNESS # 12 - YASONIA, Z 0577 4005

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name ALANDER-YASONIA , Z 0577 4005
Sex MALE
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity FILIPINO(RACE:A)
Address [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ALIAS(ES)

Name	Address	Sex	DOB
ALANDER, ZACHARY EDBARVIC		M	[REDACTED]
YASONIA, ZACHARY EDBARVIC		M	[REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status UNKNOWN
Age Range UNKNOWN

20. WITNESS # 13 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity HMONG(RACE:A)
Height 4'11
Weight 120 LBS.
Eye Color BROWN
Hair Color BLACK
Additional Remarks S-RICHARDS' SISTER, XREF: [REDACTED]

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity HMONG(RACE:A)
Address [REDACTED] Apartment [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS

22. SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Employer [REDACTED]
Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 50-64 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

23. SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Occupation [REDACTED]

Employer [REDACTED]

Citizenship [REDACTED]

Marital Status [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Language(s) Spoken ENGLISH

Height 5'08

Weight 135 LBS.

Eye Color BLUE

Hair Color BLOND/STRAWBERRY

Additional Remarks XREF [REDACTED]

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

24. SUBJECT # 3 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

25. SUBJECT # 4 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Eye Color BROWN

Hair Color BROWN

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

26. SUBJECT # 5 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 22-29 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

27. SUBJECT # 6 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

29. SUBJECT # 8 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Access To Firearm NO

30. SUBJECT # 10 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

31. SUBJECT # 11 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

32. SUBJECT # 12 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

33. SUBJECT # 13 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race UNKNOWN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity UNKNOWN(RACE:U)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

34. SUBJECT # 14 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

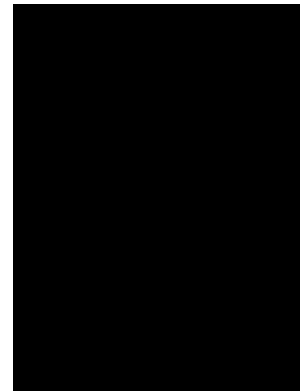
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 22-29 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

35. SUBJECT # 15 - [REDACTED]

PERSON PHOTO



MUGSHOT

CD# SA 318967

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 22-29 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

36. SUBJECT # 16 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 50-64 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

37. SUBJECT # 17 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]
Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 50-64 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

38. SUBJECT # 18 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]

BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 50-64 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

39. SUBJECT # 19 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

40. SUBJECT # 20 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 65-98 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

41. SUBJECT # 21 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 50-64 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

42. SUBJECT # 22 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

43. SUBJECT # 23 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]
Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 50-64 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

44. SUBJECT # 24 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

45. SUBJECT # 25 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

46. SUBJECT # 26 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]

Sex FEMALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age Range 30-49 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

47. SUBJECT # 28 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE

Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

Municipality [REDACTED]

State [REDACTED]

ZIP Code [REDACTED]

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

48. SUBJECT # 29 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity AFRICAN AMERICAN(RACE:B)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity AFRICAN AMERICAN(RACE:B)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]
MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
Email [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

49. SUBJECT # 30 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race UNKNOWN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity UNKNOWN(RACE:U)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 30-49 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

50. SUBJECT # 31 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race UNKNOWN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity UNKNOWN(RACE:U)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKAN
NATIVE
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKAN NATIVE(RACE:I)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 65-98 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

51. SUBJECT # 32 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex MALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity HISPANIC(RACE:W)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

CELL PHONE [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 22-29 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

52. SUBJECT # 33 - ██████████

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth ██████████
Address ██████████
Municipality ██████████
State ██████████
ZIP Code ██████████
CELL PHONE ██████████

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name ██████████
Sex FEMALE
Race CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/
EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Date Of Birth ██████████
Ethnicity WHITE(RACE:W)
Address ██████████
Municipality ██████████
State ██████████
ZIP Code ██████████

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE ██████████
CELL PHONE ██████████
Email ██████████

LINKAGE FACTORS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 65-98 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO

53. PARENT/GUAR # 1 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity HMONG(RACE:A)
Height 5'00 **Weight** 135 LBS.
Eye Color BROWN
Hair Color BLACK
Additional Remarks S-RICHARDS' MOTHER, XREF: [REDACTED]

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity HMONG(RACE:A)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PHONE NUMBERS

MAIN HOME PHONE [REDACTED]
BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
CELL PHONE [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status NON-CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Statement Taken YES
Age Range 30-49 YEARS

54. JUV-SUBJECT # 9 - [REDACTED]

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

PERSON PARTICULARS

Ethnicity ASIAN OTHER(RACE:A)

MASTER NAME INDEX REFERENCE

Name [REDACTED]
Sex FEMALE
Race ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER
Date Of Birth [REDACTED]
Ethnicity ASIAN OTHER(RACE:A)
Address [REDACTED]
Municipality [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT
Age Range 14-15 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Author 4560 - PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

Subject [REDACTED]

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 35

On Thursday 09/06/2018 at approx. 0035 hours, I, Ofc. Pingree #1049 contacted [REDACTED] at 1518 Broadway (Tower Cafe) and obtained his statement while wearing my activated body worn camera. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary.

Around 1130 or so, I was on the side of the building along Broadway smoking a cigarette with a couple coworkers when a guy in grey pants, a black sweater, a skeleton Halloween mask covering half his face, and wearing dark sunglasses came walking by us. I couldn't tell what ethnicity he was because his hood from his sweater was covering his upper portion of his face, but I would say he was about 5'6 and weighed around 140-150lbs. Once he got to where we were sitting, he raised his left hand and I saw that he was holding a gun. He was also carrying a black backpack with him as well.

When he raised the gun, he pointed it at me and my coworkers and was waving it around but he never said anything to us at all. When we attempted to talk to the guy, he just walked off without saying a single word to us.

I watched the guy walk east on Broadway and I attempted to follow him. I got about halfway through the intersection of Broadway and 16th St. when I stopped following him because I could tell he knew I was following him.

I thought I saw him put something underneath a bench that was near by Broadway but I am not sure if he did or not. I watched him walk east on Broadway and that was it, I never saw him again after that.

I was very scared because he was pointing the gun in my direction and I did not know what he was going to do.

He was holding what appeared to be a .45 caliber black handgun in his left hand but I couldn't tell what brand or anything.

I could probably identify him based off his build and size.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 4560 - PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

Subject [REDACTED]

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0420

On Thursday 09/06/2018 at approx. 0420 hours, I, Ofc. Pingree #1049 contacted the witness [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 1st Ave and obtained her statement while wearing my activated body worn camera. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary.

I saw a bunch of officers in front of my house and I heard them yelling at people to stay inside their homes and not to come out. I then saw your swat team and K9 show up.

I could then hear those officers talking with each other saying "go through the gate and then turn left".

After that I heard one loud bang and that was it.

I heard nothing else and saw nothing else. I also do not have any video surveillance on my home.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 4560 - PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

Subject [REDACTED]

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0426

On Thursday 09/06/2018 at approx. 0426 hours, I, Ofc. Pingree #1049 contacted the witness [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 1st Ave and obtained her statement while wearing my activated body worn camera. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary.

The only thing I heard tonight was the officers telling me that they are going to go through my back yard. Other than that, I did not hear or see anything else.

I do not have any video surveillance on my residence.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 4560 - PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

Subject [REDACTED]

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0429

On Thursday 09/06/2018 at approx. 0429 hours, I, Ofc. Pingree #1049 contacted the witness [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 1st Ave and obtained his statement while wearing my activated body worn camera. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary.

I did not hear or see anything because I was sleeping. The only thing I heard was you knocking on my door.

I do not have any video surveillance on my home.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4560 - PINGREE, DEVAN 1049

Subject OFC. PINGREE #1049

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0217

On Thursday 09/06/2018 at approx. 0023 hours, I, Ofc. Pingree #1049 and Ofc. Lemoine #225 responded to 1518 Broadway (Tower Cafe) to contact the original complainant █████ regarding a suspicious person with a weapon. We arrived on scene at approx. 0035 hours and observed the following while wearing our activated body worn cameras.

Upon arrival, I contacted the original complainant █████ (DOB: █████) and obtained his statement (See victim statement).

Ofc. Lemoine and I contacted the acting manager █████ (DOB: █████) who showed us video surveillance that the business has on the west side of the building. Video faces west on Broadway but had shown nothing in regards to the suspect due to the angle of the camera.

█████ provided me with the names of the two other employees who were present with █████ when the male adult had shown the gun but had already left the scene. I attempted to contact █████ (PH# █████) and █████ (PH# █████) via telephone multiple times with negative results.

I provided █████ with a report number of the incident. We deactivated our Body Worn Cameras to conserve battery life and we were not involved in any perimeter spots or the investigation at the time.

I responded to the command post and stayed there until Sgt. Merten advised us to start relieving swing-shift units. We were at 21st St / 1st Ave when we heard approx. 15 gunshots. We re-activated our body worn cameras at this point.

At approx. 0400 hours, I was tasked with conducting a neighborhood canvass. I contacted the following residences and observed the following while wearing my activated body worn camera.

█████ 1st Ave @0418 hours - No answer, did not observe any surveillance cameras on the residence.

█████ 1st Ave @0420 hours, █████ (DOB: █████)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Ph# [REDACTED]) - See witness statement

[REDACTED] 1st Ave @0426 hours, [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] Ph# [REDACTED]) -
See witness statement.

[REDACTED] 1st Ave @0429 hours, [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] Ph# [REDACTED])
- See witness statement.

I also observed surveillance cameras on the south west and south east
corner of [REDACTED] 1st Ave, facing west towards the alley of 20th and 21st St.

I also observed two cameras facing west on the west side of [REDACTED] 21st St.

I maintained scene security at 1st Ave / 21st St until relieved by
day-shift Ofc's.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document CSI REPORT

Author 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

Subject CSI SUPERVISOR SUPPLEMENT

Related Date/Time NOV-14-2018 (WED.)

On Thursday, 9/6/2018 at approximately 0645 hours, I, Supervising Forensic Investigator Lovitto was notified by Supervising Forensic Investigator Woo of an officer involved shooting at █████ 1st Ave. I was requested to respond and assist with processing the scene. I arrived on scene at approximately 0900 hours. Upon my arrival I contacted Supervisor Woo, Detective Sergeant Start, and Detectives Severi and Robison. The scene was processed under the direction of Sergeant Start.

Detective Severi and Supervisor Woo provided a walk through of the scene. I relieved Supervisor Woo from the scene at this time and took over CSI responsibilities at 0920 hours.

Other CSI Personnel present included, Forensic Investigator Kwuan, Nguyen, Gunther, and Dubon. Refer to their supplements for scene processing details.

FI Kwuan - scene diagrams

FI Gunter - photographs, metal detector search

FI Nguyen - evidence collection

FI Dubon - photographs, video

I cleared the scene at approximately 1600 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document PROPERTY TEXT

Author 3024 - MCCLUSKY, KIMBERLY 6303

Subject 18-284104 PR1008317 CORRECTION

Related Date/Time SEP-20-2018 (THU.) 0702

From: BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368
To: PROPERTY FOLLOWUP NEEDED; BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368
Subject: 18-284104 PR1008317 correction
Date: Thu. Sep 20, 2018 @ 04:29:29

Hello,

I noticed that I booked item#4 of the above PR as 19 cartridges instead of 20

in the description. The item appears to already be released, can I still have

the description corrected to "20 speer 16 rem 223 unfired cartridge from magazine#1"?

Thank you!

Rebecca



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document PROPERTY TEXT

Author 505 - KINCAID, KELLY 6324

Subject LITIGATION HOLD

Related Date/Time OCT-08-2018 (MON.) 1609

GAU received a Litigation Hold request for GO 18-284104.
The request refers to documents, but continue to hold all evidence, since this is a OIS case.

KK6324



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document PLAIN TEXT

Author 3078 - BAYS, MICHELLE 6239

Subject EVIDENCE PRESERVATION NOTICE - LITIGATION HOLD

Related Date/Time OCT-09-2018 (TUE.) 1025

Report number #2018-284104

LITIGATION HOLD NOTICE

Preservation of Evidence

DEMAND is hereby made that SPD secure and maintain documents pertaining in any way to SPD Report No. 2018-284104, including each Department and all City staff with any potential information affiliated with any of the noted items must take steps to ensure that the evidence is preserved. This is per the Office of the City Attorney. Please see the attached Evidence Preservation Memorandum

Sacramento Police Department Record Division



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document DIGITAL FORENSIC UNIT SUPPLEMENT

Author 911 - SHIM, EUGENE 0289

Subject DET. SHIM #0289

Related Date/Time DEC-26-2018 (WED.) 1439

The following items were processed by the Sacramento Police Department Digital Forensics Unit under GO # 18-284104:

Lab #: 18-284104-cp-1

PR # and Item Description: 1009297-1 LG LM-X210MA cell phone

Date/Time Exam Started: 09/12/18, 1200 hrs

Lab #: 18-284104-cp-2

PR # and Item Description: 1009297-2 Apple iPhone 5S

Date/Time Exam Started: 09/12/18, 1435 hrs

The results of the examination were burned to disk and booked into evidence under PR # 115737-1.

Det. Shim #0289



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document PROPERTY TEXT
Author 3328 - MOTEN, STEVIE 6304
Subject PHOTO RELEASE-PROP DISPO NOTES
Related Date/Time AUG-19-2019 (MON.) 0922

DISPOSAL NOTES

G.O. [18-284104] DATE: [Aug-19-2019

ITEMS FOR RELEASE

[PHOTO RELEASE 1008396-1,2,3,4,7 TO: [REDACTED]-DOB [REDACTED]]

ITEMS FOR DISPOSAL

- G []
- H []
- I []
- J []
- Q []
- R []

Remarks:

[***PENDING CASE*** DETECTIVE RELEASE RECEIVED.]
AUTHORIZED BY:[] PHONE: 808-5239



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Text Page(s)

Document PROPERTY TEXT
Author 239 - DINGMAN, BRIAN 6332
Subject PHOTO RELEASE
Related Date/Time SEP-09-2019 (MON.)

G.O. [18-284104]

DATE [Aug-21-2019]

Remarks:

[REDACTED] (mother of the deceased) refused to be photographed with her son's items. Sgt. MacLafferty took photos of the personal property only, and I went ahead and scanned the photos into attachments.]

Property Employee [B. DINGMAN 6332]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Follow Up Report # 1

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4194 - RIOS, EVELIA 0882	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 6 LATE (TEAM 37)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1136	By 4194 - RIOS, EVELIA 0882
Report Due On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0736	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4194 - RIOS, EVELIA 0882

Subject OBS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0547

On 9/5/18 at approx. 2340 hours, Ofc. Jensen #935 and I, Ofc. Rios #882 (2A67) responded to 1st Ave/20th St to assist officers with an armed subject. Per officers on scene an armed subject fled from officers and was last seen running through the back yard of █████ 20th St. We arrived on scene at approx. 2344 hours and observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival I, Ofc. Rios #882 deployed the 40mm less lethal launcher and held a perimeter spot on 1st Ave/20th St.

A S.W.A.T call out was initiated.

S.W.A.T later arrived on scene and initiated a search of the armed subject. While holding my perimeter spot at 1st Ave/20th St I heard multiple rapid gun shots fired.

I canvassed the following locations:

█████ 1st Ave: 0429 hours:No answer at the door, no video surveillance observed at the residence.

█████ 1st Ave: 0433 hours:No answer at the door, no video surveillance observed at the residence.

█████ 20th St: 0530 hours: Contacted resident, █████ who stated he did not witness anything and heard a door closing at approx. 0300 hours. No video surveillance at the residence. S-█████ lives by him self.

My body worn camera was on and recording.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935

Subject OFC. JENSEN #935

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0659

On 9/5/18 at approx. 2340 hours, I (Ofc. Jensen #935) and Ofc. Rios #882 (2A67) responded to 1st Ave/20th St to assist officers with an armed subject. Per officers on scene an armed subject fled from officers and was last seen running through the back yard of [REDACTED] 20th St. We arrived on scene at approx. 2344 hours and observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival I assisted K9 Ofc. Bradley with a perimeter position at 1st Ave/20th St.

A S.W.A.T call out was initiated.

S.W.A.T later arrived on scene and initiated a search of the armed subject. While holding my perimeter spot at 1st Ave/20th St I heard a barrage of rapid gun shots fired.

I canvassed the following locations:

[REDACTED] 1st Ave: No answer at the door, no video surveillance observed at the residence.

[REDACTED] 1st Ave: No answer at the door, no video surveillance observed at the residence.

[REDACTED] 1st Ave: No answer at the door, no video surveillance observed at the residence.

I was instructed by Sgt. Lee to guard patrol car 11547 in the 20th St/21st St alley just south of Burnett Way. I waited near the patrol vehicle until I was relieved.

My body worn camera was on and recording.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Follow Up Report # 2

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 877 - SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN
0463

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1137

Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 4 LATE (TEAM
24)

By 877 - SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN
0463

Report Due On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1008

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 877 - SANGUINETTI, STEPHEN 0463

Subject OFC. S. SANGUINETTI #463 1A42

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0348

On 09/05/2018 at approx. 2332 hrs., I, Ofc. S. Sanguinetti #463 (1A42), was dispatched to Broadway/16th Street (Land Park Dr.), for a call involving a male calling into dispatch about a male subject walking down the street with a mask and a gun. I am equipped with a body worn camera and have an in-car-camera (ICC) equipped in my patrol vehicle (#11547). An update on the call gave a description of the subject with a gun as a male, unknown race, with a mask on, black hooded sweatshirt, grey pants and a black backpack. The caller said the subject was on Broadway in front of Dimple Records (southeast corner of Broadway/Land Park Dr.). I arrived on scene in the area at approx. 2335 hrs. and contacted a male with a cell phone in his hand who was waving me down. My ICC was activated and my body worn camera was activated.

The male witness stated that the suspect had waved a gun at him and some co-workers at the business across the street, (Tower Cafe), and then he pointed out the suspects travel on the south curb of Broadway. When the male witness described the suspect waving the gun, he put his arm out in an outstretched position as if holding a gun. At about this time, the California Highway Patrol aircraft, (Air21), arrived on scene and observed a subject walking east on the south sidewalk of Broadway near Freeport Blvd., and was carrying something. The CHP air unit followed that subject as he passed the light rail tracks at Broadway between Freeport Blvd. and 20th Street. I was driving east on Broadway toward where the CHP air unit was observing the suspect. It should be noted that there were several pedestrians walking on Broadway at this time.

At Broadway and 20th Street, Ofc. Tippetts #259 (1A44) observed the subject that the CHP air unit was watching and that subject ran south on 20th Street into the neighborhood between the railroad tracks and 21st Street.

I observed that Ofc. Tippetts had his overhead lights on as he turned from westbound Broadway to southbound 20th Street in pursuit of the suspect. I activated my overhead lights and followed south on 20th Street from Broadway behind Ofc. Tippetts and another unit.

Ofc. Tippetts broadcast on the radio that the suspect was headed east over fences on the east side of 20th Street, so I altered my course to eastbound Burnett Way from 20th Street and then south into the 20th St./21st St.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Alley.

As I approached the mid-point of the alley, I pulled my patrol car to the east side of the alley to take a perimeter position mid alley behind [REDACTED] 21st St.. I observed a male subject come over the back fences of either [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] 20th Street. There is a garage that is on the west side of the alley and is recessed from the alleyway approximately ten feet. The suspect was wearing dark clothing and ran to the northern fence of [REDACTED] 1st Ave.. The suspect attempted to jump the fence into that yard, breaking off the top of a fence board in the process. I yelled for the suspect to, "Let me see your hands!", two times and "Get on the ground!", two times. Failing to get over the fence, the suspect turned toward me, paused and then walked back in the direction he had come from. The suspect had a gun in his hand when I observed him turn back toward me but did not raise the gun in my direction

The suspect left my line of sight when he went behind the corner of the fence that is on the north side of the garage that belongs to [REDACTED] 20th Street/[REDACTED] 20th Street. I broadcast the suspects location, direction of travel and that he was still armed with a gun over the radio. After a pause, I rebroadcast that the suspect was still armed with a gun via radio so everyone responding would be aware. I could still hear noises coming from the direction of [REDACTED] 20th Street that sounded like gravel being walked on. Shortly after, the CHP air unit (Air21) lost sight of the suspect under the tree canopy.

I backed my patrol car up from where I had initially stopped into the empty lot behind [REDACTED] 21st St. and positioned my vehicle for better cover from the direction of the fleeing suspect. I again repositioned my vehicle one more time to take advantage of a concrete wall on the north side of the building at [REDACTED] 21st St.. I deployed my spotlights to cover the west fence line of the alley, retrieved my helmet and the ballistic shield from the trunk and then maintained a perimeter position with the ballistic shield, vehicle and concrete wall for cover. I also deployed my less-lethal shotgun to a position should I need to use it quickly.

I maintained my position while the Sacramento Police Dept. SWAT Teams searched the houses on the east side of 20th Avenue north from 1st Avenue and the home/yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave., north toward my position in the alley.

At approx. 0312 hrs., as SWAT officers were clearing the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave., I heard multiple rapid gun shots followed by radio traffic that the suspect had been shot. I responded to the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. with the less-lethal shotgun should it be necessary to use. I was not needed at the time so I resumed my position in the alley until I was informed to respond to the Incident Command Location.

I responded to the Incident Command Center and continued to assist with the investigation with briefing incoming Police personnel.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 2

When I returned to the scene, I checked my ICC footage, and the incident from when I contacted the witness/victim at Broadway/Land Park Dr. to the conclusion was captured. (It should be noted that there was a brief period that I turned my body camera and ICC off for a bathroom break after the conclusion. The body camera and ICC were turned back on afterward.).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Follow Up Report # 3

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4112 - MCGILL, KYLE 0330	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1137	By 4112 - MCGILL, KYLE 0330
Report Due On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0712	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 4112 - MCGILL, KYLE 0330

Subject OFC. MCGILL #330

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

On 09/06/18 at approximately 0013 hours, I (Ofc. McGill #330) responded to a SWAT Call-out at the Northwest corner of Broadway / 19th St for a yard search for an armed subject. Once on scene I participated in a brief of the incident where the description of the subject was said to be a male wearing a medical mask, black sweatshirt, tan pants, and black shoes, carrying a handgun. During the brief, I was notified that the subject was last seen inside the city block of Burnett Way / 1st Ave and 20th St / 20th St-21st St Alley.

I was assigned to SWAT team 20 and took the position as high cover in the Bearcat (armoured vehicle), where I stayed for the duration of the incident.

Prior to the beginning of the SWAT team yard to yard search, the Bearcat was positioned in the 20th St / 21st St Alley, directly to the east of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. The Bearcat was facing north. My position in high cover was to provide cover for SWAT team 20 which was positioned to the rear of the Bearcat. I had a partially obstructed view (caused by several tree's) of the east fence line of [REDACTED] 1st Ave.

After SWAT team 10 cleared the backyards of [REDACTED] 1st Ave and [REDACTED] 20th St, SWAT team 20 began clearing the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. Once inside the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave, SWAT team 20 cleared the bottom floor apartment that was found to be unlocked. Shortly after clearing the apartment, I clearly heard a SWAT team member state, "show me your hands" approximately 2 times. I then observed several bullet strikes come through the fence in a southeast direction. I then heard a SWAT team member state that shots were fired and the suspect was down.

At no point did I go into the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave.

After the incident, I set up yellow police tape around the immediate area of [REDACTED] 1st Ave.

Due to not having the Sacramento Police Department SWAT team Bearcat, I was unable to mount my body worn camera on the turret cover. My body camera was mounted on my body armour as I was not searching or making contact with the public at the time of the incident. Immediately following the sound of



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 3

shots fired, I removed my body worn camera from my body armour, activated it, and held it over the turret cover facing the fence line where the incident took place. My body worn camera remained activated for the remainder of the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 4

Follow Up Report # 4

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4294 - HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 3 MID (TEAM 16)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1137	By 4294 - HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958
Report Due On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0416	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 4

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4294 - HUR, CHRISTOPHER 0958

Subject HUR 958

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0415

On 09-05-18 at approx. 2340 hours, I, Ofc. Hur #958 was dispatched to Broadway/16th St in regards to a weapons call. The caller advised a man with a mask had a gun in the area. I arrived on scene at approx. 2354 hours. I was wearing a department issued body worn camera that was functioning/recording. I observed the following in summary:

I took a perimeter spot at the intersection of Larkin Way/20th St. I remained at this location as a perimeter unit until I was relieved.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Follow Up Report # 5

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4256 - LINDSEY, JAMES 0245
([REDACTED])

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1137

Org Unit OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - SOUTH

By 4256 - LINDSEY, JAMES 0245
([REDACTED])

Report Due On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0429

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3865 - HALL, ANDY 3031

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4256 - LINDSEY, JAMES 0245 ([REDACTED])

Subject LINDSEY #245 OBS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

On 09/05/2018 at approximately 2341 hours, I, Officer Lindsey (#245) was working as Unit GNG58 with my partner, Officer Wacker (#541) in the City of Sacramento. We were driving a fully marked police vehicle, and were in full police uniform. At approximately 2341 hours, we were dispatched to the area of 2567 20th St regarding an armed suspicious person. We arrived on scene at approximately 2348 hours.

***Please note, my body worn camera was activated during this incident. However, my body worn camera was deactivated after I took a perimeter spot near the area of 20th St and Burnett Way as I had no contact with members of the community. My body camera was reactivated at approximately 0312 hours.

Upon arrival to the area multiple units were already on scene and had set up a perimeter. Per Unit LSM4 Sgt Lee I was to check with units who were already on scene and ensure everyone had their ballistic helmets on. Once all units had their ballistic helmets on I checked the perimeter on foot south of Burnett Way on 21st St down to Larkin Way, per Unit LSM5 Sgt Merten.

After I walked the east perimeter, I conducted a records check and CII check at the request of Sgt Lee on subject Darell Richards (X REF [REDACTED]). I relayed the information I received via the records check back to Sgt Lee and took a perimeter spot on Broadway and 20th St. I positioned my police vehicle to block all southbound traffic from Broadway onto 20th St.

I then left my vehicle, which was blocking the road and met with Unit 1C51 Officer Mok who was blocking 20th St at Burnett Way. At this point I deactivated my body worn camera until approximately 0312 hours.

I continued to hold my perimeter spot at Broadway and 20th St until relieved.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Follow Up Report # 6

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3800 - REDLICH, MARK 0739
[REDACTED]

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1137

By 3800 - REDLICH, MARK 0739
[REDACTED]

Report Due On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0713

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3800 - REDLICH, MARK 0739 ([REDACTED])

Subject REDLICH

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0613

On 9/6/18, at 1213 hours, I, Officer Redlich #739 received a SWAT call out page. The context of the page was as follows: Yard search for armed subject. Good 417/422 want. C/P Broadway /19th st on the NW corner. The SWAT page was authorized by LN16, Lt Sood.

I am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Departments SWAT team. Once I received the page I responded to the command post where I met the team. Sergeant Lee, the Seargent of sect 4, briefed the SWAT team on the incident. The brief was very detailed, concise and painted a good picture of the incident. In summary, patrol received 911 calls that a subject wearing tan pants and a surgical mask was seen carrying a gun. Officer Tippits observed the suspect holding a gun and flee from him. Air21 (CHP air support) last observed the suspect in the back yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. At one point the suspect dropped a backpack and inside the bag was a medical bracelet with a picture of what they believed to be the suspect.

I, along with other SWAT officers, searched the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave and the backyard if [REDACTED] 20th St. Once we completed the search of the backyard of [REDACTED] 20th St I moved over to the silver Suburban that was parked in front of [REDACTED] 20th St. I, along with other SWAT officers were waiting until other SWAT officers cleared the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. The team was divided into two groups. One group was to clear the yards on the west side and the other on the east side.

Based upon my experience I know that yard to yard searches can take between 4-8 hours. These types of searches are very lengthy and cover a lot of ground. To conserve battery life Sergeant Lightfoot advised to turn on the body worn cameras while actively searching.

My body worn camera was on while I was actively searching the yards. At times I turned off my body worn camera because I was on a perimeter spot and was not actively searching and was behind the silver Suburban.

I ran back to our SWAT van for an errand. The van was parked on 1st Ave, west of 21st Ave. While walking back to the silver Suburban I heard multiple gun shots come from the north. I ran back to the silver Suburban to grab my rifle and I ran into the yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave to help officers. Due to the gun shots being fired and the need to help offices I did not



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 6

turn on my body worn camera until later.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # 7 - NOT COMPLETED

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803	Rank DETECTIVE
Capacity OFFENSE INVESTIGATION (DETECTIVES ONLY)	Org Unit OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1156	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
Report Due On SEP-06-2019 (FRI.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On MAR-03-2020 (TUE.) 1044

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up NO
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Attachment - OTHER

Description	CORONER: AUTOPSY REPORT
Reference Number	



County of Sacramento

Department of Coroner
4800 Broadway, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95820-1530


Kimberly D. Gin
Coroner

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Autopsy	<input type="checkbox"/> External Examination
NAME: RICHARDS, DARELL	CASE NO. 18-04730
POSTMORTEM DATE: 09/07/18	TIME: 10:00
INVESTIGATOR: Caleb Shifflett	

AUTOPSY FINDINGS:

1. Gunshot Wounds to Head and Extremities
2. Negative for Ethanol and Drug Intoxication (see Toxicology Report)

CAUSE OF DEATH: Gunshot Wounds to Head and Extremities


 Jason P. Tovar, M.D.
 Chief Forensic Pathologist /
 Pediatric Pathologist
 September 24, 2018

JPT/clk
R: 09/10/18
T: 09/10/18



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

RICHARDS, DARELL

18-04730

2

WITNESSES:

Detective M. Severi (Badge #456) and CSI K. Gunther (Badge #6386) of the Sacramento Police Department.

IDENTIFICATION:

The body is identified by a Sacramento County Coroner's ID tag attached to the body bag, labeled with the decedent's listed name and case number. The bag is secured with a lock, inscribed with the number 311866. There is evidence tape across the proximal portion of the zipper.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL INTERVENTION:

EKG pads are present on the extremities. There has not been organ procurement.

CLOTHING:

The decedent is clad in a pair of brown pants that have been previously cut up the legs, a pair of black underpants, a tan belt, black boots, a gray sock, and a black sock. The pants are bloodstained and the left pant leg has defects corresponding to the gunshot wounds identified below.

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is that of an unembalmed, refrigerated, adult man who appears consistent with the reported age of 19 years. The body weighs 136 pounds, measures 66 inches in length, and is well nourished. The skin is remarkable for blunt force injuries, as described below in "Evidence of Traumatic Injury", and is free of lacerations and burns. No wrist scars or tattoos are identified. A well-healed scar is present on the left knee. Rigor mortis is present. Livor mortis is not appreciated.

The head is normocephalic and traumatic, as described below in "Evidence of Traumatic Injury". The scalp is covered by brown hair. There is no balding and the hair can be described as short and curly. A mustache is present and some hair on the chin is present. The irides are brown. There are no petechial hemorrhages of the conjunctivae, lids, or sclerae. The oronasal passages are unobstructed. The teeth are natural and in good repair. The earlobes are unremarkable. There is no hemorrhage or discharge in the external auditory canals. The neck is unremarkable. There is no chest deformity. There is no increased anterior-posterior diameter. The abdomen is flat. The genitalia are those of an adult male. The penis is uncircumcised. The external genitalia are without trauma or lesions. The extremities show no edema, joint deformity, abnormal mobility, non-therapeutic punctures, or needle tracks. There is no cyanosis of the nail beds of the fingers.

EVIDENCE OF TRAUMATIC INJURY:

Gunshot wounds:

1. There is a perforating gunshot wound to the left temple, entering at 4 1/2 inches from the top of the head, 3 1/4 inches left of midline, and 1 3/4 inches anterior to the external auditory canal. There is an abrasion along the inferior margin of the wound measuring 1/8 inch. Superior to the wound at about 11 o'clock are punctate abrasions measuring less than 1/16 inch in an area of associated acne. Inferior to the wound on the left side of the cheek are two semicircular lacerations, the anterior-most measuring 1/8 inch and one posterior to that measures 3/16 inch. On the anterior surface of the left cheek just below the lateral corner of the left eye is a curvilinear abrasion measuring 3/16 inch. There is no definitive soot or stippling on the skin surface surrounding the wound. There is an exit wound on the right temporoparietal scalp 1 1/2 inches from the top of the head and 3 inches right of midline. The wound measures 1/4 inch on reapproximation of the margins. There are lacerations radiating from the margins measuring 1/4 to 1/2 inch. There are brain fragments exuding from the wound. No projectile is recovered. The direction of the wound is from left to right, front to back, and upward. The course is through the left temporal scalp skin along the supraorbital plate, creating comminuted fractures of bilateral supraorbital plates, dura in this region, through the left temporal lobe superiorly and along the inferior surfaces of the left and right frontal lobes, entering into the right parietal lobe, and exiting the right parietal dura, parietal bone, and parietal scalp. There is subcutaneous and subgaleal hemorrhage of the scalp. There is associated subarachnoid and subdural hemorrhage of the brain. There are contusions of the mid-brain, cerebellar contusions, and



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

RICHARDS, DARELL

18-04730

3

basal ganglia contusions. There is an associated comminuted basal skull fracture with a hinge-type fracture identified and facial bone fractures. There is blood in the right external auditory canal, associated periorbital contusions, and contusion of the lateral right scleral surface of the right eye. There is aspiration of blood.

2. There is a perforating gunshot wound to the right hand. The entrance and exit are not clearly defined. There is an atypical defect at the base of the fourth and fifth fingers on the dorsal surface 24 1/2 inches from the top of the shoulder. The wound is irregular and measures 3/4 inch, with associated lacerations at the lateral margin. No soot or stippling is seen on the skin surface. Medial to this wound is a 1 inch contusion. There is an atypical defect on the palmar surface at the base of the fifth finger at 24 inches from the top of the shoulder. The wound measures 5/8 inch. No soot or stippling is seen on the skin surface surrounding this wound. The tip of the right fifth finger on the palmar surface has an area of laceration measuring 7/16 inch. The distal aspect of the right fifth finger along the medial nail bed has a 1/8 inch abrasion. The direction of the wound is from back to front and upward. The course is through the posterior hand skin, fracturing the fifth metacarpal, and exiting the palmar surface of the right hand at the base of the fifth finger. There is an associated surrounding contusion in the soft tissues and laceration and abrasion of the distal fifth finger.

3. The back of the left arm at the level of the elbow has two penetrating defects. One is located laterally at 12 1/2 inches from the top of the shoulder and the other is medial at 12 1/2 inches from the top of the shoulder. The lateral-most measures 1/2 inch and is round, with lacerations at the margin measuring 1/16 inch. The medial-most measures 3/8 inch, with a marginal abrasion measuring 1/8 inch. No soot or stippling is seen on the skin surface surrounding these wounds. Just superior to the wounds on the back of the left arm is a laceration measuring 3/16 inch that is 11 1/2 inches from the top of the shoulder. The etiology of this wound is not determined. The paths of these injuries intersect in the soft tissues and bones, where there is fracturing of the radius and ulna in these regions, creating a comminuted fracture pattern. Within this region of fracture, a projectile and fragments of projectile are recovered. A projectile fragment is also recovered from the back of the left forearm at 11 3/4 inches from the top of the shoulder. The direction of these wounds is from back to front and right to left and down. The course is through the skin, radius and ulna creating comminuted fractures, and entering the soft tissues of the elbow and left forearm. The medial surface of the left forearm just below the antecubital fossa has a punctate abrasion measuring 1/16 inch.

4. There is a gunshot wound to the posterior left forearm, entering 16 1/4 inches from the top of the shoulder. The wound is oval in appearance and measures 5/8 inch, with a marginal abrasion measuring 1/8 inch. No soot or stippling is seen on the skin surface. Lateral to the entry site is a palpable fragment underneath the skin with associated contusion measuring 3/4 inch. This is located 16 1/2 inches from the top of the shoulder. There is no exit wound. The wound is a fragment wound and a piece of jacket is recovered from the soft tissue of the forearm. The direction of this wound is from back to front and right to left and down. The course is through the skin and soft tissues of the forearm.

5. The posterior surface of the left second through fifth fingers has numerous abrasions and lacerations that represent fragment type injuries. On the first finger, there are abrasions just distal to the metacarpophalangeal joint measuring less than 1/16 to 1/8 inch. There is a laceration on the proximal interphalangeal joint measuring 1/2 inch. The distal interphalangeal joint medially has a 1/8 inch laceration. Just distal to the posterior metacarpophalangeal joint of the second finger is an area of abrasion measuring 7/8 inch. The medial surface of the middle phalanx has abrasions measuring 1/16 to 3/16 inch and at the posterior distal interphalangeal joint is an abrasion measuring 1/2 inch. The posterior third finger at the proximal interphalangeal joint and middle phalanx has punctate abrasions measuring less than 1/16 inch. There is a punctate abrasion measuring less than 1/16 inch at the posterior distal phalanx of the fifth finger.

6. There is a fragment-type wound entering the posterolateral left thigh 22 3/4 inches from the bottom of the heel. The wound is round and measures 1/8 inch, with a marginal abrasion measuring 1/16 inch. There is no soot or stippling on the skin surrounding the wound. There is no exit wound. The direction of



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

RICHARDS, DARELL

18-04730

4

the wound is from left to right. The course is through the skin and soft tissue and contusion is seen within the soft tissue. No projectile is recovered.

7. There is a gunshot wound to the posterolateral left leg entering 14 inches from the bottom of the heel. The wound is round and measures 1/8 inch with an abrasion inferiorly measuring 1/8 inch. There is no soot or stippling on the skin surface. The exit wound is located in the popliteal fossa of the left leg 17 1/2 inches from the bottom of the heel on center. The wound is oval and measures 1 1/2 inches in length and is a laceration-type injury. The direction of the wound is from back to front, left to right, and upward. The course is through the skin, soft tissue, and skin of the left leg. Superior to the wound on the back of the left thigh is a 1 1/2 x 3/4 inch abrasion. Inferior to the wound on the back of the left leg is a 1/2 inch abrasion.

8. There is a perforating gunshot wound to the anterolateral left shin entering 10 7/8 inches from the bottom of the left heel. The wound is oval and measures 1/8 inch, with an abrasion inferiorly measuring 1/16 inch. No soot or stippling is seen on the skin surface surrounding the wound. The exit wound is located on the medial surface of the left thigh 19 3/4 inches from the bottom of the heel on center. The wound is a lacerated defect with a skin bridge identified in the center. This entire wound measures 1 inch in greatest dimension. There are lacerations medially measuring 1/16 inch and an abrasion superiorly on the wound's edge measuring 1/16 inch. The direction of the wound is from back to front, left to right, and upward. The course is through the skin and soft tissue, fibula, soft tissue, and medial lower left thigh skin.

10. There is a gunshot wound to the posterolateral left leg over the calf muscle, entering 11 inches from the bottom of the heel. The wound is oval and measures 3/16 inch, with an abrasion along the inferior margin measuring 1/8 inch. The exit wound is located on the medial surface of the left knee 17 1/2 inches from the bottom of the heel on center. This is a lacerated defect measuring 5/8 inch, with an abrasion with laceration superiorly measuring 1/8 inch. The direction of the wound is from back to front, left to right, and upward. The course is through the skin and soft tissue and exits the medial left knee skin.

Blunt force injuries: There is a punctate abrasion on the left side of the chin measuring less than 1/16 inch. The right side of the anterior torso has a 3/4 inch transversely oriented abrasion. The anterior right thigh has scattered contusions measuring from 1/4 to 1 inch. Distal to this on the anterior right thigh is a 1 inch contusion. Medial to this on the right thigh is a 3/16 inch abrasion. The right knee has multiple punctate abrasions and a contusion measuring 1/4 inch. There is a punctate abrasion in the right popliteal fossa measuring less than 1/16 inch. The left knee has numerous punctate abrasions measuring less than 1/16 inch. Additionally, just distal on the lower portion of the left knee is an abrasion with contusion measuring 1/2 and 1 inch, respectively. The anterior left shin has a 1/4 inch laceration. There is an abrasion on the anterior left shin measuring 1/16 inch. There are punctate abrasions in the popliteal fossa of the right knee measuring less than 1/16 inch.

These injuries, having been described, will not be repeated.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

The following observations are limited to findings other than injuries, if described above.

INITIAL INCISION:

The body cavities are entered through the standard coronal incision and the standard Y-shaped incision.

CHEST/ABDOMINAL CAVITY:

The soft tissues of the thoracic and abdominal walls are well preserved. The subcutaneous fat of the abdominal wall measures 1/2 inch. The pleural cavities are smooth and glistening. The organs of the abdominal cavity have a normal arrangement and none are absent. There is no fluid collection. The peritoneal cavity is without evidence of peritonitis. There are no adhesions.

HEAD AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM:

See "Evidence of Traumatic Injury". The brain weighs 1300 gm. No natural pathology is observed.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

RICHARDS, DARELL

18-04730

5

SPINAL CORD:

The entire cord is not dissected.

NECK:

The neck organs are removed *en bloc* with the tongue. No foreign material is present in the mouth, upper airway, or trachea. No lesions are present and there is no trauma of the gingiva, lips, or oral mucosa. There is no edema of the larynx. Both hyoid bone and larynx are intact and without fractures. No hemorrhage is present in the adjacent throat organs, investing fascia, strap muscles, thyroid, or visceral fascia. There are no vertebral fascial hemorrhages. The tongue when sectioned shows no trauma.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:

Within the pericardial sac, there is a minimal amount of serous fluid. The heart weighs 330 gm and is normal in size. The right ventricle is 0.4 cm thick; the left ventricle is 0.8 cm thick; and the septum is 0.7 cm thick. The chambers are normally developed and are without mural thrombosis. The valves are thin, leafy, and competent. The circumferences of the valve rings are: tricuspid valve 11.0 cm, pulmonic valve 5.5 cm, mitral valve 10.5 cm, and aortic valve 6.5 cm. There is no endocardial discoloration. There are no lesions of the myocardium. There are no abnormalities of the apices of the papillary musculature. There are no defects of the septum. The great vessels enter and leave in a normal fashion. The ductus arteriosus is obliterated. The coronary ostia are widely patent. The right coronary artery is the dominant vessel. There is no atherosclerosis of the major coronary arteries. No focal endocardial, valvular, or myocardial lesions are seen. The aorta is elastic and of even caliber throughout, with vessels distributed normally from it. The thoracic aorta is unremarkable. There is no tortuosity or widening of the thoracic segment. The abdominal aorta is unremarkable. There is no dilation of the lower abdominal segment. No aneurysm is present. The major branches of the aorta show no abnormality. The inferior vena cava is unremarkable. The blood within the heart and large blood vessels is liquid and scant.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

Scant secretions are found in the lower bronchial passages. The mucosae are smooth and glistening. The lungs are subcrepitant and there is dependent congestion. The right lung weighs 650 gm. The left lung weighs 400 gm. The visceral pleura are smooth and glistening. The parenchyma is congested and edematous. The pulmonary vasculature is without thromboembolism. There is evidence of aspiration of blood.

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM:

The esophagus is intact throughout. The stomach is not distended. It contains a trace amount of yellow-tan fluid. The mucosa is smooth and glistening. Portions of tablets and capsules cannot be discerned in the stomach. The external and *in situ* appearance of the small intestine and colon are unremarkable. The small intestine and colon are opened along the anti-mesenteric border and are unremarkable. The appendix is present.

HEPATOBIILIARY SYSTEM:

The liver weighs 990 gm and is tan-brown in color and normal in size. The capsule is intact and the consistency of the parenchyma is soft. The cut surface is smooth. There is a normal lobular arrangement. The gallbladder is present. The wall is thin and pliable. It contains 10 cc of bile and no stones. There is no obstruction or dilation of the extrahepatic ducts. The periportal lymph nodes are not enlarged.

PANCREAS:

The pancreas occupies a normal position. There is no necrosis. The parenchyma is lobular and firm. The pancreatic ducts are not ectatic and there is no parenchymal calcification.

URINARY SYSTEM:

The right kidney weighs 100 gm. The left kidney weighs 110 gm. The kidneys are normally situated and the capsules strip easily, revealing a surface that is smooth and pale. The corticomedullary demarcation is preserved. The pyramids are unremarkable. The peripelvic fat is not increased. The ureters are



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

RICHARDS, DARELL

18-04730

6

without dilation or obstruction and pursue their normal course. The urinary bladder is distended. It contains 240 cc of clear, yellow urine. The urine is not tested by the dipstick method.

GENITAL SYSTEM:

The prostate is unremarkable. Both testes are in the scrotum and are unremarkable and without trauma.

HEMOLYMPHATIC SYSTEM:

The thymus is usual for age, with a pink-red color. The spleen weighs 100 gm and is normal in size. The capsule is intact. The parenchyma is firm. There is no increased follicular pattern. Lymph nodes throughout the body are small and inconspicuous. The bone is unremarkable. The bone marrow of the rib is unremarkable.

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:

The thyroid is red-tan in color. The parathyroid glands are not identified. The adrenals are unremarkable. The pituitary gland is unremarkable.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:

No abnormalities of the bony framework or muscles are present outside of the observed injuries.

SPECIAL SENSES:

The eyes are not dissected. The middle and inner ear are not dissected.

HISTOLOGIC SECTIONS:

Representative sections from various organs are preserved in one storage jar in 10% formalin. No sections are submitted for histology.

TOXICOLOGY:

Bile, femoral blood, heart blood, liver tissue, stomach contents, urine, and vitreous humor have been obtained. Femoral is sent for toxicology.

SPECIAL PROCEDURES:

Blood is obtained for DNA. Head hair and right and left nail scrapings are obtained.

PHOTOGRAPHY:

At scene photos are available. Photographs have been taken prior to and during the course of the autopsy.

DIAGRAMS:

Diagrams were used during the performance of the autopsy. The diagrams are not intended to be facsimiles and are not drawn to scale.

RADIOLOGY:

X-rays are obtained and show radiopacities consistent with the recovered projectiles and retained fragments.

EVIDENCE:

Projectiles and fragments recovered from the decedent were each photographed and placed separately in labeled envelopes.

MICROSCOPIC DESCRIPTION:

None.

JPT/clk
R: 09/10/18
T: 09/10/18



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

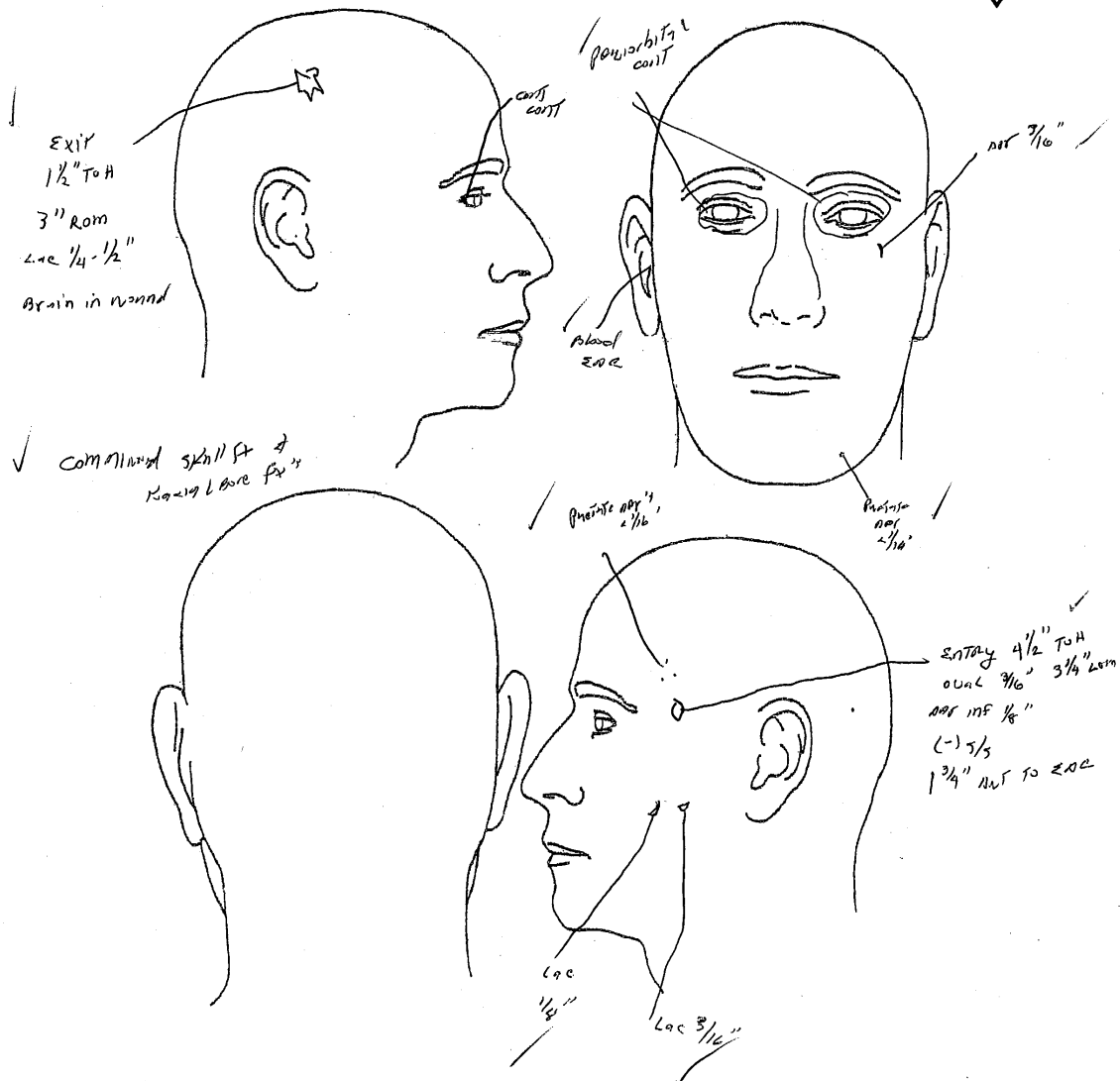
Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Attachment - OTHER

Description	Reference Number
CORONER: AUTOPSY DIAGRAM	

CASE FILE SACRAMENTO COUNTY CORONER

# 18-04730	Type: Homicide
RICHARDS, DARELL	Doctor: TOVAR, Jason
19 Years	Male Deputy: SHIFFLETT, Caleb



6

Forensic Pathologist:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

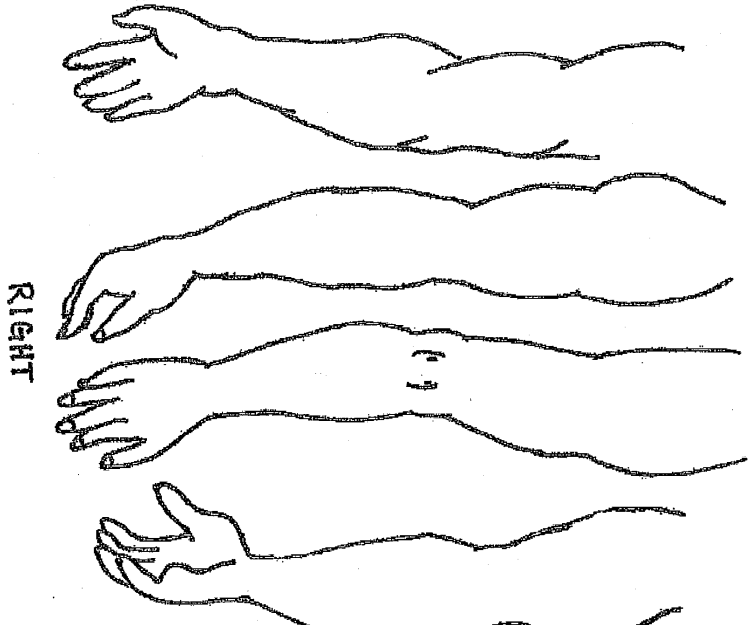
(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

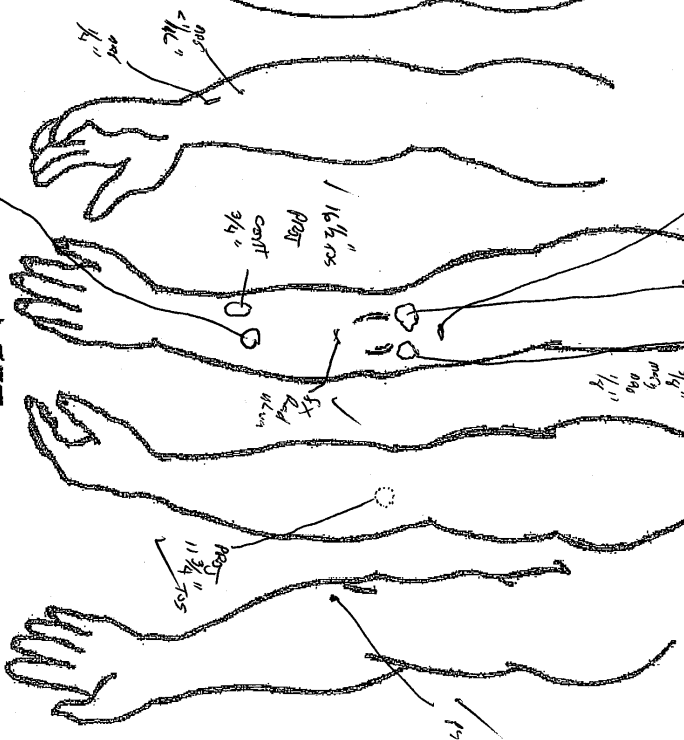
Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CASE FILE
SACRAMENTO COUNTY CORONER
18-04730
Type: Homicide
RICHARDS, DARELL Doctor: TOVAR, Jason
19 Years Male Deputy: SHIFFLETTI, Caleb

27B



RIGHT



LEFT

STAMP 0461
5/9 - 0461
12/11/15
12/11/15
Pathologist's Signature





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

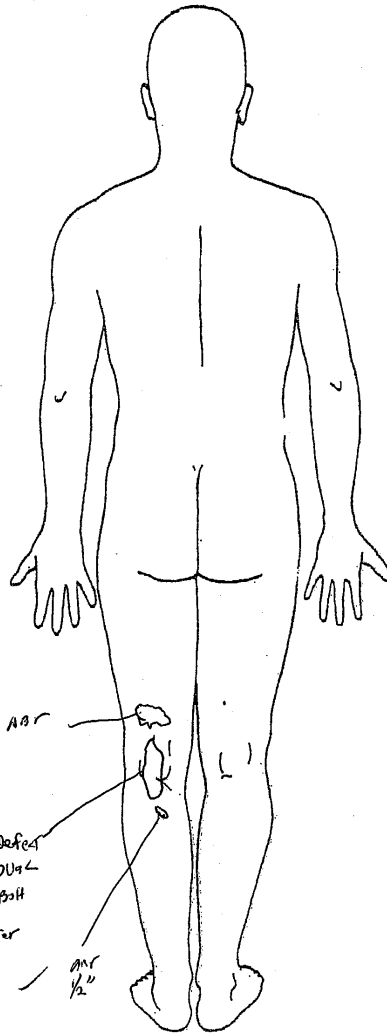
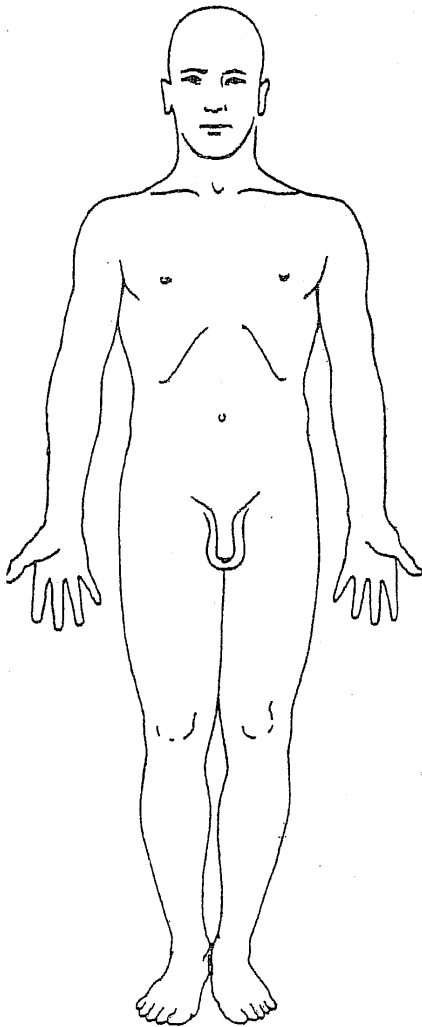
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED


**CASE FILE
SACRAMENTO COUNTY CORONER**

18-04730 Type: Homicide
RICHARDS, DARELL Doctor: TOVAR, Jason
19 Years Male Deputy: SHIFFLETT, Caleb



1 1/2 x 3/4" ABR
Lg = Defect
1 1/2" DIA ←
17 1/2" BH
on center
1 1/2"

1

Forensic Pathologist: 



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO COUNTY

CORONER

Final Case Summary

As required by Government Code, Section 27491, an inquiry was made into the death of the subject of this report. It was determined by an investigation that an autopsy would be necessary to establish the cause of death. An autopsy was performed and revealed the above cause of death. Based on the known circumstances and cause of death, the manner of death is Homicide.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Attachment - LAB RESULTS

Description FIREARMS REPORT - SWAT RIFLES
Reference Number



Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT
District Attorney

Stephen J. Grippi
Chief Deputy

Michael A. Neves
Assistant District Attorney

Edward M. Pollock
Laboratory Director

9/13/2018

Sacramento Police Department
5770 Freeport Blvd. Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822

LAB CASE NO: 18-007219
REQUEST NO: 0001
AGENCY NO: SPD-18-284104

* DZEQB5AF0Z9TFO*

SUBJECT:

Edgerton, Officer
Cox, Officer

VICTIM:

EVIDENCE EXAMINED

Note: In this report, a two-part number, for example 001-1, references an item. The first portion (001) is the laboratory submission number and the second portion (1) is the item number.

Officer Cox #419

Item	Description
001-1	One LWRC brand, M6IC model, 5.56mm caliber automatic rifle with serial number 24-34262.
003-2	One Speer brand .223 Remington caliber unfired cartridge.
004-3	One Okay Industries brand rifle magazine and one Speer brand .223 Remington caliber unfired cartridge.
005-4	Nineteen Speer brand .223 Remington caliber unfired cartridges.
006-5	One PMAG 30 rifle magazine.
007-6	Thirty Speer brand .223 Remington caliber unfired cartridges.
008-7	One PMAG rifle magazine.
009-8	Twenty Speer brand .223 Remington caliber unfired cartridges.

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES

4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820-1530
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst.
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

9/13/2018
18-007219
Page 2

Sgt. Edgerton #3131

Item	Description
002-1	One Colt brand, M4LE model, 5.56mm caliber automatic rifle with serial number LE093505.
010-2	One Speer brand .223 Remington caliber unfired cartridge.
011-3	One PMAG 30 rifle magazine.
012-4	Twenty Speer brand .223 Remington caliber unfired cartridges.
013-5	One PMAG rifle magazine.
014-6	Twenty Speer brand .223 Remington caliber unfired cartridges.

EXAMINATION, RESULTS and CONCLUSIONS


Item 001-1 is a LWRC brand, M6IC model, automatic rifle chambered in 5.56mm caliber. I test fired the rifle eight times using one of the submitted magazines (Item 004-3) and ammunition (Item 005-4). Three rounds were test fired in semiautomatic mode and the other five were test fired in full auto mode. The rifle test fired normally with no malfunctions and the eight test fired cartridge cases and three of the test fired bullets were retained.

Item 002-1 is a Colt brand, M4LE model, automatic rifle chambered in 5.56mm caliber. I test fired the rifle eight times using one of the submitted magazines (Item 011-3) and ammunition (Item 012-4). Three rounds were test fired in semiautomatic mode and the other five were test fired in full auto mode. The rifle test fired normally with no malfunctions and the eight test fired cartridge cases and three of the test fired bullets were retained.

All of the remaining magazines and ammunition were inventoried but not examined.

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

The rifles, magazines, and ammunition that were not consumed during the test firing of the rifles will be relinquished to the laboratory property controller and returned to the submitting agency.



Phil Hess
Criminalist

Date: 9/12/2018



Technical review by:

Date: 9/12/2018



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

9/13/2018
18-007219
Page 3

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Clairier", written over a horizontal line.

Administrative review by: _____

Date: 9/13/2018



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Attachment - LAB RESULTS

Description	TOXICOLOGY REPORT - DARELL RICHARDS
Reference Number	

18-007219 (0002)



Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT
District Attorney

Stephen J. Grippi
Chief Deputy

Michael A. Neves
Assistant District Attorney

Edward M. Pollock
Laboratory Director

September 13, 2018

Sacramento County Coroner
4800 Broadway, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95820

LAB NO: 18-007219
REQUEST NO: 0002
AGENCY NO: COR-18-004730



NAME: Richards, Darell

Toxicology Report

Submission: 015

Source: Richards, Darell

Sample Type: blood

Date Received: 9/7/2018

Origin: femoral

Drug Classes Evaluated

acidic drugs, basic drugs, amphetamine, benzodiazepines, benzoylcegonine (cocaine metabolite), carisoprodol, methadone, methamphetamine, opiates, oxycodone, zolpidem, tetrahydrocannabinols.

Drugs Confirmed

None

Craig Triebold, Criminalist

September 13, 2018

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file

Page 1 of 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Attachment - LAB RESULTS

Description	BLOOD ALCOHOL REPORT - DARELL RICHARDS
Reference Number	

18-007219 (0003)



Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

Stephen J Grippi
Chief Deputy

Michael A Neves
Assistant District Attorney

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT
District Attorney

Edward M Pollock
Laboratory Director

September 10, 2018

Sacramento County Coroner
4800 Broadway, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95820

LAB NO: 18-007219
REQUEST NO: 0003
AGENCY NO: COR-18-004730



NAME: Richards, Darell

Blood Alcohol Report

Submission: 015

Source: Richards, Darell

Sample Type: blood

Ethanol Result: None Detected

Date Received: 9/7/2018

Date Analyzed: 9/10/2018

Origin: femoral

Kristine Myhre

Kristine Myhre, Criminalist
Forensic Alcohol Analyst

September 10, 2018

Date

Craig Triebold
9/10/2018

Technical Reviewer
Craig Triebold, Criminalist

Michael Toms
9/10/2018

Administrative Reviewer
Michael Toms, Supervising Criminalist

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Attachment - OTHER

Description	DA MEMORANDUM - JUSTIFIED SHOOTING
Reference Number	



Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT
District Attorney

Stephen J. Grippi
Chief Deputy

Michael A. Neves
Assistant District Attorney

MEMORANDUM

DATE: February 4, 2020

TO: Police Chief Daniel Hahn
Sacramento Police Department
5770 Freeport Boulevard, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822

FROM: Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

RE: Officer-Involved Shooting Case No. 2018-284104
Shooting Officers: Todd Edgerton #3131
Patrick Cox #419
Person Shot: Darell Richards (DOB 12/21/98)

The District Attorney's Office has completed an independent review of the above-referenced officer-involved shooting. Issues of civil liability, tactics, and departmental policies and procedures were not considered. We only address whether there is sufficient evidence to support the filing of a criminal action in connection with the shooting of Darell Richards. For the reasons set forth, we conclude that the shooting was lawful.

The District Attorney's Office received and reviewed written reports and other items, including: Sacramento Police Department report number 2018-284104 and its related dispatch logs and audio recordings, 9-1-1 audio recordings, witness interview recordings, scene photographs, scene videos, scene diagrams, in-car camera videos, body-worn camera videos, cellular phone records and videos, and surveillance videos; Sacramento County District Attorney's Office Laboratory of Forensic Services Firearm Examination, Blood Alcohol, and Toxicology reports; and Sacramento County Coroner's Final Report of Investigation.

FACTUAL SUMMARY

On September 5, 2018, at approximately 11:30 p.m., two Tower Café employees who had just completed their work shifts exited the restaurant. As they walked westbound on Broadway, they observed Richards walking towards them. Richards was wearing a hooded sweatshirt with a white design, a mask covering the lower portion of his face, sunglasses, and a backpack. As Richards approached the two men, he extended both arms and pointed a black gun at them. Richards walked past the employees and kept looking back at them. Another Tower Café

sacda.org

901 G Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 | p: 916.874.6218 | f: 916.321.2201



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

employee was nearby and observed this incident. Richards also pointed the gun at this employee, who then called 9-1-1. Richards walked eastbound on Broadway towards the Regional Transit light rail station near 21st Street.

Sacramento Police Officer Joseph Tippetts responded to the scene in a marked patrol vehicle. At approximately 11:38 p.m., Officer Tippetts was driving westbound on Broadway near the light rail station. He observed Richards walking along the street. Officer Tippetts turned on his patrol spot lights and drove towards Richards. Richards dropped his backpack, turned around, and fled westbound on Broadway and then southbound on 20th Street. Officer Tippetts activated his patrol vehicle's overhead red and blue lights and pursued Richards on 20th Street. Officer Tippetts observed Richards run east through a front yard at █████ 20th Street and climb over the fence.

During this time, Officer Stephen Sanguinetti drove east on Broadway towards the light rail station. He followed Officer Tippetts into the area and parked his marked patrol vehicle in the alley east of 20th Street. Officer Sanguinetti observed Richards climb over the back fence between █████ 20th Street and █████ 20th Street into the alley. Richards then walked to a nearby fence. He attempted to climb it, but the fence board broke. Officer Sanguinetti yelled, "Let me see your hands!" and "Get on the ground!" He repeated these commands. Richards turned towards Officer Sanguinetti and paused. Officer Sanguinetti observed Richards with a gun in his hand. Richards returned towards the back fence and fled. Officer Sanguinetti communicated Richards' location and direction of travel to dispatchers. He also stated Richards was still armed with a gun.

One of the homeowners at █████ 1st Avenue was returning from work. She heard a man yell "shit" and then she heard a loud crash from the back of her house. She called 9-1-1 and reported this incident at approximately 11:43 p.m.

Sergeant Todd Edgerton and Officer Patrick Cox were members of the Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team. At approximately 12:13 a.m., they responded to the scene to search for Richards. They attended a briefing and were informed that Richards was hiding in the area armed with a gun. They were shown a Regional Transit surveillance photo of Richards walking on the street in possession of a gun. They also learned Officer Sanguinetti observed Richards climbing a fence and holding a gun earlier. After obtaining this information, the SWAT team conducted a neighborhood search and eventually arrived at █████ 1st Avenue at approximately 3:00 a.m.

Sergeant Edgerton, Officer Cox, and other SWAT team members contacted the other homeowner at █████ 1st Avenue. He indicated the side gate was locked, there was a downstairs apartment unit, the unit's entry door was locked, and the resident was not home. The homeowner provided officers with a key to unlock the side gate. After opening the gate, the officers directed a K-9 dog into the side yard. The K-9 searched and cleared the side yard. Officers determined the apartment unit door was unlocked and proceeded to check the interior with negative results. The officers continued to clear the backyard and approached a set of stairs from the apartment unit leading to an elevated porch.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

At approximately 3:12 a.m., Officer Cox was clearing the area under the stairs with a light attached to his duty rifle. Sergeant Edgerton approached on his right side. Officer Cox then observed Richards' left profile in a seated position under the stairs. Cox and Officer Barry Tiner ordered Richards to show his hands and drop the gun. Sergeant Edgerton looked over at the area and observed Richards turning and wearing a surgical mask on his face. Sergeant Edgerton was approximately 10-15 feet away. Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox observed Richards raise his hand holding a handgun towards Officer Tiner, who was positioned to the left of Officer Cox. Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox believed Richards was going to shoot his gun at them or Officer Tiner, so both fired their .223 caliber rifles at Richards. Richards fell down on his right side.

The officers could not determine if Richards was still armed. Sergeant Edgerton ordered all the officers to go back behind the corner of the house for cover. Fire and medic assistance was requested immediately. Officer Tiner yelled, "Suspect, show me your hands, crawl up towards the sound of my voice." Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox were removed from the scene. Other officers determined Richards was not moving and obtained a large ballistic shield for safety. They approached Richards, placed him in handcuffs, and immediately provided medical assistance and cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

At approximately 3:24 a.m., Sacramento Fire Department and Medic personnel arrived at the scene to provide medical treatment. Richards was pronounced deceased at 3:31 a.m.

Investigators recovered a fixed-blade knife tucked into a homemade sheath on Richards' person. A black pellet gun that resembled a SIG Sauer handgun was also located on Richards' lap. Investigators later found a black sweatshirt, white surgical mask, and black sunglasses on the ground next to Richards. Fourteen silver .223 caliber expended cartridge casings were recovered in the backyard of █████st Avenue near the north wall of the residence. Two additional .223 caliber expended cartridge casings were recovered nearby in the northwest area of the backyard.

Investigators also recovered Richards' backpack and duffel bag near 20th Street and Broadway. The bags contained miscellaneous papers, clothing, and toiletries.

According to the report of the Sacramento County Coroner, Richards suffered gunshot wounds to his left temple, right hand, left arm, left forearm, left fingers, left thigh, left leg, and left shin. The cause of Richards' death was gunshot wounds to the head and extremities.

An aerial video from the California Highway Patrol Aircraft Unit was reviewed. The video depicts Richards running south on 20th Street past Burnett Way, then east into the backyard of a residence. Richards then climbed over a fence east of 20th Street. Richards climbed back over the fence and went southbound through the yard of another residence before he disappeared from view.

Officer Tippetts' in-car camera video was reviewed. Officer Tippetts was driving his patrol vehicle on Broadway at approximately 23:38:00.¹ As he drives westbound, the video shows Richards dropping a black bag on the south sidewalk of Broadway and fleeing westbound.

¹ Times noted refer to timestamps on the video. "23:38:00" appears to indicate military time, or 11:38 p.m.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Officer Tippets follows Richards as he turns left on 20th Street and continues to run southbound eventually disappearing into a backyard of a residence on the east side of the street.

Officer Sanguinetti's in-car camera video was also reviewed. At approximately 23:38:30, the video depicts Officer Sanguinetti driving on Broadway and making a right turn at southbound 20th Street. The officer then turns left at Burnett Way and turns right into an alley. Officer Sanguinetti drives down the alley and parks his vehicle at the rear of a residence. At approximately 23:39:05, the video shows Richards emerging from the rear of this residence wearing a dark hoodie and white mask. Officer Sanguinetti yells for Richards to show his hands. Richards unsuccessfully attempts to climb the nearby fence of another yard, turn towards Officer Sanguinetti, and pauses. Officer Sanguinetti states, "Get on the ground. Get on the ground." Richards is holding a dark object in his right hand and flees around the corner of the residence. Officer Sanguinetti announces to dispatchers, "He still has the gun in his hand...I repeat, he still has the gun in his hand."

Officer Cox's body-worn camera video was reviewed. The video timestamp shows the officers releasing the K-9 into the backyard to search for Richards at approximately 10:10:14.² Officer Cox enters the backyard and makes an immediate right towards the stairs at approximately 10:11:48. He shines his light towards and looks underneath the stairs. At approximately 10:12:15, the officers yell, "Show me your hands" and "Put the gun down." Multiple gunshots are subsequently heard in the background. Sergeant Edgerton is observed firing gunshots from the right of Officer Cox. A barbeque grill obstructs the view of Richards sitting under the stairs.

The body-worn cameras of Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Tiner did not capture the shooting incident.

LEGAL ANALYSIS

A peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe a person has committed a public offense or is a danger to others may use reasonable force to detain or arrest the person, to prevent the person's escape, or to overcome the person's resistance. (California Penal Code section 835a; CALCRIM 2670.) An officer who detains or arrests a person does not need to retreat or stop his or her efforts if the person resists or threatens resistance. Moreover, using reasonable force does not make the officer an aggressor or cause him or her to lose the right to self-defense. (California Penal Code section 835a.) The person being detained or arrested has a duty to permit himself or herself to be detained, and the person must refrain from using force or any weapon to resist arrest. (*People v. Allen* (1980) 109 Cal.App.3d 981, 985; California Penal Code section 834a; CALCRIM 2670, 2671, 2672.)

In the present matter, Richards pointed what appeared to be a real handgun at three people walking down a public street. Officers had reasonable cause to detain Richards on suspicion of felony assault and brandishing offenses. Officer Tippets observed Richards walking on

² The Sacramento Police Department officers were equipped with Axon body cameras. The Axon cameras' timestamp utilizes Zulu Time. Seven hours are deducted from Zulu Time to show Pacific Daylight Saving Time, which in this instance was 3:10 a.m.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Broadway, so he pursued Richards. After seeing Tippetts' patrol vehicle, Richards ran away into the residential neighborhood and climbed over fences to evade detention. Officer Sanguinetti then observed Richards holding the gun in the alley behind 20th Street and ordered him to show his hands and get on the ground. Richards fled again, continued to climb over fences, and eventually hid in the backyard at ██████th Avenue. Richards had a duty to submit to arrest. He failed to do so and instead continued to escape.

A peace officer may use deadly force under circumstances where it is reasonably necessary for self-defense or defense of another. California law permits the use of deadly force if the officer actually and reasonably believed he was in imminent danger of death or great bodily injury. (CALCRIM 505, 507, 3470.)³ An officer who uses deadly force must actually believe that force is necessary. The appearance of danger is all that is necessary; actual danger is not. (*People v. Toledo* (1948) 85 Cal.App.2d 577; *People v. Jackson* (1965) 233 Cal.App.2d 639.) Thus, the officer may employ all force reasonably believed necessary. (CALCRIM 3470.) The reasonableness of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with 20/20 hindsight. The calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments—in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving—about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation. (*Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386.)

Here, Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox believed that Richards possessed a real gun based on information provided by witnesses, dispatchers, and Officer Sanguinetti, as well as their own observations when they located Richards sitting down under the staircase holding a black gun. Although Officer Cox ordered Richards to drop the gun and show his hands, Richards refused to do so. Instead, he raised the gun towards Officer Tiner. Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox believed Richards was going to fire his gun at them or Officer Tiner, so they used deadly force against Richards. Under these facts, it cannot be said that Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox were unreasonable in their belief that they and Officer Tiner were in imminent danger and feared for their safety when they discharged their duty weapons at Richards.

CONCLUSION

Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox were justified in shooting Richards in self-defense and in defense of Officer Tiner. Under these circumstances, their conduct was reasonable. Accordingly, we find the shooting to be lawful and will take no further action in this matter.

- cc: ✓ Sacramento Police Department Detective Bryan Alonso #803
- Sacramento Police Department Sergeant Todd Edgerton #3131
- Sacramento Police Department Officer Patrick Cox #680
- Office of Public Safety Accountability
- Kimberly Gin, Sacramento County Coroner's Office

³ This incident occurred prior to California Assembly Bill 392's amendments to Penal Code sections 196 and 835a. Therefore, this incident is analyzed under the law as it existed at the time of the events.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Author 522 - KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

Subject INTERVIEW: SWAT OFFICER P. COX #419

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1147

On 9-6-18, at approximately 1147hrs, I interviewed OFC Cox in an interview room at HOJ. The interview was video recorded. For exact content, watch the video. The audio of the interview was sent to Net Transcripts where it was transcribed and emailed back to me. I reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. I emailed the corrected transcript to Ofc Cox who read it and provided me with his corrections.

Below is the transcript of the interview with corrections. For exact content of the interview please refer to the video of the interview.

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. COX

Q=Det. Krutz

A=Ofc. Cox

A1=Mark Wilson

Q: Go ahead and have a seat over there if you could. Comfortable?

A: Yes.

Q: We just start the beginning. What's your full name?

A: (Patrick) Cox.

Q: You have a middle name?

A: (Jonathan).

Q: Your birthday?

A: █████.

Q: How long have you been on the force?

A: Eleven years.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: What was your start date?

A: That I got sworn in? It was the end of August. Academy was I think February/March '07.

Q: '07?

A: Yeah. So it would've been August of '07 when I was sworn in.

Q: How long have you been in SWAT?

A: Coming up on four years so three years, nine months.

Q: Were you in the military?

A: No.

Q: Did you work with any other law enforcement agency?

A: No.

Q: So tonight we're - this is last night now - what kind of uniform were you in?

A: I was wearing our SWAT uniform. So it consists of our blue pants and a blue top.

Q: And is "Police" marked on it?

A: Yes.

Q: Was your badge visible? Is there a badge on it?

A: There's not a badge on it.

Q: Does it say "Police?"

A: It does say "Police" on - I have a placard on the front and then I have our Sacramento Police emblems on my - our body armor. But they're on my shirt as well but it's covered by our body armor.

Q: Were you wearing a - a helmet?

A: Yes.

Q: Does that have anything on it?

A: Had night vision on at the time but it was not flipped down and activated.

Q: What kind of weapons were you carrying?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I had a SIG 226 handgun and a M4 rifle.

Q: M4. How were those loaded? How many rounds?

A: Think it was I believe 16 rounds in my handgun and 29 or 30 in my rifle.

Q: What - what shift do you usually work?

A: Day shift.

Q: Day shift.. What are your hours?

A: It'll be 6 o'clock to 4 o'clock - 6:00 in the morning to 4:00 in the afternoon.

Q: Is that what you did yesterday?

A: Yeah, yesterday we left a little early.

Q: About what time?

A: Probably noon.

Q: So it's 6:00 to noon?

A: Yes.

Q: And then you were on call yesterday?

A: Yes I was.

Q: What time did you get called back?

A: I believe the page came out at around 12:30 in the evening or in morning.

Q: Then now are you guys given one hour to respond?

A: I think it's 35 or 40 minutes.

Q: So you were - where were you told to respond to?

A: Well I was responsible - I'm on call. I'm on call but this week of on-call I was responsible for bringing the BearCat. So I will - I will respond to 300 Richards where I pick up the BearCat and load my equipment in it and then I head to the CP which in this case was off 19th and Broadway.

Q: What's the BearCat?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: BearCat is an armored vehicle. It's basically a rolling piece of cover.

Q: And what are your usual days off?

A: Friday, Saturday, Sunday.

Q: So you worked 6:00 am to noon. You were off duty until you got called back...

A: Yes.

Q: ...early - this morning and you said around midnight?

A: Yeah, I think the page came out around 12:30.

Q: And you responded to Richards. You went to Richards to get the BearCat...

A: Yes.

Q: ...and your gear and then you drove from there to the CP?

A: In the BearCat.

Q: What was - do you know what time you got over to the CP approximately?

A: I do not but I did put over the air that I was on scene with the BearCat. So it should be logged with dispatch.

Q: And then once you arrived on scene what happened?

A: We were given a brief about why we were there. The text of the text of the page said there was an armed subject and it's going to be a yard-to-yard search. I believe the suspect was wanted for 417 and 422.

Q: Who gave you the briefing?

A: I was updated - I believe - I - so I - I showed up. The briefing started without me because I w- I'm - people with the equipment are - typically arrive a little bit later. So once I got there then I was briefed up by the team members and the sergeants. So I don't know who actually connect - or conducted the initial brief. Usually it's the watch commander.

Q: So you missed the official briefing and then you got there and your team briefed you?

A: Yes.

Q: Did - was it your whole team or was it one specific person who related the briefing info to you?

A: I don't recall who did.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Who was on your team?

A: My team is Sergeant Lightfoot, (Andy Davis), (Brian Surgeon), (Sean Cunningham), (Mark Rutledge), myself and (Michael Lynch).

Q: Were they all there tonight?

A: No.

Q: Who - who was at the briefing where you were briefed?

A: Everybody. Well we were in that parking lot of - I believe it was the pho restaurant. So everyone was there but they I think pulled me aside to talk to me about it. So I think it might've actually been Jarvis who - Jeremiah Jarvis who briefed me.

Q: Who briefed you?

A: Yeah.

Q: What were you told about the suspect at the time?

A: I was told that he was seen walking around the Bravo area. He had a mask over his face. He had a handgun. Officers responded. The subject fled. I believe he had gotten in somebody's yard and popped out at another location where another officer saw him. And when he did pop out he still had the handgun with him and then retreated back into the yards. And they actually texted out the photo of - I don't know where they came up with the photo - traffic cams. But they sent a photo out of the suspect with a mask on him, what looks like a handgun in his hand right here.

Q: So it was like, surveillance one?

A: I think it must've been from like, the pod cams or something like that or like, from the gas station.

Q: I'll see if I can run that down. Then what else were you told about the situation?

A: So we were going to start doing yard-to-yard. I believe the CHP Air Unit was overhead and they had said several times it was - which yard they had last seen him in or retreat to before they had to refuel. It was - they said two north so it was either going to be two north of where the other team was or two nor- because we're going to - we typically start one team on one side of the street and one team on the other so the back yards back up to each other and then we - we leapfrog through those yards so it'd be after they cleared them.

Q: So the SWAT team itself is split into two separate fireteams teams? So who...

A: Yeah, well search teams, yeah.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Search teams? How many were in each team?

A: I'm not sure. I'm not sure about everyone who was there. Typically- so I think Sergeant Lightfoot had his guys - everyone from team 10 that was on - that was there and a canine. And then Sergeant Edgerton who is in charge of team 20 had his guys and a canine.

Q: Are you on team 10 or team...

A: I'm team 10.

Q: Team 10. And so what happened next? Did you start the search? is this all the info you're given prior to...

A: Yes.

Q: ...the start?

A: Yes.

Q: Where did you start the search at?

A: I don't recall the address exactly. But we started on the south side of the street and we were going to work up. We make...

Q: Hold on one second. I have a Google image of it here. And we can - you can point at that. Yeah, sorry about that guys. (Unintelligible). Here are two images which this is a close-up. Looks like 1st Ave right there. And that's █████ 1st Ave again.

A: So this is...

Q: Here's the distance one.

A: And this is where the actual shooting took place, right?

Q: Yes, I think so.

A: So team 20 was here. Team 10 was here. The first house - the first yard that was searched was this yard here. And I believe it's a duplex because there's a gate on the north side of the street that - on the northwest so you enter and then you come around this side and then you get to a walkway that's like a half yard. So then they had to go back to this side and - and search here on the bottom to - to finish that yard. So we knocked at - it had a lock. The gate had a - had a key lock on it, like you'd stick on your house. So we knocked on the door. Gentleman at the top window asked what was happening. We advised him that there was an armed subject who was last seen in the area and we - we're going to conduct a yard-to-yard search. Asked him if he had a key. He came down. He said he couldn't find the key. So we ended up forcing the gate open, get started with our SKIDDs search, sending the dog through and then clearing it by hand with a...

Q: What is a SKIDD search?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: SKIDD search is where we integrate a canine who's trained with us before. So we'll - we'll send the dog out. He'll - I don't know the terminology- range, see if he gives any alerts, kind of feel out an area. And then depending on the dog behavior if he doesn't - if he's not showing any interest or if he is then make a plan from there. And this point he hadn't shown any interest. They scent around a couple times and then we push forward and physically clear it.

Q: So this was team 20 going to this duplex first?

A: This is team 10.

Q: Team 10?

A: Yeah.

Q: So can you write "team 10" over there?

A: Yes. So - so here's like the...

Q: Does it take? Does it take? Try this one. It's a different kind of ink. Don't worry about it then.

A: So team 10's here. We're here. I stay in this back yard. They send the other officers around. They clear this side so we know that it's clear. The dog had showed some interest on this back fence. And when we cleared this side of the duplex they said that there was some broken boards. So they thought maybe he had maybe jumped the fence here or had been in this yard. We always leave an officer behind so if we go to clear the next yard and the guy jumps back here there's somebody to deal with him if he does. So I stay in the first yard. I'm not sure who stayed in the second. So team 20's still waiting. They - as you drop people off you start to lose people so you have to ask for people. I believe they sent some people from team 20 over. Now the team had integrated and they start to clear the back yard of this house which is the second house north.

Q: On...

A: 20th.

Q: ...20th. OK.

A: I guess the - the yard - I - I pulled up a chair and was standing on it so I could see down the fence line. But it was heavy with brush so like, you can't even see the house in this picture. It was heavy with brush. There was I guess quite a bit of debris in the back yard. So it took them, you know, about maybe 20 minutes to clear this yard. And then they ended up leaving - I believe it was (Troy Hawly) in the back of this house - yard. So now this yard is occupied we can remove these two because now team 20 will push up and clear this yard. So that way we always kind of stay a yard ahead of each other so you don't have a crossfire situation. So they just need - they need bodies to help them come clear. The BearCat was parked along here facing north staring down this alley at this fence line. We head over here. I contact the home owner who answered the door because they have a lock on this gate as well. He gives us the key to



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

that. He gives us the key to that gate. And I also believe he said something about how he heard a loud noise earlier and then the police showed up. We go here, open the gate. He said - he advised us that there is an apartment below them. They live on - I guess it'd be the second story. There is an apartment below him. He had made contact with this female that lives there and she is not on scene. But the apartment should be locked. So we open the gate. We start - then we have Officer (Yasonia) and his dog. They start doing their SCID search. The dog starts ranging, doesn't really pick up on anything. So we move up and we start clearing this side yard. We end up passing the door to the apartment. Somebody checks the door and the door's unlocked so we kind of pull back. They send in officers. I stay on the outside here to hold long on the two side of this house. Officers clear the inside of this house or the apartment. We start moving out. We move up and there's a small kind of half gate near the end of this is- into the two house that would open up into the back yard. We push open the gate. I open the gate. I believe it's - I believe it's Officer Tiner to my left. And on the right Officer (Yasonia) kind of gets up in there, sends his dog out. His dog started and I'm trying to watch the dog a little bit as we're holding down here. There's quite a bit of brush and there's some items in the back - some debris. The dog never appeared to be interested. He made a circle around here. I believe Officer (Yasonia) downs the dog because he's not showing any interest kind of in the middle of the yard. We have enough guys. We're ready to move to push up and physically clear this. As we do, I turn this corner. I have my light on. I start moving along the three side of this house. There is a door on this backside of the three side of the house. The homeowner advised there is a way - that they do a basement that - but it doesn't have access to the front of the house and you have to go outside. So seeing the door I think it's probably the basement. I go up to it. I check the door. Door's locked. I believe Sergeant Edgerton starts to come up to my right. I'm approaching the stairs. I'm shining my light on the stairs up on the landing. I start to fan out to get around behind the stairs because it's like a deck so it's kind of covered. The stairs - I can't see through them. So I start to fan out to my left. I feel - see Officer Tiner to my left out of my peripheral. I start to get my light in here to shine it to clear the stairs. And about that time I see someone matching the suspect's description. Still has - he's in a seated position. He looks over at us. He still has the like, a surgical mask on his face. I give him orders to show me his hands. At this point he starts to raise his left arm up. He has a handgun in his left hand. He starts to - he starts to raise it up. He still has a grip on the gun. And for - I - I know Officer Tiner's to my left. Fearing - seeing the gun, fearing for his safety, fearing for my safety and the other officers who are in that back yard, I engage the suspect with gunfire. I hear other gunfire. I wasn't sure how many people had fired rounds. Officer Edgerton tries to put out on the radio, "Shots fired. Suspect had a gun." I believe I start trying to shuttle or kind of pull Tiner back. I mean, because we're going to start backing out around. You know, Sergeant Edgerton's already pulling us away. I don't want to lose sight of him and come around the yard. So I ... as everyone starts to back out I back out. I continue to try to follow the group of officers that are backing out but I still want to maintain visual on where I last saw the suspect. So I keep my light shining. I hear him saying, you know, "Who shot? Who shot?" And then I believe Dan Deleon comes up and says, "I got you. You're out," pulls me out and then takes my position. I kind of fall off to the back. Then he said, you know, "Is anyone injured? Are you hurt? Did you shoot?" And then he kind of passed me on out to the street to get me on - get me out of the stack.

Q: AsYou were describing that you held up your left hand. Is that the gun - the - the arm he had it in?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Yes.

Q: He had the gun in his left hand?

A: Yes.

Q: Was he pointing it at anyone in particular?

A: Not at the time. He was raising it and I felt in the - in the manner and angle that he was raising it he would've pointed that gun at Officer Tiner if he'd gotten - he started to raise it like, you were going to acquire a sight picture.

Q: To shoot?

A: Not - he - he wasn't - didn't seem like he was raising it up to drop it. He was raising it up so he could see what he was going to shoot at.

Q: Was he - you said he was seated on the ground?

A: Yes.

Q: Was he on his knees or was he on his haunches?

A: I couldn't tell. I just - I could tell he was in a - in seated position. I could see his side profile...

Q: Yeah.

A: ...his left side. And he was - he was looking. I immediately saw the mask and then from there I - I saw the gun. I focused on the gun. And it was...

Q: Which way was he oriented?

A: This is the s- this is the backside. So the staircase...

Q: Yes.

A: ...comes out here. As I start to fan to my left he was kind of - it seemed like he was facing - not his back towards the - his back was mostly exposed to this side of the house. So he was facing to the - kind of to the northeast. So he still kind of looked over his shoulder and then he raised - raised the gun.

Q: So when you first saw him you could see his left profile?

A: Yes.

Q: And - and you could see - you demonstrated that he picked the gun up with like a straight armed out?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Yes.

Q: A- was he - was he attempting to stand up at the same time or...

A: No.

Q: ...could you tell?

A: I - well I could not tell but he didn't seem - he didn't seem to try to stand. He seemed to be raising the gun in a manner which he - would to shoot somebody.

Q: And you saw Officer Tiner was to your left?

A: Out of my peripheral I knew - I - I believe we had some sort of communication before we even - or I'd seen him pass me as we were moving up to it. But I was sure he was to my left.

Q: What did you say when you saw the suspect?

A: I said, "Show me your hands. Show me your hands."

Q: OK. And then what?

A: I believe I said, "Drop the gun."

Q: Do you remember how many times you said, "Show me your hands?"

A: No.

Q: Do you know how many times you said, "Drop the gun?"

A: No.

Q: Did - and you said the - suspect looked back at you?

A: He looked in our direction. I don't know that he was directly looking at me. But when I shined the light on him he seemed like he turned and now he sees us and then he starts to produce the handgun.

Q: Did he say anything?

A: No.

Q: Did he make any noises?

A: No.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Do you recall what the others were saying - the others in your team?

A: I believe someone else said, "Gun," or, "Drop the gun." Someone probably said, "Show me your hands." I don't know. I don't know who said what.

Q: To your recollection how many rounds did you fire?

A: To my best recollection I fired between six to eight rounds.

Q: And that was my second - what color was the mask?

A: It was white. It was like a hospital mask.

Q: Something you've seen at a hospital before?

A: Yes.

Q: When you were searching were you getting any updates from dispatch?

A: Yeah, I mean, they're constantly updating. I'm not sure about the callers and people who want to get home, returning from work, people wanting (unintelligible).

Q: Did anything stick- did anything seem important?

A: I don't believe so.

Q: Do you remember who went in the back yard with you?

A: I - the only people I can say for sure are Officer Tiner and Sergeant Edgerton and (Yasonia).

Q: (Yasonia), the canine officer?

A: Yes.

Q: So just so we're clear, why did you shoot?

A: Because I felt threatened. I feared for the life of Officer Tiner. I knew there were other officers besides just him, myself and Officer Edgerton. And I felt he posed a clear danger to everybody. And there's people still in the house. There was still people in the neighbors yard that we just left. He was - he posed a deadly threat at that time.

Q: Why did he pose a deadly threat?

A: Because he was producing a handgun (unintelligible) and I believed that he was kind of aiming to shoot at one of us.

Q: Now after you - you fired let's walk through what - what happened then. You said you - in fact you retreated - you backed up?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Yes.

Q: Is that standard?

A: It depends on the situation right now.

Q: So why do we - why did we - you choose to - to back out at that point?

A: Because I knew we had units on the outside and I - I (unintelligible) Sergeant Edgerton saying, "Everyone get back. We're pulling back." But we, you know, it's not - it's still - we're still dealing with an un-cleared yard. And we don't know the threats that are out there. But this guy has a gun. He's - we're probably going to regroup, bring a shield up, contact him or, you know, use another manner of - maybe h- maybe we can use voice at that point and he's injured but not deceased. Maybe he could crawl out. But it's - that way it - it limit - the guy was a threat. He's armed so we're going to try to limit our exposure and the threat to us.

Q: What was he doing after the rounds were fired?

A: He fell to his right side.

Q: Did he move an- any after that?

A: I don't - I don't know.

Q: That you saw.

A: No.

Q: The flashlight - was it on- attached to your rifle?

A: Yes.

Q: So do you know where the BearCat was at this time?

A: Yes. It was in the - when looking - I - you walked up to - it was - when I was initially sent over here it was in the alley.

Q: Had it pulled into the alley?

A: I don't know. Though I - I know now that it - it had but prior to that I did not - I did not know that. I figured it was still at the - the back in the - in the start of the alley near the street.

Q: Did you see what was behind the suspect when you approached him?

A: A fence.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Fence? Was there anything else back there?

A: There's debris and metal and it's a kind of yard junk.

Q: Was there anything in your way when you saw the suspect? Anything - anything in the way blocking your view?

A: No.

Q: Was there any - did you see his other hand?

A: No.

Q: Was there a...

A: No. And as soon as I saw the gun I concentrated on - on that.

Q: On - and (unintelligible). I have to go everything in de- detail. So I'll back up now to the actual search - the SCID search. How long did the dog - you said (Yasonia) sent his dog in first, right?

A: Yes.

Q: And he didn't alert on anything?

A: He - not to me. We've done several of these. I'm not a dog handler so I don't know. Each dog probably has - does something a little bit different. But to me it didn't seem like anything peaked his interest. We were watching him and, you know, they'll key in on something and, you know, they might bark or, you know, show some sort of - maybe stay in a spot longer than other spots. And to me it didn't seem like - I didn't follow the dog the whole time because part of my job as cover officers, to not just watch the dog but, you know, cover officers. But I could see the dog going past and he didn't seem like he was alerting on anything.

Q: Do you guys train with the canine officers a lot?

A: Yeah. So for them to be a SCIDs dog you've got to train with us.

Q: How often do you guys train together?

A: I don't know, several times a year.

Q: And during the briefing or the plan was to perform what you call a SCID search?

A: Yes.

Q: And this includes the dog...

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: ...to clear the yard with the dog first and then move in with the team?

A: Yes.

Q: How often do you guys train that specific technique?

A: Several times a year. But we actually do it quite often.

Q: So it is a regular practice for you?

A: Yeah. Like, if we have like, a barricaded subject that we haven't, I mean, w- we think this guy's in the house. No one's coming to the door. He's wanted. You know, a lot of times it's people - it's - we'll do it in a field or through a house or something but it's slow, methodical search using that dog and us following behind it.

Q: So you're comfortable working with the dogs?

A: Yes.

Q: And Officer (Yasonia) - you've worked with him prior to tonight?

A: Yes.

Q: When you - when you came into the back did you focus on any one particular geographic area?

A: Well so through our tactics the way we pick our position there's certain areas of responsibility. When when we enter that threshold we're going to take our hooks. So me being set up on the right side as I hook into this yard this is my area of responsibility would be that corner that the suspect was in. Because it's an area that I can't see. It also hasn't been physically cleared. And...

Q: Why couldn't you see it?

A: Because - well there's - there's a staircase. Like, I quick peeked it. But it's not...

Q: You what?

A: Like quick peek. We're all...

Q: Quick peek.

A: Quick peek. Look around, see what's out there. You know - you know we're doing a slow search like this. But it hasn't been physically checked. So there's something obstructing .. I can't see that very corner of the fence and the house. I've got to - I've got a hold on it and clear it before I can call clear or physically move up, clear it.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: So nothing alerted you to that area? That was just your designated area of responsibility?

A: Yes.

Q: Would that be safe to say?

A: Yes.

Q: OK. As you approached did you keep your flashlight on that area?

A: I believe so. If it wasn't mine I could look over and someone else had it lit but yeah, I'm going to - as I approach, you know, it's dark. I'm using my light. But I'm going to take care of the threats that are in order first. So it's going to be that door. I'm not going to pass it and let it go behind me. So I checked it to make sure it's locked. And then I could see the top of a landing, and then start to fan out to see what I couldn't see because the stairs were obstructing my view.

Q: OK. Do you recall when you realized that the subject was at the corner how far in the yard you were?

A: I was probably, maybe to the bottom of the stairs. So - because their stairs come out. I would've gotten to there and then started to fan out.

Q: Did you move after you saw him? Do you remember moving...left or right or forward or backward?

A: I don't believe so. I obviously moved backwards afterwards.

Q: Yes.

A: But...

Q: Before you fired.

A: I don't believe so.

Q: So when you first saw him then would you say you had a good field of vision of him?

A: Yes.

Q: And you had a clear view of the - of his left arm?

A: Yes.

Q: And his gun?

A: Yes.

Q: OK. And then, at that point, right when you see him, who's to your right?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Sergeant Edgerton.

Q: Who's to your left?

A: Officer Tiner.

Q: Are you guys flush?

A: I think I am with Sergeant Edgerton.

Q: To your right?

A: Yeah, I think Tiner is a little bit behind me. But he's close.

Q: Is that - your standard your formation when you're doing a slow search is what you call it?

A: It kind of depends on the terrain. Depends on the area. You know, field search we're going to try to space a little farther apart. But if we're in a house we're limited. But I think the biggest thing is it's - people are holding on different threats. If there's, you know, there's three threats each person should be dividing it up. So as we're moving - as we're moving through it, you know, if they recognize something they're going to hold on and clear it. So as we're moving through we're usually doing it as a team.

Q: OK. Who gave the first command to the suspect?

A: I thought - I believe I did. But I'm not sure.

Q: And that was what?

A: "Show me your hands."

Q: "Show me your hands." Before you entered the back yard or before you started your search do you guys designate a person to have contact with the suspect?

A: Depending on if we actually believe - yeah, in certain circumstances we do. If we happen to be...

Q: Tonight?

A: No we did not. And the reason I think - is if he was on the left side that side the person who's over here searching and has an area of responsibility - isn't he going to give up that area of responsibility to transition to another side of the yard to give voice command?

Q: That makes sense. That makes sense. Do you - with after force care they - they performed on him - were you privy to any of that?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: No. I was shown out to the side yard here and then I made my way to the BearCat and stood out there.

Q: So you were pulled completely out of the situation after you fired your rounds?

A: After I was holding on. Once I think people realized who had shot. They quickly started pulling Sergeant Edgerton and myself out because that's when Deleon came up and said, "I'll take this." He relieved me from covering on him.

Q: Was there any discussion of you using non-lethal force in this situation prior to going in?

A: We do have - we did have someone set up for - with a bean bag shotgun. I'm not sure where he was. But we're not going to - we're not going to send him in to clear with a less lethal shotgun. So...

Q: Why not?

A: Because in a situation just like this you have what potentially could be a lethal force on a less lethal force. Bean bag shotguns are for have their - you're not going to - you have to match force. And you're not going to be able to defend yourself or others if you're if you don't have ... We knew he was armed. He had jumped several fences. He came out. He was seen running with a gun. He came out and then was seen on the street with still the gun and retreated. So the best of our knowledge he was still armed with a handgun when he retreated back into the yards.

Q: Is that why you well... disregard.

A: And we do have...We do carry Tasers on us.

Q: Yes.

A: So we can transition to less lethal if necessary if the situation evolves to that for like an arrest team or something. But in this situation it's - Tasers aren't appropriate.

Q: Why not?

A: Why not? Because Taser is (unintelligible) of the subject. He had large baggy clothes on. Oftentimes the taser is ineffective when someone has baggy clothes on. We're - we're also confined to certain distance with a Taser. I mean, taser's are effective to either 19 or 21 feet. So anything beyond that then it's - then it's useless.

Q: Did - but you were concerned before going in - before starting the search that he was armed with lethal force?

A: Yes.

Q: And is your - is it your guys' practice to match lethal - if you know the subject has lethal force you - would you use your primary force option at that point - is that lethal force?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Yes, unless...

Q: Unless the situation changes.

A: Changes.

Q: Safe for me to say that?

A: Yes.

Q: Do you know who had the bean bag gun?

A: I saw Officer Krantz with it earlier. I'm not sure where he was in relation to everybody else. But he's moving. We'd not push into the back yard with a - with a less lethal gun unless...

Q: Did the - situation give you time to deploy a less lethal weapon?

A: No sir, no.

Q: Can you remember what you were aiming at?

A: Center mass.

Q: Center mass of...

A: Of the suspect.

Q: And were you concerned about your background at that point?

A: No, due to the angle, him sitting, me being in a standing position, the distance, the - how close I was to him. The backdrop would be probably the ground.

Q: I'm going to go ahead and - take a break at this point. I'm going to bring you back in with a better pen so we can write down some of those things.

Exit Room and return

Q: Was that the picture they showed you at briefing?

A: Yes.

Q: And that is an image of what?

A: The suspect that we saw underneath the stairwell.

Q: What did you think he was carrying in that image?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: A gun.

Q: Is that what it looks like?

A: Yes.

Q: I earlier tried to get you to draw where the searches started and which team was where. Hopefully that pen works better.

A: So starting team 10 was over here. So I'll draw like the, you know, and I think the Suburban was kind of like...

Q: And starting you were with team 10?

A: Yes.

Q: And then you searched in the back yard, you got pulled over here to help team 20?

A: Yes.

Q: Right.

A: The - we ended up getting intermixed just because we start losing bodies as we're dropping people off.

Q: And that's standard, right?

A: Yes. And here's the BearCat and team 20.

Q: That's - that's all I wanted you to do.

A: Can I - can I just put a star here or something or...

Q: No. That's - that was really all I wanted you to do. Now a couple things. On your rifle you said it's an M4?

A: Yes.

Q: What - what options on the selector switch are there?

A: There is safe, semi-auto and fully automatic.

Q: Is there a three-round burst option?

A: No there's not.

Q: What was it set to?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Semiauto.

Q: Semiauto. So that's literally one pull the trigger, one bullet.

A: Yes.

Q: And you have to fire - and then I - I do believe we covered this earlier but from the time you first saw him did you advance or did you stay still? Or did you move laterally? Do you remember?

A: I don't remember. I thought when I was pie-ing out - it surprised me that he was there. I saw him in the light and I started giving him orders. I don't believe I advanced forward.

Q: Well, since you brought it up why did it surprise you?

A: Well you obviously try to expect, you know, if you're training you should always expect to try to come across somebody. So you don't get lazy in your searches. But still the guy that you see underneath there looks exactly like this with a mask on and he starts raising the gun. It's, you know, I didn't expect to find him there. But it surprised me when I did.

Q: And now when you saw him underneath was he dressed just like that?

A: Yes. I immediately saw a mask and then from then I - I don't - he almost looks like he's got sunglasses on or something here. I can't tell.

Q: I can't tell either.

A: But then I saw his hand. I was kind of focused on the hand and I was focused on the gun.

Q: Yeah. I do believe that is it. You need anything?

A1: I'm good.

Q: OK. I'll walk you on out.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Author 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Subject INTERVIEW: SWAT SERGEANT T. EDGERTON #3131

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1300

On Thursday, 9-6-18 at approximately 1300 hours, I, Detective B. Alonso #803 (IV54), interviewed **SWAT Sergeant T. Edgerton #3131** at Police Headquarters (HOJ) in interview room #5. This interview was audio / video recorded, later downloaded to DVD-R and booked into evidence at HOJ (PR# 1008994-001). For exact content, refer to the video. The audio of the interview was sent to Net Transcripts, where it was transcribed and sent back to me. I reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. I sent the transcription to Sergeant Edgerton and Attorney Isaac Stevens (Mastagni Law Offices) for their review. Several additional minor corrections were made. A copy of the audio / video recorded interview was downloaded for the Lead Detective to provide copies for District Attorney and Internal Affairs review.

INTERVIEW WITH SGT. TODD EDGERTON

Q=Det. B. Alonso

A=Sgt. Todd Edgerton

A1=Isaac Stevens

Q: Before I forget that (handing Sgt Edgerton and Isaac Stevens business cards).

A1: I'm going to set this here (Isaac Stevens placed a digital audio recorder on the table).

Q: Alright.

Q: This is going to be case # 18-284104. Need me to repeat that or you good to go?

A1: We're good to go.

Q: So, I'm Detective Bryan Alonso. It's B-R-Y-A-N, last name is A-L-O-N-S-O. Here with - go ahead sergeant.

A: Todd Edgerton.

Q: And how do you spell your first and last name please?

A: T-O-D-D, last name's Edgerton E-D-G-E-R-T-O-N.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: And your birthday please?

A: █████.

Q: And we're also here with Sergeant Edgerton's attorney which is...

A1: Yeah, Isaac Stevens, Mastagni Law Offices.

Q: So it's I-S-A-A-C?

A1: That's correct. And then Stevens with a V.

Q: So, Sergeant Edgerton how long have you been employed with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Approaching 17 years.

Q: And is that as a sworn officer?

A: Been sworn for about 16 years, eight months and I was a pre-hire before that.

Q: Okay, and where are you currently stationed?

A: I work out at Richards Station in the SWAT unit in Metro.

Q: And then first I just want to kind of start from your beginning in law enforcement. Just basically can we go through your - your assignments and approximately how long you spent in each assignment?

A: Sure. After graduating the academy, I worked Patrol for approximately a year. I then was transferred to the Metro Bike Unit, Core Unit and worked there for three or four years I think. And then following that, I went to the Problem Oriented Policing Unit Downtown, there for five years I think. And then I went over to SWAT and been at SWAT for about - well sorry, just went to SWAT Did about seven years in SWAT.

Q: And this was before promotion, correct?

A: Yes, before.

Q: So this is as a SWAT operator?

A: Yeah. Yeah. And in SWAT I was assistant team - assistant team leader before I got promoted to sergeant. Went back to Patrol for about a year and then came back to SWAT about a year ago.

Q: So, you went to - so SWAT assistant team leader. You were within the unit?

A: Correct.

Q: And how long - do you know - were you an assistant team leader?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I did that about two years maybe.

Q: Two years? And then you said you promoted so you go to Patrol. And how long did you do in Patrol as a sergeant?

A: Did a year in Patrol.

Q: Do you know what year that was starting?

A: It was 2016 to '17 approximately.

Q: And - and then how long have you been with the SWAT unit as a -- as a sergeant?

A: A little over a year.

Q: And so, going through this it - it seems like quite a - you got some various assignments here. Can we go through some of your training that you've done throughout Patrol, Bikes, POP, SWAT and then as a Patrol sergeant and as a SWAT sergeant?

A: I've been through ... obviously bike school. During POP, went to numerous classes on firearms recognition, surveillance, integrated narcotics training. SWAT, I went through EMT school, basic SWAT school, numerous training exercises for SWAT incidents and SWAT - SWAT scenarios. I went through assistant or team leader school, California Association of Tactical Officers Team Leader School for SWAT. I went through basic certification as a SWAT - a SWAT operator after SWAT school. I went through ATL certification.

Q: Is that assistant team leader?

A: Assistant - assistant team leader certification as well while I was on SWAT.

Q: Let's go through with starting with your firearms training. Are you - are you a POST certified firearms instructor?

A: Yes. I've been through a (unintelligible) POST approved rangemaster school.

Q: Do you know approximately what year you went through that, or - or how long you've been an instructor?

A: At least five years.

Q: And then can you tell me what that consists of to get certified as a firearms instructor?

A: It was a week course and learn how to teach firearms, proper handling and also ran, as a rangemaster, run ranges for the SWAT team as well.

Q: And does that incorporate putting actual - would you say like, either scenarios or - or range - what you're going to do on that range, that day? Do you have to put that on paper before you run them through the courses?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: We do. It's all documented, our ranges. You know, our scenario-based stuff is - is other training - that we put on for the unit. But...

Q: Okay, this is all like part of a lesson plan?

A: Correct.

Q: And then with EMT training can you tell me a little bit about what that is - is it - what kind of certification it is. I don't know a whole lot about that training.

A: Sure. EMT school is - I went through the condensed version and it was - think six weeks. And you go on a ride-along, passing numerous skills tests to get certified.

Q: You said a ride-along?

A: Yeah, ride along with...

Q: Who do you go with?

A: Well I did mine with Sac Fire.

Q: And is there just one ride-along or is it...

A: Just one ride-along, yeah. So, did that, become certified as an EMT. And I recently re-cert - re-cert - certified this year in one that involves teaching medical - medical techniques to personnel in the department. So, spent a long time doing that.

Q: Is a certification only good for so long? You said you had to re-cert?

A: Yes, you have to do continue - continue education credits. And so, every couple years you have to re-up and make sure just ensure that you've done proper amount of training to keep your skills set current.

Q: As to date are you currently certified then or are you...

A: I am. Yes.

Q: You are - is - now this is not the same as paramedic training, correct?

A: Correct.

Q: So paramedic - what's the difference between EMT training versus paramedic training?

A: EMT is kind of equivalent of junior varsity and then the paramedics are varsity. That's, you know, one - like a one-year school and very intensive. They can do a lot more advanced stuff like intubations and putting IVs and stuff like that that we're not certified to do as EMTs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: So as EMT you're not allowed to give any kind of - you said intubations or any kind of injections or anything like that?

A: Correct.

Q: Are you allowed to give any kind of - any kind of medication or anything?

A: No.

Q: So it's just your basic - your basic care to whatever injuries you come across?

A: Right.

Q: And then next in line is your SWAT training. Can you tell me what that course consists of and what you're - what you're learning and is it something that you have to be certified or keep a certification in?

A: Sure. We've been through basic SWAT school and that's a two-week course kind of every - everything, you know, breaching, tactics, less lethal - all that kind of stuff. And most departments that is your SWAT certification once you - once you graduate that class. Sac PD we have - after that we have about a six to - six-month to eight-month program of additional training before you're certified, so you come over to SWAT you kind of go back into training, almost field training if you will. You have to learn all the tactics and actually lead the team on a - on a search for a suspect - a scenario-based search. And after you pass that and a knowledge-based exam you're certified as a - as an operator.

Q: So is - is the SWAT certification a POST certification?

A: No. That's just something we do internal - internally, beyond what's required by POST.

Q: The - the initial one though - was that POST?

A: Yeah, it's POST certified. Right.

Q: And then you go into basically the Sac PD training?

A: Correct.

Q: So you're - are you able to work as a - guess it would be a full SWAT officer - after graduating this POST certified class or do you have to do additional before you're considered a full operator?

A: Yeah. You're - it's - you're not considered a full-fledged operator so we don't allow you to, you know, enter a house during search warrant. You're a trailer to help with cuffing, stuff like that or you're high cover on the BearCat so we generally don't allow you to take part in, you know, incidents where you may encounter a suspect until you been - fully certified.

Q: And then you said - let's - we'll go in order then. You went to the assistant team leader school?

A: Correct.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: And what does that consist of and what is that in addition to your SWAT certification?

A: It's put on by CATO - California Association - Association of Tactical Officers. And it's basically coming from the, you know, operator side taking a step back and learning, you know, learning the big picture, how to run a - run a SWAT - SWAT operation and, you know, everything from ethics to, you know, how to plan them and current legal trends - stuff like that. And - and - and just going through debriefs and learning from other - other teams on how they solve different tactical problems.

Q: Do you know how long - do you remember how long that course was?

A: It's one week - one-week course.

Q: On week? Forty-hour course then?

A: Believe so, yeah.

Q: And then so did you go to team leader school before you promoted or this is something that after you returned as a sergeant you went there?

A: Before, so the assistant team leader - same - same certification as a team leader but it basically just certifies you to run an element of the - of the team or if the team, during a search warrant or surround and call-out or a yard-to-yard search, stuff like that. So once again like the operator level just because you go in a class is - we don't consider you, you know, signed off as a team leader. We have to go through additional certification, which just like at the operator level is a knowledge-based test, an interview and also running through a - basically commanding the team during - mine was a surround and call-out with a yard search.

Q: So what - that's with Sac PD.

A: That's correct. (Unintelligible).

Q: Then they give you scenarios to - to pass as a - a - as - as a team leader then?

A: Correct.

Q: And what about team leader school now?

A: That's the same so it's the same. Yeah. Yeah.

Q: Is it - is it the same course you're talking about or is it two separate ...

A: No. I've only been to the team leader course so - it was the team leader course but our assistant team leaders go through it and our team leaders go through it and our team leaders go through it, so it's interchangeable.

Q: And so let's go through some of your - your weapons training. I - I know at a Patrol level you're - you're going to - you're going to learn about your - your duty firearm. You're going to shoot those. I know in the past we've done the - the shotgun and all that but what - besides those two firearms what else are you trained on throughout your career?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: So basic - the CED on...

Q: Which is - what does CED stand for? Is it conductive energy device? Is that about right?

A: That's exactly right, yes.

Q: CED and - I'm sorry. Go ahead.

A: Baton, pepper spray. SWAT - we use a lot of the less lethal weapons, you know before they were available to Patrol officers, so 40-millimeter baton, 12-gauge bean bag and pepper ball.

Q: Any - any other - any other training with breaching or anything like that or you using specialty tools?

A: Yeah. That's just our continual training matrix we do for SWAT. It involves breaching usually for the whole team.

Q: How often do you qualify with your - your primary sidearm?

A: We try to qualify every time we're at the range and we have two scheduled ranges a - a month. But that's not always plausible with other stuff we're doing like protests or - or call - SWAT call-out, stuff like that. So we don't always make twice a month.

Q: But you - you attempt or you try to set up training for twice a month?

A: And that's just strictly for firearms twice a month, yeah.

Q: Is it normally for your primary sidearm or is that for also your - your rifles and...

A: For both.

Q: Both. Do you remember the last time you qualified?

A: I do not know.

Q: Was it within this year - 2018?

A: Yeah, yes, yes, in the last month or two, yeah.

Q: And so right now what are your primary - let's start with firearms. What are your primary firearms that you carry as a SWAT sergeant?

A: I carry the M4 .223 rifle and then my Glock sidearm pistol.

Q: Do you carry a backup at all anywhere?

A: No.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: With your rifle what kind of rifle is that?

A: It is a Colt. M4 is the model and it's a .223 caliber, holds a 30-round magazine, semiauto. It does have full auto capabilities and we have a lighting system on the front and a holographic sight.

Q: When you talk about holographic sight you're talking about one of those sights that has a red dot...

A: Correct.

Q: ...in there? Is that magnified at all?

A: No.

Q: With the selector switch you were talking about - is it - is it semiauto and full auto or is it semiauto and three-round burst?

A: It's semiauto and full auto.

Q: And full auto. And then as for your primary sidearm what do you carry?

A: I have a Glock 9 millimeter - a Glock 17 model in a 9 millimeter.

Q: So on your sidearm how many - how many rounds does your magazine have the ca- have - have the capability of holding?

A: Seventeen.

Q: Seventeen? Now do you always fully load those?

A: I do, yes.

Q: And do you also - do you have a full magazine with one in the chamber or is it just you put the magazine in and load it?

A: No - yeah, I - I - it should have 18 so it should have 17 in the magazine and then I'll put one in the chamber as well, so I should have 18.

Q: And do you always - who loads those magazines?

A: I do.

Q: And then as for your extra magazines - how many do you carry?

A: I carry w- one in my SWAT gear, just one extra magazine of 17 rounds.

Q: And now, for your rifle how do you normally load that? There's - I know there's all varying types of - or I should say varying capacities of magazines you can have. What do you carry?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I carry a 30-round magazine and, you know, I load them myself and lot of - that's an older magazine. Some of the older magazines - the tops will start to bend out a little bit and sometimes rounds will - will fall out of my bag or in the back of my car but generally load that 30 when I leave the - leave the range.

Q: So when you load it you load it to capacity at 30, but sometimes just with age the - I think they're called feed lips - may get - may cause it to actually eject a round or something?'

A: Right.

Q: And is that while you're in transport?

A: Yeah, in the back - in the back of my - in the back of my - my SUV. Yeah, sometimes it'll - I'll find a round or two in the bottom of the bag so...

Q: And so do you have - how many magazines do you carry for that rifle and what capacities are they?

A: I carry a 30-round mag in the firearm - magazine of the firearm. And then I have a spare 20-round magazine on my gear.

Q: And on your - when you load your magazine do you actually remove the magazine or top that off like you do your sidearm or do you just load it with - so it's got 30 in there total?

A: Usually 30 total because otherwise it's hard to load on a closed bolt, so...

Q: Now going on besides - is there any other lethal weapons that you have with you as a SWAT sergeant?

A: Yes. We - each SWAT sergeant has an AR-10 which is a .308 caliber rifle that we have in our - in our SUVs.

Q: Is that common to deploy that?

A: Not always, but it's - that is available to the team to use. We used it last Friday when we were at another call-out. So we - it does get deployed. (Unintelligible).

Q: Was it deployed for this incident?

A: I don't believe so, no.

Q: And then that's it for lethal firearms?

A: Correct.

Q: Now what about less lethal options? What are you trained in or what do you carry as a - or - or have the capabilities to have access to for - as a sergeant?

A: In my SUV I carry a pepper ball. I carry a 40 millimeter loaded with blue tips and orange tips so it's a regular foam baton round and foam baton with chemical agents in it.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: So a blue tip is - it's a foam baton?

A: Yeah.

Q: And then you said orange tip.

A: Yeah. And that's a - same general round. It just has a shell that breaks open and it has chemical agents in it.

Q: Do you know what kind of chemical agent it is?

A: Not of top of my head, no.

Q: It's a less lethal chemical agent?

A: Correct. Then a 12-gauge bean bag shotgun.

Q: And then also on you did you carry any CEDs or anything?

A: I carry a CED on my - my belt.

Q: And any other weapons that you have on your person just as your - on your duty gear or anything that we haven't covered?

A: No.

Q: As for - I'm going to go back to your rifle just to cover. I think you already had mentioned it, but do you have any tactical lights that are attached to it or...

A: We do.

Q: And what is that?

A: I have a SureFire. I don't know the - the model number but it's a - we're transitioning to new rifles and so I have the older - the older light which is not as bright on there. Had it for years.

Q: Is - can you explain what that is? If I - if I'm not mistaken I know they have some that are actually integrated into a vertical grip or is it just a - a separate light that's mounted?

A: So the one I run is a vertical grip and ... that has pressure switches on the side. When you squeeze those there's a light head underneath the barrel that emanates light but it's, you know, it only goes off if you push those - those pressure switches.

Q: And then you already said you have an optic as well. Excuse me one sec. And then what - you said you work out of the Richards facility. What days off do you have right now?

A: I have Saturday, Sunday, Monday off right now.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: And what are your normal hours?

A: 6:00 am to 4:00 pm.

Q: And when was the last time that you had got sleep?

A: I was sleeping when the - I got a call from my lieutenant regarding this incident. So ... I last night.

Q: Approximately how many - how long, how much did you get?

A: Went to bed at 8:30, didn't fall asleep to 9:00 I think and call-out came at 12:15 so little over three hours.

Q: And that was the next thing I was going to ask you so how did you first learn of this incident and make it down here? So, you - you had got a call-out?

A: Y- yeah. We get pages for a SWAT call-out generally how we notify. But the sergeants usually get a call from the SWAT commander. So, Lieutenant Ellis called me about 12:15 am and notified me that P- that Patrol officers were dealing with a potentially armed subject in a - in some back yards, so requested I respond.

Q: And what's your response time? Did - are you - are you designated a certain response time after you get a call-out?

A: Yeah. Generally it's - we attempt to meet there in a half hour but it's, you know, 45 minutes I think is the time.

Q: And so you got the call. Do you - I'm sorry. You may have mentioned it. What time?

A: 12:15, yeah.

Q: Middle of the night, so 0015?

A: Yeah.

Q: And do you remember what information was provided to you on - or do you get any information on that initial call-out?

A: I - I did. It was very brief and I'd already been briefed about it or advised it from Lieutenant Ellis, so it said something about an armed subject (unintelligible).

Q: Did he brief you over the telephone or...

A: Yeah, correct.

Q: And what information did he provide you?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: He just said that Patrol had a - a subject that was armed with a pistol and he was in a - in a locked-down perimeter. So, we'd probably do a yard-to-yard search for the suspect.

Q: And ... so you respond and can you - do you remember who all responded from the SWAT team?

A: Everybody's name or, I mean, the whole - the whole team responds. There's a couple of guys that are out or one guy that currently is out injured and...

Q: And who are the - let's just go through the names. Who - who was - who was there responding?

A: Sergeant John Lightfoot's the other sergeant. He was there. Jeremiah Jarvis, Adam Feuerbach, Kyle McGill, Troy Hawley, Barry Tiner, Pat Cox, Mark Redlich, Michael Mantsch), Micah Kraintz. Think that's off the top of my head.

Q: Tell me this: who is - who is actually out on light duty right now? Or who...

A: █████ is out on light duty right now.

Q: Would he - did he respond at all or is he just...

A: No.

Q: He's out?

A: Correct.

Q: Anybody else that's out from the SWAT Team

A: I believe that's it. No.

Q: So, you had - and Lieutenant Ellis responds as well, correct?

A: Correct.

Q: So you just go ahead at this point. Walk - walk me through - you get to the - you get to the scene. Where do they have you actually meet up at?

A: Respond to the CP. It was in the parking lot of a restaurant off Broadway. Believe it was Broadway and 19th Street maybe. And we kind of all parked, threw our gear on and I grabbed a less lethal shotgun from my car and we responded to the - actually did that after but responded to the command post for the briefing.

Q: So, you grabbed a less lethal?

A: Yeah, I did. I'd grabbed that after - after - right after briefing.

Q: Now is that something you normally carry or it's actually distribute among the team members?

A: I usually give it to someone on the team, yeah.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: So, you get there to the CP and you said you received a briefing?

A: Correct.

Q: And do you remember who held the briefing?

A: Sergeant Lee and Sergeant Merten.

Q: And so, what information was passed during this briefing?

A: They advised that they had received multiple calls regarding a subject armed with a handgun. The Regional ta- Regional Transit surveillance had spotted him holding a gun, showed us a picture of him with - with something in his hand and obviously the size of a firearm.

Q: (Detective Alonso shows a still photo of the subject obtained from the Regional Transit surveillance video.) Is that consistent with - with the...

A: Yep.

Q: ...and the picture you were shown?

A: Yeah.

Q: Talking about from Regional Transit, correct?

A: That's correct. Yeah, that's correct. The picture that was shown to me. And then that he was wearing a - a - a mask of some sorts and then khaki pants and a - a black hoodie.

Q: What did - any other information passed?

A: They said he - he was unknown race That he found, what they thought might've been his bags, and searched them and that they had a - a potential name of I believe Terrence. I can't remember the last name.

Q: Did they show you any photographs of the person they had a potential name for?

A: Yeah. I - looked like a - a photo from a - a wrist - a jail wristband. So, it's just - very small picture.

Q: (Detective Alonso shows a mugshot photo of Darell Richards taken on 7-9-18.) Is - is that consistent with the photo or is that different one?

A: I'm not sure if that's the same photo or not. But...

Q: Could you tell if that looked like the same person that was in the photo that you saw?

A: Yes, it does.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: And so, they have a potential suspect named - they show a photograph of him. Any other information passed along of where he was last seen or if Patrol had done anything to...

A: Yes. They advised they'd searched the bags when they'd found that potential picture, name of - his name. Also advised there was some people working there that indicated like a goodbye note to family members potentially. They also talked about officers seeing him and hopping over the fence and still being armed with the - with the handgun.

Q: Okay, and did they say anything about any of the officers actually seeing this - this suspect with a gun or...

A: Yeah.

Q: Did they give any specific names of the officers or...

A: Believe it was Officer Sanguinetti.

Q: So, it - Sanguinetti had seen him with a gun? Did - did anybody make any mention of any - any rounds being shot?

A: No, there's no indication of rounds being fired.

Q: So, at this point just a visual of somebody running with gun?

A: Correct.

Q: Did they give any - any location of where he was last seen and whether or not they thought like, they had him contained within a perimeter?

A: Yes, they - they did.

Q: And what information was that that was provided?

A: The sergeants had drawn a block that they had him potentially. He was last spotted which was the same block where the Air Unit - I believe it was CHP Air 21 - had last seen him on that block as well.

Q: I've got two maps here. I'm just going to - just let me know if this is covering enough area. So, this is more of a zoomed-out - just a Google Map of the - the area surrounding 1st Avenue and u- so 1st Avenue and Broadway, believe this is 20th Street over here.

A: Correct.

Q: Did they - was this some - similar to a map that they were showing you?

A: Yes, it is. And they - this specific block was where they believed he was last seen. And so that was kind of the - the - the picture or the drawing that was shown to us (unintelligible).

Q: If you...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: So, a block around here?

Q: Yeah, sure. Just what they - what they were showing you.

A: They had advised Sanguinetti had last seen him about mid-block here. You want me to mark it? Then that the Air Unit had last seen him here in this first house there in the back yard.

Q: So, Sanguinetti had seen him - looks like an area that was north - I guess a little northeast.

A: Kinda mid-block in the alleyway.

Q: Mid-block. And then you said it was CHP Air that had spotted him south of where Sanguinetti was?

A: Yeah, the very southeast house there before you hit the alleyway.

Q: So, what was it that you guys - what was your guys' plan to actually locate the subject?

A: So, conferred with Sergeant Lightfoot and Lieutenant Ellis and we generally will each have a team and work - we'll kind of work away at the block and stagger ourselves so we're not searching the same back yard or, you know, in each other's backdrop in potential cro- crossfire situation. So, Sergeant Lightfoot took his team. He's sergeant team - SWAT team 10. And they were going to be on 20th Street working north. And my team - team 20 - and Canine Officer Yasonia were going to be on the alleyway working northbound through the alleyway.

Q: And so, is - is Officer Yasonia - you said he's a Canine? Is he attached to one of your teams or does - how does that work?

A: He's not. The two SKIDDS dogs that we had on call were Officer Yasonia and - I'm blanking on the officers' name.

Q: The other officer wasn't there?

A: The other Canine officer - he was, yeah. And he went with John's team and I had - I had Officer Yasonia.

Q: You had Officer Yasonia. And then just to clarify what is - do you know what SKIDDS stands for?

A: Yeah, it's SWAT and K-9 - I can't remember what it stands for. They're...

Q: What's the purpose of them?

A: It's basically - it's basically SWAT and K-9 Interacting During Deployment School is the - is the ac- is the acronym but we generally still use that for any time we deploy with these dogs that are trained in that SKIDDS - from that SKIDDS school. So basically K-9 - not all our K-9's are SKIDDS dogs - , but the ones do have are - are - train with us a lot and we work with them quite a bit to be able to work around us and just add another layer of protection for the officers.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: So, this is - even though they're a different unit - they're a K-9 Unit, you're a SWAT Unit - there are certain events that happen or certain scenarios where you will utilize them and integrate them within the SWAT team?

A: Correct.

Q: And then you guys train together?

A: Yes, we do.

Q: And how often do you guys train together?

A: About every couple months we train with them. Two weeks ago we did just scenarios at ARCO Arena so...

Q: Just two weeks ago?

A: Yeah.

Q: But every - every couple months you try to incorporate them...

A: Yeah.

Q: ...to get training with you? And in this - in this scenario how - how are you utilizing them?

A: So, we use them as a less lethal option on a SKIDDS clear - basically yard to yard. We will send them forward in a yard to clear the area. And that just gives another layer of protection before we take the area - take that - take that space and occupy that space and start, you know, hand searching with lights and everything else. That allows us the - the additional layer of safety that if there is someone hunkered down waiting to shoot us, waiting to ambush us that the canine can sniff them out and then, you know, bite them or - or not even - they don't always bite them, you know, locate them, bark, alert - alert us to their presence so we can, you know, tailor our tactics to - to deal with it.

Q: And so, in this case here the information you're given is y- you're - you're dealing with an armed suspect. And how do you normally - how do you normally handle that when you're dealing with searching for an armed suspect?

A: So, this is - this is typical of - of - of how we do it. We've done a, you know, couple this year - this - these yard-to-yard searches where Sergeant Lightfoot's team - take a team. He'll clear a yard - and then occupy it with one officer. And then we'll clear a yard. We try not to be clearing the same yards because we're kind of working towards each other. We wouldn't want to - if we're going to engage a suspect we don't want any bullets flying through the fence towards other officers. So, looking at - looking at this block there's one - █████ se- █████ first house. It's kind of oriented more south. And that - that kind of takes up almost two - two plots if you will. So, the plan was John's team was going to clear this back yard and this back yard. And then we would - we would clear this back yard.

Q: Okay, so you would've - you were going to clear the █████ which is at the - it's I believe the south - southeast or north - well I guess there's an alleyway right there.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Yeah.

Q: So, it'd be you're going to clear the house and re- the - the property that's on the east side. They're going to go up to the one that's on the west of it.

A: Right.

Q: And when - before you even go into any of this how - how are you dressed? Are you dressed like you are right now or do you have additional vests or other clothing?

A: I'm wearing this uniform. I have a - a gun belt on with a drop holster. I have gear that has police patches on the side, on the - on the protective shoulders and says "Police" in the front. I also have a helmet with night vision attached to it.

Q: Do you know if it also has "Police" on the back as well or just on the front?

A: It does have it on the back as well.

Q: On the back as well? And then, also the other thing too - does SWAT have body-worn cameras?

A: We do, yes.

Q: And were all of them activated by...

A: Yes. Well I can't speak for other officers.

Q: Was yours activated?

A: It was, yes.

Q: And so...

A: For pa- for part of the - part of the incident.

Q: What do you mean for part of the incident?

A: So, being at a stag post, if we're behind the BearCat, we keep it off just to conserve battery life. You know, last week's call-out was eight plus hours. So, if we were to just let it run the whole time we wouldn't have anything, you know, anything left. So, for, you know, once we're doing something - we may encounter a suspect, we'll turn it on. So, I turned it on when we were searching the - the back yard. After I got through starting to search the back yard of █████ 1st Ave.

Q: And you mentioned the BearCat. Can you explain what the BearCat is?

A: Yeah. It's an armored vehicle. It's just a brand name.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: So, you get over to - up to - before you even go over there do you guys have a separate briefing amongst SWAT members to actually deploy and how you're going to do this ... and what team - like - what individual assignments you're giving people?

A: It was very brief at the command post after f- Light- Sergeant Lightfoot and Lieutenant Ellis and I conferred. We just kind of said, "Hey SWAT guys. Team - team 10's going to be working at 20th Street north and team 20 will be working through the alleyway. We're going to use the BearCat in the alleyway because we may be able to use that high cover to look into back yards." And then, you know, once on scene we, you know, I made my - I made my assignments as far as, you know, that - that team is also an arrest team because that's our - always our goal is to take someone into custody. So, you know, we have that lethal option and less lethal option in hands. And, generally the team uses voice for any contact with the suspect.

Q: And besides the - Yasonia's dog being one - one officer with less lethal was there any other - other SWAT operator or anybody else that was near you that had less lethal?

A: Yes. I had given to I believe Officer Feuerbach - right after the briefing I went and grabbed it out of my - out of my SUV and handed it to - handed it to - was - some member of my team and told them we were up and have it with us in the BearCat.

Q: And what about for Sergeant Lightfoot's team? Do you or are you aware of anybody else having any less lethal?

A: I know they were - no I don't.

Q: And so, you get over here. What - where do you guys actually start searching? I mean, did you have to actually make any kind of tactical approach down the street or where is it that you basically gather and start your searches?

A: So, Sergeant Lightfoot kind of starts his BearCat there. Or...

Q: Is that - is that...

A: ...sorry - his - he had a Suburban.

Q: Is that team - team 10?

A: T- Team 10, yeah. So, he - they're kind of working off the Suburban there. My team is with the BearCat. We pulled the BearCat up to about right there.

Q: And I'm sorry. What - what was this vehicle?

A: That was my Suburban. We had put a shield on the side.

Q: And then - so go ahead and continue. Tell me - guide me through what had happened from here.

A: So, there's team 10 and there's generally team 20. We had K-9. We got there. Like I said we were going to hold and we had high cover out to the person in the turret and they have an elevated position the BearCat. They were kind of - and Officer Blessing - Detective Blessing was in the driver's seat, so he can



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

kind of make sure he's watching the alleyway. We held back because we know we weren't searching this until team 10 did the first two or three plots. I notice this area was open and so I had Officer Yasonia's K-9 just run through it real quick. Didn't alert on anything so I sent a couple of SWAT guys in to clear it. They cleared it and just appeared to be a - a vacant - a commercial building. And so, we came back to the BearCat and just waited for Sergeant Lightfoot's team to clear. And during that time received information that █████ 1st Ave had called in and - and earlier an incident had - said they heard some voices in the back yard.

Q: Did any officers ever make contact with anybody from █████ 1st Avenue?

A: Did, yes. So, Sergeant Lightfoot's team - they cleared the front here. We were holding here. And we said, "Hey just push up to us." And so, they cleared this whole front area before they started working that way. Over the radio they talked about all this clutter. I believe it was this residence here. All the clutter's taking - took them quite a - a - quite a bit time to clear. So, they come out, let us know it's clear and that we could start. We always want to make contact at that - with any residents inside to tell them, you know, ask them if there's any outbuildings that are locked, what's the status of doors, do we need keys to get inside - into the - through a gate. Also, we want to know about dogs and, you know, somebody staying in a back room or back shed - stuff like that and also let them know, "Hey, you know, don't pop out with a gun if you hear somebody in back yard because - because - because we'll be searching." So, myself, Officer Cox and Officer DeLeon - I think I might've left DeLeon off. We go up there, knock on the door. The resident states that his wife had heard that - that had heard that someone say, "Shit," I think something like that out in the back yard and the noise.

Q: I'm sorry the - the...

A: The homeowner said, "Hey my wife heard someone say - someone swear something in the back yard." And I said, "Yeah." You know, we - we - we - she called in I think. He advised that we needed a key to get in the back gate. And he was going to unlock it for us. And we said, "Hey just give it to us. We'll unlock it and bring it back." Got the keys from him, asked him the status of the rest of the outside. He said underneath him was an apartment. He said, "The resident is not home in that apartment. I've been in phone con- we- contact with her and I know she's not here." And he said, "Her door should be locked." He said there's also towards the back of the house so the north side of the house - there's a - or a - like a subfloor slash...

Q: Like a basement or something?

A: ...basement access, yeah. And so we asked him about outbuildings. He said there's an outbuilding and that should be locked as well, and no dogs. So, that information went down. We keyed - keyed the gate, opened the gate. Generally, we will kind of open that gate, send the K-9 in. K-9 went in.

Q: Did you ever verify if there was anybody in that lower unit?

A: So, there was a little side yard, and K-9 cleared that area. Once the K-9 cleared that area we - we down him so we have him lay down basically towards a un-cleared area. That way if, you know, suspect were to pop up or do something he'd be able to alert us or potentially deal with - deal with the suspect. So, once he was down we got in and started clearing that area. Immediately to our right was an apartment. Front - front window was where the blinds were apart so we could see in. And I had the guys try the door and the door was unlocked. So, at that point we thought the - after talk- or previously talking to the resident above said, you know, said it was unoccupied and should be locked we thought it was potential the suspect could be in there. Saw a bunch of animals running around in there - a bunny and I think one was a cat or some other animal in there. So those always don't - don't always do well with K-9 searches so pop the door and we



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

could already see most of that first room. We took the first room to clear for the suspect. Then we SKIDDS searched those two rooms, didn't find anything.

Q: You said SKIDDS. So - so you used the dog?

A: Yeah, so we used the dog and then while I was in there I - I realized I hadn't activated my body - my body camera yet so I activated my body camera and put it on stealth mode so none of the lights flash because obviously we're going into a dark environment. We don't want that blinking light, you know, center of our chest going off. So, activated that. We cleared it. We f- we found that door on the back side, so we knew that that was - that was all barricaded. So, we knew that was good. So, we came out where that dog was down. There was a little, you know, fence that was a couple of feet off the ground that we could easily look over.

Q: When you're going through here and clearing that, first of all are, you making any announcements or what's - what's going on communication-wise?

A: No. You know, we - we often, when working with, - working with K-9 they'll make announcements when we're clearing a, you know, a house that may have a squatter, something like that just to give people an additional chance to surrender or to, you know, homeowner could return home or something like that, prevent an accidental bite - situation like this we know that we've already talked to the homeowner. We know there's a - not a potential that someone's going to get bit that's not supposed to be there. And also, you know, my mindset was this person is still armed. They didn't dump the gun. They're still armed and they're, you know, they're hanging onto their gun for a reason. And that, you know, that reason may be to - to harm one of us. So we don't want to, you know, announce ourselves in, "Hey we're - we're getting ready to come in there and, you know, give a heads up that -" so it's, you know, from a safety standpoint the best, you know, my opinion to not announce if you're, you know, walking into something that could be a potential ambush.

Q: Is that pretty standard for you guys to not announce when you're - when you're searching for an armed suspect?

A: Correct, yes.

Q: Okay ... and ... I'm sorry, go ahead. So, you're - you're clearing the lower level.

A: So, we - so we cleared out that side of the yard and about in line with that corner of the house. So, there's a gate.

Q: Let you... (Detective Alonso gave Sergeant Edgerton a pen to write on the map).

A: There's a gate kind of right here. And we have them pop the gates and then dog in the dog in. So, if you're facing north the dog comes in. I can't see to my right. And he comes in. He goes to the right, goes back toward the back yard, comes back the right. He's down around there for...

Q: So, when you're talking about going to the right...

A: I mean, north...

Q: ...then he's going east?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- A: ...east, yeah. Yeah. E- to the east and I'm blind to that side. And so, he goes over there and...
- Q: What do you mean you're blind in that side? Why is that?
- A: So, I'm - if this is the corn- you know, this is the corner. I'm back behind - I think it was Pat Cox who was there. And so, the dog went back and spent a little more time on the right side and the handler kind of Officer Ya- Yasonia sticks his head up and kind of looks to see what the dog's doing to kind of see if he's alerting. Doesn't appear to be a alert. The dog then goes in back of the - towards the back of the yard. There's kind of some tall grass and stuff that I can't see, so I asked Officer Yasonia - I said, "Hey, you know, are you good with this right side where the dog just went?" He said, "Yeah." He indicated that he felt that yeah, it was - initial - initially somewhat clear at least from the dog's perspective. And I felt at that point, you know, I'd rather have the dog back towards that grass that we can't see and so, if suspect were to pop up, you know, he'd have to deal with the dog and - and, you know, if he was looking for us. So, once he - that dog's back there I said, "Hey let's take this." I believe it was Pat Cox that hooks to the right. Barry Tiner kind of pushes out. And then I believe - I can't remember - maybe DeLeon was to the left. And there's a couple more guys up - that were kind of filtering up behind me. I kind of - I kind of go in with them and just kind of surveying the - the back yard. It's, you know, we kind of - the sergeants or the team leader will kind of direct their tactics in the back yard. So, I noticed that there was a shed back there, and so the guys are - are pushing forward clearing. And kind of thinking to myself, coming up with a plan to - to deal with the shed back there.
- Q: Where was the shed located?
- A: Shed - I think it was - I think it was here. I think this was it right here.
- Q: So north...
- A: Yeah, north.
- Q: On the north...
- A: Yeah, north/northwest...
- Q: ...no- north...
- A: ...side of the...
- Q: ...portion of the property?
- A: Yeah.
- Q: So, it was a little bit of a - a distance away.
- A: Yeah. And so, the guys are kind of clearing. And as they push through they're exposed. They s- do it slowly, methodically. As you push forward due to the terrain you're exposed to more angles, so guys are kind of picking out the angles. Pat Cox kind of clears that - his - immediately hook to the right. Clears that. And that's that door that we already cleared from the inside of the lower apartment. And he starts kind of fanning out and covering Officer Tiner's backside so he's kind of watching Officer Tiner's back while Officer Tiner is protecting Pat from the threats down - any potential threats that are deep in the yard. And I'm kind of



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

behind Pat Cox a little more towards the - towards the building. And I see Pat kind of just working around, clearing the area underneath. There was a porch there - a pretty high porch. And so, I see him trying to clear the area. And there's...

Q: You said there was a porch?

A: Yeah.

Q: You said high?

A: So, it's - it's somewhat high.

Q: Did it have stairs or anything or is it just a step or...

A: I - I think it had stairs going up it. And so, he's clearing the area under - under it. There's some debris in between us and the area underneath that stair so you kind of have to push up to kind of look. And so, I see him - I see him yell, "Show me your hands. Show me your hands." And I look and right when I looked I see someone turn and they have like a surgical mask on around their ears, around their face. And so, you know, I'm kind of concentrating the shed and so I go to go see what's going on with the suspect and all of a sudden, I just see a - a - a pistol - pistol raising up. The direction he's swinging the pistol is right in line with Officer Tiner. So, he's swinging it towards Officer Tiner, Officer Cox and myself. By the time I saw it he was just about aimed at Officer Tiner. And so, instinctively just because he was swinging a pistol at me I started stepping to my right and, you know, I was afraid that he was going to shoot Officer Tiner. So, I just started firing and Officer Cox started firing about the same time. It seemed like we - I kind of stepped to my right as I was firing and the suspect went down. I immediately got on the air and notified that there were shots fired and the suspect was down. He kind of disappeared behind some debris, so I was unable to, you know, I was unable to see if he was still armed or he was still a threat. So, I just didn't feel - didn't feel safe because he just aimed a gun at us and so I just pulled everybody back and so we kind of went back behind that corner there by the house to give us some cover.

Q: And so, let's walk - walk me through this part a little bit more with - you get up there and you said you've got Officer Cox and Officer - was it Tiner...

A: Tiner, right.

Q: ...over to your left.

A: Yeah.

Q: First what do you mean by hook?

A: So that's just...

Q: You said that Cox had hooked.

A: Your hard corner - if you're, you know, something you're blind to so if you're, you know, if you're stacked up on a doorway your hook's going to be taking that - that corner. You're inside that next direct...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: So, it's a quick turn?

A: Yeah, a quick turn, that's - that - that you're blind to. You can't see. So, he - he hooked in there and then once that hook was cleared kind of started fanning out with Tiner. And they were kind of almost back to back it seemed like protecting each other as they - as they moved.

Q: Now did you see the suspect before hearing commands?

A: No.

Q: Or - so what - you said it was, "Show me your hands," is what you heard?

A: I think he said, "Hands, hands, hands..."

Q: And who wa...

A: ...or something like that.

Q: Do you know who that came from?

A: That was Officer Cox, yeah.

Q: It was Cox? So, he yells, "Hands." That's when your focus turns over to that direction. Right when - did you look over and spot the suspect right away?

A: I think I had to push up because I heard, "Ha- hands, hands, hands." And I - and I kind of - I saw where his light was obviously and I kind of stepped forward because there was some debris there. And...

Q: And so, you're - you're sure that this is a person at this point?

A: Yeah.

Q: No doubt in your mind it was a person?

A: No. No.

Q: How far away do you think you were from where you were standing to where that person was?

A: Maybe 10 - 10 to 15 feet I'd say.

Q: Ten to 15 feet? Okay, pretty close then?

A: Yeah, pretty close.

Q: Okay...

A: Yeah.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: What - how did you first see him? Was he standing? Was he sitting? Was he kneeling?

A: I - it - he was turning so it appeared to me that he was maybe hiding and then - and then because he kind of - and I went, "Whoa." And he had a - I just saw the face with a face mask kind of torn - turn towards us and that he seemed like he rolled over. That gun came around.

Q: Is this - is this kind of a shock to you to see this?

A: Yes. Yeah, very much so.

Q: What - what was shocking about it?

A: Just...

Q: I mean, obvious- I - I know...

A: Yeah.

Q: ...the obvious but as a - as a SWAT operator what's - what's shocking about this?

A: Just the math, I mean, the mask and then the gun, you know. Just it was immediate. It was, you know, no hesitation. Just - boom. And there's - there's somebody and right when I registered that it was a person that had a mask on that gun s- that gun swung around towards us.

Q: Did you get a look at the gun? Could you tell it was a gun?

A: Oh yes.

Q: Do you remember where he had that as which hand he had that in?

A: I think it was his right, but I can't say for certain. I - Officer Cox is - he - he - his - he has the new - the new rifle we're transitioning to. I haven't qualified on it yet. And that has a new light on it. I think it's a 1000-lumen light and it is bright and I saw, you know, plain as day just the side profile of a full auto or a - a full-size pistol. And so there was no doubt in my mind what it was.

Q: Do you remember what color the pistol was?

A: The slide appeared to be black but I - I don't remember anything else.

Q: And what were his actions that you were seeing?

A: It was just a very deliberate pointing it at - at - and it swung towards Officer Tiner so he was, you know, aiming at - there's no doubt in my mind he wasn't - he was not making any attempt to - to ditch it or anything else. He was swinging that towards - towards us to - because it was - from his angle being on the ground he had to raise it and, you know, so that h- the arc was towards - towards us and especially Officer Tiner.

Q: And what did you - what's going through your mind? What are you thinking his intent is or what - what's going through your mind?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: You know, I - I think he's go- he's going to shoot one of us and - and, you know, when he saw - I saw him level at Tiner it was so just instinctual that, "Oh crap, here come, you know, one of us are going to get shot." And I - I started - as I was firing stepping to my right and I thought the gun was coming my way. And - and - and it was from - from what I could see. But I - yeah that was my first thought was - was, "Crap, he's going to shoot Tiner."

Q: Did you feel you had any other option?

A: No, no. I said - it was so immediate that there was no, I mean, there was no time to even give him any voice commands or anything so I think, you know, when I - that - that gun (unintelligible) was already, you know, aimed, you know, at Tiner so it - there was nothing else to do but, you know, use lethal - lethal force to - to prevent Tiner from getting shot.

Q: Did you see him with any other weapon or just the firearm?

A: I didn't, no.

Q: Do you remember how many shots you fired?

A: At least five to six, maybe more.

Q: And you had mentioned that you got on the radio and you made a broadcast that shots were fired. And then you were backing the team out?

A: Correct.

Q: At - at this point here, are you - are you confident the threat has been neutralized or what's - could you tell that...

A: No.

Q: ...there was no more threat at that point?

A: You know, after we fired he fell back and we - and - and, you know, at that point I don't know if that - if our rounds even hit what their - their intended target. And he may have just ducked down to - to get behind cover and then he's going to pop up and return fire. So, at that point I just wanna, you know, make sure that - that, you know, we're all safe, so that was my like, "Let's get - let's get out of here to a safe spot," so we retreated back. And then, you know, I'm just kind of going through the thought process of we need a shield and we need some other options to, you know, potentially call him out if - if he isn't hit. And at that point Sergeant Lightfoot asked for fire and I advised over the air that - that, you know, we didn't - we didn't have hands on the suspect. We didn't know anything various current state so fire wasn't needed immediately yet. The BearCat was holding that alley and I wanted to make sure that they knew where the suspect was because he was just on the other side of the fence. I knew that they were in the crossfire and I wanted them to know if he were to come through that fence that where, you know, where he was going to be. So, I got on the air and talked to - I talked to the officers in the BearCat and just told them it was the - he was right underneath this fig tree that you could see from the alleyway.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: And then from your perspective it sounds like there's - there's quite a few people in that back yard at this point from your - your...

A: Yeah.

Q: ...unit. In your opinion would it - would it be safe for them to - for everybody to be shooting? Or how does that work or d- do you have areas of responsibility and...

A: Yeah. That's, you know, lot of our tactics and a lot of our training - why we do so much training is for, you know, so there's that discipline that, you know, like in this instant, Officer Tiner knows that I'm going to hold on this part of the yard where the suspect may be and someone's going to protect my backside, and so Officer Cox knows I'm protecting Officer Tiner's backside by checking this area. And he's protecting my backside. So, there's that, you know, we're always trying to pick up different angles and threat - and angles from potential threats and block - block them, cover them for our partners.

Q: After you get back what happens from there? Do you know if - was there any after force care?

A: Officer Tiner at - at this p- as we pulled back I heard - I think it might've been Officer - I - I'm not sure. Some officer was asking if everybody was okay. I was - I thought one of us - one of us might've been shot. I didn't - know that, you know, I heard the gunfire. I didn't know if it was him - if he had shot too. So, you know, I...

Q: Did...

A: You know, I was - I was - I thought Officer Tiner might've been hit, so I...

Q: Go and take a moment if you need to man.

A: So, someone - so, you know, someone checked on him and he was okay and so I - I thought at that point that, you know, I know when one - one of my officers get in shooting they need to get out. And I - I knew that, you know, I need to pass on the information that needed to be passed on and then I need to, you know, separate myself from that as well. (Unintelligible) was in good hands with Sergeant Lightfoot immediately right there. So, Officer Jarvis was there. He's our other EMT, so I knew we had an EMT right there. And so, you know, after all that information had been relayed to - to Sergeant Lightfoot and the other people there, you know, we kind of just backed off. Officer Cox and myself backed off. So...

Q: But you knew Officer Jarvis had gone up there?

A: Yeah, I knew Officer Jarvis was up there. And that's, you know, that is our protocol in SWAT and that's what Officer Jarvis and Officer Tiner and myself teach. We teach first aid for CPT and, you know, new recruits and stu- after force care and so I, you know, there's no doubt in my mind that that was going to happen.

Q: And - and at that point there did you stay back while the rest of the team moved forward to - to check, to provide after-force care or any of that or...

A: Correct, yeah.

Q: ...whe- where were you at?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Yeah. We - I went with Sergeant Young and we backed out and we just kind of backed out towards the front and then we hung out across the street so...

Q: And at that point there wha- were you aware of what was happening next with the rest of the team?

A: No. I - just from what I hear on the radio.

Q: And what's - what's your standard protocol for something like that?

A: It kind of depends on the situation. You know, our general, you know, generally we want to approach somebody if we think they're - you know, they're s- they're still a threat and there's other options we can do so. I don't, you know, generally you just kind of hunker in place and come up with a - a way to approach them tactically and, you know, to see if they're okay and potentially provide medical care.

Q: Okay, so you wouldn't just leave them sitting there. You would f- form up a plan to actually approach and assess the situation or how - how does that...

A: Yeah, correct. Yeah, that's - that's definitely it.

Q: And are you aware of what had happened in this situation or were - you said - I know you heard radio traffic. Could you tell by the radio traffic what was going on and if they provided any after-force care?

A: Yeah. Pretty soon after I - I - I heard that, you know, they were - they had hands on the suspect and that they'd called in for fire in. So, I - I knew that they - that they actually had contact at that point.

Q: One of the - I - I - I would assume you went through crisis intervention training?

A: Yes.

Q: We've all been through that as well? And in that they kind of teach us how to - how to deal with situations by - by sometimes verbalizing things, just talking things

A: Right.

Q: ...or whatever. Is - at any time was there any - any time did you utilize any of this training? Or tell me about that.

A: No. By the time that - that, you know, I recognized the threat that - that gun was already aimed at Officer Tiner. And - and, you know, I - I felt that there was no other option but - but, you know, using lethal force to prevent Officer Tiner from getting shot, so there was no time to, you know, nothing else to do besides lethal force in my opinion.

Q: I think at this point we could take a break here. Is there anything that you can think of that I haven't asked or you haven't covered yet before we take that break?

A: No. Actually yeah, one thing. I was out, you know, I had an officer just standing by with me throughout the - after - after shooting the rifle (unintelligible). And after, you know, 45 minutes or so I - I was



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- well I thought I was still recording my body cam, so I pulled my phone out just to look at my Axon app - my phone. And it looked like I was no longer recording, so I don't know where in that incident that my phone turned off. You know, we're - or my - my body cam turned off. It's in the center of my chest so...

Q: I was just going to ask where do you - where do you place that? Is that standard for all of SWAT to have their body cams positioned the center of their chest?

A: Kind of, you know, depending on where they have s- space on their gear. I - mine's kind of I think - offset to the right a little bit, but center of my chest. So...

Q: With - how does that - how does that work with your gear? Do you actually have a sling on your rifle? What - what kind of gear is over there?

A: I have a sling and that's where kind of my rifle sits - sits against my chest. But, you know, sometimes I have my hand, you know, near my camera, so I - I don't know where - when it got turned off. We were, you know, moving through that search. You know, we're kind of in the dark. We're kind of bumping into each other, so I don't know if it was before we went in or when I was, you know, when we were kind of pulling out after - after we'd been initiating and it got bumped or I bumped it. I - I - I d- I don't know. I can only - I can only guess that that's what happened is it got bumped and turned off.

Q: Anything else you can think of?

A: No.

Q: Mr. Stevens?

A1: No.

Q: Let's go ahead and take a break here. And if - if there's any need for further questions then we'll - we'll gather back in here.

A: Yeah.

Q: You doing okay?

A: Yeah, fine.

Q: That's for you (Detective Alonso's business card was handed to Sergeant Edgerton).

At approximately 1408 hrs, we took a break. I (Detective Alonso) met with the Homicide Sergeants in their office, where they advised they had received a request to clarify the less lethal options. At approximately 1412 hrs, Sergeant Edgerton, Attorney Isaac Stevens and I entered Interview Room #5 again and the following conversation took place in summary:

Q: Alright, so we just wanted to get some clarification on one thing regarding less lethal, at least a less - less lethal option. So, you said that Officer Feuerbach had been issued the less lethal and that was the less lethal shotgun with the bean bag rounds?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Correct.

Q: And then what type of round is it that you use in that?

A: Just a bean bag.

Q: Is it one of those drag stabilized ones?

A: Drag stabilized.

Q: And are y- do you know where Feuerbach was in the stack or was he - where was he when you guys started to clear in this?

A: I'm not sure who - who had it. And it - we - it was left in the BearCat, so we kept it in the BearCat for a custody team. But we generally don't take it on a yard-to-yard search.

Q: Are you talking about the shotgun?

A: Yeah.

Q: The less lethal shotgun?

A: Correct. Yeah, correct. Just due to its - its size, you know, getting hung up and also, you know, we can't - it less - is our less lethal so that's, you know, we have probably the best less lethal the department has with us (referring to the K-9), you know, so we don't...

Q: Why - why wasn't either Feuerbach or whoever was in charge of this less lethal shotgun - why were they not an option in this scenario?

A: 'Cause, you know, there was no time. That's, you know, somebody aiming a gun at a - another officer I feel is a - is a le- a lethal force situation and not something that less lethal would be effective in - in stopping in time to - to prevent an officer from getting shot.

Q: Okay, so you normally - you wouldn't - use a less lethal for somebody that is armed with a - with a - any kind of firearm?

A: Correct. Yeah well, you know, that's - it's easy to go to start with - to, you know, have everybody armed with lethal force and have less lethal options available to us. And if the person's noncompliant or something to - to, you know, transition to a - to a lesser form of - of force. But, you know, if you start out with a Taser in your hand and someone aims a gun at you, you can't go up in force, you know, so...

Q: So, at this point here if - if there was a different - something - other circumstances had come about where he put the gun down and you needed to go to a less lethal is - at that point is your dog the less lethal or...

A: Yes. Yeah, correct. And, you know, we could I guess call the bean bag up if - if that was the case. And - but yeah, the dog is probably the best less lethal option our department has so...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT 2017 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay let's take another break here.

At approximately 1415 hrs, the interview concluded.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. PHOTO

Description 2 PHOTOS & 2 MAPS USED DURING SGT EDGERTON'S INTVW





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

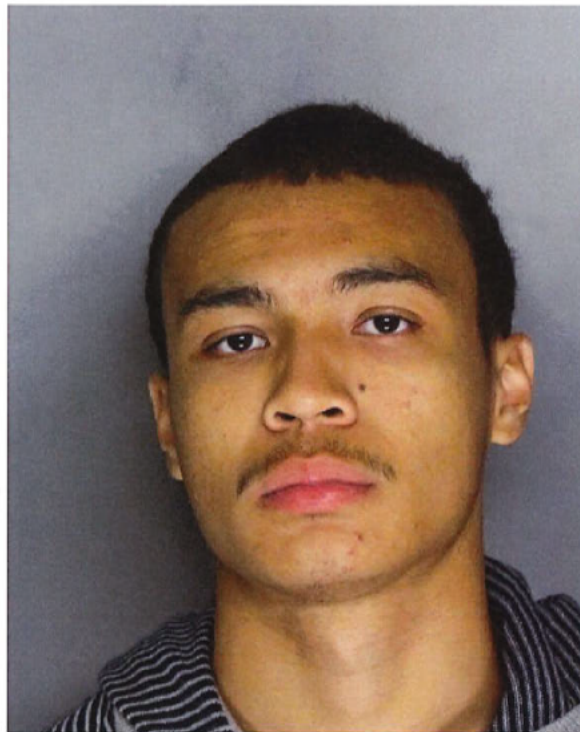
Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

9/6/2018

photo.mug (800x1000)

18-234104

MUGSHOT PHOTO OF DARELL
RICHARDS (TAKEN 7.9.18) SHOWN
TO SGT EDGERTON DURING INTERVIEW
ON 9-6-18. SA#803



②

1/1



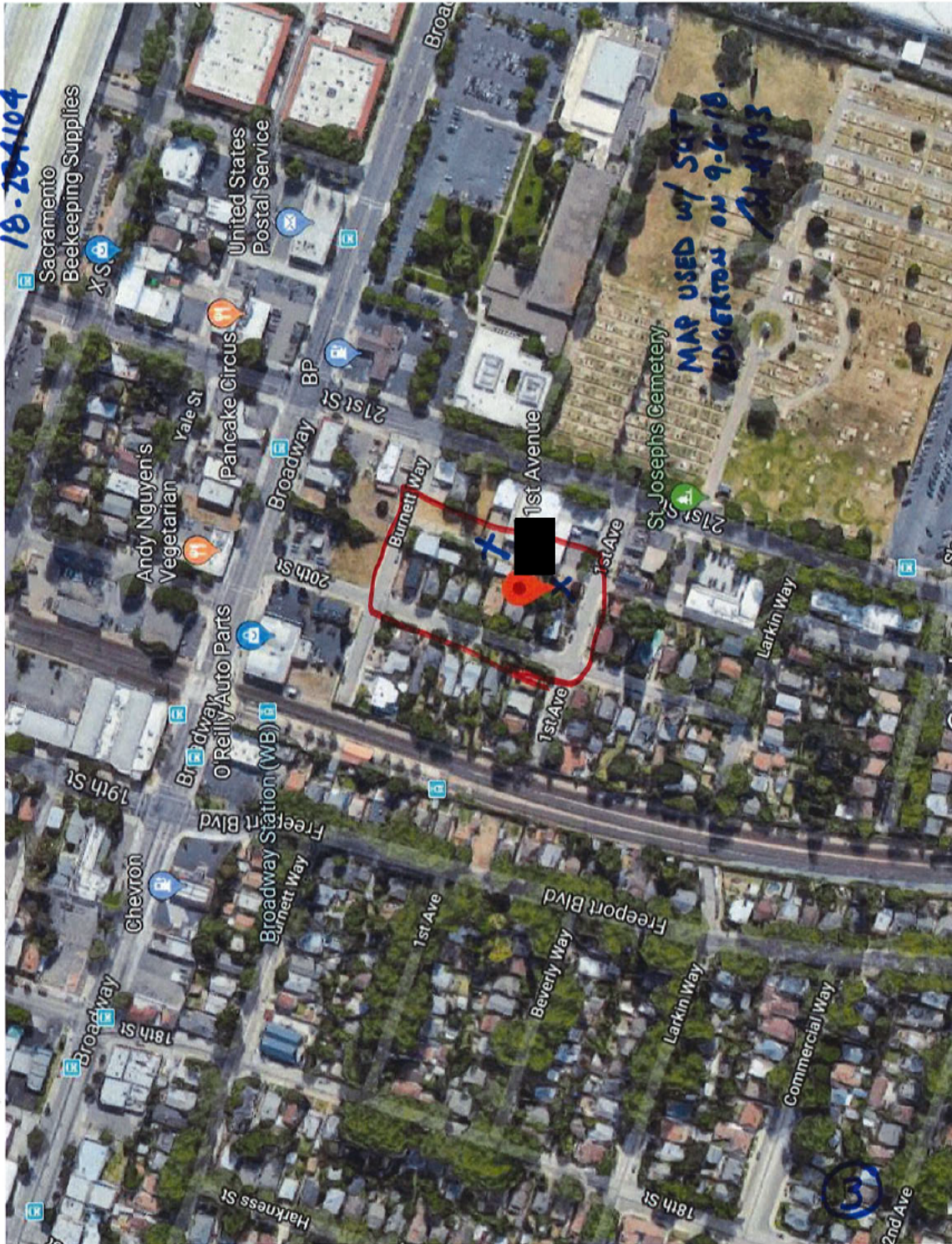
SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

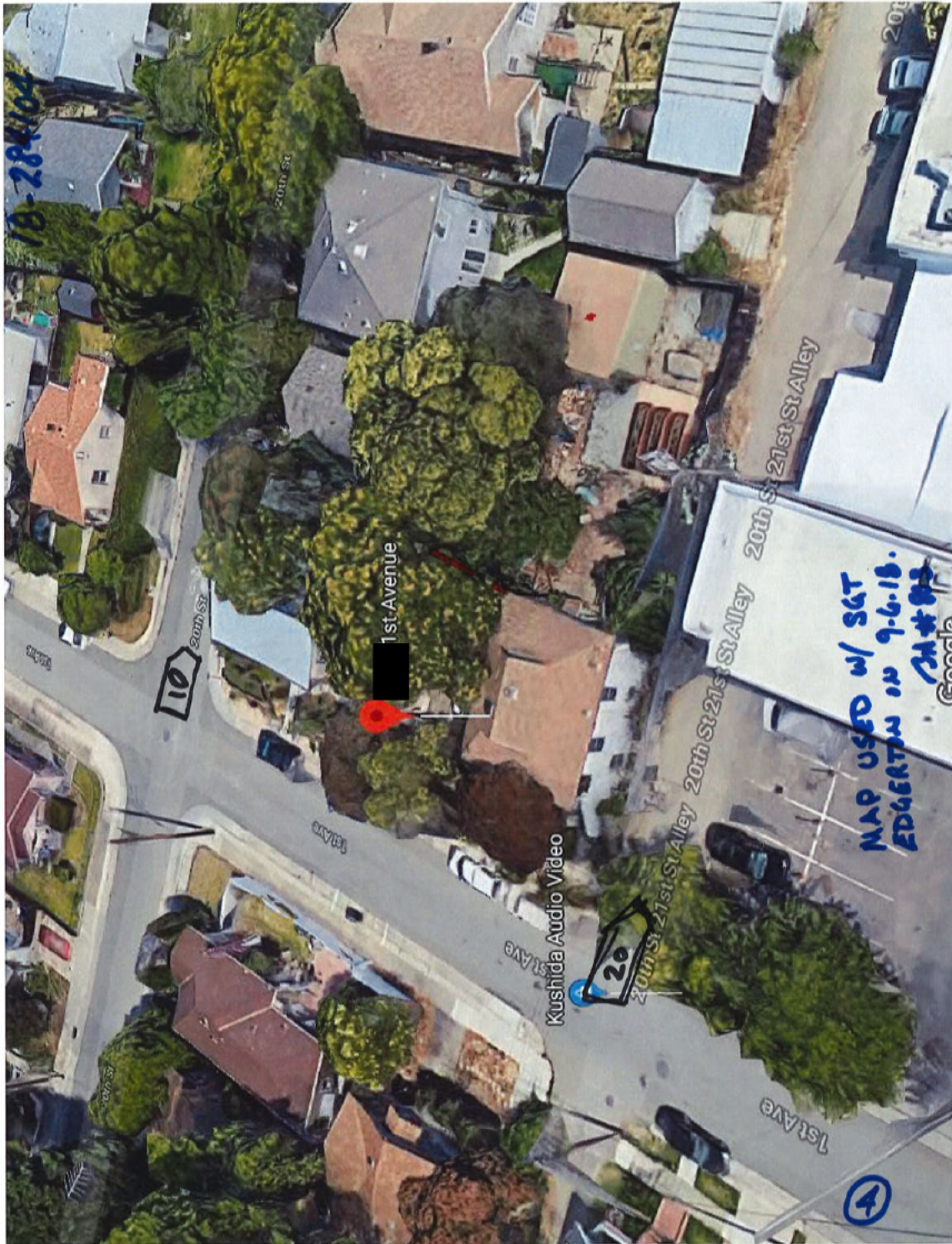
CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 3

Document 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Author 3635 - CRUZ, MICAELA 0278

Subject INTERVIEW: [REDACTED] (VICTIM #3)

Related Date/Time SEP-11-2018 (TUE.) 1517

On 9/6/18 at approx. 1626 hrs I (Detective Cruz #0278) contacted Victim [REDACTED] at 5770 Freeport Blvd inside of interview room #3 and obtained his statement. Due to V-[REDACTED] speaking primarily Spanish, I obtained his statement in Spanish. V-[REDACTED] stated the following to me in summary:

Last night I was working at Tower Café. Yesterday I started work at 3pm and worked until 1115 pm. Last night when I got off of work I waited around for a co-worker because we left together and as we were exiting, we have an exit like for example there's the main entrance/exit at the front of the restaurant.

At this time Det. Cruz shows V-[REDACTED] a Google map of the area of Tower Café

We, sometimes we use the main entrance but over here we have an entrance (pointing along the north wall of the building facing Broadway) where we can enter and exit. So after we got off of work we exited through this exit (pointing along the north wall of the building facing Broadway), well by the time I got off it was around 1115, 1110 but I stayed to finish up somethings so I stayed for about another fifteen minutes till 1130 and exited this door. As I exited the door and walked out a few feet toward the parking lot, maybe six or ten paces, and then all of a sudden a guy appeared and was walking with a gun in his hand. I saw he had a gun in his hand and when I saw him I was with my co-worker and I grabbed him to move him so the guy wouldn't approach him and so the guy got about within four feet of us and pointed the gun at us. He pointed it at the both of us and I got nervous cause I didn't know if I should run or scream or throw myself on the ground. He held the gun on us but I can't identify him because he had his hood on and had something over his mouth like a rag or mask and a I think he had a backpack in his hand. The gun it looked like he had it, I don't know if it was tied or I don't know but it looked like he had it fastened somehow. At the moment he got closer to us he pointed the gun at us and I was scared cause I didn't know what to do. We just turned and looked at him and he kept pointing the gun at us and from there he kept walking. Our reaction was well I don't know because he scared us and he continued to walk and he kept looking back towards us. I don't know if he wanted to come back or what. We just stood there, and he kept walking. Another co-worker, we didn't realize he was on his break but he was to the side of us but he was crouched down. I don't know if he was resting or what, but he saw everything. He got up and said he was going to call the police so he called, and we waited there with him for a little bit and my wife picks me up so I was worried that something happened so we walked to the parking lot and when we got to the parking lot is when the police came.

When he had the gun pointed at us I didn't hear him say anything and if he did I probably didn't understand him because he had his mouth covered with like a cloth. It was white, and I think he had on dark glasses on like sunglasses. I started thinking he was going to shoot us. My co-workers name is [REDACTED] (V-[REDACTED]) He came from this parking lot (pointing to parking lot on west side of business). We came outside and he came from this side (indicating west). We walked about ten steps and I noticed him and thought he looked



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

suspicious and so when he got about within four feet of us, that's when he pointed the gun at us. He already had the gun in his hand. He had it pointed down and then pointed it at us. He had it down here. He didn't take it out of here (indicating waistband), of his bag or here (indicating chest area) or anywhere. He had it in his hand. When he pointed the gun at me first my family went thought my head and then I didn't know if he was going to shoot me and I felt very nervous and I felt something here (indicating stomach area) like I got the chills and I didn't know if I should run, yell or throw myself to the ground and from being so nervous all I could do was turn and watch him and my co-worker too. We just waited. No he didn't stop in front of us he kept walking but slowed down. He didn't put the gun down until he got about five or four meters away. He kept walking straight all the way down Broadway. I lost sight of him because there are some trees and the sidewalk is smaller so you can't really see.

When the guy was pointing the gun at us █████ didn't say anything. He got nervous too. He had, I don't know if he was texting or what but he had his cell phone in his hands and when he looked up and saw they guy he stood there and he got scared too. He was nervous and would look at me and we just didn't know what to do. I don't know what kind of pants he had on but his shirt was dark and like I said he had his hood on. I couldn't see his hand like his sleeve was down and the hand he had the gun in I don't know what he had but it looked like he had the gun secured and his other hand he had it looked like a backpack or a bag (indicating over right shoulder). It looked like a backpack and when he got close that's when he did this (extended both arms out with hands together). Yeah he did this (extended out left hand) and then he did this (then extended out right hand and cupped his left hand) and then he dropped his hand (lowered right hand while keeping left extended) and he kept pointing the gun. We turned to look at him and he kept walking straight and then when he got about four or five meters away he put down the gun and continued walking but kept turning around to look at us. We tried to walk away but ended up taking cover in this area next door where there's a business and there's a space like a little door and so we tried to hide in that space. We took cover there after he walked away so he could shoot at us. Yes █████ and I hid there but there was another person there, the one who called the police. He stood up and took out his cell phone. His name is █████ but he doesn't speak Spanish but he's the one who called. He was taking his break because he doesn't get off work until later in the night.

The gun was black. It was a handgun. I think I would be able to recognize the gun if I saw it again. I wouldn't be able to recognize the guy with the gun because I couldn't see him. The only thing I know is his height and he's not heavyset he looked thin and he was about my height I think. I don't know how old he looked. I don't know what race he is because I couldn't see anything. He had like a rag here (indicating covering nose and mouth area) and his hood on and he had everything covered. We, we got scared.

At approx. 1639 hrs Det. Cruz exited the interview room. At approx. 1648 hrs Det. Cruz reentered the interview room

I think he held the gun in his left hand.

At this time Det. Cruz shows V-████ a still photo of the suspect from the RT Light Rail station surveillance footage

Exactly that him. Yeah he's the one from last night. I recognize his clothing and what he has covering his face and he had in his right hand like a backpack or bag. I think he had the bag on his arm (indicating over right shoulder). But he did have something. I don't remember if it was a bag or a backpack but you could see he had something.

At this time Det. Cruz shows V-████ a photo of the firearm recovered at the scene at █████ 1st Ave



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Yes I recognize it. I didn't see it exactly with this on it (pointing to barrel extending past the slide) but it looked about that size. It looked like, I couldn't tell if it was a reflection of what but it looked like he had a strong grip on it and then he had something on it. That's why when he pointed the gun at us it wasn't like he wanted to scare us it was like with a purpose which is why we just stood there. The gun looked big.

- End statement



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

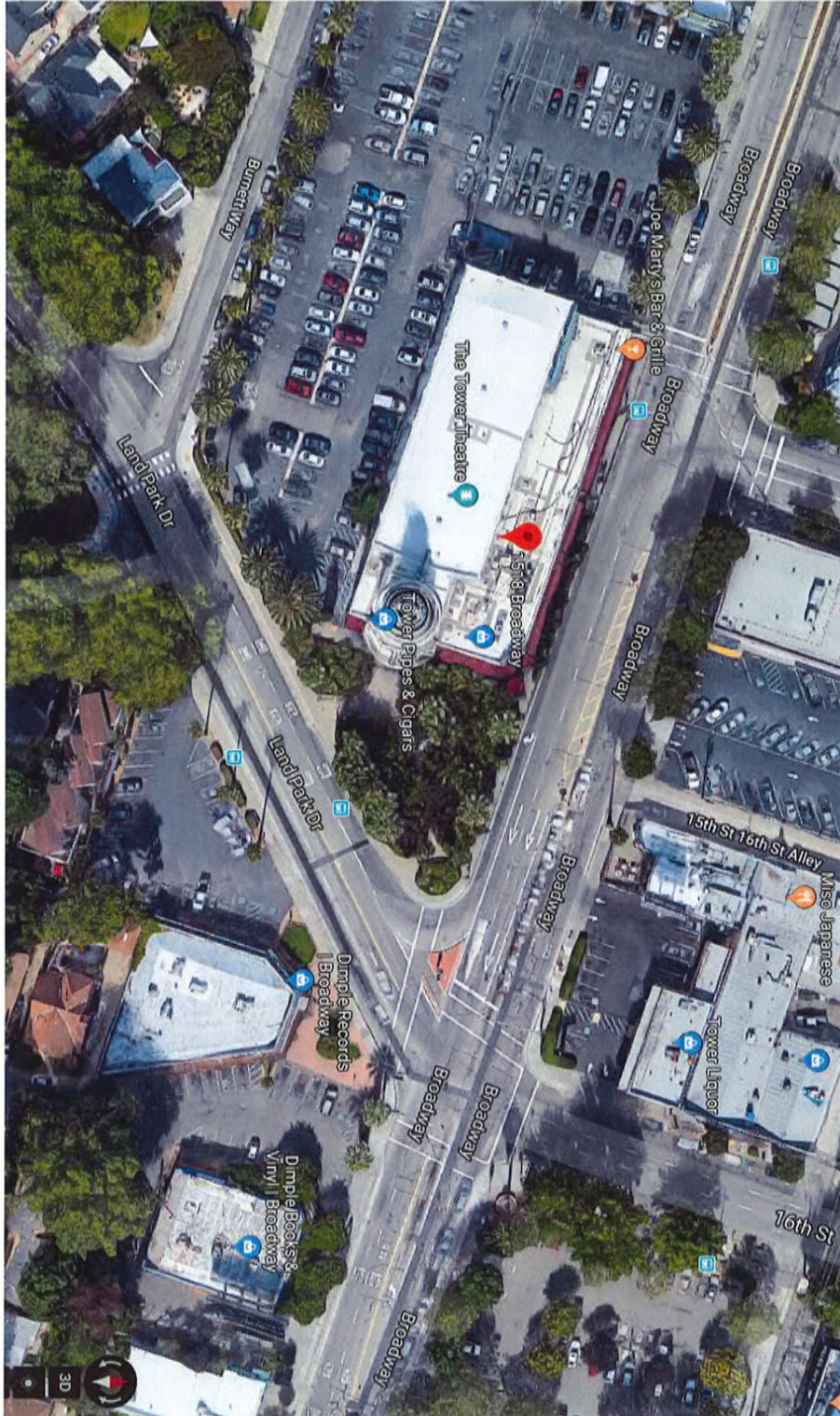
(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. PHOTO

Description PHOTOS SHOWN TO █████ DURING INTERVIEW





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 4

Document 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Author 3635 - CRUZ, MICAELA 0278

Subject INTERVIEW: [REDACTED] (VICTIM #2)

Related Date/Time SEP-18-2018 (TUE.) 1332

On 9/7/18 at approx. 0939 hrs I (Detective Cruz #0278) contacted Victim [REDACTED] at 5770 Freeport Blvd inside of interview room #3 and obtained his statement. Due to V-[REDACTED] speaking primarily Spanish, I obtained his statement in Spanish. V-[REDACTED] stated the following to me in summary:

I punched out of work around 1030 pm. I always leave but, on this day, I stayed to wait for my co-worker [REDACTED] (V-[REDACTED]). I don't know what their motive or reason was, but I never stay. I always leave after I punch out. That day I waited, and we walked out together and exited towards the parking lot and we saw the guy coming. We exited around 1130 pm or 1125 pm.

At this time Det. Cruz shows V-[REDACTED] a Google map of the area of Tower Café

In this corner, it's the main entrance (indicating east side of Tower Café building) and then there's a secondary entrance that no one really knows about because it's the office and next to that is the kitchen where we enter and exit (indicating along north side of building). We exited and began walking this way (indicating westbound on Broadway). When we got outside we could see he was around here (indicating west side of building near Broadway) and we ended up facing each other. When he was crossing in front of us he raised his hand and he had a gun and he pointed it at us. Honestly, I don't know if it's from the shock or what, but we didn't say anything and didn't hear him say anything, but he had his face covered. I don't know if it was a cloth or a mask that covered him from here (indicating just below both eyes) to here (indicating the jaw line) and he had his hood on. We didn't see his face. We were walking and then when he pointed the gun at us, he began walking more intensely and he raised his hand and then with his right hand he supported his other hand as if to shoot. When he did that I thought everything was going to end. We get off of work and now they're going to kill us. That's what popped in my head.

When he pointed the gun at us we stopped walking for a moment because we saw a co-worker who was there. His name is [REDACTED]. Yes, he was there when everything happened. He's the one who called the police. He had the gun in his hand since the time we saw him. It looked like he was walking like this (indicating left arm down by his side) with the gun pointed downward. It looked like he was prepared because he had the gun fastened to his hand. I don't know if it was a band or tape because it looked white or I don't know what color it was, but you could tell it was fastened. He pointed it at us once, but he walked about four meters while pointing it and then he put it down but kept looking back at us. I think he was checking to see if we were following him but that wasn't going to happen. After he put the gun down and continued walking we kept walking and then we got to the parking lot (indicating parking lot on west side of building).

There are other business that aren't occupied and it looks like they have a cut out where their entrance is and that's where [REDACTED] was while on his break. You can't really see it on the map but it's more or less right here



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

(indicating approx. midway along the north wall of the building). He was two or three meters away from the entrance that we use because there's the entrance and then a window and then an emergency exit door for the theater and then he was next to that. The guy with the gun was wearing pants and a sweatshirt with a hood. I don't know what color his sweatshirt was because he looked dark from the lack of lighting and the time of night it was. I could see he had a white design on the front of it. No, you couldn't see his face. I wouldn't be able to tell you how old he was because we couldn't see his face. We couldn't see his face to even tell what race he was. If he was Hispanic or what. I would be able to recognize his clothing.

At this time Det. Cruz shows V-█████ a still photo of the suspect from the RT Light Rail station surveillance footage

I passed by there for a moment because I went to get gas on 21st. I took Broadway to 21st and I saw him (pointing at the photo of the suspect at the RT light rail station) at that station. I saw him again. He was walking. He had the gun in the same hand. His left hand. At the gas station I saw a lot of police activity, so I left. I figured it was for him, so I left. I drove to the gas station to get gas when I saw him again. When he was at the station I had already passed by and saw him. I saw him again and thought this guy doesn't have any fear. He continued walking this way (indicating eastbound Broadway on the Google map) because when we came out, we saw him here (indicating west side of Tower Café building on Google map) and then we crossed here and that's where everything happened, and he continued walking. I don't know where he was going. No, I didn't see where he went. I saw him when, I recognized him from behind because I saw the gun again. I didn't turn to look at him I just passed him. At the gas station I heard police cars. There were patrol cars with their emergency lights on. I figured they were looking for him because the response would be really quick after the report. Yes, I left because I was worried about my safety. If that guy has a gun he's going to want to shoot it.

The gun was black. We saw it in the dark well, in the light that's there. That's how we saw it. The handle you couldn't see because he had it fastened to his hand. I couldn't tell you I thought it was what I thought it was because of the way he had it wrapped around his hand with a band or cloth. When I saw him, I didn't think he had a gun in his hand because I thought how someone could be walking down the street with a gun then their hand. I thought it was a flashlight or something else. But when he raised his hand and we saw the barrel, that's when we saw it was a gun. Thank god that nothing happened.

At this time Det. Cruz exits the interview. At approx. 0958 hrs Det. Cruz reenters the interview room and continues the interview.

█████ is a manager at the Tower Café and was working the night this happened. I think he spoke with officers because he provided our information, but he didn't see what happened.

- End statement



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

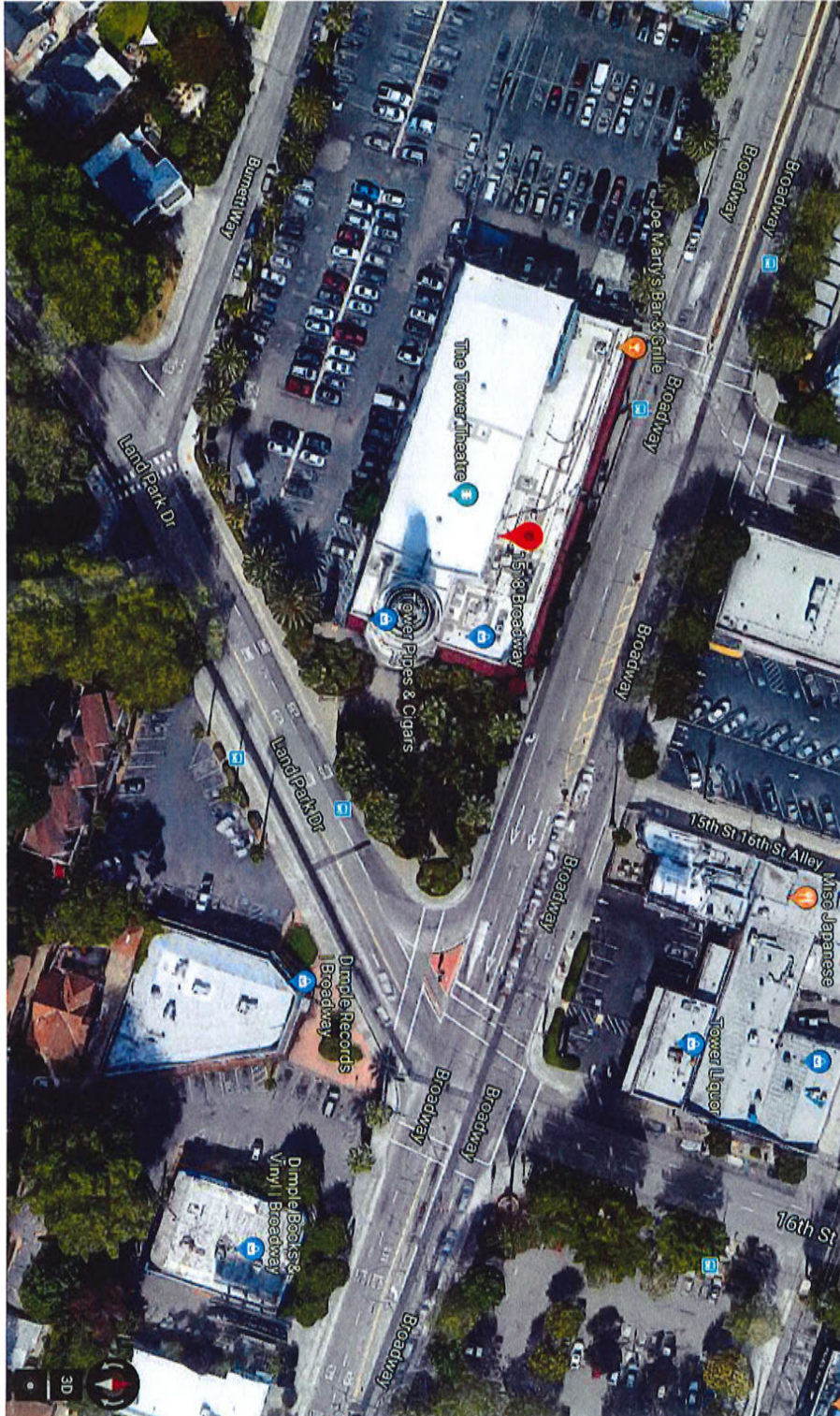
(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. OTHER

Description PHOTOS SHOWN TO █████ DURING INTERVIEW



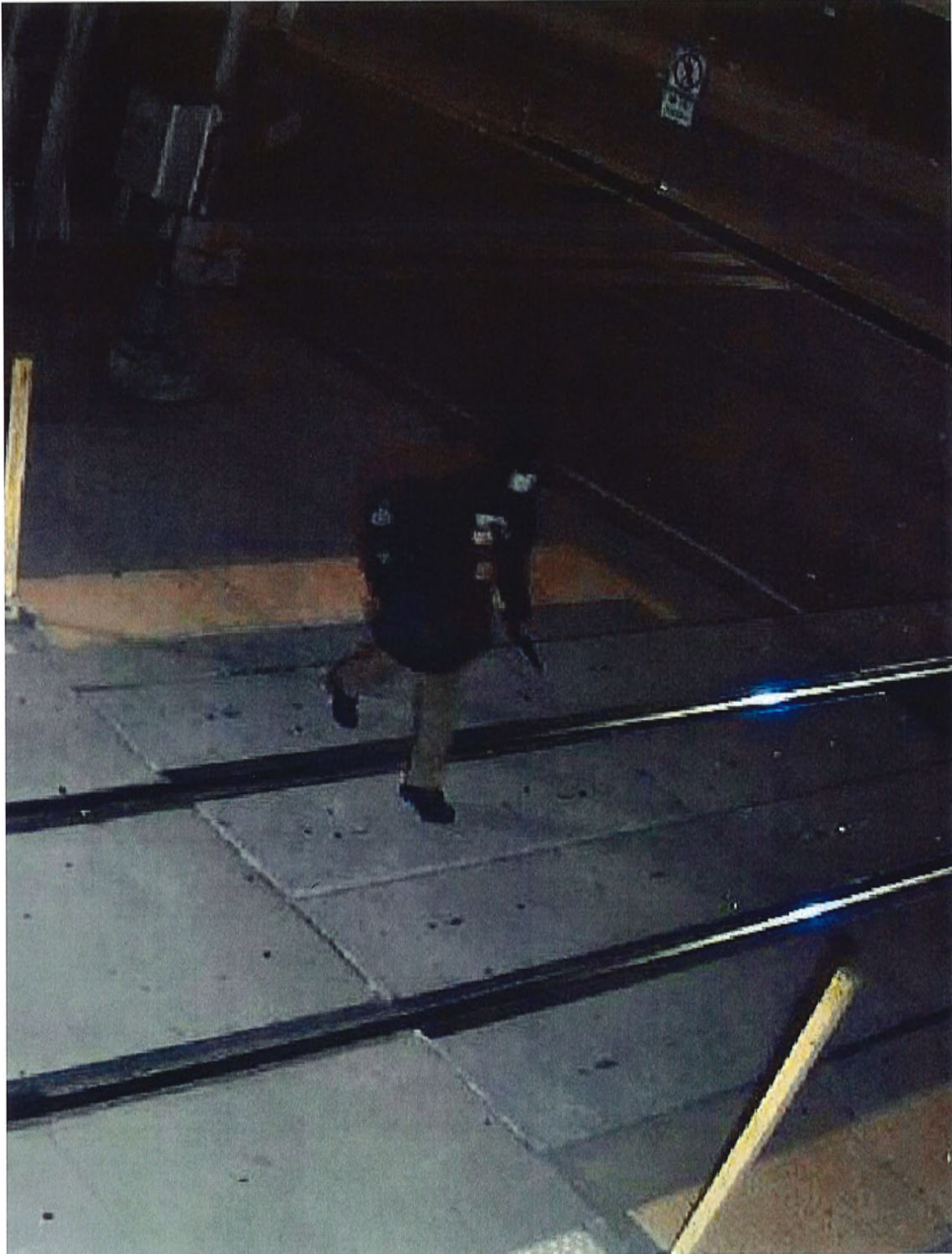


SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 5

Document 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Author 3793 - CULP, TODD 0858

Subject INTERVIEW: SWAT OFFICER B. TINER #327

Related Date/Time SEP-19-2018 (WED.) 1611

The following is a transcription of the statement that Sacramento Police Officer B. Tiner provided on 09/06/2018. The interview was video and audio recorded to a DVD. A copy of the interview was later booked into evidence, PR# 1008539-003. The transcription is not word for word. This transcription is meant for content. For a verbatim copy of the interview, refer to the DVD containing the video and audio recording.

CULP: All right, door's unlocked, it's closed for privacy. All right, Todd Culp, homicide detective, Sacramento Police Department. I'll give you guys both my card. And, Barry, can I just get your full name?

TINER: Barry Tiner.

CULP: All right, and what is your badge number?

TINER: 327.

CULP: And Paul, can I get your full name?

BROWN: Paul Brown, 500.

CULP: And Paul, what is your role in this right now?

BROWN: I am a representative, SPOA and representing Barry Tiner.

CULP: Okay, perfect. Barry, how long have you been with Sac PD?

TINER: A little over five years.

CULP: Were you a lateral from any other agencies?

TINER: No.

CULP: Okay. What is your current assignment?

TINER: Metro, SWAT.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: And how long have you been with the SWAT team?

TINER: January 2017, so a year now; a little more.

CULP: What was your prior assignment?

TINER: Impact.

CULP: And what is Impact?

TINER: It's a homeless outreach.

CULP: Prior to that what did you do?

TINER: Patrol.

CULP: Do you have any military experience?

TINER: I do.

CULP: What branch?

TINER: Marine Corps.

CULP: And how long were you enlisted?

TINER: Eight years.

CULP: Do you have any specialized training?

TINER: For SWAT we have specialized training. We have a SWAT school, and through our certification process, range master, ICIA, Major Investigations.

CULP: And when you say ICIA, what is that?

TINER: Uh, I can look that up.

CULP: I'm not - you don't have to tell me the - what is it? Like, it is like a school or...

TINER: It's, like, 80-hour course for case agents on how to work major investigations.

CULP: Okay. So, you went to an ICI investigations school?

TINER: Yes.

CULP: Are you a medic, anything like that?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

TINER: I was a certified EMT and I am considered a medic on the SWAT team.

CULP: Okay. What uniform were you wearing today?

TINER: The same one I have on.

CULP: Exactly what you're wearing right now? Okay. And what weapon were you carrying?

TINER: My LWRC, M4.

CULP: Is it issued to you, purchased?

TINER: Issued. And then I had my Glock 17.

CULP: And you had a Glock 17?

TINER: That was in a drop holster.

CULP: What caliber is the 17?

TINER: Nine millimeter.

CULP: And is that issued or...

TINER: That's personal.

CULP: How many rounds do you carry with you for the LWRC?

TINER: Sixty.

CULP: And for your Glock 17?

TINER: Three magazines of 17.

CULP: And you have one in the chamber?

TINER: No.

CULP: No?

TINER: That includes my - the one, the magazine of 17 that's in there.

CULP: Okay. So, you load - fully load a magazine and then you just put one, so you have 16 in that magazine and then one in your chamber?

TINER: Yes.

CULP: Do you have any other back-up weapons on you?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

TINER: No.

CULP: What is your normal shift?

TINER: I work Tuesday through Friday, 6:00 to 4:00.

CULP: What team are you on?

TINER: Twenty.

CULP: And who's your sergeant?

TINER: Edgerton.

CULP: And what's your unit identifier number?

TINER: Unit 25.

CULP: Sorry, what was that unit?

TINER: Twenty-five.

CULP: Now when you work, do you typically work by yourself or as a team or you guys partner up, how does that normally work?

TINER: Either partnered up or as a team, and then within our team we have our cell partners.

CULP: Okay. So I'm going to just get a little bit of background about the incident. What was the call type, do you remember?

TINER: The page came out as a field search for an armed subject. Or yard to yard, excuse me.

CULP: Okay, for an armed subject?

TINER: Yes.

CULP: Did they say whether he was armed with a handgun, rifle, did they describe the...

TINER: I don't believe that was in the actual text. We got a briefing once we got to the scene.

CULP: Okay, and I'm going to go into that a little bit with you. How were you notified, a pager?

TINER: Yeah. Well, phone.

CULP: Okay. And what location were you responding to?

TINER: 19th and Broadway.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: And where were you responding from? Elk Grove, Folsom....?

TINER: Lincoln.

CULP: Were you aware of anyone else that was being called out with you?

TINER: Yeah, so we get a team text just to ensure that everyone got the page.

CULP: Okay, so you knew that...

TINER: So you could see who was...

CULP: Team 20 was going - was it just your team that went?

TINER: No, the other team was there.

CULP: Okay, and what team is that, Ten?

TINER: Team Ten.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: Yeah.

CULP: Did you respond to Code 3 from Lincoln?

TINER: Yes.

CULP: Okay. Now you have a department take-home vehicle, right?

TINER: Yes.

CULP: What kind of vehicle is that?

TINER: It's a Chevy Capris.

CULP: And is it equipped with an ICC camera?

TINER: No.

CULP: Okay. And then your body camera, did you have a body camera?

TINER: Yes.

CULP: And since we're talking about body cameras, let's go into this a little bit. We reviewed your body camera and you started recording prior to the incident after and then another one after, can you just kind of describe how that all transpired as far as the body camera?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

TINER: Yeah, so after the briefing we all make sure that we're - cameras are on so we turn our cameras on and then we put them in stealth mode so that they don't continue to beep, and then started doing our searches and then after the incident when I had a second I looked down and realized it was not on so I turned it on immediately as soon as I realized that, and it was recording and then when we got in the van I think it turned off again and then when I got back in the van I turned it back on.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So with our equipment sometimes it rubs on those. It's a bad spot, but...

CULP: Okay. And so you were unaware that it was off?

TINER: Right.

CULP: And then once it - you were aware, you turned it back on?

TINER: Yes.

CULP: Okay. Now as you're responding to this incident, are you listening to the radio?

TINER: For this call, I was not.

CULP: Okay. Were you provided any updates as you were responding to the incident?

TINER: No, we got our information at the briefing.

CULP: At the briefing, that's when you got a - okay, so let's kind of go into that. You guys get there at 19th and Broadway, how does the briefing go? And you don't have to give me the whole entire briefing obviously but kind of just let me know, do you guys devise plan, what kind of things do you guys...

TINER: Yeah, so we all get geared up and then the TLs will do a count, kind of make sure everyone's there, we go to the...

CULP: TL, team leader?

TINER: Team leaders, yeah, so it was Lightfoot and Edge.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: And then once kind of everybody's huddled up then go into the brief and that's the suspect description, the layout of what we were going to do, like, where they had containment, and then kind of this guy's history if he has any history and things that have already been done by patrol, and then we can kind of formulate our plan on how we're going go about it.

CULP: Did you guys have an identified suspect?

TINER: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: Okay, and did you see a photo of him?

TINER: Yes.

CULP: Was this the photo of the suspect?

(I showed Officer Tiner a color booking photo of Darell RICHARDS taken on 07/09/2018.)

TINER: That's - I don't believe that's the same one that we saw. It was smaller.

CULP: It was a smaller photo?

TINER: Yeah.

CULP: Does that look like the same person, though?

TINER: Yeah.

CULP: So, you guys devise a plan and then you guys get assignments?

TINER: Mm-hm.

CULP: What was your assignment?

TINER: So, Team Ten was going to take one side, the street side, and Team 20 was going to be behind the Bear Cat and go through the alley.

CULP: Okay. And the Bear Cat was - well, let's look at this, probably a little easier to look at this map. It might help you.

(I showed Officer Tiner two (2) color aerial google maps of the neighborhood encompassing █████ 1st Avenue)

TINER: So, the (Bear Cat) was here. (Pointing to the alley way north of 1st Avenue between 21st Steet and 20th Street.)

CULP: Okay, right there, 1st Avenue in the alley?

TINER: Right. It was just...

CULP: Okay.

TINER: Just nosed in.

CULP: Here's a bigger picture of it.

TINER: Yeah. So, the Bear Cat is just nosed in here, Team 20 is back behind the Bear Cat.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: Okay.

TINER: And Team Ten was up here in the - it was - the plan was to push Team Ten up this way and then Team 20 had started working this way and you kind leapfrog.

CULP: Okay, and so that's where you guys started your search?

TINER: Yeah, that's where I was originally. I was with Team 20, Team Ten was over here.

CULP: Okay. So kind of just take me through it, what happened?

TINER: Okay, so we go - Team 20's here in the alley, Team Ten's here, this is all uncleared area that's here in this parking lot so myself and two other operators push up through this parking lot right here and you clear all this, that way we make sure everything behind us cleared. And then Team Ten started working this front area over here. Once they cleared all this area they were going to start pushing up the street. They didn't have enough bodies because they started dropping people off here, so they asked for a couple of Team 20 guys so we went over and assisted Team Ten from this point, once we pushed up we started clearing this area, I believe it was this first house.

CULP: That corner house?

TINER: This house right here. There's like a walkway that goes up here and then this backyard, this, like, side yard right here. So we start clearing this, we cleared all that. That's when my camera was on, I think my camera was on this whole time, that's when we saw that. This was all clear, the dog wasn't showing a whole lot of interest, kind of along the fence.

CULP: And you guys had a K-9 officer with you?

TINER: Yes, we had a K-9 with us.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So when we do yard to yards, we'll send the dog in first and then the dog will clear an area before we enter.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So we did that through this whole yard, everything right here.

CULP: And that's that second house in?

TINER: I believe it's the second house in.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: Because I wasn't there for Team Ten, but I knew we had another officer here in this backyard.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: In that first corner house? At 20th and 1st Ave?

TINER: Right, we dropped off one of the - one of our - I don't know if was a Team 20 or Team 10 guy but we had a guy occupying here.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So we pushed through, cleared this yard with the dog, left someone here.

CULP: Now looking at this map, does this house go all the way back to this alley or is this a house and then another house?

TINER: So I'm not sure if this is two separate houses.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: But it pushes up pretty much the whole front, there's just a gate that goes across here.

CULP: Okay. Okay.

TINER: And again I was over here with the Bear Cat when they - when Team 10 cleared all this. But we knew that there was a gate that ran along - that was locked that went here.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So once we finished clearing this we left a guy here, went back and then Lightfoot told Edge that we could start pushing up this way and that he needed more people as well, so the team - the 20 guys went back over here to Bear Cat, pushed up a little bit, made contact with this owner, and the owner gave us a key to the gate because the gate was locked.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So we pushed up, popped this gate, sent the dog in, dog went in and there's a little patio area right here and then there's an apartment that goes down that's underneath.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: The owner notified us that that was supposed to be locked, it was not locked. So we cleared this whole area, held on that, popped that door open, sent the dog in, dog sniffed around, wasn't showing too much interest so we made entry, cleared this whole downstairs apartment. That was all clear so then we came back out and there's a half gate that separates the side yard.

CULP: To the south?

TINER: Yeah.

CULP: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

TINER: There's a little half gate that separates this little patio area from the back yard, so we stacked up on that. I believe Cox was number one, I think Jarvis was number two and I was number three and Cunningham was number four, and then I'm not sure - I know Edge was - I think Edge was right behind me so we popped this gate and sent the dog in. The dog goes in, starts working to the right and then goes deep in the back yard.

CULP: And right would be, like, towards the east towards that back alley?

TINER: Yeah, so he comes in and starts working this area.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: And then he goes back to the side and comes back to this area, comes over here and then comes back. We tried to get him up to - up to this area because there's a lot of bushes back here so we want to try to get the dog in there.

CULP: So this little back area right here that you're describing, does it belong to this corner house or does it belong to the second house, or do you remember?

TINER: I think it belongs to this...

CULP: That first house?

TINER: It's part of this backyard.

CULP: So it's almost like this yard is, like, an L and then this house is right here that backs up to that yard?

TINER: Yeah.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: Because we cleared this one and there's a fence that was here.

CULP: Okay. All right.

TINER: So we start - the dog goes in and starts clearing, Zack says he's not showing too much interest so, like, okay, so let's - we'll go in. Cox goes in first and his responsibility is, number one, is to take that hard corner. I go in and start covering deep, like, the deep right half of the yard, and then the other guys went the other way. And so we started to push up and as we push up there's stairs that go up and then there's a landing that comes out and then there's pillars and there was a big barbecue and we went deep, like, back underneath the landing.

CULP: Was it like a built-in barbecue?

TINER: No, I think it was, like, a - I think it's a regular barbecue.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: Just like a portable, but big...

TINER: Yeah, decent sized, yeah.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So we start pushing up to there and I hear Edge behind Cox and I and he tells Cox to snap that corner, so there's a door and then there's stairs that go up so Cox is - Cox checks that. I think Cox checks that and then he looks at the stairs and then as I'm pushing up towards the barbecue and looking deep back into this back corner, because that's my responsibility, out of the corner my eye I start to see, like, movement so I look over, I see suspect is - I can see from, like, from here up, I see the black hoodie that was in the description. I start to give commands, "Suspect, show me your hands, show me your hands," and then I saw a gun, I yelled, "Gun," and then at that time I knew Patrick was going to hook that corner because he was coming in.

CULP: Could he see the suspect from his end? His...

TINER: I don't know what can see.

CULP: Let me - I'm sorry, let me refrain that. So you see the suspect and you're yelling, "Gun," and he's coming around the corner, is...

TINER: So the stairs are right there.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: I don't know, he was close to me, so I - he wasn't going, like, up the stairs, so it's the distance from the stairs, I guess.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: (Well)...

CULP: Just for clarification, is this guy - because you say you see him from here up, is he, like, behind something? Is...

TINER: He's kind of deep back in this - underneath that landing, it goes back to the house so he's back up in there and he's sitting down.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: He's on the ground.

CULP: And he's sitting on the ground, and how far in distance are you from him?

TINER: I don't know, maybe 15, 20 feet.

CULP: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

TINER: I don't know, if I had to guess. So I know that my partner is going to - he has that angle.

CULP: So he's coming around the corner and...

TINER: I don't know if he came around the corner or if he just stepped out from the stairs and was with me as I pushed...

CULP: But his responsibility is where you were you seeing this guy?

TINER: Right.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So I start to push - so I'm pushing up, I see him, I look over, I start to - I'm - "Suspect, show me your hands, show me your hands," and as I'm coming over I see the gun and I yell, "Gun," and I know Patrick's coming around so I just duck down behind the barbecue because I want - I'm not going to swing on Patrick because I know he's got it, so I identify the guy, I hear the shots, and then once the shots were done we pulled back to the corner of the house and they took Cox and Edge out, asked, "Who shot? Who shot?" Cox and Edge come out and then I stay on lethal cover with - I think with Jarvis and I start giving him voice commands, you know, "Suspect, show me your hands, crawl up towards the sound of my voice, suspect, show me your hands, show me your hands, crawl up towards the sound of my voice, crawl -" I think I did, I don't know, maybe three or four. No movement, so then we get the big shield, the ballistic shield, and somebody moved up kind of where the barbecue was. We move up to there, start giving more commands and we can see him now, but there's not a real good way to get to him because where I was when I originally saw him too, there's the barbecue and then there's two pillars. I could clearly see him but it wasn't a good shot for me, and I knew Patrick was there, that was - he was coming up on my side so that's - I'm not going to have a crossfire. So we move back up closer, we were originally kind of where I was, we could see him but it wasn't a good spot for us to move up to him so we move up a little closer with the shield and then we didn't see him, we put an arrest team together. We go up, I'm still holding on him, the hands team goes up, puts him in cuffs and then we start rendering medical aid, Jarvis starts rendering medical aid.

CULP: Okay. When you see the gun, where was the gun in relationship to the suspect?

TINER: It was in his hand, it was in his right hand.

CULP: It was in his right hand? And was he holding it down, up?

TINER: No, he was holding it up.

CULP: In a...

TINER: He was seated and it was - his arm was coming up.

CULP: As in - and you saw his arm coming up?

TINER: I saw his arm coming up.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: Okay. And Pat, that's his responsibility, I'm trying to get this clear in my head. So you're the middle guy so you got middle and deep.

TINER: Right.

CULP: And then you see the guy over to your right?

TINER: Right.

CULP: And Pat's on your right?

TINER: Yes.

CULP: And that's his responsibility so he comes up and you know that he's taking that responsibility.

TINER: I know he's there.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: Absolutely.

CULP: And...

TINER: And if he doesn't then that guy already - he has the drop on him, for sure.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: Absolutely, 100%.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: He saved my life.

CULP: I - and I know you covered this a little bit, but why did you not shoot?

TINER: Well, Patrick - I know Patrick's right there and I don't know how far he's going to take that hook and if I continue to come down - I mean, there's a crossfire issue there.

CULP: Sure. If Pat's not there and it's just you and a guy is holding a gun pointed at you, would you shoot at him?

TINER: Absolutely.

CULP: When you saw the gun, what were you thinking?

TINER: I was thinking this guy is going to shoot us.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: Paul, you got any questions? Why don't we take a break and we may come back for a couple of clarifying things and if not then... I'll have you guys wait in the atrium.

***** At 0915 hours, Officer Tiner, Paul Brown, and I exited the interview room. At 0928 hours we all re-entered the interview room and the following was stated in summary:

CULP: So, for clarification we're going to try to figure out - so this is north on that one, right? (I drew a black arrow pointing in the direction of North on the map).

TINER: Okay.

CULP: And then on this one north would be this way, right, 1st Avenue?

(I drew a black arrow pointing in the direction of North on the other map)

TINER: Yes.

CULP: Okay, so there's kind of a little bit of (unintelligible)?

TINER: Yeah, that's easier to see.

BROWN: Okay. Is that indicating north? Is that what you're doing?

CULP: Yes, this is - the arrow is going to indicate north. So first things first, I'm not sure if we went over this but so you guys all do a briefing and they give you the suspect description and all that, showed you a photo, did they say what he was armed with?

TINER: A handgun.

CULP: Okay, do they describe the handgun?

TINER: No.

CULP: There's a point that you say Edgerton's telling Cox to take the hook. What does that mean?

TINER: So whenever there's a hard corner, you just got to make sure that you clear that so if you're rounding the corner, that's taking your hook.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So you're making sure that you're hooking and taking whatever threat is back that way.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So you're hooking that corner.

CULP: What was the lighting condition back there in the backyard?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

TINER: It was dark.

CULP: Were there any porch lights on or...

TINER: I don't remember.

CULP: Did you have a flashlight?

TINER: I have a light on my gun.

CULP: You have a tac light on the gun? Okay. In regards to the stack, had you guys go - so it's you, you have the middle, Cox is taking that hard right corner. Do you remember where other people were?

TINER: I believe Edge was trailing up behind us.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: Because I heard him tell Cox to make sure he takes that hook, so I knew he was back there but I didn't look back behind me because I'm - try to look forward.

CULP: Did you have anyone else in the backyard with you?

TINER: Yeah, so on the other side was Cunningham and Jarvis.

CULP: To your left?

TINER: To their - to my left but to the hard left, so they're starting to work that other side of the yard.

CULP: The hard left would be...

TINER: So Cox and I - Cox comes here and then he's got this hard corner, this hard hook and then I'm pushing out this way.

CULP: Yeah.

TINER: And then they do the same thing on the other side.

CULP: And...

TINER: I don't know who went - I think Jarvis went this way and then Cunningham is kind of coming up the middle like that.

CULP: Okay, so this is kind of where you guys - this corner right here, the - is that...

TINER: The two, three.

CULP: Northwest corner, would that...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

TINER: Yeah.

CULP: The...

TINER: Sorry.

CULP: No, that's all right, so this northwest corner, that's where Edgerton tells Cox to take the hook?

TINER: No, that's once we started pushing down towards the stairs.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: There was another - it hooks back underneath that landing.

CULP: Underneath that landing.

TINER: Underneath the stairs.

CULP: There's another hard corner, okay.

TINER: And he just tells him, "Make sure you get back there."

CULP: And you cleared that back portion?

TINER: Right.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So I knew that he was - that's why I knew he was coming up on my right-hand side, as I'm pushing up towards the right middle.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: I know that Cox is right there on my right.

CULP: And he's clearing almost behind you, then, right?

TINER: Well...

CULP: Heading towards your right?

TINER: Almost parallel here.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: And I'm going to go this way and he's going to clear that.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: Okay.

TINER: To make sure that no one has my back.

CULP: And then he's going to come back around and clear.

TINER: Right.

CULP: So okay.

TINER: He's covering my back basically by doing that.

CULP: Yeah.

TINER: Because I'm pushing out this way and there's that deep, underneath the stairs.

CULP: Underneath?

TINER: And if there's someone under there then they'll have the drop on me.

CULP: Yeah.

TINER: Which is exactly what happened.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: This guy had me dead to the rights.

CULP: So that's where he was? He was underneath?

TINER: That's where he was.

CULP: That right, that Edgerton's telling Cox to take?

TINER: Cox to take, yeah.

CULP: That's where you see him?

TINER: Absolutely.

CULP: And you're already - you're facing away almost.

TINER: Yeah, I'm not facing towards him.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: I'm looking away but I see something move.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: To your right?

TINER: Like, out of my peripheral.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So I start to pan over like this and I can see the black sweatshirt and then I see the gun, and that's when I'm like, "Suspect has a gun," and I knew Cox was coming up, and we had a barbecue, there was that big barbecue that was there so I just tried to get as small as I can because I know Cox was coming this way, and he was right there, so...

CULP: Okay. When you see the gun, was it pointing in a specific direction?

TINER: Towards - it was coming up.

CULP: It was coming up?

TINER: Yeah.

CULP: Was he turning it coming up or was he sitting straight and coming up?

TINER: He was kind of sitting back and coming up.

CULP: So he's...

TINER: So he was seated but kind of leaning back.

CULP: Leaning back and he's coming up?

TINER: And then the arm and him are kind of coming up.

CULP: Okay. Can you describe what the firearm looked like?

TINER: It was a black - looked like a black semi-auto.

CULP: Black semi-auto?

TINER: Yeah.

CULP: And what hand was it in?

TINER: In his right hand.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: Because it was on the far side, I remember it was on the far side of the fence.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CULP: So after the shooting happens, you guys put your arrest team together and you go up and make contact and then you said Jarvis began lifesaving measures?

TINER: Mm-hm.

CULP: Did you do anything?

TINER: No, Jarvis was in the front. There was only a couple of us up there, so Jarvis took the medical portion and then I held on suspect while he did that, until he did that, once he got cuffed and then Jarvis did medical, someone went and got the bag and brought the bag out and I was going to start giving him whatever he needed to assist him at that point because he was the primary. They brought the wrong bag but...

CULP: Okay.

TINER: So I just ask him, I said, "Jarvis, do you need - what do you need?" So - and he's assessing him at that point.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: And then he says, "I'm going to start CPR." As he starts CPR a fireman was coming in the backyard.

CULP: Okay, so your role - Jarvis would have been more or less the hands guy and your role would to gather whatever he needed?

TINER: Assist, right, assist in whatever he needed.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: I even put my blue - you know, I put some blue Latex gloves on to help him with whatever he needed.

CULP: Okay.

TINER: But...

CULP: I think that's all I have.

BROWN: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

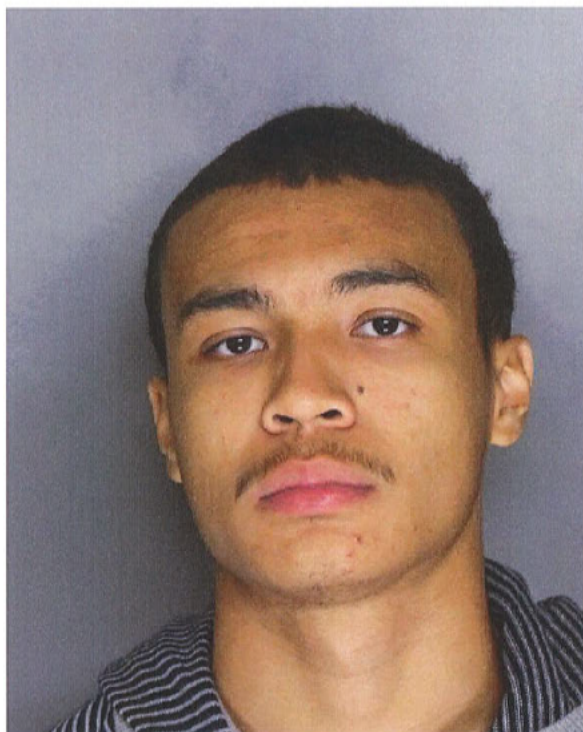
NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. ATTACHMENTS

Description PHOTOS SHOWN TO OFFICER TINER DURING INTERVIEW

9/6/2018

photo.mug (800x1000)



1/1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

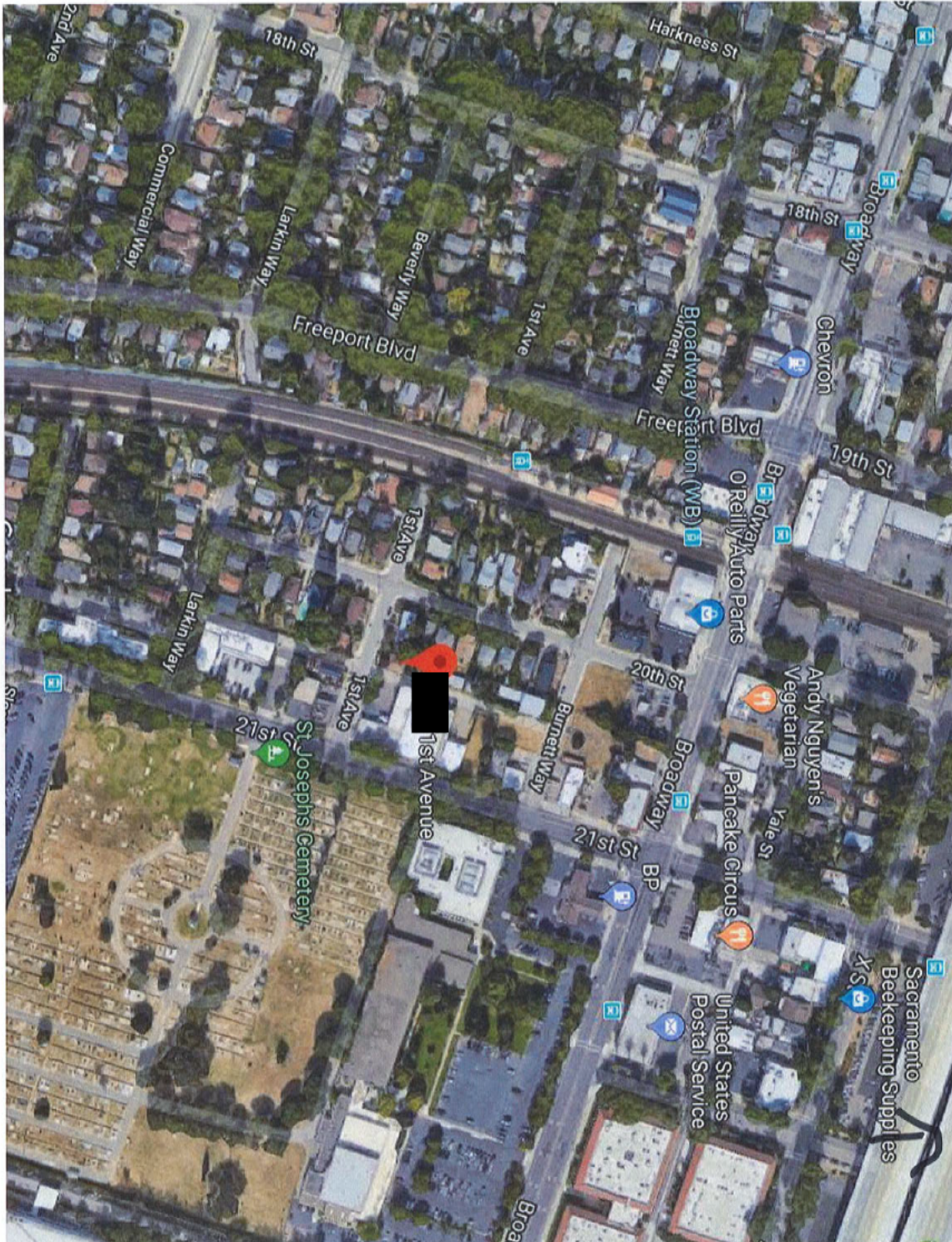
CLEARED

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

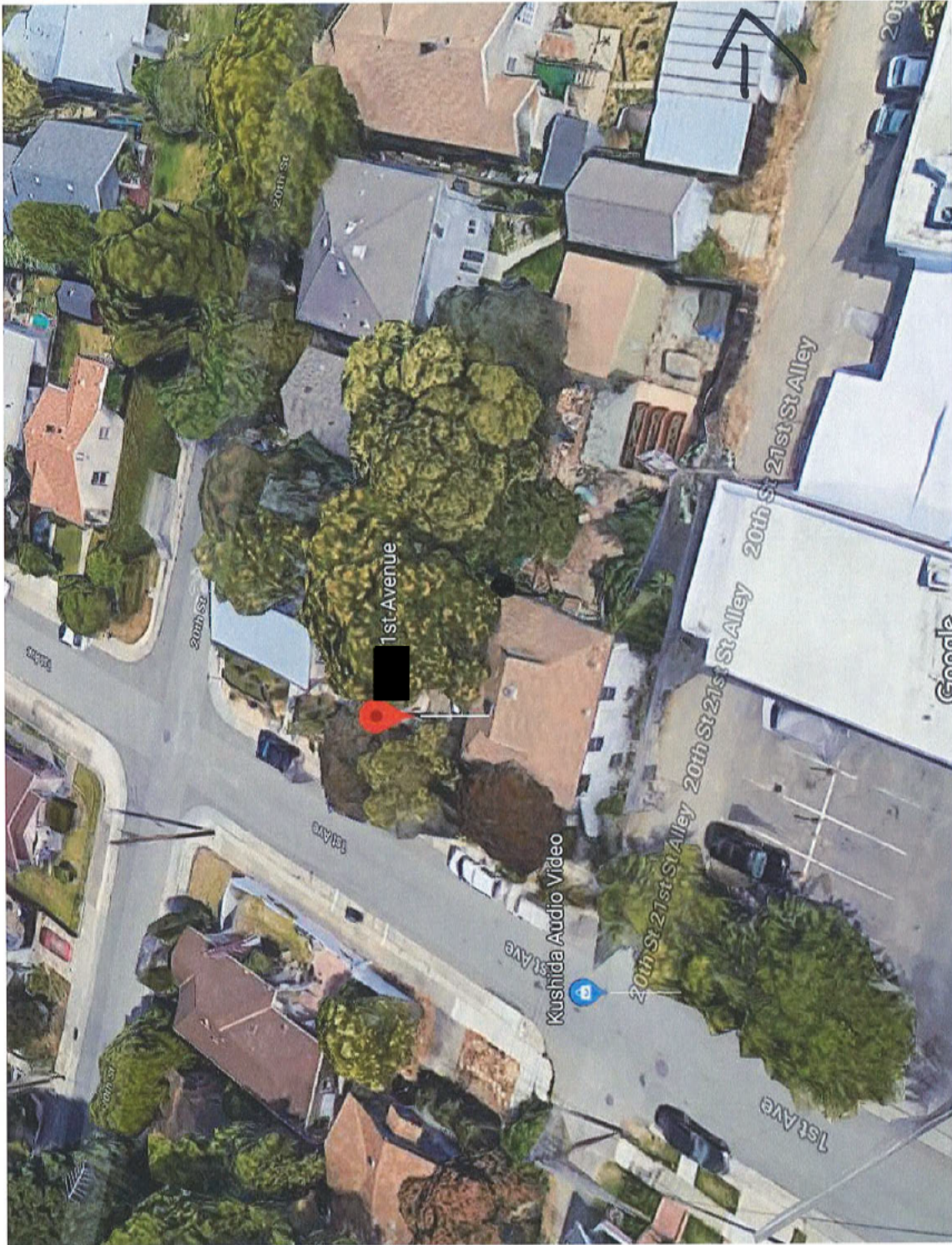
CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 6

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 3172 - GRIGGS, JEFFREY 0670

Subject INTERVIEW: WITNESS [REDACTED]

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0753

On 9-6-2018 at about 0753 HRS I began an interview with [REDACTED] at 300 Richards Blvd inside interview room #2. [REDACTED] was cooperative and had transported himself from his residence to 300 Richards Blvd. The interview was audio and video recorded and later booked into evidence under PR #1008321-001. The following is meant to accurately reflect the content discussed. It is not a word-for-word transcript. For the exact detail please refer to the recording.

DET GRIGGS: All right. Okay, thanks for being here.

[REDACTED] Sure.

DET GRIGGS: I know this is probably not how you wanted to spend your day.

[REDACTED] No.

DET GRIGGS: Um, can you spell your last name for me?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

DET GRIGGS: Okay and [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

DET GRIGGS: Okay. What's your birth date?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED].

DET GRIGGS: [REDACTED]. And what's the address there, one more time?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] First Avenue.

DET GRIGGS: First Ave. How long have you guys lived there?

[REDACTED] Twelve years.

DET GRIGGS: Twelve years? You own or rent?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

[REDACTED] I own.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] Or we own, I should say.

DET GRIGGS: What's the zip code there, 958?

[REDACTED] 818.

DET GRIGGS: 18, okay. And I think you gave me your phone number. Is there a house phone?

[REDACTED] We don't have a house phone just cell phone. [REDACTED].

DET GRIGGS: [REDACTED]. And remind me of your wife's name again.

[REDACTED] ([REDACTED].)

DET GRIGGS: ([REDACTED]), okay. Just the two of you live there?

[REDACTED] No, and then downstairs lives ([REDACTED]) ([REDACTED]) lives downstairs.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] She rents - lives in a little studio apartment down there.

DET GRIGGS: How long has she lived there?

[REDACTED] Four years maybe.

DET GRIGGS: And they're - the - the two places aren't attached?

[REDACTED] No.

DET GRIGGS: ...right, they're - okay. It's like a separate unit?

[REDACTED] Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: Is that like [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] and a half or?

[REDACTED] It's just a lower. Upper and lower.

DET GRIGGS: Okay gotcha. Okay. So basically, I just wanted to kinda you to take me through what happened. How did it all start? Were you asleep? Were you awake? What...

[REDACTED] I was working up in the attic. We have a finished attic...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

█████ And I was working up in the attic. █████ got home about, I don't know, 11:30 or something like that...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ 11 o'clock. And she said hello and said she was home. And then I don't know whether I - I don't even think I heard a noise. I was upstairs. I was working.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ And she said hey something's going on. And I think I might've heard like a little noise, but nothing - like for all I knew, it could've just been one of the dogs.

DET GRIGGS: Coming from where?

█████ Just somewhere. Like in the attic, it's a really weird sound space, so I can never tell where anything's coming from.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ (Unintelligible) █████ says hey something's coming on, something's going on. I think you need to come down here. I think something big is going on.

DET GRIGGS: Is she saying this to you or on the phone or?

█████ Yes. She's saying up the - up the stairway.

DET GRIGGS: Okay. Gotcha.

█████ So, I come down. And by the time I get down, I can see that there's lights around. And she said hey I, like two minutes ago, I heard a really loud noise in our - sounded like it was in our backyard or the alley.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ And heard somebody yell "shit" really loud. And then - and then I saw all these cop cars...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ So, I kinda think something's really bad is going on. I said go okay well let me go find out. So, I went outside and started going down the stairs and it was an Officer in front of my neighbor's house. In fact there were Officers - I mean there were cop cars everywhere but I saw one guy and he said, "Sir, please go back in your house." And I don't remember whether he said there's - there's a shooter or there's a person with a gun...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

██████████ ...but he said an armed person - something...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...he said something to that effect, but please go back in your house.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ So, we did - or I did and I said okay we should probably um, you know kind of stay in the middle of the house.

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ And so I kinda got the dogs, kinda situated a little bit. And when I kinda was keeping an eye out the windows...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...and I could see more and more and more Officers coming in...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...and I could see that there was the other end of our alley was blocked off...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...like far, far away...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...and there was someone right in front of our alley that's, you know, everyone...

DET GRIGGS: You have a pretty good view from your upstairs there? Is there a lot of windows?

██████████ You know there - there's a good view, but there's so many trees, it's really hard to see in a lot of areas, but pretty good. And then also we - you may have noticed we've been painting the house.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ So some of the windows are still taped off from where I was getting ready to do other things. So there's a few of the windows had like a clear Visqueen on 'em...

DET GRIGGS: Gotcha.

██████████ ...so I couldn't see out of two of the windows...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ ...because of that, but I could see somewhat okay and I could see that some - lot was going on...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ And then it seemed like - wasn't really - like seems like people weren't moving...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ ...like the lights were there...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ ...nothing was going on. And so then I got either a text or a call...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ ...or maybe even email, something. Somehow, I got a contact saying there's a person, an armed person in your neighborhood, please stay inside.

DET GRIGGS: Like an emergency notification or...

█████ Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: ...something like that? Okay.

█████ And so maybe - well I came down, I went outside and cops told me to go back inside...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ And (█████ was like what's going on? (█████ said - that's when (█████ told me that hey, I heard this noise. And...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ I was like well if it sounded like someone was in our backyard, you should call...

DET GRIGGS: Yeah.

█████ I mean - I can't go outside an t- I would normally just go outside and s- say...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...something. I said you should call and say hey, I'm home I - right before the police showed up, I heard a really loud noise...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...and it was someone talking, it sounded like it might have been in our backyard.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ So she did that.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ And she told them that. They reiterated there's an armed person in your neighborhood, please stay away. And at some point, she's on the phone and I'm just kinda watching and there's really not anything to see, except for a lot of lights...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ But even the police still, too, like they're moving around a lot, it seemed like they...

((Crosstalk))

DET GRIGGS: Did you see where they were or was it just...

██████████ Police?

DET GRIGGS: Yeah.

██████████ They were in the streets and a little bit in the alley. But they were not in any of the yards or anything at that point.

DET GRIGGS: And now are you seeing cars or Officers or both?

██████████ It was hard, 'cause I couldn't see from the windows. I couldn't see Officers. I mean I could see shadows moving around a little bit. But it seemed like the cars were - had definitely been stationed...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ ...like blocking First Avenue at both ends...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...like kinda where they are now...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ ...that pizza place and on the corner.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

[REDACTED] And there was somebody at least one car parked like in the alley. Then there was another car parked at the other end of the alley at whatever that is, over by the - the sushi place.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] Or not sushi, the ramen place. They were blocked there and I could see down the street that there were lights from - oops. That's my alarm. I'm normally getting up right now. And so at some point, I'm not sure when, but I could hear people talking outside a little bit...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] ...and I heard someone say to something hey, you need - you need to something we got a shooter...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] ...and so I was like oh, okay. This is really more serious than a guy with a gun.

DET GRIGGS: Right.

[REDACTED] And so this goes on for quite a while, maybe I'm guessing 20 minutes or a half an hour. And I'm like well okay, I'm gonna go back to work. I don't know what they're doing.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] And I'm just thinking it's probably nothing...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

[REDACTED] ...at that point. So [REDACTED] went to bed. I went back up in the attic and I worked for maybe another half hour or so.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] And then [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] said hey I'm not gonna be able to sleep. If you're, you know, when you come back down and go to bed, you're gonna wake me up. So can you just go to bed? And I said you know what, that's fine. I'm gonna.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] So I think that was about - I can tell you exactly when it is, 'cause she sent me a text. Let me see. Actually it doesn't have a time, but... Oh, at 12:39 am...

DET GRIGGS: Is when?

[REDACTED] She sent me a text saying will you come to bed so I can go to sleep.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Okay so this is after the - kinda the initial thing you just described?

[REDACTED] Yeah - yeah, she's al- I've already - you know, I just was thinking - 'cause this sort of thing, not to this degree, has happened where there's, you know, helicopter and...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

[REDACTED] ...chase person and then nothing comes of it...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

[REDACTED] ...so - so anyways, so I - I came down and I went to bed. And then about - I fell asleep. And then maybe - I'm not really sure, 'cause I didn't - my watch broke and so I haven't been wearing a watch this week. Either at 2 o'clock in the morning or something like that, there was some noises and ([REDACTED]) said hey, they're - they're in the neighbor's yard.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] And so I got up and I looked out the bathroom window, which looks directly into my neighbor's side yard and there was a full SWAT team...

DET GRIGGS: Okay. Is this the house west of you that's on the corner?

[REDACTED] On the west - yeah, the house to the west on the corner there.

DET GRIGGS: Okay. Gotcha.

[REDACTED] And so I mean there was a full SWAT team, I'd say there were like five, six guys...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] ...or people...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] ...you know in full regalia with the, you know, military style rifles...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] ...and...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

[REDACTED] And they're huddled kind of in the little side yard. And they've got lights, tons of lights and - and I can see that they were sending a dog, a big German Shepherd around the corner. And they have like a little - it's like a walkway at the north end of their house there's a walkway in between the - the fence and the end of the house. And I'm guessing the walkway's probably only like this - or like maybe eight feet or



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

something kinda small. And they were sending a dog and he would go and then he would come back and he seemed very happy and like - like nothing was wrong...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ They sent him down there several times and then they kind of went around and went down that thing with, you know, rifles drawn...

DET GRIGGS: Could you hear them saying anything or?

██████████ If I did - if - I didn't remember any of it.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ But...

DET GRIGGS: That was in your neighbor's yard, though?

██████████ It was in the neighbor's yard. And I'm trying to think if they actually said anything. And I just don't remember.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ But anyway - and they were certainly talking amongst themselves. I don't know whether they talked to a perceived person back there, if there was. But they were certainly talking among themselves. I couldn't hear that part.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ Anyway they go around and they go around and follow the dog in and - and - or go where they had sent the dog. And then they came back with weapons down...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ And then they - I noticed that they kept going back a little bit. And I noticed really because the lights...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...you know they have lights that would kind of follow them wherever they went.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ And so I could see the lights would keep going down there and I'm like oh, are they checking again...

DET GRIGGS: I'm sorry, When you say down there, where are you talking about?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

█████ So, if this is a - if this is the block and here's First Avenue where I live and this is 20th Street and this is 21st, here is my house.

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ Here's this house right on the corner. Right here between their house and then there's another house with a lot of junk in the backyard and a lot of trees and stuff like that. There's like a little walkway right here.

DET GRIGGS: So they're going from the backyard kind of back towards the...

█████ They're going from the side like there's a driveway right here and they're kind of gathering here and then they're sending the dog down here...

DET GRIGGS: Gotcha.

█████ And then he's coming back and then eventually they all went down there as well...

DET GRIGGS: Okay, gotcha.

█████ And then they came back.

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ But then they kept going down like kinda double-checking or whatever...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ ...but they seemed much less stressed and weapons were not - 'cause when they went in the first time, they were going in...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...weapons drawn...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...pointed up. And all aimed.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ So anyway that was interesting and then - and then about five minutes later, I could see from the lights that they were in the next - the - the yard here.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ So if this our house and our yard goes back like this...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] ...there's the corner house, then there's a woman named ([REDACTED]) that lives here. And then there's another house back here.

DET GRIGGS: So one more house north...

[REDACTED] What it - and...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] ...and I could hear someone talking. I thought I could even hear them talking to ([REDACTED]), 'cause it sounded like a woman's voice...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] ...and it sounded like her, but I'm not 100 percent certain...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] ...of that. But they were talking and they were going through her backyard. Now her backyard is not very big, but she is kind of a hoarder and so there's a bunch of stuff back there. And so, I could hear them kinda looking behind stuff and it sounded like they were moving stuff. And then I could see the dog occasionally it would poke around, but mostly that was hidden because there's so many trees...

DET GRIGGS: Now are you still watching from the bathroom window?

[REDACTED] From the bathroom window. And then once they went into ([REDACTED])'s, I moved into my bedroom window, which looks directly over there. But there's trees in the way. So, there's a train of - of foliage.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] So, I couldn't really see a lot of detail. But I could see a lot of lights. And they were actually looking up in the trees a lot. It seemed like they thought maybe he had climbed a tree or something, so - and there are a lot of big trees back there. So, then I said, you know I told ([REDACTED]) I was like I think it's really weird that they're not already in our yard.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] Because our yard's off the alley, so it's easier to get into. And she had told 'em I heard a noise that I thought was from our yard...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

[REDACTED] So, I thought it was kinda weird that they had not moved. But then I was like okay, I'm gonna go to bed again. This nothing's happened. So, I laid down to go to sleep. And I - and I wasn't asleep - either I didn't even go to sleep or I wasn't asleep very long, someone knocked on the door and said hey, we'd



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

like to get in and your back gate is locked. I have to go down and unlock it. They said hey, no, we'll just take the keys.

DET GRIGGS: Yeah.

██████████ So, they did that, and they brought my keys back. And I watched them go in to the side yard on my house. So that's the western side yard under the little patio cover and all that.

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ They went in there and they had lights on at first and then it all seemed like all the lights kind of went out. And that's when I wondered - I - it sounded to me like they went into our neighbor's apartment, the...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ ...downstairs apartment, which apparently, they did.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ 'Cause I could hear stuff banging around, but our house is so weird you can also - sometimes if you knock on the outside of the house, it'll sound like it's coming from the inside, just 'cause of the nature of the...

DET GRIGGS: Now when you say they, how many people are we talking about? The same group, or is it?

██████████ It seemed like - it was hard for me to tell, but when I saw them go from - like when I gave them my keys and they all went over there, more of them - it looked like there was maybe eight people...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ ...went around...

DET GRIGGS: But it was still like a full...

██████████ It was larger than the other, but I don't know how many of them actually went in and some of them may have stayed outside of the fence, 'cause...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ ...you know I was on the porch and I couldn't quite see, but it...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ ...like a larger group of people went toward my backyard...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...than I had actually seen in there.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ Then they went there, then - like I said it seemed like the lights went off. And it's almost like okay, maybe they're inside of █████)'s apartment, which would be disturbing because her apartment should be locked.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ And that's when I thought shit maybe this noise that I've heard in the backyard was him kicking the door in which would be no good. But anyway, all speculation, I didn't really know what was going on. So then - it took a few minutes, maybe five minutes or something, maybe even a little longer, and now I'm kind of over on that side and then they sent the dog into the backyard. And the - the - and I watched that from the kitchen window, which I don't know if you saw but the kitchen window is like if this is the back of our house, kitchen window is kinda dead center here's the deck where the guy was sh- hiding under and then there's our backyard. So, I have a pretty good view - I couldn't see anything under the deck where the guy was, but pretty good view of everything else. and so, I'm watching and then they send the dog out and he kinda ran around and he acted very normal. And he went - in fact he peed where our dogs peed. And then he went somewhere else and he peed somewhere else. And he seemed - and I was like there's nobody in our yard, 'cause this dog is totally comfortable. And so, he - he ran around and then they called him back or he went - I think they called him back, but he went back. And then they sent him out again. This happened a couple three times. And then all of a sudden - I - I didn't see what he saw, what the dog did or saw, but clearly, they saw something saw the dog react and the dog had I think seen the person or sensed the person under the deck.

DET GRIGGS: What makes you say that?

██████████ You know I didn't see - I don't remember seeing the dog, but I heard the hubbub - and the people at this point were kind of over in this area, so they were a little in the backyard. They weren't fully in the back hard here, like there's a - we have a brick patio that's...

DET GRIGGS: This still by your gate or on the side of the house?

██████████ No well - well the gate is - yeah, they were kinda by the side of the house...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ ...on the corner doing exactly I think what they did at the neighbor's house where they all huddled right up like here's the - here's the wall...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ ...where they were all there kinda poking around...

((Crosstalk))



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

██████████ ...and I got the sense they were doing the same thing with the dog and I didn't see what the dog did...

DET GRIGGS: Hm.

██████████ ...but something that the dog did gave them some concerns about the under the deck area. So anyway then about - they came in and they were very slowly kind of checking out, but they were definitely moving toward this area. They came out around the corner and they came on to the brick patio area.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ So there's - we have been doing this giant house project, so the - the yard is a disaster and there's just like we moved all these potted plants that are normally right next to the house, we moved 'em out and they were kinda scattered. So they were kind of threading through all that crap and then right here's an air conditioner. And then right next to the air conditioner is the underside of the deck which is just kind of a catch all for crap because it's dark and damp. And they are kind of focusing on that and they got to like here and I could see (unintelligible) went through things. And then they were like yelling at somebody clearly like show us your hands. I don- you know I can't remember exactly what they yelled, but like something about hands and I don't know whether they said drop your weapon or something that definitely like yelling at somebody and I was like I'm sitting here watching this. And that went on for about - I'm gonna say like three to five seconds or something...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ ...maybe even a little longer, it just seemed...

((Crosstalk))

██████████ Well it seemed like it was forever, but I think it wasn't.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ And then they opened fire.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ And they would - I was not aware of any return fire...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ I mean it doesn't mean it couldn't have happened, but I certainly didn't get that sense that there was any shots coming from under the - under the deck.

DET GRIGGS: If there were, could you see it or?

██████████ Well I couldn't see the flash, I think.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ I mean it - it depends. If he was way in the corner, maybe not. But usually a flash - gun flash goes pretty far...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ And...

DET GRIGGS: Well and it's important and I just wanted - I just wanna talk to you about what you saw and what you heard and what...

█████ Sure.

DET GRIGGS: ...you observed and - and - and...

█████ Oh, absolutely...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ And - and again, I'm not saying that that couldn't have happened.

DET GRIGGS: Uh-huh.

█████ My perception at the time was that there was no return fire.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ But I - I'm no expert...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ ...and I was not - you know I could not see the person...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ ...that they were, you know, dealing with.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ So, I don't know what the situation was.

DET GRIGGS: Did you hear anything from somebody else, other than them yelling?

█████ I did not hear anything other than them yelling. And in fact, my impression from the way they were reacting is that person was not responding at all.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ In fact, what they were doing made it seem to me as an observer that he wasn't doing anything. And then my impression was that he was hiding and was not even acknowledging - was not gonna give up or...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ (Unintelligible.) I also wondered if they were gonna shoot him if he was actually - had already been shot or something like that. But he, from their reaction and what they were doing, it seemed like he wasn't doing anything at all.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ I mean but I - again, I couldn't see him at all. But the way that they were addressing him and my impression was that he was not - it wasn't like it was sudden thing it's like they were just kinda yelling and like - I don't know if it was drop the weapon or show us your hands or whatever it was but something like that. And then they opened up and I would say that they fired - I would to guess, eight shots, something like maybe in that range...

DET GRIGGS: Could you tell how many people fired?

█████ I think there were there was about - I think there were four maybe five people...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ It seemed like everyone - I mean I could be wrong, but it seemed like everyone did.

DET GRIGGS: Now how's the lighting back there? Are you seeing clear people shooting? Are you seeing muzzle flashes? Are you see- you know what are you - what are you seeing?

█████ It's - okay so we have a string of - of lights back there...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ ...and we also have other light. The light is ba- kind of covered it with that Visqueen because we're painting, so it was not a bright light.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ And the lights - we're getting ready to take those out, 'cause we're gonna do a major construction - we're basically tearing out half the backyard. So I haven't been replacing lights that have been burning out, so probably like three quarters of the lights are gone, but there was some light.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ And I mean I can clearly see them.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ I couldn't see anything that was in the shadow, but they were right in the center of the - not the center, but I mean they were right on the bricks, which is the most lit area of...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ ...that yard.

DET GRIGGS: So - just as far as the lighting goes, co- could you make out that many details of your backyard and I mean if...

█████ Oh yeah.

DET GRIGGS: ...it's not super dark, you could see out?

█████ No it was - I mean there were lights on. I left the lights on all night because of this. Normally I would've turned 'em off when I went to bed, but...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ ...you don't wanna think - think there's a guy...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...right there, why don't I leave the lights on so that if I get up, I can see a guy like trying to sneak away...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...or something, so...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ Yeah I mean I wouldn't have been able to tell you what color their eyes were...

DET GRIGGS: Sure.

█████ ...or something like that. But I could certainly see, you know, people back there and I could identify that's this cactus and that's this...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ ...you know, flower pot and...

DET GRIGGS: All right.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

██████████ ...this is, ya know, I can see all that stuff.

DET GRIGGS: Okay, cool.

██████████ And I had turned out the lights into our house before this when I went to bed, so it was very dark. So it was actually much brighter outside than it was inside...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ ...so that made it easier to see, too. And then fired the shots and then they still were yelling at the guy to do something and then after that I - I have to admit I was probably a little bit in shock, so that was - I know that at some point, they kind of seemed like they retreated a little bit. But I know that they also moved so they were - if they were here, they kind of moved over there, kinda got a better look.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ And then I went and made sure everything was okay with █████). I mean she had been in the other room most of this time, although she did come out when she saw the dog running around in the backyard. And after that, she went in the other room. And it became clear from their interactions that the person had been shot and my guess was after he had been shot the amount of fire power they laid down, he was probably not in good shape. And that was sort of it. And then a few minutes later, somebody came up. And I actually filmed the aftermath of all this.

DET GRIGGS: Oh, okay.

██████████ You know what's funny is I was getting ready to take a picture. I was like I can't believe this is happening in my backyard that these guy - just that the guy is walking around...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ ...right whenever they took off and then you know, so I didn't get anything of that. But after they fired the shots, I actually filmed it.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ But that was just them sort of calling out to him and trying to see if he was responsive.

DET GRIGGS: Did you see them a- approach him at all or provide any kind of me- medical aid or anything like that?

██████████ You know I didn't. They - and it's hard for me to - once everything happened - I'm pretty good on the - right up to the shooting and then after that, the timing is off. It did not seem like they were in any hurry to provide medical aid or get that close to him. Again, I'm not sure my - sure my time was. But it seemed like they were still concerned that he might have a weapon or...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

█████ ...might be faking or whatever. It's not like they fired and immediately or two minutes later, they were over there checking...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...or if they were, I - I don't remember it...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ ...that way. It's conceivable. I mean they - I did notice every there were wearing a large body camera, you know it seemed like everyone - every one of the Officers had a body camera...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ So I feel like that'll all be...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...sorted, but I - I didn't feel like they rushed to give him aid.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ But I also got the feeling pretty quickly that he probably was not gonna make it because for lack of a term, just the kinda the tone of their voices and the expression on their faces...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ It seemed like he did not fare well and it's...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ And then after that it was shortly after th- after that the - I - I didn't get his name actually. Or if he told me, I don't remember, Officer came in and said okay can you - the two of you not talk about this. And he's like I don't wanna be rude, but I wanna stay here to make sure that...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...don't contaminate it and (█████) said - I said hey why don't you just go to bed.

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ And so she went to bed and I chatted with the Officer for a while and then I said you know what hey, if I can, I'm gonna try to get some sleep. So I slept for a couple hours.

DET GRIGGS: Okay. Cool.

█████ But, yeah it was not what I expected with my night.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Right. Have you had anybody in your backyard before?

[REDACTED] Yes.

DET GRIGGS: Does this happen a lot?

[REDACTED] Not very often, but in fact last week we - again (unintelligible) this house painting project and last weekend, I went to go get my sander to sand -- I was doing some flash finishing work -- and I went to go get my sander and we're like my sander is gone and I was - thought huh. And then I - I checked and I was like my sander, my caulking gun, two or three of my tools, all of that was definitely gone. And then in the backyard, you know I - I would work on the stuff on the alley side or on the front of the house, then I would bring it all back and kind of put it into a pile just - if you were back there, there were a bunch of buckets...

DET GRIGGS: I did not go back there.

[REDACTED] Okay, there's a bunch of Dunn-Edwards buckets, we've been painting this house for ever and so there were Dunn-Edwards, like I said I kind of just threw that stuff next to one of the buckets. And normally I'm not worried about people getting in our backyard really. But clearly someone had been in because that stuff was gone. And so that happened some time maybe a week or two ago. And we've wondered if people were in the backyard before, but never had any hard evidence of it.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

[REDACTED] But I mean...

DET GRIGGS: So you haven't seen anybody, just there's been evidence of...

[REDACTED] Oh, no - no yeah. I haven't seen anyone in the backyard. I'm trying to think - well ([REDACTED]) did see someone in the backyard like maybe three years ago, but I was actually not home when that happened. But it w- it's - given that we live across the street from - I mean across the alley from a thrift store that caters to homeless people and it's - has kind a drug problem. The people that run it are often users and given that they are attracting - you know people that are pro- troubled and given that we have a fence that's only 6' tall on an alley, you know I'm kind of more surprised that we don't.

DET GRIGGS: Since your gate was locked, how else would you get in your backyard...

[REDACTED] You'd have to hop the fence.

DET GRIGGS: You'd have to hop the fence. Are there any holes in the fence that you know about or how you'd get in there?

[REDACTED] Not currently, but there is the back fence. Again and all this stuff is kinda a little ragged, 'cause were - we were - well, we were - we'll see if we still do this. But we were planning on tearing down the garage and building a fully like big ADU.

DET GRIGGS: Oh.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

█████ ...an accessory dwelling unit back there. And we're actually middle of that project. We were hoping to break ground like in the next six weeks or so, so. So the fence needed some work, but I was not - I'm not gonna put up a new fence...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...just to tear the fence down, so.

DET GRIGGS: Sure.

█████ But I mean it was not - I mean we have dogs, so we don't want the dogs to get out, so...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...the fence has to be, you know, has to be somewhat solid...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ So.

DET GRIGGS: But there's no other gate, it's just the one on the...

█████ There's...

DET GRIGGS: ...that's locked?

█████ Well there's the gate over on the side and then there's a big gate that's like if you open it fully, it's like 15' wide...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ ...and that's where I back the car - I have a car in the garage so get that in and outta there.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ But you know that's locked, as well.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ So I don't - my gut feeling is it's still locked or I'm sure that if the police would've gotten back there and seen an unlocked gate or an - an open gate or a hole in the gate, I'm sure they would have immediately assumed that the guy was in our yard.

DET GRIGGS: I didn't see your garage. Is it attached or detached?

█████ It's detached.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Is it all locked up?

██████████ Yeah, it - well - it - I haven't been out there since, but it - it looks...

DET GRIGGS: It should be all - it should all be fa- all locked up?

██████████ Yeah. And it's quite a fa- ways away from where the guy...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ ...was.

DET GRIGGS: Okay. How much video did you shoot afterwards?

██████████ Two minutes. I can show it to you, if you want.

DET GRIGGS: Could you share it with me?

██████████ Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: Email it to me or?

██████████ Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: I can plug your phone into the computer and do that, but that's a little more intrusive sometimes so if you could email it to me, that'd be great. It's all afterwards, you said?

██████████ Yeah, it's - it's literally them saying whatever they were saying to him...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ ...after.

DET GRIGGS: And that tiny little font there, that's the...

██████████ Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: ...email address. If you - is it on your phone?

██████████ Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: Would you mind doing that and I can make sure I get it...

██████████ Yeah. It won't - I would have to email it. It's too big to email...

DET GRIGGS: Oh.

██████████ It's like 291 megabytes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Oh, okay.

[REDACTED] So I'll have to...

DET GRIGGS: Could I take it off your phone and plug it into the computer or?

[REDACTED] What I'll do is I'll do it on - I'll put it on mine and then I'll upload it to We Transfer, which is a file sharing site.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] I just - I work for a...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

DET GRIGGS: I'll put my phone number on there.

[REDACTED] Oh, that's great.

DET GRIGGS: Oh, I need to get your work info. What...

[REDACTED] What was that?

DET GRIGGS: What's your work info?

[REDACTED] I work for [REDACTED].

DET GRIGGS: Okay. You have a work address or?

[REDACTED] [REDACTED].

DET GRIGGS: What do you do there?

[REDACTED] I run it.

DET GRIGGS: Oh, sweet. Okay. Let me put my number on here, just in case you need it. Okay.

[REDACTED] Yeah, it was pretty unusual to be on the other side of this...

DET GRIGGS: Yeah?

[REDACTED] ...as a member of the media.

DET GRIGGS: Well what do you mean the other side?

[REDACTED] Well I mean normally I'm - would be following this...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Covering it, right.

█████ You know reading - reading about it or, you know, writing whatever, so it was interesting to have this be in my backyard.

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ Literally.

DET GRIGGS: Is there anything you can think of that you didn't tell me about that I didn't ask about or - I'm really interested in what you heard the Officer yelling if you can remember, or anything that you...

█████ Well they we- I can tell you for sure they were yelling something along the lines of - in fact, I can show you the video right now.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ It was...

DET GRIGGS: I mean beforehand...

█████ Oh.

DET GRIGGS: after is obviously is something important, too. But...

█████ I can't - I - I mean I think they were yelling something like - I - I wanna say it was show me your hands.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ I think it was show me your hands. It - and it may have been a - a combination of things, may have been show me your hands, drop the weapon...

DET GRIGGS: Was it one person yelling - yelling or more than one person yelling?

█████ You know I don't think I could tell...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ And it may have been - my impression is that it was one person, but it may have been more than one, but I - ya know, that I wasn't sure.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm. And I - I would imagine it'll all be on the body camera, but...

█████ Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: And our new policy now will only release all that stuff, so if we can...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

██████████ Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: It'll - it'll refresh your memory when you hear it, but...

██████████ Sure.

DET GRIGGS: ...I know right now - right now - I know it's right now.

██████████ My memory is that they were yelling show us your hands...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ ...and I think they may have said drop your weapon, but I'm just not sure...

DET GRIGGS: Okay. You hear 'em - anybody say police or anything like that?

██████████ That I don't remember.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ Frankly, unless the guy was blind, there was no way he could have missed that you were the police or the military.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ You know.

DET GRIGGS: Could you see anything on them that said police?

██████████ You know I - it seems to me like there was a big police thing on the back but I don't know if I saw it on the - I really didn't see people so much from the front much, 'cause they were going around corners and going around and I was looking down and kinda from the side I don't remember that I saw it, but I was - even had I not, I would've been well aware - this - this was a SWAT team I mean this is a fully - like I rec- I know nothing about this and I...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ ...was like that's a SWAT team. And then I looked out the front window and I was like oh, and there's the SWAT truck...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ ...just like in the TV show.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

[REDACTED] So, I - I don't think if this person was there, I think he would have no possible way of not knowing - it's bright enough certainly...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] There would be no way you would not know that this - these were police Officers...

DET GRIGGS: Okay. Did you hear any like PA announcements or - or any announcements from loudspeakers or anything like that? And I don't know that there were any. I'm just...

[REDACTED] You know I - I don't. And in fact the one thing I would say really surprised me is - one of the things that does happen not that infrequently in our neighborhood is that the helicopter will fly around and it will basically light up every yard. And that - if that happened at all, it was while I was asleep...

DET GRIGGS: Do you remember if there was a helicopter?

[REDACTED] I could hear a helicopter, but not like directly over my house or anything and it didn't sound like - those usually can be pretty loud.

DET GRIGGS: Right.

[REDACTED] And that's what made me think that this was actually kind of - that he had probably moved on, 'cause I was like you know what, the helicopter is probably chasing wherever they got the latest report. And it didn't seem like it was close. And they were not, ya know, there have been times where they were looking for someone and they would just light up the yard and kinda like move the light like just in the same general area over and over again. That did not happen here, which I thought was - again, it just kinda made me think oh they don't really think he's here or...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] ...it's not as serious. That's why I was very surprised when he actually did turn out to be in our yard because - first off, he had been there I would say at that point, two and a half or three hours and I'd been looking out that back window when all this first started and you know doing some stuff and - and it's not that he couldn't have moved around my yard without me noticing while I was in the other room or something, but I was certainly under the impression that he probably had been hiding in that exact spot for hours and hours and hours.

DET GRIGGS: Speaking of that, let's go - when - when do you think all this started?

[REDACTED] I think probably - ([REDACTED]) called me downstairs probably around 11:30 or 11:45 is my guess.

DET GRIGGS: Right after she got home?

[REDACTED] She got home a little bit after - a little bit and then like maybe 15 or 20 minutes, maybe a half hour, I'm not exactly sure.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Does she usually get home at the same time?

[REDACTED] No, not at all. She - she runs an art gallery and they're doing a major and they have a massive opening that they've been preparing for, for two months today. So, they were actually - she was supposed to be on TV 8 o'clock this morning...

DET GRIGGS: Oh.

[REDACTED] ...so.

DET GRIGGS: Oh, man. All right.

[REDACTED] So anyway.

DET GRIGGS: Let's get - let's get you guys out of here then, not that it's gonna help but.

[REDACTED] So anyways, so I would say somewhere in the neighborhood - I wasn't really paying attention, I was just working on a project upstairs...

DET GRIGGS: But that was when she first heard the noise?

[REDACTED] She got a little bit - she, you know, said there was a noise and I wanna say that that was around 11:30 or so...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm. And she heard someone yell shit, you didn't?

[REDACTED] I didn't hear that at all.

DET GRIGGS: Okay. Okay.

[REDACTED] She - and she said - it was so loud - she's like it sounded almost in our backyard.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] And she said it was really loud. And in fact sh- at first we have a neighbor who works on project stuff. She's like God I thought it was ([REDACTED]). Like I wondered if ([REDACTED]) got hurt or something. But, then she said she also heard a like - can't remember whether she said it was a thump or crash or something, but she heard a noise and I didn't get details on what it was...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] ...but - and also - I know my wife pretty well - and if she would have thought for sure that it was in our backyard, she would have made that very clear...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

[REDACTED] If she would've said I heard somebody knock over a flower pot in our backyard or something...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...'cause she has thought that and then we go out there and everything's fine and it wasn't something. So, she would tend to err on the side of caution for lack of a better term. So, I wondered if the noise was somebody - there's - again, the thrift store over there across the alley from us, they have kind of a train of people that work there, volunteer there, and kinda cluster around there that are not good. They're...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...people with drug problems and, ya know, mental illness and just drinking problems. And they do cause incidents and - and there's a garbage can right there that they often will like fight over the junk in the garbage can and it'll kinda make noise, so I had thought that it probably was somebody that got pissed and slammed the garbage can or something like that was kinda my thought. But it sounds like what it probably was is his jump - him jumping into our backyard and she heard him landing and probably hitting something...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ God knows it - ya know, in our backyard, it could have easily landed in a cactus, 'cause we have cactus all in the backyard...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ ...so - and then again, by the time I even got down the stairs, there were already lights, so it was clear that - I don't know whether you guys were chasing him all - through the neighborhood or whatever, but there was no - 'cause if - if...

DET GRIGGS: How quickly did you come down?

█████ Pardon me?

DET GRIGGS: When she said that, how quickly did you come down?

█████ Oh, I would say I was - from the time she said something to the time I was on our regular floor, 45 seconds or a minute...

DET GRIGGS: Okay. And there was already lights outside?

█████ Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ And I - I don't know - frankly I don't know how long it was between the time that she heard something and then told me - I mean my impression from the way that she conveyed it is that it was probably less than a minute...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

██████████ ...but I don't know.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ It may have been that she heard the noise and then was like what's that and then saw the lights and was like oh shit, this is serious.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ And that's kind of my impression was that when the lights showed up is that's when she knew something was really up, 'cause there were a lot of lights. I mean it's not like it was one police car, it was a lot of police cars in every direction.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

██████████ And I'm trying to think if there's anything else you'd wanna know.

DET GRIGGS: I think we've pretty much - I mean...

██████████ Yeah.

DET GRIGGS: ...covered it. A- can I call you if I think...

██████████ Actually...

DET GRIGGS: ...of anything else I didn't ask ya?

██████████ And I - I don't - I feel like that's it. The only thing for me - oh and I was gonna say, the only thing for me is that it was really, really, really quick time-wise, because when I came down the stairs, you know if I've heard a noise before, I would've just opened up the back door and let the dogs out and I would've gone out with a flashlight and looked.

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ And the only reason I didn't do that is because there were already police everywhere...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

██████████ And I went instead to just go ask the police what's going on...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

██████████ So...

DET GRIGGS: And that's when the Officer told you to...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

█████ Yeah, he told me - he just said - he was very polite when - he didn't even seem panicked or anything. He was just like you need to go back inside, there's - there's a person - an armed person or something, whatever he said. But yeah so it was very quick...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ Like I said if it would have not been that quick, I would have walked outside with the dogs...

DET GRIGGS: All right.

█████ ...and God knows what would have happened there, so.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ But yeah - and then - and then from that moment when this all happened to the time that the shooting actually happened, I'm gonna guess probably two and a half or three hours later...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ It was a long time.

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

█████ And they - they - it was - it was surprisingly long time, quite frankly. So.

DET GRIGGS: Okay. It seemed like it settled down and you went back to sleep and then...

█████ I - I went to sleep at least once, perhaps twice in all this and - and again, the thing I think that - I really didn't think it was that serious. I - I figured they had other information is because (█████) had said hey I heard a noise...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ I figured ya know - when she called, she told the operator I heard this noise, it sounded like it was coming from my backyard and I heard clearly heard a person's voice. So, I was thinking well if they're not that worried about that and coming to look at our backyard...

DET GRIGGS: Mm-hm.

█████ ...they must have something else or maybe - and I actually wondered if maybe the shooter was one of our neighbors who like a - had a nervous breakdown or...

DET GRIGGS: Right.

█████ ...something like that so...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

[REDACTED] Anyway, yeah it was a - I think that's, ya know, and when honestly he was still there this morning, so.

DET GRIGGS: Okay. All right. I appreciate it.

[REDACTED] Okay. And then I'll send this to you. Like I said I'll connect this to my computer and then I'll have to send it via - it's like a We Transfer app. 'Cause I looked at it it's like almost...

DET GRIGGS: Okay.

[REDACTED] ...300 megabytes.

DET GRIGGS: And if that doesn't work, we got a video guy...

[REDACTED] Okay.

DET GRIGGS: I just wanna make it easy...

[REDACTED] Sure.

DET GRIGGS: As easy on you as possible...

[REDACTED] And it's just shot through a window, so...

DET GRIGGS: Yeah.

[REDACTED] ...it's not terribly exciting.

DET GRIGGS: Just a due diligence and we got...

[REDACTED] Of course, yeah.

DET GRIGGS: ...to get all that stuff, so, I appreciate it. Nice to meet you, sir.

[REDACTED] What was your name again?

DET GRIGGS: Jeff.

[REDACTED] Jeff.

DET GRIGGS: My info is on the card there if you need it.

[REDACTED] Oh, that's right.

DET GRIGGS: If you need anything else, you can call me or email me...

[REDACTED] Okay so what's the status. I know our house is gonna be a crime scene for a while...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

DET GRIGGS: Yeah.

[REDACTED] What's the status with us being able to get in and out...

DET GRIGGS: I think we can get you in and out, you just can't go in the backyard...

[REDACTED] That's fine.

DET GRIGGS: Let me double-check with my boss. I don't see any reason why you couldn't go back in your house. We've been in there all night.

[REDACTED] Okay.

DET GRIGGS: The backyard will obviously not - gonna be off limits for a while, but.

[REDACTED] Sure.

DET GRIGGS: I think we can figure it out.

[REDACTED] Okay.

DET GRIGGS: I - let me check on [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Okay.

DET GRIGGS: I think she was just sitting back down. This is not our main office, so I don't have anywhere for you to wait...

[REDACTED] Okay no worries.

DET GRIGGS: So if you wouldn't mind having...

[REDACTED] Oh, that's fine...

DET GRIGGS: Or I can - if you wanna go outside, you can. But I don't have a waiting room, except for the main lobby which is kind of far, but...

[REDACTED] Okay.

DET GRIGGS: ...up to you. I'd imagine they're almost done.

[REDACTED] Oh, that's fine.

DET GRIGGS: Okay. I'll be right back.

[REDACTED] Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

END



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 7

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 3117 - CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

Subject INTERVIEW: SWAT OFFICER D. DELEON #535

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0935

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. DELEON

Q=Det. S. Curtis

Q1=Ofc. (M. Boyd)

A=Ofc. D. Deleon

Q: Okay. I'm just going to close this for a little bit of privacy. Okay. Present in the room today is myself Detective Susan Curtis, Officer Mic Boyd, and Officer Dan Deleon. Okay. (Unintelligible). Let's just kind of go through some easy stuff. Your name, full name, your badge number and how many years of service you have with Sac PD.

A: Daniel Deleon. Badge number 535. I have approximately 13 years with the department.

Q: And what is your current assignment?

A: I'm currently assigned to SWAT.

Q: Okay. And how long have you been in that assignment?

A: Little over 2 years now.

Q: Okay. Prior assignment before SWAT?

A: I was a Recruit Training Officer at the Academy.

Q: Okay.

A: And before that Patrol.

Q: All right. Do you have any specialized training such as FTO or Range Master, things of that nature?

A: Range Master. ACB Instructor. Department Use of Force Instructor. Chemical Agents Instructor. Less lethal Instructor. Probably a couple more I'm leaving out right now.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- Q: Okay. No worries. Have you had the Department Mandated CIT training?
- A: Yes, I have.
- Q: Okay. And how often do you have to get certified for SWAT?
- A: In firearms? Or just the physical portion?
- Q: All of it.
- A: We typically have our shooter qualifications every two weeks. And as far as the physical portion at least once a year.
- Q: Okay. And what's the SWAT stand for?
- A: Special Weapons and Tactics.
- Q: Okay. And you said about 2 years you've been in that unit?
- A: Yes ma'am.
- Q: Okay. Let's go over some stuff for today. Can you tell me is this the uniform you were wearing or similar to it without the sweatshirt?
- A: Similar to the pants. Not the sweatshirt.
- Q: Okay. What kind of a top did you have on?
- A: I had our SWAT uniform. So, it's a long sleeve blues with our subdued patch on.
- Q: Okay.
- A: Underneath my - our entry vest. What we call our - our kits.
- Q: Okay. So, you had an external vest?
- A: Yes.
- Q: Did it say police on it?
- A: Yes. On the front and the back.
- Q: Okay. All right. What weapon did you have with you today that was deployed?
- A: I - we carried our long guns. But we have our pistols as well.
- Q: And what - what did you have deployed?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: My long gun.

Q: And what is that?

A: That would be our department issued rifle.

Q: And what kind of rifle is it?

A: It's our - it's our entry rifle. It's a - it's our assault rifle.

Q: And what caliber?

A: 223.

Q: It's a 223. And you said you also have a pistol?

A: Yes ma'am.

Q: And is that also department issued?

A: This one's my own.

Q: Your own?

A: Yeah, it's a Glock.

Q: Glock? And what caliber is that?

A: Nine-millimeter.

Q: And is that a semi-automatic?

A: Yes ma'am.

Q: Okay. And is that attached to your belt or in a leg holster?

A: It's on a drop leg holster. So, it's attached to my right leg.

Q: Okay. A drop leg holster. Okay. Were you equipped with any other special weapons?

A: Weapons or equipment?

Q: Let's do both.

A: Special equipment we had out night vision goggles attached to our ballistic helmets. As far as weapons that would be it. Just my long gun and my pistol.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- Q: Okay. So, I'm going to back up a little bit and go back to the uniform. You had a ballistic helmet on?
- A: Yes ma'am.
- Q: And you had night vision goggles?
- A: It's attached to the - to our helmets. So, it comes down. Just covers one eye.
- Q: Okay. All right. And - and you had your vest and you said a long sleeve uniform shirt and long sleeve uniform pants?
- A: Yes.
- Q: Or not long sleeve but uniform pants. Sorry.
- A: Yes.
- Q: And other items on you besides that?
- A: That was it.
- Q: And then you had a rifle. Was that on a strap or a...?
- A: Yeah. It was on a sling.
- Q: Sling. Thank you. It was on a sling. And then you had your Glock pistol on a basically a thigh holster?
- A: Yes.
- Q: Okay. Were you equipped with a taser or a baton?
- A: Yes. I did have a taser on me. Yeah. That was on my vest. On my vest not a baton.
- Q: Okay. Did you have, like, a duty belt on with your equipment or is it mostly on your vest?
- A: No, it's - it's mostly the vest. The belt we carry is a - it's a Kevlar belt.
- Q: Mm-hm.
- A: And it's - it's lightweight so it's not your typical patrol duty belt with handcuffs, baton, that type of stuff.
- Q: Mm-hm. I'm assuming you were also equipped with a radio?
- A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- Q: Okay. What about a body worn camera?
- A: Yes, I was.
- Q: Okay. All right. What is your normal shift and days off?
- A: 0600 to 1600. With Saturday Sunday Monday off.
- Q: Saturday Sunday Monday? 0600 to 1600?
- A: Yes.
- Q: Okay. Okay. What time did you get notified of this event?
- A: Shortly after midnight.
- Q: So, this was not during your normal shift then?
- A: That's correct.
- Q: Okay. And how were you notified?
- A: From a SWAT callout page notification.
- Q: A page notification?
- A: From my personal cell phone.
- Q: Okay. And what type of a call were you notified of?
- A: Of a yard to yard search of a - a subject with a - an armed subject and we - the - the short of the text was that we were going to do yard to yard searches.
- Q: Okay. So, yard to yard searches and also a full team SWAT callout?
- A: Yeah. Whenever a text comes out the full teams get notified.
- Q: Okay. And were you - do you recall a location you were advised to respond to?
- A: Broadway and 19th.
- Q: Okay. And how did you respond? Code 3 or...?
- A: Code 3 from home.
- Q: From home okay. Approximately how long was that - did that take approximately?
- A: From the page to on scene time probably 35 minutes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. Upon arrival were you briefed by anybody?

A: Yes.

Q: And who gave the briefing?

A: Sgt. Lee and Sgt. Merten.

Q: And what - what - just a short - what was the briefing in short?

A: Briefing in short was that there was a subject with a handgun wearing a mask. Like a doctor's hospital little white mask over his face. We were shown a picture from (RT) cameras of a subject holding a gun. Patrol units went to contact him. He ran and they kind of - they had him boxed in. They said we're currently around him. They thought they had him in this little block radius.

Q: Okay. And then after the briefing by the patrol sergeants, was there a tactical briefing for your SWAT team?

A: Yes, there was.

Q: Okay. Who led that?

A: Sgt. Lightfoot.

Q: Okay. And during that briefing were you provided with an assignment?

A: Yes, I was.

Q: And what was that assignment?

A: We split up the two teams. Team 10 was going to take one side of the block. Team 20 was going to take the other side of the block. I'm assigned to Team 20, so I stayed with the bearcat.

Q: And what is a bearcat?

A: The bearcat is our armored vehicle.

Q: Okay. And what side of the block were you assigned?

A: We were assigned to the alley way.

Q: Of what location in particular?

A: I'm guessing. I think it was █████ with a - with the numbers on the house.

Q: Okay. So, this is a google map photo. This does not depict the accurate crime scene photo. But this is Broadway right here. Are you familiar with Broadway? And here is Freeport.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Yep.

Q: Here is the - where is it? That'd be the gas station - be the gas station. And here we have First Avenue. Do you recognize where you - the incident happened?

A: Yeah. It happened right over here. (Unintelligible).

Q: (Unintelligible). Probably not going to work with this pen.

A: Where the bearcat was or...?

Q: Where were you - where you were with the bearcat sure let's do that.

A: Okay. Here.

Q: Okay. All right. (Unintelligible). How many people were assigned on - team 20? How many people was that?

A: So, it's the - it's Sgt. Edgerton, Adam Feurbach, myself, Troy Hawley, Barry Tiner, Jerimiah Jarvis, and Kyle McGill.

Q: And everybody - all this...

A: And Mike Blessing.

Q: And all those people were there?

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay.

A: We were the bearcat team.

Q: Okay. And so, you were assigned to go to this location you marked on the map with the bearcat?

A: Yes ma'am.

Q: Your entire team?

A: Mm-hm.

Q: Okay. All right. Do you know why you were told to go to that particular location?

A: Yeah. We were going to start the yard to yards 'cause we knew we had 'em or patrol felt they had him boxed in here.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Mm-hm.

A: So, team 10 was coming around this side and would clear these yards. I was - we - our team was on the other side. Kinda parallel to each other.

Q: Does - is this, like, an alley right here?

A: Yes.

Q: So, the other team had, like, a 20th street side and you had the alley side?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. Was there anybody assigned up here in the north end?

A: Patrol was up there. I don't know exactly where.

Q: Okay.

A: But they - they had the northern part for...

Q: So, this is going to be another Google earth photo. Again, it's not the crime scene. This is image █████ 20th. Do you - do you recognize this? This is an alley way right here and this is going to be 20th street right here and this is First Ave.

A: Okay. Yeah. So, bearcat was here.

Q: Go ahead and (unintelligible) please. The pen doesn't work very well on paper sorry. Okay and when you say you're assigned to bearcat what does that entail?

A: It just pretty much - it's a way to separate the teams over the radio so that we know who they're talking to and keep it with the teams that we signed up for this so. Team 10 one side. Team 20 the other side. Which makes it easy to tell for the communication part where team 10 moves up. You know, team 20 moves up. We can kind of communicate that.

Q: That's good.

A: Going through the (unintelligible) identifiers.

Q: Okay. And if you're assigned to the bearcat does the bearcat have like a special role that's involved and that's why it's - it's there? Or you're responsible for something because of the bearcat.

A: No, it's just we're sort of a big piece of cover. You know, it's a rolling piece of armor for us so.

Q: Okay. Okay. Do you - okay so let's kind of just go through - go and walk me through the incident and what happened. Where you were. If you need to use maps...

A: Sure.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: ...feel free to.

A: So chronologically what happened?

Q: Yes.

A: So, we all respond to the...

Q: Your team.

A: Yeah. Team 20.

Q: Mm-hm.

A: The team I'm on. We came down with the bearcat. Positioned ourselves over here.

Q: So, it's facing this north. It's going to be north. I know it doesn't depict that on the map but that is.

A: North in that alley.

Q: Okay.

A: Team 10 set up on the side and team 10 worked these yards. These first two yards on the corner. And then they started working this yard. They called for another body so (Jeremiah) and I came over here to help them search this yard.

Q: Mm-hm.

A: Then we held this position while - 'cause the - the way that it - the block is curved, and the way the fence line goes, it's kind of funky so we stayed here for a while to make sure that team 10 can clear this back yard here. So now we got technically half a block. This first little corner out of the way. Once that was done I reported back to the bearcat and we're getting ready to check the back yard of this address █████

Q: Okay.

A: We're now contacted the homeowner. Asked for the keys to unlock the door.

Q: You did that or someone else?

A: Yeah it was myself and Officer Cox.

Q: Mm-hm.

A: With Officer Edgerton or Sgt. Edgerton. Once we got the keys unlocked the gate. He said that there is an apartment underneath his house...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Mm-hm.

A: ...but that the person that rents that is not home. And it should be locked. So...

Q: Is the gate on the First Ave. side?

A: Yes, it's on the First Ave. side.

Q: Okay.

A: It's one of those - it's kind of turning a little bit but it is at the First Ave. side.

Q: Okay.

A: And then - so we got the key to open it up. We pushed forward a little bit. Sent the dog in. He searched a little bit. It was kind of partitioned, the back yard was.

Q: With, like, fencing or...?

A: Not fencing but I think it was like plywood.

Q: Okay.

A: So, the dog searched that little area. He wasn't showing any interest. So, Officer Yasonia called the dog back. We pushed forward and cleared that little area, but we noticed that the door underneath the house to the little apartment was unlocked. And it was supposed to be locked so we cleared that underneath apartment. That checked clear and then we started pushing off to the back yard.

Q: Okay. Did you have to go around something to get to the rest of the back yard? Like plywood or...?

A: We just - I think someone maybe moved the plywood. We were inside...

Q: Was the plywood horizontal or...?

A: It was standing up sorta about the height of the table.

Q: Okay.

A: So, with the plywood out of the way. We started pushing forward. It was Jarvis to my right - to my left. It went Jarvis me Cunningham. I think Officer Tiner and Officer Cox. So, we pushed forward and basically how it works is you start picking up angles and my angle is straight, so I didn't see what was going on over here on the right. So, I following my angle and I heard - I heard someone on my right say, "Hey. Show me your hands. Show me your hands. Drop the gun." And then that's when I heard the volley of shots. I didn't know if he was shooting at us. I actually because I was over here I heard shots. I turned and kind of turned around to run toward this little corner of the house. So, it's the 1 2 - so like the 2 3 corner right here.

Q: What's - what's 2 3 mean?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: So pretty much we - we just number this to houses.

Q: Mm-hm.

A: So, the front door is the one side and then it goes clockwise.

Q: Okay. Okay.

A: So, 1 2 3. Three's the back yard.

Q: Okay.

A: And 4. So, we were along the 2-side pushing forward to the 3 side.

Q: And you ran back to the corner because you were concerned about taking - being shot?

A: Right. I heard the shots coming from my right. I didn't know who it was coming from. You know, if it was the guy I was looking for or if it was our officers. I just knew that stimulus was coming this way.

Q: Mm-hm.

A: So, I turned around because we were kind of pushed forward in all that yard.

Q: Mm-hm.

A: So, I...

Q: So, you were exposed.

A: I was exposed so I quickly turned around to...

Q: Get some cover.

A: ...to last piece of cover. And everybody started coming back to that same spot. And we kind of slowed it down from there and I asked Tiner I said, "Did you shoot?" 'Cause I knew he was on that side. He said, "No, I didn't." And Patrick was right in front of me. I said, "Did you shoot?" He said, "(Unintelligible). He shot (unintelligible)." So, I grabbed him and pulled him out and just took his spot, tried to get him out of the situation. And then from there - from there we tried to get the subject commands, tell him to come on out. If you can hear our voice come on out. We didn't get a response. We moved the team. Adam grabbed the big shield. We moved the team up to kind of get a better angle, so we came out wide 'cause he was tucked underneath the stairs. We came out wide to see him. And we saw him kind of laying down on his - he was on his side. His hands were like this. So, we gave commands again. He didn't give us any movement. So, we pushed up a little bit more. And then he made, like, a gurgling sound. So, we had to get closer and closer and as we got closer to him I could see the gun was, like, kind of, like, in his - in his lap. His hands were up like this, but the gun was in his lap.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Was he on his - his side or is his back?

A: On his side.

Q: Do you know which side right or left?

A: I think he was on his right side.

Q: Okay.

A: Yeah.

Q: Like, kind of in a fetal position maybe?

A: Yeah. Yeah.

Q: Okay.

A: So, we pushed up. I covered for Jarvis. Jarvis went in. Moved the gun away and then he started administering first aid to him.

Q: Jarvis did?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. Okay. I'm going to go - go through a couple things real quick.

A: Sure.

Q: So as far as the stack. You - you're the second one in?

A: Yes and no. I don't know how it works. We pretty much take our - we kind of fan out.

Q: So, let's just talk about stack and how - what does that mean and how is that - why do you guys do it?

A: Stack?

Q: Mm-hm.

A: Typically, it's just to - it's just our - it's just our tactic. But it's to help kind of keep things in line. So, the first guy goes left. The next guy goes right. And...

Q: Okay.

A: ...it just helps for the - the order of it.

Q: So, somebody has a responsibility in each direction?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Correct. Each angle is kind a - kind of what we're trying to do. Is pick up that angle - that angle.

Q: Okay. And are you usually, like, in a line right behind each other or...?

A: So, this situation 'cause it's a yard search we fan out.

Q: Okay.

A: So, we all kind of - we took the back yard and we just kind of pushed forward a little bit. And then you take that yard a piece at a time. Just move slow and methodically, this guy's armed with a gun we're going to take it nice and slow.

Q: And what angle were you assigned to?

A: I was on the left side.

Q: Direction.

A: So, I had the kind of, like, this angle right here. This little cone if you will so.

Q: So, you were more focused on the left and the stimulus was coming from the right?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. All right. You said you heard somebody say show me your hands?

A: Mm-hm.

Q: Okay. And you heard somebody say drop the gun?

A: Yes.

Q: Was that an officer saying those things?

A: It sounded like Patrick's voice. Yes.

Q: Okay. Did you hear the suspect saying anything?

A: I did not no.

Q: Okay. How many shots do you think you heard?

A: My guess 5.

Q: Do you know who shot? When it was happening? Do you know who had shot at the time of the incident?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: No, I did not.

Q: Okay. Do you know if anybody was deployed with less than lethal?

A: No to my knowledge. No.

Q: Okay. Is there a reason why you didn't shoot?

A: I had didn't have a threat. I didn't see a threat.

Q: Okay. And then had you had any previous dealings with the suspect? Did you know him from previous calls or anything of that nature?

A: No ma'am.

Q: Were you provided with his name at the time of the briefing?

A: They gave it to use off of, like, a jail identification bracelet.

Q: Okay.

A: But I don't remember.

Q: And were you provided with a picture, like, a mug shot?

A: They did show us a picture yeah.

Q: Okay. Does this mug shot look familiar what you were shown during the briefing?

A: Kind of. In the - in the picture they had he had - a bigger hair.

Q: Okay. Okay. So, no previous dealings. Then afterwards Officer Jarvis provided medical care?

A: Yes ma'am.

Q: Okay. Okay. So, when the shooting - when you first heard the shooting start your focus was towards the left and you were attempting to clear the yard still?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. All right. And you went back to - as you described it - 2-3 corner to get cover.

A: Correct.

Q: Because you didn't know if the - if the suspect was firing on you?

A: Correct.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. How did that feel? What - what was going on through your mind when that - when those bullets started firing?

A: It was - it was scary 'cause you didn't know if it was - who's shooting. You know, being - I didn't know if it was coming at us. I didn't know where it was coming. I just needed to get - there's a level of uncomfortability when you're out in the middle of the yard. You don't have any hard cover to get to. Also, I heard the shots and I just rolled back to last piece of cover and I ended up actually running into Yasonia on the way back in there so. Yeah. Just my eyes are here, shots coming here. You know, don't know if they're behind us - 'cause that porch is angled out. 'Cause there are some stairs.

Q: Mm-hm.

A: Is he shooting down on us? Like, I - I didn't know. I just was very uncomfortable feeling where I was which is why I ran to some cover.

Q: Okay. And then when - you said you saw the gun. You saw it in, like, the lap area of the suspect?

A: Yeah.

Q: Did it look like a revolver? Did it look like a...?

A: It was - it looked like a black semi-automatic handgun.

Q: Okay. All right. Did you happen to notice if it had a magazine in it?

A: Once we started doing medical stuff and we got the gun out of the way. I moved it so Jarvis could work. I saw there was blood on it so I kind of kicked it out of his way so he could have some working space.

Q: Mm-hm.

A: That's when I realized there was no magazine in the gun.

Q: All right. And do you know what kind of medical care Officer Jarvis provided?

A: I don't. He was - he was cutting the pants off and kind of looking at the leg for injuries. That type of stuff.

Q: Okay. How long do you think you were in that back yard searching from the apartment that was vacant in the first section prior to the shooting?

A: I would guess 30 minutes.

Q: Okay. And then prior to, like, when Yasonia and his canine went in, were there announcements made?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: No announcements were made no.

Q: Okay. And then after the canine came out and you guys went passed the - the area you said that had the - the wood.

A: Mm-hm.

Q: Were any announcements made?

A: No.

Q: Okay. Did - would it appear - would it be - would somebody know that there were police in the area? And that there was police in that back yard?

A: Yes. Prior to the brief they chased him. He was getting chased by the patrol units.

Q: By - by officers.

A: Yeah. And then there's - there's cars all around with their lights on - spotlights on so.

Q: Okay. Do you know if prior to your arrival if anyone made any announcements that they were searching if anything?

A: Not to my knowledge no.

Q: Okay. All right. I think that's all I'm going to have for right this moment. Let's all take a break.

Q1: One question.

Q: Sure please.

Q1: Would the typical or procedure for you in this type of situation - darkness armed subject - would it be typical or a procedure for you to make announcement prior to searching a yard?

A: No, it wouldn't.

Q1: And why not?

A: It gives away your position.

Q: Okay.

A: It's a tactical decision.

Q: And did you guys have any - were you using your night vision or were you using, like, flashlights?

A: We were using our light lights. Our flashlights.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Your flashlights.

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay.

A: Night vision's tough the one's we have it doesn't - something to do with the depth so it doesn't help out that well.

Q: Okay. So, in order not to give up your position and have a tactical advantage is not a normal thing to do when you are searching yards to announce your presence?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. All right. Anything else?

Q1: Nope.

Q: All right just stay with us real quick. We're all step out of the room.

Q: All right. I just have a couple more questions.

A: Okay.

Q: I wanna go back to the medical care and equipment. Are you - do you normally carry some sort of first aid?

A: Yes ma'am.

Q: On your person?

A: Yes, on our entry vest.

Q: Okay. What is that?

A: It's just a medical kit with gauze. Heat s - or heat seal? Chest seal. Tourniquets. Just got a quick little medical kit.

Q: And what - what's a chest seal? I'm not familiar with that.

A: It's for gunshot wounds to the chest or any kind of injury wound to the chest. You put that over so it - it just works.

Q: And do all SWAT officers carry this sort of a medical kit?

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Are they all kinds of standardized with - with the tourniquet and gauze and chest seal and those matters.

A: Yes ma'am.

Q: Okay. And you said Officer Jarvis provided medical care?

A: Yes.

Q: Was there a reason you didn't provide the medical care?

A: I was lethal cover and Officer Jarvis is our primary medic on the team.

Q: Okay. All right. Very good. That's all I have.

A: Okay. Thank you.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

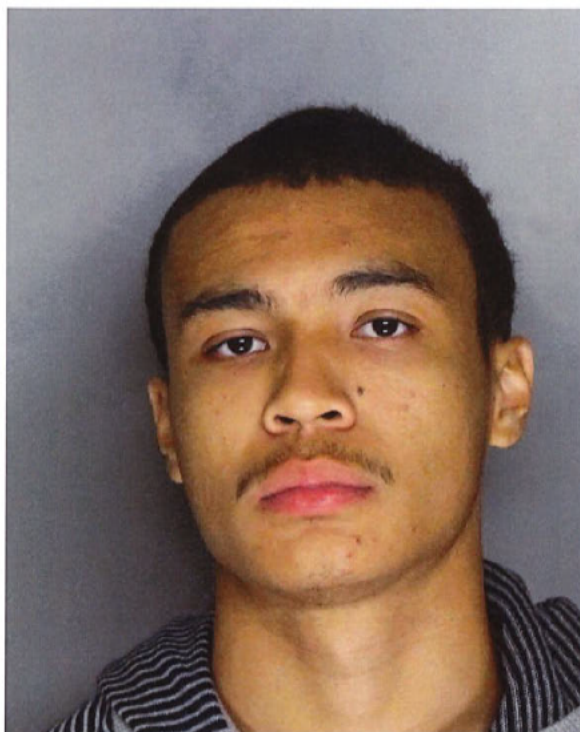
NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. PHOTO

Description PHOTOS SHOWN TO D. DELEON DURING INTERVIEW

9/6/2018

photo.mug (800x1000)



1/1

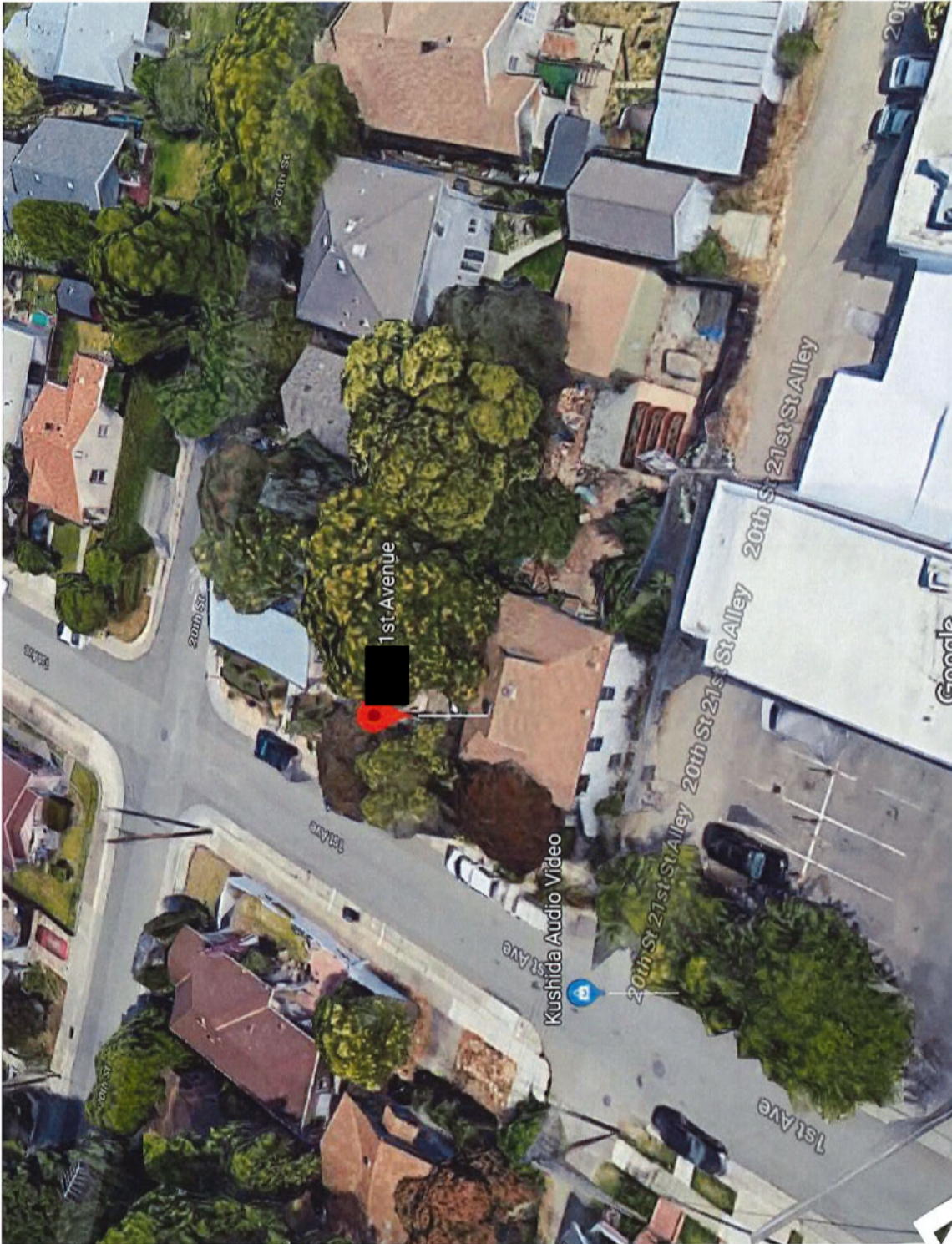


SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





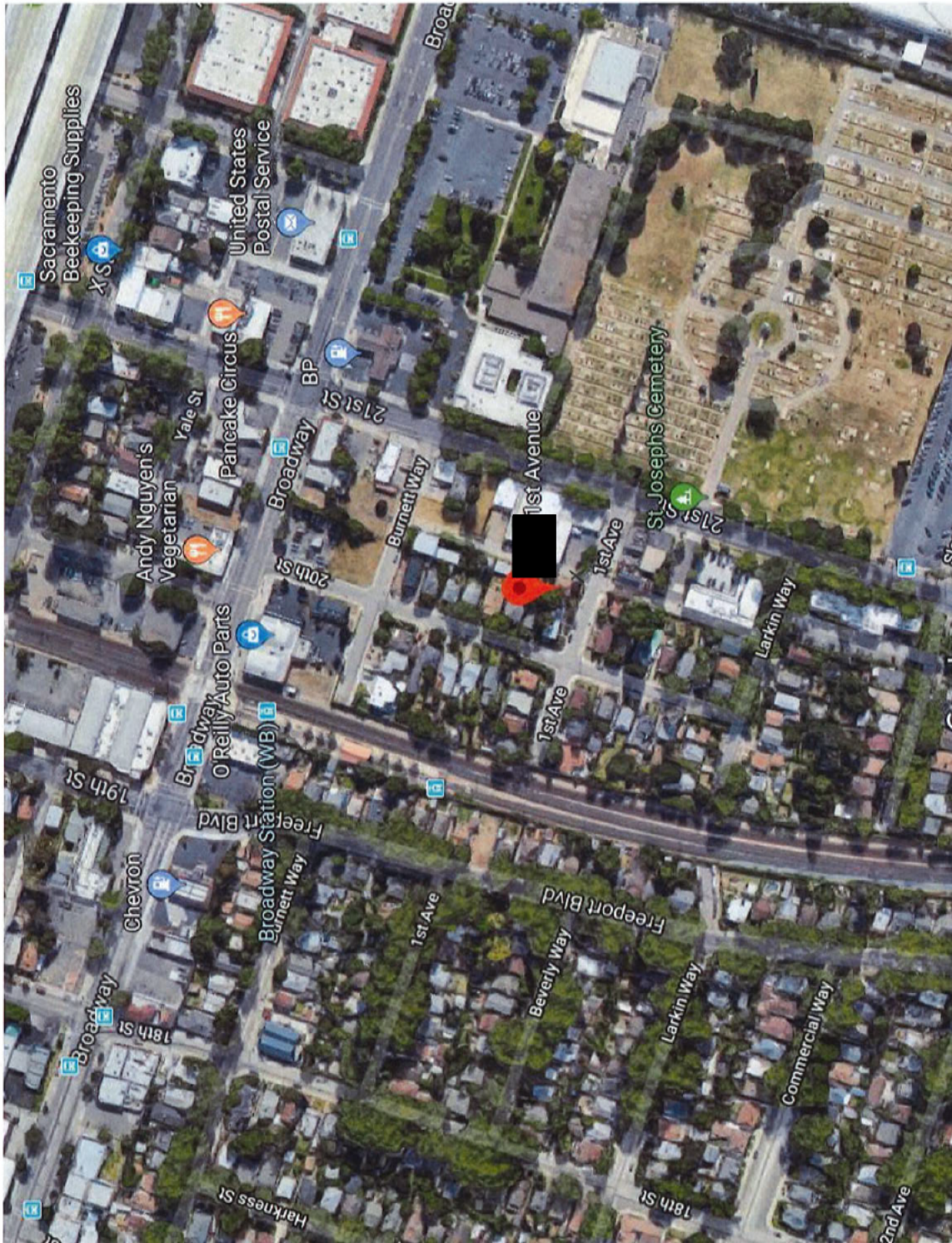
SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 8

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 31 - AYERS, SHAWN E 3002

Subject INTERVIEW: SWAT OFFICER S. CUNNINGHAM #789

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1033

WITNESS INTERVIEW: OFFICER CUNNINGHAM #789

On 9/6/2018 at 1033 hours I, Detective Ayers #763, interviewed Officer Cunninghams #789 at the Sacramento Police Headquarters located at 5770 Freeport Blvd. inside interview room #6. SPOA Representative Officer Brown #500 was also present inside the interview room. The audio of the interview was sent to Net Transcripts where it was transcribed and emailed back to me. I reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. I sent the transcription to Officer Cunningham and SPOA Representative Officer Brown for their review. It should be noted that no additional corrections were made. For exact content and context, watch the interview which was both audio and video recorded (PR# 1009082-001) . The following is the reviewed transcription of the interview:

Q = Detective - Shawn Ayers

A = Officer - Sean Cunningham

A1 = SPOA Representative - Paul Brown

Q: Okay, Officer, my name's Detective Ayers. And what we'll do - we'll kind of go ahead and get started. We're going to talk about the incident that occurred late last night into this morning, which is going to be Case Number 18-284104. We'll start with you go ahead and give me your name - your full name. Spell it out and your badge number.

A: Sean Cunningham, S-E-A-N C-U-N-N-I-N-G-H-A-M. My badge number's 7-8-9.

Q: Okay. And you're represented. Go ahead and provide me your name.

A1: Yes. Paul Brown, Badge 500. And I'm a SPOA representative.

Q: Okay. Officer Cunningham, how long have you been with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Over 11 years.

Q: And then overall law enforcement experience. Have you had any other departments that you've worked for outside of the Sacramento Police Department?

A: No. I've only been with Sacramento.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. And what is your current assignment?

A: SWAT.

Q: SWAT. And how long have you been a SWAT officer?

A: Four (4) years.

Q: Four (4) years? And what prior assignments did you have prior to working with SWAT?

A: I worked on patrol. I was an FTO and I did a TDY Community North Gang Enforcement Team.

Q: Okay. And then how many years did you work patrol?

A: Approximately seven (7), I think.

Q: Seven (7)? And as an FTO?

A: Six (6) months.

Q: And then the TDY to the North Gang Team - how long was that?

A: I think between three (3) and four (4) months.

Q: Three (3) or four (4) months? Okay, and then with all these assignments, comes along special training. What kind of specialized training did you have? As far as FTO training - what did you do with that?

A: With the FTO program I attended a basic FTO school with the Sacramento Sheriff's Department. I think that was a 40-hour class.

Q: Okay, any other specialized training?

A: I attended the Integrated Narcotics Training with the department. Officer Survival School - a 40-hour class with the department.

Q: Okay.

A: Sorry, I can't remember all the classes I've taken.

Q: Were you a Range Master with the department?

A: I did have a lot of training through SWAT, so I am a Range Master.

Q: Okay.

A: Explosive breaching, sniper school.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- Q: Have you had any type of training dealing with mental disorders or...
- A: Yes, I have the department mandated, Crisis Intervention Training (CIT).
- Q: Okay. All right. So, in your current assignment as a SWAT officer, I understand that you have specialized equipment. What type of equipment were you using tonight?
- A: Tonight, I was using a long rifle, which fires a 223 round.
- Q: Okay. Do you know what the brand and model is?
- A: LWRC, I believe it's a M -- I'm not sure of the model.
- Q: Okay.
- A: I believe 16 C or 61 C - something like that.
- Q: Okay, and is that pre-loaded when you start your assignment? How does that - how do you load your weapon?
- A: The standard for me is when I show up to a call out or an operation that we're going to have, I'll have an unload weapon. I will grab a magazine that is fully loaded - place that into my gun. Then I will charge my weapon to make it ready.
- Q: Okay, and I understand that it's sometimes different capacity magazines that go with a rifle?
- A: Yes.
- Q: What type of capacity of magazine do you use for your rifle?
- A: So, on my rifle I run a double stack magazine. One with a 30 and one with a 20.
- Q: Okay. And was that how they were loaded?
- A: Yes.
- Q: Okay, you have to be qualified to use the rifle. Correct?
- A: Yes.
- Q: So, what type of training do you go through to use a rifle?
- A: So, we have depart - I'm sorry -- specialized training for our - the SWAT team, is that we have to pass a specific qual when we come onto the team. And then we get trained - firearms training twice a month for continued professional training that we must qualify for our weapons.
- Q: Okay. So, you do that twice a month?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Twice a month.

Q: Okay, and then in addition to your regular department qualifications that you have with your pistol?

A: Yeah. I think we hold our own training with that because it - it...

Q: You're qualifying with all of your weapons?

A: Yeah - yeah. Pistol and rifle.

Q: Okay. So, in addition to the long rifle you also are carrying a pistol?

A: Yeah.

Q: Or a semi-automatic handgun?

A: Yes.

Q: What type of gun is that?

A: A Sig Sauer P-226 .40 caliber.

Q: Okay, and was that deployed at all tonight or this morning?

A: My weapon?

Q: Yes.

A: No. Well it was on me but...

Q: Okay. So, you were only utilizing the long rifle?

A: I was holding my long rifle. My pistol was in its holster on my hip.

Q: Okay. So, the last - you guys also do a SWAT certification?

A: Mm-hm.

Q: And how often do you do that?

A: Sorry. Can you clarify as far as for shooting or...

Q: So, when you come to the SWAT team you have to be certified as a SWAT officer?

A: Yes.

Q: When did you get first certified?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I certified in March of 2015.

Q: And did you have to continue to certify to stay as a SWAT officer or you just continue your continual professional training?

A: Continue professional training.

Q: Okay. So, as your shift assigned to SWAT is your regular shift that you work?

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay. What is that?

A: My days on that I work are Monday through Thursday, 6:00 to 4:00 pm.

Q: So, 0600 to 1600?

A: Yes.

Q: Using military time. Okay. So, you had worked the day prior and you were off at 4:00 in the afternoon?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, and then you received notification on this SWAT call off when?

A: I believe it was 1213 am I got a page.

Q: Okay, and you were assigned to what SWAT team?

A: I'm SWAT team 10.

Q: And who is your current sergeant?

A: Sergeant Lightfoot.

Q: And then what's your identifier or call sign?

A: Union 14.

Q: Okay, and the uniform that you are wearing here today - is that the uniform that you wear as a SWAT officer?

A: Yes, it is.

Q: Okay, and that is going to be a navy SPD blue or the LAPD blue with grey patches. And do you wear anything over that?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: So, when we go on operation we'll wear what we call a tactical vest. And it is, a beefier vest than like on patrol. It'll cover your shoulders from your throat all the way down for protection. We also wear a helmet.

Q: Okay, are there any police insignia patches or identifiers on that vest?

A: Police in grey letters across the front. Police in grey letters across the back. My name on the back and these same patches will be on my shoulders.

Q: Okay. So, you said that you were notified. You received a page at 2313.

A: 1213.

Q: 1213. Okay. So, with that notification what information are you given at that time?

A: The page read -- kind of in summary -- respond to Broadway 19th for the command post. SWAT - it was a SWAT page and that it was a yard to yard search for a suspect for the crimes of 417/422.

Q: Okay. So, I'm assuming you're responding to Broadway and 19th?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, now I understand that sometimes certain SWAT officers are assigned different responsibilities or equipment. Did you have any type of specialized equipment that you had to bring to that location?

A: No.

Q: Okay, so you responded straight to the location?

A: I went directly to the scene.

Q: Okay, so tell me a little bit about what happens when you arrive on-scene.

A: I arrive on-scene. I'll update the dispatcher that I arrived on scene. I will then dress out for an operation which is my tactical vest and my helmet. I will grab my long rifle. Grab my pistol and then I will respond to the command post to get a briefing about why we were called out there.

Q: Okay, so I'm assuming that a briefing was conducted then.

A: Yes, it was.

Q: And who did the briefing?

A: Lieutenant Sood and Sergeant Merten.

Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: And Sergeant Lee.

Q: Okay, so what information was provided during the briefing?

A: I was advised when I showed up on-scene that there was a call for service on Broadway -- I don't remember what cross street -- with a subject that was armed. Patrol officers responded to the scene and located a subject that matched the description. The description I was given was a subject with a mask on his face, a black hoodie, and tan pants.

Q: And during this briefing was there any information provided on who the suspect might be besides his description?

A: During the brief they said they said patrol responded. They said the subject that matches that description ran from the patrol officers. He was holding some bags and discarded two (2) of the bags. The bags were retrieved by patrol officers and they had an ID that they did not confirm was him. But the ID in the bag -- I don't remember - recall the name. But it was a subject born in -- I believe -- in 1998.

Q: And was there any photographs of this individual shown to members that were there?

A: Yeah - yeah.

Q: Okay.

A: There was the ID card that they showed. I don't recall what the ID cards were, but it showed subject; it had a picture of the subject on it.

Q: Okay. So, you got an opportunity to view that photograph?

A: Yes.

Q: And based on that observation how would you describe that individual?

A: On the photograph from what I saw it was a late teen to early 20's male, dark hair, maybe light skinned black or Hispanic.

Q: Now I have a photograph here that I'm going to show you. It may be the same or it might not be the same photograph. But does that look...

A: Similar. The picture I saw - the facial details I couldn't get into because I saw the card from a little of a distance. But I think there was more hair on the subject with the card that I had.

Q: Okay. More facial hair or more hair...

A: Yeah. More hair on his head.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: More hair on his head? Okay. Thank you. So, then after receiving the briefing information - what occurs after that?

A: The sergeants will make a determination on the tactics we're going to use to try and locate the suspect.

Q: Okay. And what sergeant does that?

A: I believe today was Sergeant Lightfoot.

Q: Okay. So, after your briefing with patrol then does the SWAT team step away and then have another tactical briefing?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. So, you said Sergeant Lightfoot does that briefing. And then is that when assignments are provided or what exactly occurs at that briefing?

A: So, we would go over our overall tactic which today we were told we were going to do a yard - yard by yard search of the area to try and locate this subject. We'd also be utilizing a police K-9 to help try and locate the suspect.

Q: Okay.

A: And then he would assign, from there, individuals to certain teams. And today I was Team 10. I was placed on the team with Sergeant Lightfoot on his side of the area.

Q: Okay. So, I'm sorry. Help me understand when you're saying you're doing a yard to yard search. Are you just paired up with one (1) officer or are you on a team of multiple officers? How does that work?

A: So, for a yard to yard search, the way we do it we will start at one end of a location usually where - if we think the perimeter has the subject contained, we will start at one end and we will be searching the yards of that block in a systematic form all the way until we clear the whole location inside that perimeter - that end perimeter.

Q: Okay, and what I'll do here now is show you a Google map. And again, this is not a true exact depiction. But something hopefully to help refresh your memory. There's kind of like a larger overview from above. This is one that will signify the end location here at █████ 1st Avenue. Getting your bearings here. This is going to be Broadway. These are the railroad tracks, 21st Street - 20th Street - 1st Ave and then Burnett Way. And here's just a closer view of the same thing. So, this is the area here where the briefing was conducted. Correct?

A: No.

Q: No?

A: That command post was made after the incident tonight.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- Q: Okay. So, you guys were briefed at what location?
- A: 19th and Broadway area.
- Q: Okay.
- A: Chevron parking lot right there.
- Q: The Chevron gas station?
- A: Across the street from that - the north side.
- Q: Okay. So, if you wouldn't mind go ahead and depict with an S where you guys had your initial briefing. Okay. And is there a north direction you can mark on that. What - what's north?
- A: You want me to make an arrow?
- Q: Sure - sure. Okay. So, then again you guys get your tactical assignment where you guys are going to go do yard to yard search. Um, and again, you said systematically. So, you're part of Team 10 with Sergeant Lightfoot?
- A: Yes.
- Q: Is it just the two of you and then you guys piggyback back and forth or is it your whole team that sticks together as you clear yard to yard?
- A: So, we have multiple officers. I don't know how many were on scene today. Team 10 with six (6) and a sergeant. There's also Team 20 and they probably - they may have had five (5) with a sergeant.
- Q: Okay.
- A: They're a separate team. We also have reserve officers that were on scene with us too. Two (2) of them were there.
- Q: Okay. So, you guys approach the location because you're told that he - the suspect - is possibly in a backyard?
- A: Yes. So, the information I received from patrol is that the subject ran - dropped bags and ran to the location south of Broadway by 20th Street. Half the patrol responded to that location. The subject was observed matching the description with a handgun jumping a fence - hopping over a fence away from the officers. I was also told that a helicopter or a CHP air unit was over top - also saw a subject in the area with a handgun.
- Q: Okay. And was a location provided?
- A: Uh...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: You guys knew where to go?

A: Yes. So, one officer in this alleyway right here between 20th and 21st observed the subject. I don't know the exact house. Saw a subject with a handgun jump the fence into this lot right here between this alleyway and 20th Street.

Q: Okay. So, as you guys approach with that information you guys go straight to that location or are you clearing yards as you approach?

A, No. We don't go to straight to the location that was provided the patrol officer. There are perimeter units that are on scene that never saw a subject leave that block - that block area. And so tactically, what the sergeant does is picks a point inside this area of where we're going to start searching. So, we systematically search that block.

Q: Okay. So, your team - what starting point do you guys get?

A: My team responded to 1st and 20th.

Q: Okay. So, from that location you systematically go what direction?

A: So, the first thing we did is search the front, uh, it'd be the north side of 1st Ave. There is a duplex on this corner. And there's also - I guess it'd be █████ 1st Avenue. We searched for a subject in that location and didn't find anybody.

Q: I'm sorry. What location are you referring to?

A: The north of 1st Ave. On 1st Ave just north.

Q: The duplex?

A: The duplex and in front of █████ we searched the front yards and did not locate anybody on that side.

Q: Okay.

A: The next thing we did is a team of officers -- I was not involved -- searched the corner house on the northeast corner of 1st and 20th Street - which would be the duplex. And they searched that side yard and into the back yard.

Q: And one of the things I wanted to ask you -- when you guys go and do your systematic search or any type of spot deployment -- are there any type of cameras or videotape or anything like that that you guys are equipped with?

A: So, I have a body worn camera and I place that on my tactical gear. When we responded at this location, I was advised by my sergeant to turn on my body worn camera which I did. I confirmed that it was working using my phone because there's an app that I use.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay, and then when you wear your body worn camera where do you position that on your equipment?

A: It would be somewhat near my bellybutton area. There's a flap from my protection area that I have room to place it there.

Q: Okay. So, to continue on after the duplex...

A: So, the front was searched - in front of the duplex. The backyard was searched as I held towards the middle because this second part of the duplex had another yard that separated it by a fence on this one. I looked and covered down in this area to make sure no one would jump the fence. And I could see if anybody moved in this area.

Q: Okay, one of the clarifying questions I want to ask you, prior to doing a systematic search what were the rules of engagement? Were you given any knowing that the individual was armed with a firearm?

A: So, before we left the briefing that was advised by Lieutenant Sood of our general orders, they were going to be used as policy.

Q: Okay. All right.

A: So, we systematically as that one was being searched there's a team on this alleyway which would be Team 20. They were at the corner of [REDACTED] looking north through the alley. The duplex was cleared. Team 10's, um, peripheral officers moved up to the house north of the duplex - uh, one house further on. 20th Street north of 1st Avenue. I responded to that location and with a team of officers, um, searched for the subject and cleared that yard.

Q: As you guys kept doing this are there any commands that are being given by any of the searching officers, uh, or the helicopter letting the suspect know that you guys were conducting a search?

A: So for us - we're doing this part - we try to be as quiet as possible.

Q: Okay.

A: There is a dog that's being used. I don't believe...I remember hearing the canine officer giving any commands to show yourself or anything like that at this point. We were trying to do a stealth, a quiet clear of the backyard - a quiet search of the backyard.

Q: Okay. So, then what happens after you cleared the yard of the opposite north of the corner of 1st and 20th?

A: So, after we cleared this and this section was of the area is checks clear of the subject. I responded to Team 20 to assist them to clear the area - the backyard of [REDACTED]

Q: Okay. Now when you guys approached is there any other specialized equipment that you guys bring with you besides your long rifles?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: So, are you talking about on foot or overall?

Q: Yeah, when you responded after the briefing what equipment did you bring with you? Whether it be your team or Team 20 to help assist you with clearing the yards for that area?

A: So, as far as my Team 10's assignment, we had a Suburban that is my sergeant's SWAT vehicle.

Q: All right.

A: Placed with a ballistic blanket that we use to shield ourselves in case of gunfire at us.

Q: Okay.

A: Team 20 had an armored vehicle that they used on this side of -- I guess that'd be an alleyway -- between 20th Street and 21st.

Q: So, they actually brought the armored vehicle up to that front location?

A: Not the front location. This corner location. We both start at the two corners and we somewhat leapfrogged as we go and clear the yards.

Q: Okay. So, for my clarification when you said you guys each start from each corner - does Team 20 start from 21st?

A: No. We start - they start at the alleyway.

Q: The alleyway?

A: Right near █████ on 1st Avenue.

Q: Okay. And then you meet up with them?

A: So, I met up with Sergeant Edgerton and a team of officers and begin to clear █████

Q: Okay. And was that designated by Sergeant Edgerton at that time, who he was going to take?

A: The - yes it was. He asked Sergeant Lightfoot for more officers because the backyard at the one house I just cleared was full of debris and foliage and things like that. So, we needed numerous amounts of officers. So, we had to borrow officers from the Team 20 side. So, when he was...when we cleared that, and he was going to clear his section to assist part of the systematic clear he asked for officers to come help him. And my sergeant who was Sergeant Lightfoot told me to go over to his team to assist him to clear.

Q: Okay. Was there anybody else beside you from Team 10 that went to assist?

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Who was that?

A: I believe Officer Surjan, Officer Cox and I assisted - I think that might be it from Team 10 and then Team 20 had an officer that we posted in this backyard as we searched to make sure it was held until we did a systematic clear in case someone jumped the fence.

Q: Okay. So, you're notified or signifying that an officer was in that backyard. Was it at the first corner house or...

A: Second house - second house to the north.

Q: Okay. I know its kind of hard but if you can maybe just put a little X in that backyard.

A: Okay.

Q: Okay. So, now your team you're now part of Team 20 with Sergeant Edgerton making entry into the backyard?

A: We went to a side gate.

Q: Okay.

A: That led to the east side of █████ after they spoke to the homeowner of █████

Q: Okay. Did that homeowner inform you that they might have heard somebody or did they give you any information that could assist you in your search?

A: They didn't.

Q: They didn't?

A: I did not go up there. I was not told that he heard anything or observed anything.

Q: Okay. So, you had no prior knowledge that he was in that backyard?

A: No.

Q: You were systematically searching yard to yard?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. And then as you guys go through the gate is there a single file line? Is it a double stack? How do you guys approach the backyard?

A: So, the way we do the clear is once we open the gate you'll have two officers that are looking in from both sides. And what our tactic is, is to use a K-9 officer or the K-9 - the police K-9 to move forward and attempt to do a search of the area before we bring officers into that area.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. And is that what you guys did?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. So, open the gate and then how far did the K-9 go into the backyard before you guys moved up?

A: I was not at the front by the gate. I was back a little bit. So, I don't know how far the dog searched on the side yard. I just can't tell you how far the dog went - how far was cleared.

Q: Okay. Do you recall the order of officers as you guys approached the gate? Who was in front?

A: No - no.

Q: Okay. So, how can you remember how many officers went up to the yard?

A: I guess six (6) or seven (7) might be the numbers that we were using.

Q: And from your memory did all six (6) or seven (7) officers go into the backyard once you reached the side gate?

A: I believe everybody entered in that side yard which leads into the backyard. But we didn't immediately go to the backyard because there was an apartment on the lower story.

Q: Yeah.

A: And we were told it's supposed to be locked and it wasn't locked. So, we went to that location to confirm that the subject didn't - or a subject didn't go into that lower apartment area.

Q: Okay. So, explain to me what that process entailed. Did you guys have to enter it to clear it or did you guys just post somebody there? How did that go down?

A: So, as officers would go in each of the side yard checking behind where the dog had already checked on that side yard. As I moved up I saw there was a door there. Officer Edgerton looked into a window to make sure that no one was in - in the lower story. You could see straight into it. As he looked into it he saw there was numerous rooms. He asked if that door was locked because he said it's supposed to be locked and the homeowner's supposed to be gone. I checked the knob and noticed that the door was unlocked. And so, he advised that he wanted to do a search inside that lower living quarters to confirm that no subject was in there since his information from the homeowner on the top floor was that the person was gone.

Q: Okay, and I understand that there's a numbering system that officers use when they try to reference what side of the house they are on.

A: Mm-hm.

Q: Do you guys utilize that?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I don't think we said anything to each other over the air because the only way you could get in was to the west side of the house through the gate to get to the backyard.

Q: So, that's coming off 1st Avenue not from the side alleyway.

A: So, we came off 1st Avenue. And if you do have a numbering system - if you're on 1st Avenue looking north we would consider that the 1 side. And the west side would be considered the 2 side. We entered the side yard to the 2 side of the property from a gate that was located on the 1-2 corner - I guess you would say.

Q: So, this area right here would be considered the 1-2 area?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, and then you guys proceeded through the west side of the residence?

A: Yes.

Q: You said that's where the separate bottom apartment was located.

A: Mm-hm.

Q: And you guys cleared that. Do you remember how many officers went in to clear that?

A: I was the first one in and I held the open door. I don't know how many people entered in.

Q: Okay. So, after that clears up did those officers kind of join you?

A: Two (2) people held the backyard or one (1) person -- I'm not exactly sure. And at - when we cleared the bottom, other officers came inside that residence with me and we systematically cleared the inside of the residence.

Q: Okay. So, after that residence is clear then what happens?

A: Then we responded back outside to the side yard where they continued with a K-9 search of the side yard - backyard area of █████ first half.

Q: Okay, then you guys continue to move into the backyard?

A: Yes, into the back.

Q: And again, stealth approach? No commands were given?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. So, as you guys entered into the backyard who is the lead officer as you guys approach into the backyard?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I don't know who. There was like another gate or something separating the backyard from the side yard and officers responded there. We then sent the K-9 - they sent the K-9 into the backyard. But I don't know who the officers were on that. I was eyes-on at the front.

Q: So, you're still part of the side yard holding?

A: I came back. I would probably guess I was the fifth person in the back.

Q: Okay. So, then after K-9 goes into the backyard through the second gate, what happens after that?

A: I connect with the search. I notice from the back that the K-9 went to the fence line of the property on the north side.

Q: Okay.

A: Sergeant Edgerton advised that we were going to - that the officers were going to clear the backyard of █████

Q: And then did it take the whole team, or did he select a few to go with him?

A: Everybody that responded through the front gate continued to search into the backyard.

Q: Okay. And you were part of that team?

A: Yes.

Q: And you're not in the front?

A: No.

Q: Are you in the very rear or are you in the middle?

A: Probably middle - middle area.

Q: Okay. So, as everyone entered into the backyard, where do you go from there?

A: So, as I entered some officers searched the left. Some officers start searching to the right and so, I started to cover down towards where the dog was on the fence line on - on the north fence line.

Q: Okay. Describe the backyard to me. How did it appear to you when you first came into the backyard?

A: Somewhat cluttered. There were some tall trees. There was high brush in the back. There was a concrete patio prior to the grass area - area of the backyard. There were stairs directly to my right as you enter into the backyard.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. So, when you go into the backyard you're saying the stairs are off to your right and you're facing to the north. So, you're saying the stairs are off to your east?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. So, you're - I'm assuming your muzzle pointed forward?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, and you got an officer to your left or no?

A: There's officers to the left.

Q: To the left? You're kind of in the middle and you have officers to the right?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. So, walk me through what happens after you guys are in the backyard.

A: So, as we begin the search into the backyard, I step forward a few feet. As a SWAT officer you kind of move together to try and to watch each other's back I guess, basically. And as I step forward -- I pause and check the front. And then I heard - I heard, an officer yelling to my right.

Q: Okay. Now this is early in the morning? When this is occurring. So, is the backyard lit? Is it dark?

A: It's nighttime and dark.

Q: Okay, are you using any illumination to help you see what's going on or where you're at in the backyard?

A: I have white light on my rifle that I can activate to help me see.

Q: Okay, and was everybody activating their flashlights to help them see?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, and so then you said you heard some noise off to your right. Tell me about that.

A: So, as I move forward I heard officers to my right saying, "Show me your hands. Show me your hands."

Q: Okay. And do you recall who was saying that?

A: I couldn't tell you who was yelling it because I think actually multiple officers were yelling that.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: And they said it more than once?

A: More than once.

Q: Okay, and then what happens after that?

A: Then I remember thinking knowing that the suspects probably still right that they made contact with the subject; with the subject. I heard one (1) of the officers saying, "Drop the gun."

Q: Okay. So, what's your mindset at that point? What are you thinking? Do you remember?

A: My thinking was we had a guy who was hiding with a gun. And if someone's telling him to drop the gun that he's got the gun in his hands. And the officers - he's made contact with the officers.

Q: Okay. Does that subject say anything or is there any interaction between the officers yelling commands at him and that person?

A: I didn't hear anything from the subject.

Q: Okay. So, after you hear the officers, uh, to your right yell a command, "Show me your hands. Show me your hands. He has a gun." What happens next?

A: I hear gunfire.

Q: Okay. How many rounds do you think you heard? How many rounds were shot?

A: It happened so fast, I don't know. I know it was multiple, but I couldn't tell you, like, how many.

Q: Okay. And did you know who shot at that point?

A: So, the shooting took place -- I actually turned to the right and I saw multiple officers to my right. I knew that my sergeant had shot because I knew - I turned - I saw him. But I don't know who else shot at that time.

Q: Okay. So, at what point did you learn that your sergeant shot or there might have been other people that shot?

A: So, when I turned to the right immediately in front of me was my Sergeant. I knew that officers got into a shooting, at least one (1) officer got into a shooting and he put out on the air that they - that they got into a shooting. We were advised to retreat back to try to get a position of cover. At that time, I learned that there were two (2) shooters.

Q: Okay. So, when you say your sergeant fired are you referring to Sergeant Lightfoot or Sergeant Edgerton?

A: Sergeant Edgerton. On my team we work as one (1) sometimes. So, I will say my sergeant. But Sergeant Edgerton.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. I just want to be sure that I'm clear. Thank you. Then that's the same sergeant that advised over the air to dispatch that shots fired - subject down?

A: I believe so, yes.

Q: Okay, did you give any commands at any point?

A: No, I didn't.

Q: Okay, were you able to see the suspect at any point?

A: I never saw the suspect at that point.

Q: Okay. So, never gave any commands - you never saw the officers engage or give him or him reacting to the commands that were given to the by the sergeant or by any of the officers?

A: When I turned and looked my view was obscured. I know that as I turned and looked there were officers and there was also, like, a barbecue. I couldn't see anything beyond that.

Q: Okay. After those shots were fired - do you have the opportunity to view the suspect?

A: I did.

Q: Okay, and was he still standing? Was he - what was he doing at that point?

A: So, we retreated back to the corner. Sergeant Lightfoot took over as the tactical decision maker at that point since Sergeant Edgerton and the other officer were involved in a shooting. They backed out. We attempted to call the subject back to us. There was no response. A team of officers then moved forward to get a view of the subject and as they were attempting to get a view of him, I was assigned to go and assist them to take the subject into custody.

Q: Okay, so when you go to assist are you given a specific assignment?

A: So, for us we say hands basically, that means for me is I'm going to be first and it's actually going to be a sign for me to go hands-on with the subject and take him into custody. However, if we're using handcuffs or anything, like, just hold him or something like that.

Q: Okay. So, Sergeant Lightfoot then takes over that team. How many officers then approach?

A: Approximately five (5).

Q: Okay, and do you guys use any other equipment as you approach knowing that shots were just fired? Are there - what are your safety precautions used to re-approach?

A: We designate on the SWAT team assignments for - given assignments little - that part of the operation. We have big ballistic shield to protect the whole team that we stood behind.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay.

A: We utilize that to try and keep cover to move up on the subject with a gun. We'll have officers that will hold lethal cover on the subject and an officer that may have less lethal on the subject - less lethal weapon on the subject. Someone to be the medic or a voice and people, like, assigned to be hands.

Q: Okay. So, you have that - you have somebody assigned to less than lethal or non-lethal and you have a medic. And then you have -- what do you call it -- hands?

A: Yes.

Q: And then you had your team leader?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, let me back up a little bit. So, when you're given the information of why you're there - you're searching yard to yard and as you go systematically to search, do you have somebody assigned as non-lethal or is everybody deployed with lethal?

A: So, when we go to search, we do have a subject, an officer that will use a non - non-lethal. I think today we used a less than lethal bean bag round for a shotgun.

Q: So, less than lethal shotgun. Okay, and who was assigned that?

A: Initially, Officer Kraintz was when we started. I do not recall who had the less lethal beanbag shotgun when we were in the backyard of █████

Q: Okay, but you guys had one with you when you went into the backyard?

A: I specifically remember one being called up.

Q: Okay, so then as you guys try to re-initiate contact with the subject is he responsive to your guys' commands at all?

A: There is no response.

Q: Okay. So, what happens after he doesn't respond back? Do you guys stand put? Do you make an approach?

A: So, at that point seeing that the subject was shot - we moved up. The subject moved up and down -- an officer moved up and down enough to see the subject's hands. And at that point we made an "observated" call to go up to the subject, take custody and start medical on him.

Q: Okay, when you guys - when you specifically approached with the team what did you observe?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: So, I was probably the first or second person that responded to the subject that was down. I saw subject that was laying down on his right side. There was, like, tomato cages, like the metal tomato cages for gardens - there were - he was kind of leaned into some of those. I saw a gun on - I guess - it would be his right-hand side, kind of by his groin area.

Q: So, that was just lying on the ground in close proximity to him?

A: I recall it lying on the ground. I think the way he was laying back - I think it was kind of right here on his kind of leg area maybe.

Q: Okay, and then what happens from there?

A: So, seeing that no response - knowing we need to get medical to him as soon as we can -- I moved up - grabbed his arm to make sure that nothing - he couldn't go for the gun. Another officer came up - removed his firearm from that subject.

Q: Do you remember who that was?

A: Officer Jarvis.

Q: Okay, so the gun's moved out of the way. You grab an arm -- do you know which arm you grabbed?

A: Left arm.

Q: Left arm? Was there anybody else that assisted you with going hands-on?

A: Just Officer Jarvis and me, actually physically came up to him and took custody. After that gun was moved, Officer Jarvis immediately started to try and perform a medical evaluation on him.

Q: Okay, so after Officer Jarvis does the medical evaluation what occurs from there?

A: So, he was performing medical on the subject that was on the ground -- fire was - has already been called and staged. As Officer Jarvis was performing CPR on the subject, fire came and took over on the medical portion of the rescue.

Q: Okay, and then what does your team do at that point?

A: Once the subject was handled by the medics, I'm sorry - the fire department medical personnel, and I responded back to the street. I was advised to respond back to the street.

Q: Okay, from your memory of being in the backyard where the subject was, do you recall what the backdrop was?

A: From where?

Q: From where the officers were standing to where the subject was standing?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: The backdrop of the suspect?

Q: Yeah, as far as--.

A: The wooden fence.

Q: Wooden fence? Now I got one (1) clarifying question to ask, I wanted to cover. When they did a round count of your magazines you said you had double stack magazine, a 30-round and a 20 round.

A: Mm-hm.

Q: One (1) of them - the 20-round magazine - we had 19 rounds of ammunition.

A: Not in the double stack that I had on my gun. I also pulled a 20-round magazine that's on my duty belt.

Q: Yeah.

A: And that one (1) had 19 in it.

Q: Okay, and then is there a purpose why you only put 19 in it?

A: So, with the way that these fit in the in the duty belt -- sometimes the rounds will come out on the bottom. And I never pulled that magazine out today and didn't know it was at 19. It could've possibly been for months. I haven't pulled that magazine out of that pouch for some time.

Q: Okay, you guys want to go ahead and step out and take a break? I'm going to go ahead and confer with the other sergeants in case to see if there's any additional questions. Then I'll come grab you. Thank you.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

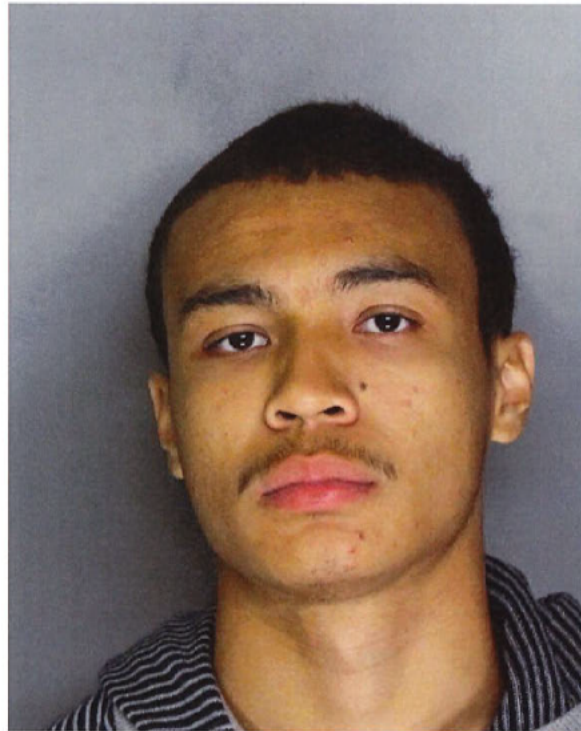
1. ATTACHMENTS

Description PHOTOS & ADMONISHMENT

9/6/2018

photo.mug (800x1000)

18-284104



SHOWN TO OFFICER CUNNINGHAM # 789
9-6-18



SA 763



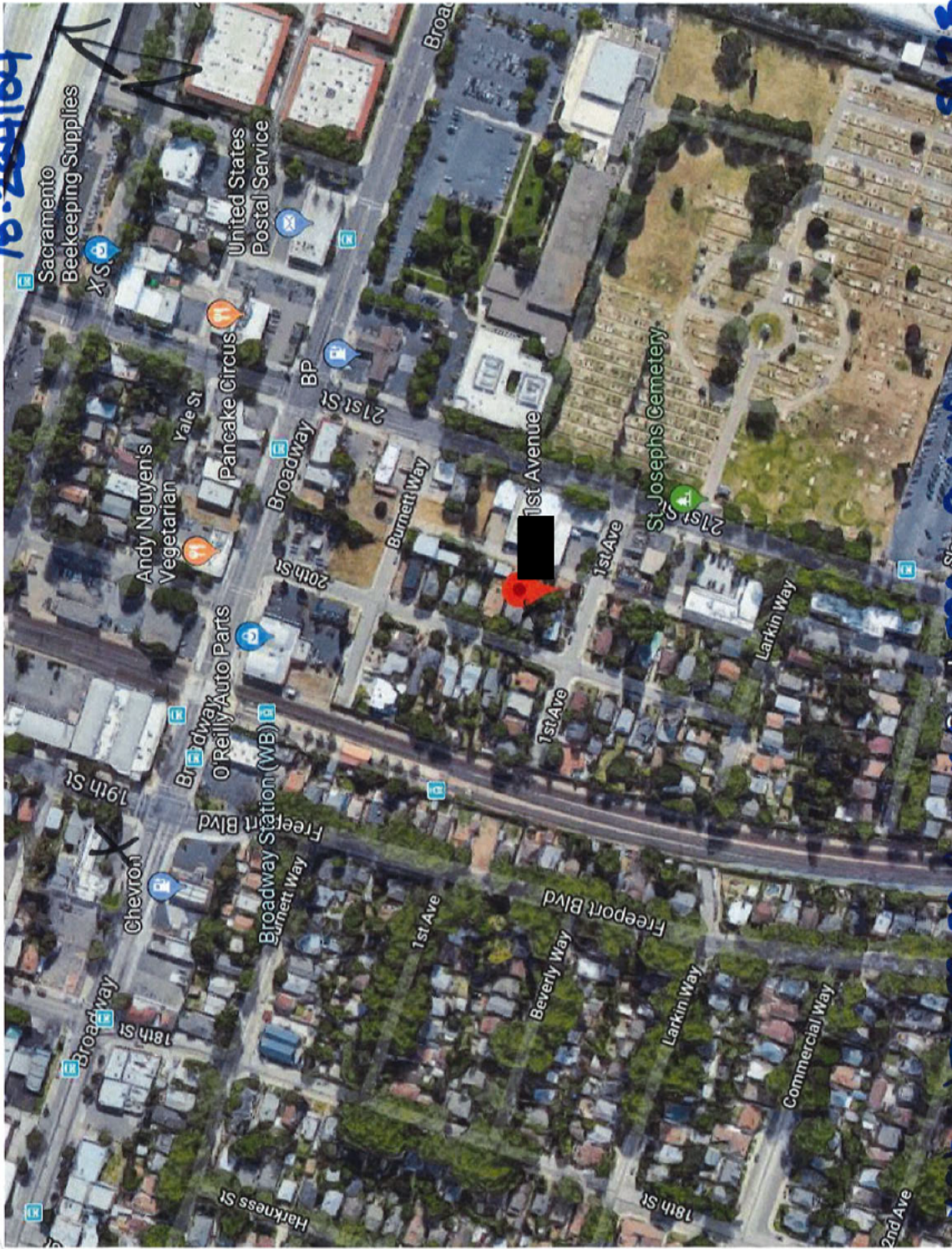
SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

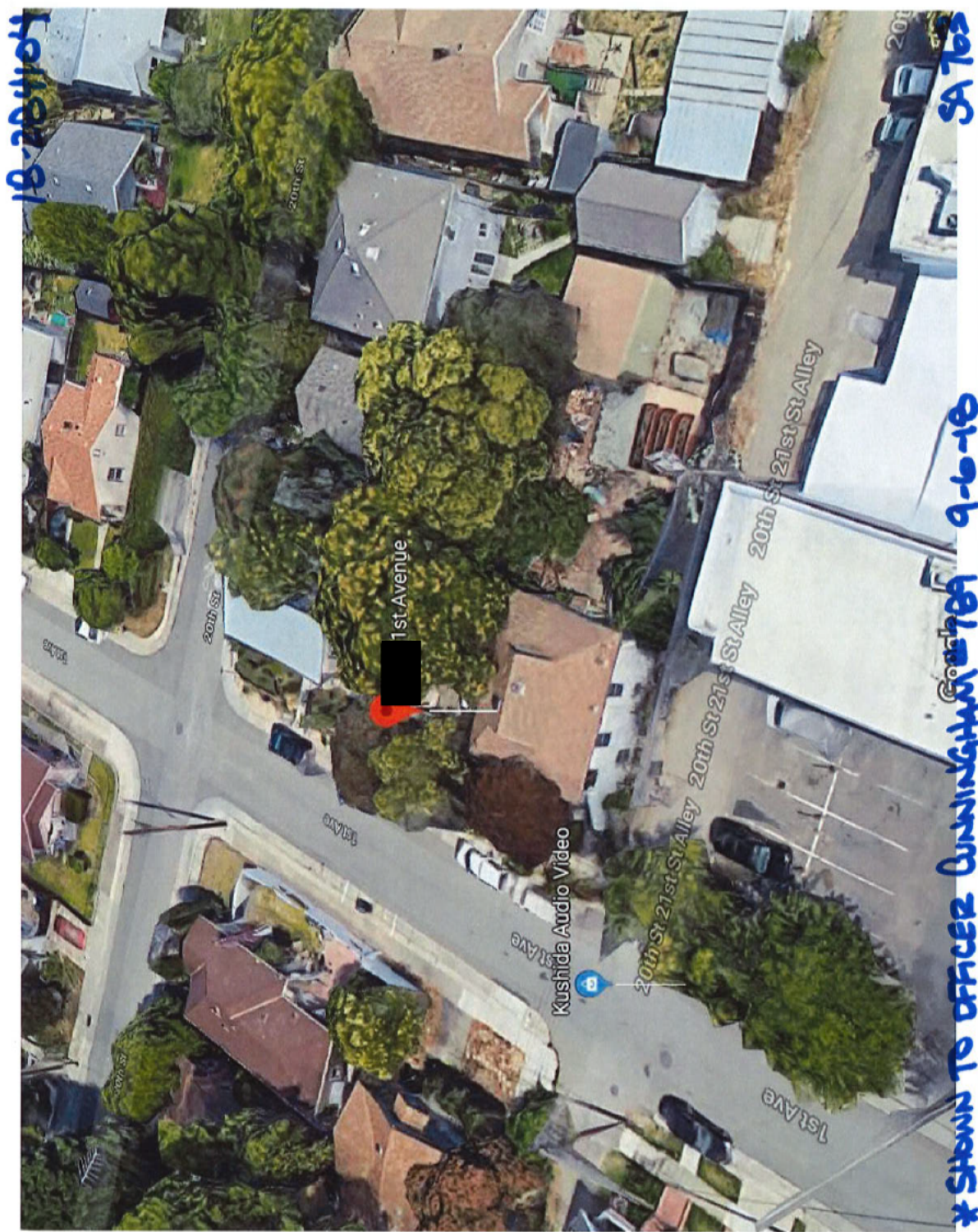
CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Report Number: 18-284104

OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

S. WINNINGHAM #789
Officer's Name and Badge Number

9/6/18 1012
Date and Time

S. AYERS #763
Detective's Name and Badge Number

9/6/18 1012
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BODY WORN CAMERA - WINNINGHAM	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 9

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 3857 - COUGHRAN, CHAD 0635

Subject INTERVIEW: SWAT OFFICER J. JARVIS #402

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1157

WITNESS INTERVIEW: Officer Jarvis #402

On 9/6/2018 at 1157 hours I, Detective Coughran #635, interviewed Officer Jarvis #402 at Police Headquarters inside interview room #1. SPOA Representative Officer Gunter #331 was present inside the interview room. The audio of the interview was sent to Net Transcripts where it was transcribed and emailed back to me. I reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. I sent the transcription to Officer Jarvis and SPOA Representative Officer Gunter for their review. Several additional minor corrections were made. For exact content and context, watch the interview video. The following is the reviewed transcription of the interview:

Q=Detective Coughran

A=Officer J. Jarvis

Q: We'll start - your first - first and, uh, last name?

A: My first name is Jeremiah, J-E-R-E-M-I-A-H. Last name Jarvis, J-A-R-V-I-S.

Q: And badge number?

A: 402.

Q: All right. Um, how long have you been working with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Since, uh, August of 2007 is when I was sworn.

Q: Okay. Were you...

A: About 11 years.

Q: Eleven years. Did you lateral from anywhere else?

A: No.

Q: Okay. Officer Jarvis, what is your current assignment?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I'm currently assigned to the Special Weapons and Tactics Team.

Q: Okay. Prior assignments to that?

A: Uh, I was patrol, um, I did TDY's to places but I was permanently assigned to the POP team. I don't remember the dates offhand. I think I was there for six months to a year and then when we disbanded the POP team whenever that I was, uh, I went back to patrol for maybe another six months to a year and that was directly before I came to SWAT team.

Q: Okay. Were you in the military at all?

A: No, sir.

Q: Now, since, uh, you've been a sworn peace officer, have you had specialized training?

A: Yes.

Q: All right. Let's go over there.

A: All right. Well, do you want me to start like the beginning or do you wanna talk about things that might be more applicable to today or what do you wanna talk about?

Q: Yeah, I mean, in general, just, um, any of the significant specialized training that you attended.

A: All right. Well, currently I'm assigned to SWAT team. So our SWAT team does a lot of specialized training specifically to SWAT type of incidents. Also on the SWAT team, um, one of my preliminary assignments was a - as a elite chemical agent guy for the, uh - uh, SWAT team. So I'm a - rated chemical agents instructor.

Q: Right.

A: I'm also - have been to less lethal instructor, certified so to - not just to use it but to train other - other people. Flash bang instructor, I'm a, a defensive tactics instructor for our department.

Q: Uh-huh.

A: I'm the firearms instructor for our department and most, uh, about two years ago, two and a half years ago I started having more interest in the medical side of, um, providing medicine as a - for law enforcement so as the - on the SWAT team we keep a couple of our members who are certified as EMTs.

Q: Right.

A: So I volunteered for that assignment. I started helping out with the medical stuff, eventually went to an EMT school, got certified through National Registry and through the, um, local county as a county EMT which I'm currently registered.

Q: What did that training include or consist of?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: It in - I had to go to like a community college, um, two days a week for - I don't know if it was ten weeks. I can't remember exactly the number of hours. We did like three month type of extra training and then I had to pass a practical and a on-line certification test and I have to re-cert every two years.

Q: And what is the certification that's...

A: Uh, as an EMT?

Q: EMT.

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay. So certified EMT.

A: Certified EMT so just like the ones that work in most ambulances have like one EMT and one medic so I would be the equivalent of the EMT. Sometimes on the SWAT team we call like, hey, medic up or whatever. I'm not a certified medic for the county but that's kind of what - the name that we called it on our team.

Q: Okay.

A: Um, in addition to that, because of my certification, I've been teaching first aid at the department - for the department. I've been one of the lead in-service trainers, uh, for the whole department for providing first aid.

Q: Okay. Any other specialized training?

A: Uh, I've been to a lot of training, probably - uh, but I can't think of anything that's supper applicable. If I think of something, I'll let you know. If you have any specific questions...

Q: Okay. Well, just regarding your special weapons and tactics training.

A: Yeah.

Q: Um, I'm assuming you had to go to school for that?

A: Yeah, so I've been to basic SWAT school, um, we do in addition - that's a 40 hour - or 80 hour course. In addition to that, I've been - on the team we do a ton of training for ourselves. I've been to a couple hostage rescue trainings put on like advance hostage rescue trainings. Most recently I was certified as an assistant team leader on our team because there was a bunch of in-house training that went with that but I also had to go to the California Association of Tactical Officers, their team leader school. So actually sort of - that school is mainly for - especially for other departments that (unintelligible) sergeants or the team leaders for their teams but we send our assistant team leaders, too, just so that...

Q: Right.

A: That way we're that much more, you know, trying to be ahead of the game.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. And then, uh - and then as part of being on the SWAT team, you guys do, uh, like regular training together?

A: Yeah, I mean at least - I would say at least since I've been on the team, at least one day - a full day a week is 40 hours so at least ten hours of every 40 hours is devoted to training.

Q: Okay.

A: Whether it's range training or tactical training...

Q: Right. Right.

A: ...or we spend a lot of guy - uh, time also training our new - our new guys which is also a refresher for us, too.

Q: Okay. So, I'm going to ask you about your, your uniform that you are wearing today. Um, is it as you are right now?

A: Um, yes, minus - it's the same type of pants but I changed my pants because I got the blood on my - on the pants I was wearing during the incident.

Q: Right.

A: So after I was photographed I changed my pants but it's - it's the same pair - it's the same type of pants just my extra pair.

Q: Got ya. So it's the - the dark blue with the - the patches on the side, your name and SWAT embroidered on it just as you are (unintelligible).

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. And then I'm assuming you had - did you have body armor over this?

A: Yes so...

Q: So describe what you were wearing at the time of the incident.

A: So it's a - a heavy vest so it has handgun - all the materials handgun rated similar to like a bullet proof vest that a patrolman would wear.

Q: Uh-huh.

A: Um, but then it also has, uh, heavy rifle rated plates that are worn inside on the front. It has shoulder pads that come down. The shoulder pads also have the same patch that I have on my shoulders here.

Q: The police patch?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: The police patch.

Q: Got ya.

A: It has a, uh, - a neck protector which is rated for handgun rounds. On the front of my vest - I took pictures earlier but I have a - uh, our - diversionary devices, uh, pouch and diversionary device, a - um, my radio, I carry two extra 30-round magazines and then I carry a med kit and, uh, I have a supplemental - like a utility pouch in the front, uh, below here. A radio, push to talk, my body cam and a police patch that I wear across my chest.

Q: Is that the - now is that the - essentially like the standard, uh, equipment and uniform that you would typically wear on a - on a call-out?

A: That I would typically wear?

Q: Right.

A: Yeah, the exact...

Q: Okay.

A: Actually in this one I have just added a utility pouch in the front for some (unintelligible).

Q: Okay.

A: But other than that it's the same one I've been wearing for the last few years.

Q: Okay. Did you - I'm sorry, did you have something else you were going to add.

A: No, I was just saying I think I - I didn't talk about I had a - a gas mask pouch on the back, too, which contained a gas mask and I also - we also wear a different belt than a normal belt.

Q: Different?

A: It has - it has molle covering. It's also ballistic. It's about this thick and it has a buckle on the front.

Q: Right.

A: But still sidearm, um, taser and handcuffs and I'm not sure what else I have on there.

Q: Okay. What I wanna cover next is the, uh, the different, uh, weapons and firearms that you carry.

A: Okay.

Q: Okay. So, um, how many do you carry?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: We carry our primary weapon on the SWAT team is an AR-15 style - it's, uh - it shoots a .223 round.

Q: Okay.

A: A rifle.

Q: Okay.

A: Um, so that is my primary.

Q: So it's...

A: It has a - I carry it with a 30 round magazine in the gun.

Q: Okay.

A: And like I said, I have two, uh, extra magazines that I carry on my chest.

Q: So you get - so your rifle would have a 30 round - uh, 30 rounds loaded and then you carry two extra fully loaded 30 round mags on your chest?

A: Yes.

Q: And in what condition was your weapon tonight? Do you remember?

A: Yes. The condition was - um, there was a round in the chamber.

Q: Okay.

A: And so when I put the magazine in the - the firearm, rack it, one round goes in the chamber so it would be one in the chamber and 29 in the magazine.

Q: Okay.

A: And then still two extras which I carry.

Q: Okay. And then I know that they did a round count for you already...

A: Yeah.

Q: ...back at the, uh, south station. Um, after the incident your firearm went - or your primary weapon went to...

A: So after the incident when I was assigned to transition from, uh, the - uh, lethal cover on the suspect who was, uh, - who had already been shot. Um, we moved up to position. I was assigned to take over primary medic duties.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Uh-huh.

A: Um, as we approached the suspect so we'd be ready to do that as soon as we got there.

Q: Yes.

A: And so in doing so, I took off my gloves, uh, put on my medical gloves or my latex or whatever gloves and I sat my rifle down on the ground and told the other team to, uh, take care of it. After providing medical care, I turned around and it had been picked by somebody. I was told that it was picked up by K-9 Officer Yasonia.

Q: Okay.

A: And then he subsequently told me later that he had taken a round out of the chamber.

Q: Oh, that he had already taken a round out?

A: Yeah and put it back in the magazine.

Q: Put it back...

A: Which is why the round count there was 30 in the magazine and none in the chamber.

Q: Okay. Just had to clarify that.

A: Yeah.

Q: Um, other than your rifle, what other firearms do you have...

A: I carry, uh, a handgun which is a sig 320 - P320, Sig P320.

Q: Okay.

A: It is a 9 mm. It has a 21 round magazine and one round in the chamber.

Q: Okay. And it was in that condition as you described tonight?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. Um, do you carry any other firearms?

A: I do have a department issued - or I have an approved backup.

Q: Right.

A: I don't carry it.

Q: Okay. And so tonight you just had those two firearms on you?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Tonight I had those two firearms on me, yes.

Q: During the incident?

A: During the incident.

Q: Um, are those - are either of those guns, uh, yours personally or are they both issued?

A: The Sig 320 is mine personally.

Q: So the Sig 320 is your personal and then the rifle was issued?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. Got ya. Okay. Um, other equipment, I know you briefly described some of that on your uniform but other, um - other weapons that you carry other than firearms.

A: Um, on my person?

Q: That you were carrying tonight, yes.

A: Okay. Well, when I came from the car, I carry a 40 mm, uh, launcher that has less lethal and gas rounds.

Q: Okay.

A: I grab it out of my truck and put it in the BearCat but I never had it the rest of the night.

Q: Okay. So it was in the BearCat?

A: It was in the BearCat during the incident. So other than that, um, actually on me in the backyard when the incident happened, I have a - a taser device, um, a CED.

Q: And you carry that your belt?

A: I carry that on my belt, on the left side?

Q: Left side?

A: Left side of my belt.

Q: What side do you carry your Sig?

A: On my right hand - my right side.

Q: Right side?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Yes.

Q: And I'm sorry, the rifle was that slung? Was it - was it a sling...

A: Yes, it has a - a two point and can be converted to a single point so I - most of the time I ran the single point. I'm pretty sure I had the single point tonight.

Q: Okay.

A: So it would have been in the middle.

Q: Okay. So you had the taser. What else?

A: I don't carry - I don't recall any other, I carry a diversionary device but it, you know, not necessarily a weapon but it's a diversionary device.

Q: Okay. And you...

A: I didn't need it.

Q: Okay. Okay. Um, so you said you're assigned to the special weapons and tactics. Uh, is there a specific team that you're assigned to?

A: Yeah, the team we work together most of the time but I am assigned to SWAT Team 20 with Sergeant Edgerton as my sergeant.

Q: Okay. And he's your direct supervisor?

A: He's my direct supervisor.

Q: Okay. Uh, what's your unit identifier?

A: My unit identifier is 24, Union 24.

Q: Union 24. Okay. So now we're gonna get to the, uh, the actual incident. Um, when you - how - how did you learn about this call?

A: I received a page when I was sleeping.

Q: So you were off-duty at the time?

A: I was off-duty...

Q: Okay.

A: ...sleeping at home. I received a page on my personal and my work cell so I woke up, put on my uniform and responded to the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. What were you advised of? Anything?

A: Uh, it was for a armed subject in a yard to yard.

Q: Okay. So that's how you got the call initially?

A: Yeah. It mentioned something similar to that in the text message, yeah.

Q: Okay. And then you, uh - where were you told to respond to?

A: Uh, Broadway and 19th-ish.

Q: Okay.

A: I'd have to look at the page exactly.

Q: No, that's fine. Um, did you roll - respond in code 3 status?

A: Yes, I responded code 3, lights and sirens from my house.

Q: And is that your...

A: Well, I turned on my sirens after I was a few blocks away from my house so I didn't wake up my wife but...

Q: Okay. Um, is your car equipped with an ICC, in-car camera?

A: No. And I did not have my body cam on during - when I was responding.

Q: Uh-huh. Okay. So speaking of body cams, are you - um, your body cam was it part of your equipment that you were wearing tonight?

A: Yes.

Q: Or last night? Yes. Where do you - where do you usually keep it at?

A: Well, I had just moved it yesterday from, uh - from a spot here...

Q: Okay.

A: ...to a spot on my shoulder.

Q: On your shoulder?

A: Still on my chest basically.

Q: Okay. And do you remember activating it?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Uh, yes.

Q: And at what point do you remember activating it?

A: To my recollection, we activated - I activated my bodycam as the BearCat I was on the side of the armored car, our BearCat, um, responding from the CP to the, um, - to the street on the south end of the perimeter.

Q: Okay.

A: And it remained activated the entire time, um, because I was always holding on something or had a responsibility...

Q: Right.

A: ...during the incident and I didn't turn it off until we arrived back at the CP, uh, after the incident was over.

Q: Okay. Okay. So, um, - so you arrived - when you first?

A: Obviously, I had (unintelligible) review it to make sure the video was there.

Q: Right.

A: And occasionally it has been turned off my gun...

Q: Right.

A: ...and other things, yeah.

Q: Okay. So, um, you arrived at CP - by CP you are meaning the command post?

A: Yes.

Q: And where was the command post at tonight - or last night?

A: I believe it was somewhere around 19th and Broadway.

Q: Okay.

A: When we started.

Q: Okay. And, uh, once you were at the command post, you guys were briefed about his incident?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. What were you told?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: We were told that a male was seen, uh, with a - reports came in about a subject walking down the street with a gun in his hand and that officers had responded that they had seen him also with the gun in his hand that upon officers seeing him he had dropped - dropped some bags that he had had with him and he took off running still with the gun in his hand. Um, that the officer followed him down a few blocks and then that the subject had gone into a backyard, um, and the officer who was chasing after him, I can't remember if it was on foot or in the car, um, took up a corner position to hold the perimeter.

Q: Okay.

A: At that point, um, another officer, uh, I believe it was Officer Sanguinetti was in the alleyway and to the east, northeast of where Officer Tippetts was at and that Officer Sanguinetti saw him come over a fence into the alleyway and that the subject still had the gun in his hand and that he subsequently jumped back over the fence - back westbound, back into the area that was contained in the perimeter. I also was told by CH... or information was relayed to me that the CHP Air like - I assume it was a plane that was out there later for us, but it could have been the helicopter, too, that some air unit had, uh, seen the subject, uh, with - inside that perimeter. We were also told that the subject - that they had looked in the bags and inside the bags there was a - um, an ID bracelet with the subject's information on it.

Q: Uh-huh.

A: And that they had a tentative - uh, they had information about that subject but they couldn't be sure that it was him because the subject who had ran, um, his description was he was wearing a - uh, a dark hoodie. He had a mask, like a surgical mask over his, uh, face and he was wearing tan pants. So because the - his face was covered, they couldn't be sure that the subject they had ID'd based on the bracelet in the bag...

Q: Right.

A: ...was the same as the subject who had ran from officers. I also received information at the briefing that inside the bag there was a note that, uh, he had apparently written to his mother - something similar to, tell my mother I love her or some sort of note that was concerning to us about the suspect's state of mind whether or not, uh, that he was gonna do something out of the ordinary. I can't remember the specifics of what they told us was in the letter verbatim.

Q: Okay. After the briefing, what happened then?

A: After briefing the, uh, sergeants made a plan of how we were going to deal, um, with the area that was - that we had the perimeter on. We broke down into teams 10 and 20 to start just 'cause I think for ease most of the time.

Q: Uh-huh.

A: I was assigned with team 20, uh, on the BearCat. Like I said, it's our - just the brand name of our armored car.

Q: Uh-huh.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: And we were gonna go up the alleyway, um, from the south end of the perimeter and we were gonna work any houses on the alleyway, and the yards there and team 10 was going to clear any of the yards and houses that were on the street to the west side.

Q: Okay. So for the sake of helping you with some of the locations which - these are just two maps. They're aerial views from a Google map of the - the incident where it occurred.

A: Right.

Q: So I don't know if this helps your perspective at all. But you can use it as a tool if you want to. You don't have to. This is Broadway?

A: Yeah, I mean, this - I remember the - the scene. I just forget street names.

Q: Sure. No worries.

A: So we started at 1st Avenue and, uh, we - the BearCat was in the alleyway, um, here, um, to start, uh, so the alleyway between 20th and 21st, uh, and we started on the south end on 1st Avenue and planned to work north, um, so I was originally assigned to the BearCat. The team 10 had the Suburban. They were over here.

Q: Uh-huh.

A: They started working the front of - front yards of the whole walk here.

Q: Right.

A: Then they started working, uh, and finding nobody. Then they moved on, uh, - then they realized - they moved to the back yard of this house on the corner. After searching the backyard of the house on the corner, they realized that there was a - that this was a duplex and that there was a backyard in between this house and this house, a - a small backyard that was not yet clear so they asked for - we kinda did a combo team and a couple guys from team 20 which is myself and DeLeon, Officer DeLeon went and met a couple of the officers from team 10 to clear the backyard, um, you can't see right now 'cause it's covered in this bush but the backyard in between there. We cleared that backyard using a SKIDS technique which for us is SWAT, K-9 inter - it comes from, uh, the guy who made this original school for SWAT and K-9 working together and he called it SWAT K-9 Integrated Deployment School, so SKIDS. So we call our search - our SWAT search with the dog a SKIDS search.

Q: Yeah.

A: So that was our tactic for today. We were gonna do a SKIDS search where the dog searches the yard first or little pieces of the yard and then SWAT team would move up and take small spaces and then dog, SWAT team, dog, SWAT team with the, um - so we moved into this backyard, dog checked clear, we cleared this backyard. I occupied that backyard while team 10 worked I think the - the next big yard on 20th Street.

Q: Now, let me ask you, um, so you're discussing with some of the other team, what the other team was doing?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: Right.

Q: Are you guys in communications with each other?

A: Right. So via radio. We had made the plan ahead of time so we all understood it. We've had some recent ones where people are scanning our channel so we don't put out specific addresses.

Q: Uh-huh.

A: Just because then they can know exactly where we are. But we knew when they said next yard I could actually see them in the backyard 'cause I saw their flashlights and the dog moving.

Q: Right.

A: 'Cause we could see through the slats but I also understood based on our briefing where they were going.

Q: Okay.

A: And it also makes sense to me 'cause I understand the tactic of how we were gonna move.

Q: Do you - are you wearing a radio? Were you wearing a radio?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. So do you guys use some communication over the radio?

A: So one of the things I didn't say is in addition to my other equipment I also wear a ballistic helmet and attached to my ballistic helmet are ear protection that it's also, uh, has a connection for our radio communication.

Q: Okay.

A: So I was listening to the radio and all the traffic that was put out by Union 10, Union 20 and all the (unintelligible) the channel.

Q: (Unintelligible).

A: And when we were operating all of our communication, um, - all the communications that I knew of took place on the channel 4, main channel.

Q: Okay.

A: We didn't use a different side channel for any of our communication.

Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I wouldn't say for any. I don't know that (unintelligible) didn't say...

Q: Right.

A: ...go to another channel for a minute.

Q: But when you were...

A: From my perspective, all the information I got was on channel 4.

Q: Okay. Okay. So we're back - you said you were in, uh, the backyard of this residence?

A: Yeah. I don't know the address or you can't see - you can't see it but I was in the backyard here holding, team 10 moved up, worked the next yard from west to the east. That took them a while 'cause I guess it was very cluttered or at least that's what they said on the radio. Um, once that yard was deemed clear, there was only a small section of this backyard that bordered █████ 1st Avenue that I continued to hold on to make sure that as they came in the front he didn't come over a fence into an area that we had already deemed clear.

Q: Right.

A: So I held there. Once I saw the team 20 guys through the fence, they had made entry into the side gate and I could see their lights were on the other side, I knew that they had the same visual that I had from their perspective and I exited that yard, came back around and joined at the back of the stack, um, as we began to clear the yard at █████ 1st Avenue. As soon as I came in the door, they were stacked on a side door that went to the basement unit in █████ 1st Avenue, um, - uh, the information was relayed to me that the homeowner had spoken - that the lower floor basement unit was occupied in a sense that somebody did live there but that they weren't there currently and that their last - that they last had left it locked, it should be locked. So when they had - when that information was relayed to Sergeant Edgerton, Edgerton - and we found it unlocked, we decided we should clear it and make sure he didn't - the suspect didn't sneak in there. So we did a SKIDS clear of the basement of █████ 1st Avenue.

Q: Right.

A: While other units continued to hold on the backyard of █████ 1st Avenue.

Q: Okay.

A: After clearing █████ the bottom floor of █████ 1st Avenue, we moved out that same door on the side...

Q: So you were one of the officers...

A: I was one of the officers who made - who cleared the inside.

Q: Got ya.

A: I was also one of the first officers to exit that door.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay.

A: Which meant I was one of the first officers up to the edge of the - what I would call the main portion of the backyard.

Q: So just help me wrap my brain around it.

A: Yep.

Q: Was there a - a front door to this basement residence?

A: Uh, I think there was a front door but I can't - I think it was up on a landing or something. Like there was a staircase up to it.

Q: So how did you guys get in? Which door did you use?

A: There was - so that was the second story. The - the basement door - to get into the basement of █████ 1st Avenue, the door was located basically on the opposite side of this.

Q: Okay.

A: So on - on - we would call it the two side of the house.

Q: Right. Right.

A: So the west side of the house, there was a door that went into the basement/1st floor of this residence.

Q: So you entered there, you made sure that there was nobody hiding inside that residence?

A: Right.

Q: And then did you exit through that same door?

A: Yeah, we exited through that same door so when I - because I came out first as we moved up to this area where the dog had already searched, uh, up to the - basically there was a fence that went up and married up to the - the line at the wall or whatever...

Q: Uh-huh.

A: ...the rear of the residence there was a - a small like three foot fence, um, that went across the yard here.

Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: So I was one of the first officers up here so I took a position on the left-hand side covering into the right-hand portion of the yard, um, while the we opened the fence and let the dog, um, check the initial parts of the yard.

Q: Okay. Whose dog is that?

A: It was K-9 Officer Yasonia's dog.

Q: Okay.

A: I believe his name is Reno.

Q: Reno, okay. Um, so the dog checked the backyard?

A: So the dog, uh, had initially went deep, kinda came back, wandered around. We generally let the dogs try and follow their nose if they smell any - if they're following anything obvious and then we try and direct them certain places to make sure we get certain things checked. We couldn't see how far around to this corner the dog had gone from our vantage point without coming out into the yard. We knew that the dog had gone over here but I couldn't tell how far he had gone over there.

Q: What - what - could - could you see anything over there at all from your perspective?

A: From my perspective, I couldn't really see much. It looked like there was, um, some sort of - some sort of like deck or something over here, a landing and, um, obviously I know because I ended up over there (unintelligible) I was there but like it's hard for me to separate what I knew before we made entry to it...

Q: Okay.

A: 'Cause it - it just didn't matter much to me at that point.

Q: How would you describe - is this a - is this a backyard? Is that sort of - what you keep referring to this whole area?

A: This whole area from the back of the house to this fence is all the yard but I will say that this area right here is overgrown, you couldn't see much - I couldn't see much past this. Mainly I was looking at this bush straight in front of me, a bunch of shrubbery and bushes I couldn't see through and then I had a small opening that I could see across to the far side of the fence and then back towards the house over in this direction. I, um, like I said, there was some clutter. I couldn't remember exactly what I - what I could see around but obviously once I went in there later I realized that it was because there was a barbeque and a staircase and some stuff that I couldn't - I couldn't have seen around.

Q: Okay. So when, uh, - when K-9 Reno was searching the yard...

A: Right.

Q: ...was there any information that was gathered from that search?

A: Uh, the dog didn't seem to alert on an area.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay.

A: So if the dog had alerted, um, generally that's what we're looking for but we didn't - the dog didn't seem to give us any information that the suspect was in the immediate area of the yard.

Q: Okay.

A: So we made a plan to go ahead and move I think it was four men initially, four or five - or just basically move a bunch of the guys in here into this first section of the yard, check it and then we would send the dog deeper into the yard basically would be our normal tactic.

Q: Okay. So describe what happened after that.

A: So after that, um, from my perspective, I ended up taking the far left side of the yard so opposite of where the suspect was ultimately located. So as I turned around and looked left, I put my back to this whole section of yard. There was a canoe or boat or something that was upside down and raised off the ground along the fence here, I guess it would be the west fence in this backyard. So I was holding into these bushes and - and then I had got down on my hands and knees or bent over to look underneath the boat, um, or the canoe and then right as I came up from looking underneath the canoe is when I heard the officers start to yell at the suspect and then eventually, uh, fire, fire their service weapons. So when I - as soon as I came up, I heard the sus - or the officers yell show me your hands, show me your hands and then I heard one officer yell something similar to drop the gun or put down the gun and then I heard the officers, um, shoot. As I did that, my attention was drawn over there. I turned - I turned and looked. I couldn't see exactly what or where the suspect his body was at but I could see his arm extending up from behind the, um, barbeque and stair area and I could see the gun in his hands. I think it was with - I could see it with the - the muzzle flashes kinda lit up his gun. But I - all I could really see was his hand and his gun and the gun and it appeared to be pointing at the officers who were, um, firing back and I didn't know who - we all look the same when we're wearing gear.

Q: Right.

A: So I didn't know who it was that was over there or who - who ended up shooting...

Q: Okay.

A: ...um, until afterwards.

Q: Okay. So you don't know who those two officers were that were shooting? At that time. Right.

A: At that - at that moment I didn't know - I didn't really even know who went right in the yard.

Q: Okay.

A: But I saw the - a few officers over there. I saw - I heard them give him commands and then I heard them start to shoot and when I looked I could see the subject or the - the suspect's hand with a gun in it, um...



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- Q: Okay. How - are you able to describe the gun at all?
- A: I am but I - I was - I ended up like standing on top of it later.
- Q: Yeah.
- A: I'm the one that removed it from the suspect.
- Q: Okay. So if you can try to separate what you knew after versus at that time?
- A: At that point, I would only be able to say that it was black and it probably appeared to be a semi-auto handgun.
- Q: Okay. Um...
- A: And I don't know which hand he had it in.
- Q: Okay. And then were you able to determine at that time how many officers were firing?
- A: No.
- Q: Okay.
- A: I just heard gunshots.
- Q: You just heard gunshots?
- A: Yeah.
- Q: Okay. Um - okay. So your back was turned and then you - 'cause you were looking at - focused on the canoe and I'm just gonna reiterate.
- A: Sure.
- Q: And then you heard them addressing a person and that's what drew your attention over...
- A: As I came out from under the canoe 'cause it was clear and I was kind of standing up to see what my next area that I would be responsible for is when I heard them give commands and then start to fire.
- Q: Okay.
- A: Immediately after doing that, um, I saw the - Edgerton said move back so I saw Tiner - who I later learned was Tiner, um, run back towards the corner of the house as Officers Edgerton and Cox, obviously later I learned that, that who it was was backing up, uh, towards our previous position at the corner of the house.
- Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- A: Where we would be less exposed, um, standing in the middle of the yard.
- Q: Okay.
- A: So, um, once we got back to that position, I also...
- Q: Okay.
- A: ...um, pulled back from here to here... go ahead.
- Q: So just to touch on that. So after the shots, um, you were instructed to back to that corner, okay?
- A: Yes, I was still over here.
- Q: Uh-huh.
- A: Officers here, here, here. I can't be sure where - if there was anybody else or who else was in here but once the shots were fired, Officer - uh, Sergeant Edgerton said, uh, move back or back up and they moved back to this position to take up a position, uh, less exposed and I also pulled - we all got up - we took the yard kind of like that and then we all backed back to that - that point.
- Q: And is the reason for that to get to a point of cover or concealment?
- A: Yeah, it's to - I mean, we're talking outside the house so it may or may not stop a bullet.
- Q: Correct.
- A: We know that, right? But - but us standing in that position especially around the back of the - of the staircase it would be much more difficult for the suspect to make a - furtive movement from the ground and shoot in our - in our last direction.
- Q: Right.
- A: Or be able to see us, um, and we would have - we would have a little bit of - we would definitely have more concealment and a little bit of cover with the side of the house.
- Q: Okay.
- A: And then also Edger - uh, the call was quickly made for somebody to bring up our heavy ballistic shield so that we could actually have legitimate cover to stand behind and then ultimately to approach the suspect.
- Q: Right. Okay. So because after the shooting, you had already - at that point, you knew this person had a gun, there was the shooting?
- A: Right.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: You didn't know if he was still capable of shooting?

A: Yeah, I didn't - from my perspective, I didn't know, uh, I saw the guy come up with the gun. I saw my officer - the officers on our team...

Q: Right.

A: ...shoot. I didn't know whether or not the suspect had shot back or not.

Q: Okay.

A: Um, I - you know, gunshots are loud. It's really difficult to tell who's shooting, um, but I knew that once we came back to this position, um, we all kinda said, hey, are you okay, are you okay, are you okay, are you okay? Everybody said that they were - nobody here was shot and at that point, um, - uh, we moved the shield up. So, yeah, I didn't know if the suspect was incapacitated. I didn't know if he was hunkering down waiting to come up and return with another volley. I didn't know if he was already deceased, you know, I - I - I didn't know the sus- the status of the suspect and from that - from that point the suspect had fallen back down to a position where I could no longer see him 'cause he was back behind the barbeque and the staircase.

Q: Got it. Okay. So once you - you had moved back to this corner...

A: Yeah.

Q: ...um, you said somebody called for a ballistic shield?

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay. And who brought the ballistic shield up?

A: I have no idea.

Q: No idea? Okay. Was that brought to you or to...

A: So once - one of the other decisions that was made was that we were going to tap out the guys that had already shot.

Q: Okay.

A: Um, so that's when Sergeant Edgerton - I realized it was Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox that identified themselves as shooters. They were, uh, - Sergeant Lightfoot came over, took over the arresting and pulled Sergeant Edgerton and Sergeant Co- or and Officer Cox out of the stack towards the back and because they pulled them back, I stepped up and now had one of the primary, um lethal cover positions, um, in front and then they brought the - the shield up and so then I was standing behind the shield.

Q: Okay. What did you guys do after that?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: So at that point they were discussing some different plans. I thought that if we had struck the suspect and he was injured, the best plan would be to just - if we could get up closer and see if he didn't have a gun in his hand, I felt like a small team of us could safely do that now that we had the heavy - our heavy ballistic shield and so, um - uh, pretty quickly we decided that we were gonna do that. We moved, uh, team of, uh, - I believe it was Officer Feuerbach carrying the shield. I could be wrong about that. But one officer was dedicated to carry the shield. Myself, Officer DeLeon and I think maybe one other officer moved with the shield up to a position of about here. Um, at that point I was still one of the primary lethal cover officers. Officer DeLeon was the second lethal cover officer. At that point we could see the suspect, I could see one of his hands was open and the other hand appeared to be so I could see the top of his wrist, what appeared to be the top of his wrist, at first I wasn't sure but as I looked at it for a second I could tell it was the top of the wrist but his - the top - the other - 'cause he was laying prone like this.

Q: On his back?

A: On his back...

Q: Okay.

A: Or I can't - I don't wanna say for sure.

Q: Sure.

A: But he, uh - I couldn't see what if he still had the gun in his hand and I couldn't - I was looking on the ground around him and I couldn't see the gun. So I told Sergeant Lightfoot, hey, I still can't see the - I can see one of his hands, I can't see the other hand, um, and I can't see the gun. So at that point I know he - he was talking about, um, getting the BearCat or doing some other - trying to get a pole or something but I still felt like if the suspect was injured if we just moved up a little bit closer we could probably save time and, uh, - uh, as long as we stayed behind the ballistic shield, we would still have the ballistic protection to do it and we could safely do it and then at that point we could most likely, um - we would be able to tell that he did or didn't have anything in his hand. 'Cause he - at that point he was not moving at all and I did hear some breathing, uh, that can - that to me was a sign that he was in some sort of distress and I didn't know - definitely people who are in distress still have the ability to launch an attack against, uh, officers but, um, I heard some like gargling breathing and it seemed inter - inter - what's the word I'm looking for, not intermediate - inter - not regular.

Q: Intermittent.

A: Intermittent, there you go. I tried to figure out how to conjugate that word. So intermittent, uh, breathing where it was big long breaths that are, uh, far apart from each other. Usually that's a sign of, uh, extreme distress or even, uh, the person is already deceased.

Q: Okay.

A: As an EMT like there's something called agonal breathing which that's somebody that breaths even after they're dead so - or are dying. So, um, and it had a gargling sound to it. So once again, I thought if we just move up a little bit closer, we can see if he has anything in his hand. If he doesn't have anything in his hand we can probably move up on him and take him into custody. I locate the gun and then provide medical care. So as we were making those decisions, Light - Sergeant Lightfoot called out to me to let somebody



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

take my spot so that as the lead medic on our team that, uh, that I could focus my efforts once we actually went up there on providing medical care. So, um, I believe it was Officer Cunningham came over, uh, and they reconfigured the arrest team. I'm not exactly sure who was assigned. I know we still had two guns. Uh, one or - one guy was still carrying the shield and another guy was responsible for actually putting hands or handcuffs on the suspect. Um, and then I put - I turned around and put my rifle down, took my tactical gloves off and put on, um, - I don't know what they're made of, silicone or some sort of latex gloves, um, in order to render- render medical care - medical care to the suspect. So at that point we were able to move up the ten feet closer or so. The officers who are in front now could see that - at least he didn't have anything in his hand. I'm not 100% sure if they said they saw where the gun was or not but they were able to say that he didn't have anything in his hands and we told the ser - Sergeant Lightfoot that we felt like we could safely approach the suspect and take him into custody and render medical aid. So that's what we did. We moved up, Officers Cunningham and I believe Tiner initially held, um, - covered the suspect. I moved up, as I moved up I noticed a fire - a handgun which was on his waist area, um, I can't remember if it was tucked in or if it had fallen and was just laying on top of it, but I saw it. I went ahead and grabbed the gun, sat it off to the side, um, so that if he was, you know, lying in wait or pretending to be more hurt than he was and he couldn't launch an attack on us and then, uh, we had to make a decision on what we were going to do with this guy 'cause you know, normally when the SWAT team comes and puts hands on somebody we're gonna put them in handcuffs and do all this stuff but, you know, we rec - we were recognizing that that might not be necessary in this instance because of the injuries that the suspect had already sus- sustained and so me and Cunningham kind of had a brief conversation, uh, just like, hey, what do you wanna do and as I was starting to both search the suspect and get a general idea of the suspect's condition ultimately decided that he didn't need to be handcuffed, um, so I called out to the suspect, "hey, can you hear me? Can you hear me?" Um, I didn't get any response. Uh, I checked a pulse in his carotid and his radial, um, didn't get a pulse, uh, from the suspect. Still needed to check and make sure that - that, uh, there wasn't any other weapons that were immediate so I - and also check his body for injuries when you're - when you have a heart attack and your heart stops, CPR is the most important thing immediately. If you get shot and we start doing CPR before we take the 30 seconds to a minute to plug up the holes then we can actually just pump the blood out of your body. So I cut off his clothes and cut off his shirt and his pants, saw a gunshot wound on his leg that he was not bleeding - bleeding excessively from, um, opened up his chest. I kinda in my own mind I expected to see some gunshot wounds in his torso because of his condition.

Q: Right.

A: And I didn't see any - any other place and, uh, I didn't see any obvious gunshot wounds. I rolled him on his side, still didn't see any obvious gunshot wounds. His - he had some sort of fracture on his arm which I would guess was caused by a gunshot wound but it wasn't bleeding excessively. The wound on his leg wasn't bleeding excessively so I was trying to figure out where the blood was coming from and what I could do to stop it. Um, so I started looking at his head - if he's shot in the head there's not much an EMT can do for him, um, - um, but at the same time I was trying to evaluate, you know, kind of the status of the victim and where he was hurt.

Q: Right.

A: I could feel obvious as I moved his head, his skull just like kind of folded on itself. Um, but it was - I couldn't see a g - uh, a gunshot wound so I was rolling him - or I kinda was looking on the right and left-hand side of his head to try and find what I was - what I was expecting to see was an obvious life-threatening or very serious gunshot wound to - to - to a key area that would cause him to go unconscious



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

and be in that situation that he was but I couldn't see it. There was blood coming from his ears and, uh, in his mouth and nose but, um, I didn't see any clear entrance wound which was kind of surprising to me.

Q: Right.

A: So once I kinda realized that there - there wasn't much I could do as far as to patch any hole, um, and recognize that the suspect didn't have a pulse, I started - we had already called for fire to come in, so I started doing chest compressions. Um, I had asked for, uh, my medic bag and somebody had brought me the wrong bag, um, to me so we weren't able to do, um, the - provide breaths with a bag - bag valve mask, um, but I was asking for my bag valve mask that I had and at one point I asked Officer Tiner to take over his airway issue and start to do breaths as I did compressions. Um, the - I continued to do compressions. At that point there was nothing else I could do. I continued to do compressions until fire arrived and then once fire got there, they took over. One of their medics, um, did some compressions, did his own evaluation of the suspect. I assisted the fire medics drag the suspect out a little bit onto a backboard so they could get him out of this awkward position which - where I was working at - on him which really limited our ability for anybody else to assist me.

Q: Right.

A: And once fire and I were able to drag him onto the backboard away, they were able to hook him up to a machine and ultimately they pronounced him.

Q: Okay.

A: Um, going back one other thing that I forgot to mention is early on after I had come up, called out to him, he didn't respond, I located no pulse. There was like a bunch of - there was a bike and some other - that were provide - were kind of making it very difficult for me to do an evaluation on him and provide medical aid so we also had to take some time to do that. I also had to...

Q: To - to - to move that?

A: To move that stuff out of the way.

Q: Okay.

A: And it was - unfortunately, it wasn't something that they could do around me 'cause it was - we were in this tight little corner.

Q: Okay.

A: Um, also when I did a search of - when I was cutting the clothes off and doing a search of him, I located a - what appeared to me to be like a shiv type - like a knife, a fixed-blade knife that was tucked into, uh, - it looked like it had like a homemade sheath with some paper wrapped around the end of it.

Q: Huh.

A: Like a sheet made out of paper.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Where did you find that?

A: I pulled that out of the - I believe it was his waistband or his pocket. Um, once again it would be on my - my body cam.

Q: Right.

A: (Unintelligible).

Q: Right. (Unintelligible).

A: Probably my fault so - um - uh, I pulled that out. I called it out, hey knife or shiv or something - said something like that, threw that over on the ground next to the - to the gun.

Q: Okay.

A: And then continued to ch - so that was during my search, initial kind of survey of him for injuries and additional weapons (unintelligible) that shiv or knife or whatever you wanna call it.

Q: Okay. Um, so once fire pronounced him, uh, at the scene...

A: Yep.

Q: ...what did you have to do?

A: Once fire pronounced him, they got up and left. I was assigned by Sergeant Lightfoot to stay with the, uh - and occupy the yard and standby with the suspect. So Officer Krintz and I, um, stayed in that yard, um, until somebody came later and told me that they were relieving me and that I could go back to the CP, um, so - after the medical aid was - I was finished with that, I came back and realized that somebody had picked up my rifle and my gloves for me, um, as we talked about earlier and then ultimately I tracked it down and they said that they put it in the BearCat, our armored car so I went and got my rifle from the armored car and then I left it in the condition it was left in the BearCat which was mag inside and what I didn't know at the time was that they had pulled the round out of the chamber, put it back in my mag, reinserted the magazine into it.

Q: Okay.

A: So...

Q: Okay. Cool. And that's - that was - yeah, that was clarified by...

A: Right.

Q: Yeah. Okay. Um, when you were searching the yard - we'll go back to before the shooting. When you were searching the yard, um, did you have a weapon deployed?

A: Deployed?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Or a weapon out.

A: Yeah.

Q: Was it...

A: I was clearing with my - with my rifle.

Q: Your rifle? You cleared with your rifle?

A: I cleared with my rifle.

Q: Um, and then on this incident you had mentioned you already had a 40 mm prior to going to the backyard, right?

A: As - as an assistant team leader, uh, sometimes I - most of the time I keep additional equipment with me in the - in my truck.

Q: Right.

A: Or in my - in my take home vehicle...

Q: Right.

A: ...because I might be tasked or, uh, called on to help run a scene before all the equipment is there.

Q: Right.

A: So our team leaders and our assistant team leaders try and carry enough gear to kind of get us through the initial phases of some sort of major incident.

Q: Right.

A: So one of those tools that I keep is a 40 mm, um, launcher.

Q: Right.

A: And we use it to deploy less lethal and to deploy gas.

Q: Right.

A: And so I had taken it out of the truck...

Q: Right.

A: ...upon arrival and we only have so many of those pieces of equipment so I brought it with me in the BearCat but I never - actually I don't even know at this point where it's at.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. Right. But you didn't bring it into the yard?

A: I never brought it into the yard.

Q: Okay. And is there a reason why you didn't take that item?

A: So we brought some gas as one of the chemical agent instructors I was also tasked, um, with bringing some chemical agents that we could use in a yard so, um, the yard, uh, - so we brought some - uh, tri-chambered - CS teargas, a tri-chamber device which is a, um, pyrotechnic, uh, device that has a spoon, uh, that you throw and it's hand-held. Um, but it has much less or almost no burn potential, um, we prefer to use them inside of a house than outside when we're gonna get a lot of gas in the neighborhood but it, um, - it can be used better outside. We also brought some blast dispersion devices which are, uh, similar hand-held throwing devices that are CO2 based. They're not pyrotechnic and they disperse CS and tear gas into a small area in a powder form kind of just pop and then just in the immediate area. But they're big devices and we left them in the BearCat. Uh, our main less lethal - form of less lethal was the dog during the search and then if we locate a situation where we got an alert or he was barricaded inside of a shed or something like that, we would have the option of transitioning to those, um, tools. The 40 mm launcher is, uh, the gas that is shot out of the 40 mm launcher. The one that we had was CS ferret round. The ferret round is a barrier penetrating round. It also will penetrate the body so we don't shoot it at people.

Q: Right.

A: It's mainly for gassing a house...

Q: Okay.

A: ...from a long distance away. The 40 mm can also be used to launch less lethal devices in both, uh, exact and direct impact rounds. One carries no chemical agent and is just a - an impact round. The other one carries a small amount of OC or pepper spray commonly known that is in the end of the device. Those items, uh, were - was not brought into the back yard because they're single use only so you can only get one round of them and we prefer to use the less lethal shotgun as our - if we're gonna use something in addition to the dog during a SKIDS search so they were stashed in the BearCat but they were not brought into the yard.

Q: Okay. Um, so I think we're getting close to being done. But I wanted to go over the point when you were in the backyard and you were looking at the canoe...

A: Yeah.

Q: ...and then after that you heard your partners addressing the person - the suspect.

A: Right.

Q: And you looked over and you saw in your mind what you believe was him holding a gun, right?

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: You saw him holding a gun?

A: Yes.

Q: What was your mindset? What were you thinking about at that point? When you saw, uh, this person holding a gun?

A: I mean, I - I had saw it and heard them. I'm not sure if I - think I heard them shoot probably before - about - before or about the same time that I saw the gun. 'Cause I heard them yell and then as I turned the rounds started to fire.

Q: Okay.

A: So I mean, - I mean, this is a - this is a scary deal, um, any time we're going after somebody who is armed and, you know, I've - I've been in - we've dealt with a lot of armed guys before. We've had, uh, inside of the house. We've had, uh, people pointing guns at our team before and we've been able to deescalate a lot of those things but in a situation that's out in the open where we don't have the ability to, uh - to contain somebody to a house or something like that, um, - uh, it's much - it makes it much more difficult for us and when - when they are out in the open, you know, I've been - I've chased guys before who most of the guys that are armed are getting rid of that - those guns or they're trying to get - they're trying to get as far away from it as they can. So it's a whole different mindset even beginning before I even saw it when this guy's willing to hold on to the gun while he's chasing, in my mind I'm thinking this guy's holding on to the gun because he wants to do something with it...

Q: Uh-huh.

A: ...um, at the end. Um, and I really only had that one other time and that was another incidence where somebody tried to shoot at - at me personally.

Q: Okay.

A: Um, so when I heard them yell and I had located the suspect and then I turned and see the suspect pointing the gun at my partners and my boss, I was - I was scared. I was worried for them. I was worried for me. I didn't know, you know, it did happen super-fast but all those emotions and, uh, thoughts kinda go - flash through - flash through your mind really quickly. Um, and then I was just relieved to see the officers move back, you know, from that engagement and to not have one of them, you know, be hit by gunfire, fall down, you know, initially when I see that gun, I don't know, uh, during that exchange if our guys are gonna get hit or not. So, um, - uh, obviously, I'm afraid, worried that that's gonna happen, that one of them is gonna get shot. So I'm - like I said, it did happen very quickly then I was very relieved to see them both moving back and for us to kind of re - uh, kind of gather ourselves, get the additional protection up there and then move forward with the best tactical plan we could to take the guy in custody and get him medical care if we were able to do that.

Q: Is there anything else that you wanted to share with us about tonight that maybe, uh, we didn't talk about?

A: I think the only thing is I think back that I'm not sure that I touched on and it's just that after the shooting when - when they backed back - back up and the shield came out, I also from that position



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

decided to try and give him some verbal announcements initially before we moved up. It was either me or somebody else and I think I said, hey, let's give some announcements. Could somebody else do it or I can't remember if I ended up doing it or the person next to me ended up doing it but we tried to get the person, um, to come out from behind, uh, - where they were at, to see if they could crawl out to us or not before we even moved up the shield and we couldn't - we couldn't get any response.

Q: Okay.

A: I wasn't sure if I had mentioned that we had given the person verbal commands or announcements from that, uh, corner of the house before we moved up.

Q: Okay. Fair enough. Um, we can take a break.

A: Yep.

Q: I'm gonna step out, um, and see if we have any other questions, okay?

A: All right.

Q: But, uh, yeah if you need to use the restroom or get some water, now would be a good time.

A: Thank you.

END OF STATEMENT



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

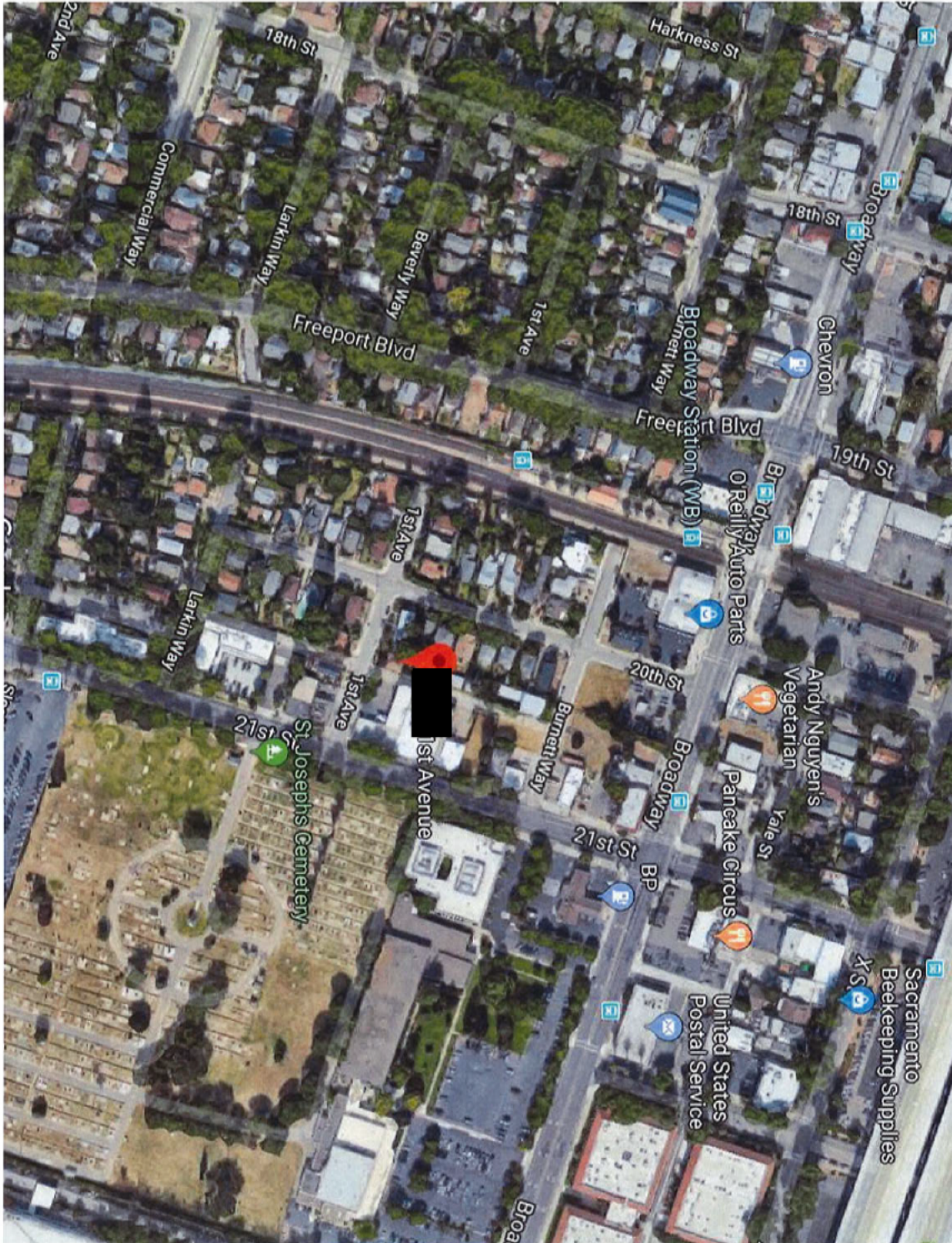
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. OTHER

Description AERIAL MAPS SHOWN TO OFC JARVIS DURING INTERVIEW





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

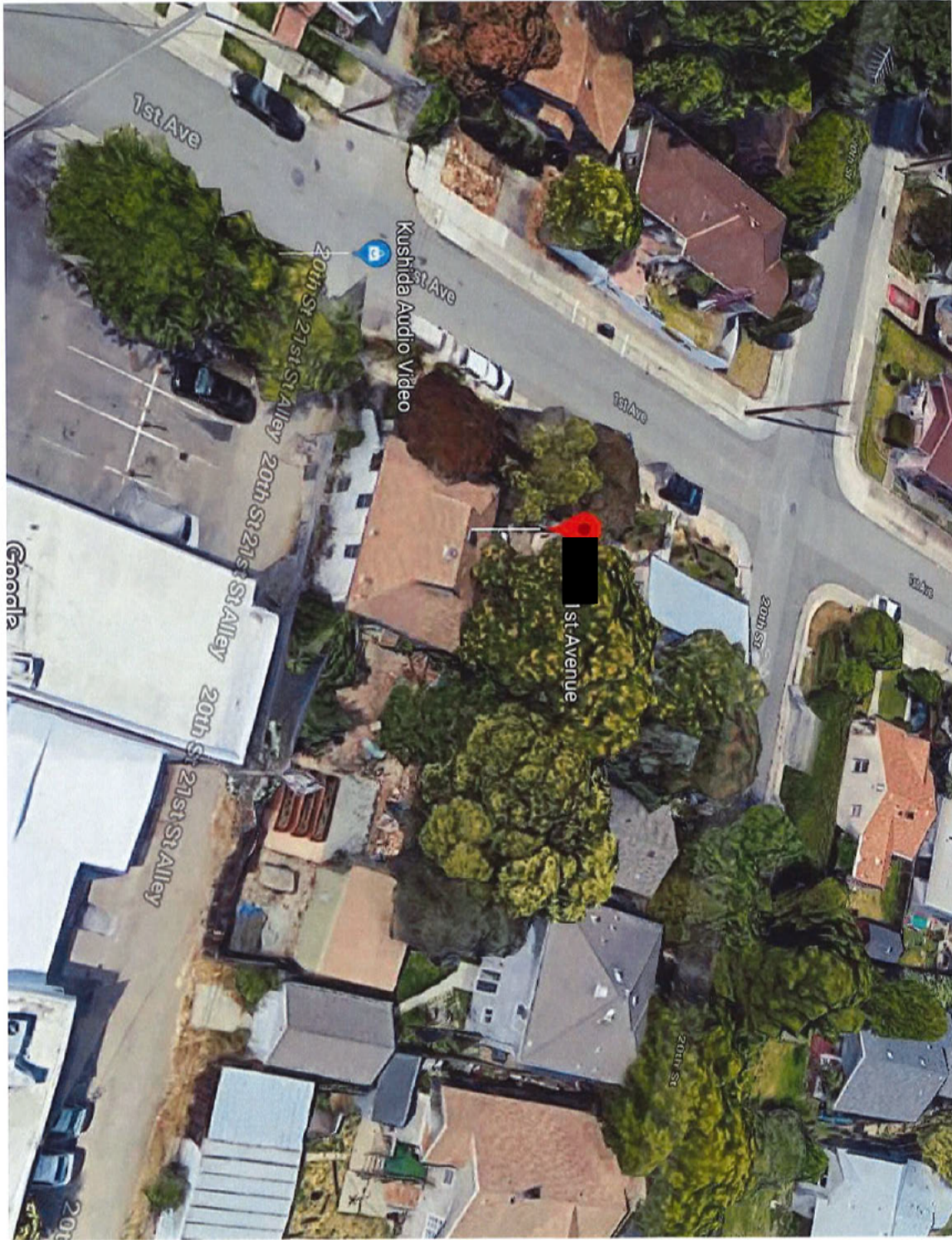
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

2. OTHER

Description OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT FOR OFC JARVIS

Report Number: 18-284104

OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

OFFICER JARVIS #402
Officer's Name and Badge Number

9/6/2018 1138 HOURS
Date and Time

DETECTIVE COUGHRAN #635
Detective's Name and Badge Number

9/6/2018 1138 HOURS
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BODY WORN CAMERA: OFC. COX	FROM 0311 HOURS THROUGH 0313 HOURS
<input type="checkbox"/>	9/6/18 AT 0225 HRS	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*LISTENED TO AUDIO ONLY*	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BODY WORN CAMERA: OFC. CONNOR	FROM 0316 HOURS THROUGH 0328 HOURS
<input type="checkbox"/>	9/6/18 AT 0145 HRS	
<input type="checkbox"/>	*WATCHES VIDEO w AUDIO*	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 10

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 442 - HUNKAPILLER, TRAVIS A 3108

Subject INTERVIEW #1: █████ (MOTHER)

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1453

At approximately 1453 hrs, Sgt. McClafferty, Dep Coroner Shiflett and I made contact with █████ at her residence. She identified herself as S-Richards mother and Dep Coroner Shiflett made death notification at that time. Several young children were present in the home. We contacted several other family members to respond to Ms. █████'s residence for assistance.

During this time, Mrs. █████ was extremely distraught and emotional. I was able to have a limited conversation with Mrs. █████ and she related the following to me in summary:

He didn't pick up my call yesterday. He kept ignoring my calls and I texted him "why are you ignoring my calls son". 2-3 days ago I took him groceries. He has schizophrenia. This is my fault I should have never kicked him out. (Shouting out loud to S-Richards) 'I'm so sorry I couldn't give you that life. I'm so sorry I couldn't get a good father figure for you. forgive me. I just wanted you to hit rock bottom so you could turn your life around. Not for you to go do this. Why didn't you call me to guide you. I should have kept you with me. I should have kept you in my garage and not put you out on the street. Why Darell why?'

I last saw him 2 days ago when I bought him groceries. He don't know where I live. I wouldn't allow him here. I picked him up to go get groceries from my Mom's. I won't allow him here because of my son. I have a restraining order against him (Mrs. █████ would later show us the TRO paperwork). My other son █████ is 14. Darell was always beating on him and I kicked him out a few times then he was arrested. I had moved out of my other house and wouldn't let him here. He had been staying with his grandma. He had been giving his grandfather and his sister a hard time.

We were always argue about him playing video games and not cleaning up after himself. I thought he was on drugs. He has schizophrenia were he hears things. My daughter would know if he had been to a doctor or taking any medications. I don't really talk to him. His probation officer was helping him. He has been arguing alot with his sister. I know he was smoking weed but I never found any other drugs.

I don't understand why he would have a gun. I have never seen him with any type of gun. I'm just scared because of how his dad is. His dad might hurt me. His dad is into gang stuff.

I have never heard Darell make any threats to hurt himself or law enforcement. I really thought he was on drugs when he was acting crazy. I wanted him to stay in jail to be safe. Everyone was against me because of what I did. I literally just started taking to the family again.

End Statement



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 11

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Subject INTERVIEW: [REDACTED] (S-RICHARDS' SISTER)

Related Date/Time SEP-14-2018 (FRI.) 0946

On Friday, 9-14-18 at approximately 0946 hrs, Detective S. Krutz #680 and I, Detective B. Alonso #803, responded to [REDACTED] to interview Suspect Darell Richards' sister, [REDACTED]. I had been in contact with [REDACTED] prior to our arrival and she was aware we were coming to speak with her. This interview was audio/video recorded on Detectives Alonso's and Krutz's Body Worn Cameras (BWC), later downloaded to DVD and booked as evidence (PR# 1008994-008). [REDACTED] **stated the following in summary:**

I am the oldest of the kids. It goes me, then him (*Darell Richards*), then my younger siblings ([REDACTED], [REDACTED]). Me and Darell grew up together. I literally raised Darell. At least I felt that way. We grew close because of this. Darell was always a happy kid. He doesn't like confrontation, was always smiling, was goofy

We kind of grew up in a broken family. My dad was never around. His dad was in and out of his life, so Darell and I had that bond. Our mom is there, but not there. She's not really home. It sucks that it comes to this to have to talk about my mom like that, but she was never really there for us. My grandparents on my mom's side raised me. My grandma is [REDACTED] and my grandpa is [REDACTED]. They don't speak English. My mom was always out clubbing or at casinos, so she was never home.

I felt we grew up a little bit too fast. I grew up raising my siblings. I was always home with them and then, when I got out of the house, I think that responsibility came onto Darell. We were just the type of kids who never really got to be a kid because we were kind of forced to grow up ([REDACTED] *began to break down and cry a bit*) because my mom was never really there. I mean, if you guys talk to her, she's going to say she was there, but

It just sucks it has to come down to this, but I just lost my brother and there's nothing to lose now, so and I feel like my mom had a lot to do with it because there's just so much that happens in our family.

I speak English and Hmong. My grandparents speak Hmong and only know a little bit of English. Darell understood Hmong and he spoke it a bit, but it was broken. My other siblings are the same way as with Darell. My grandparents will speak to them in Hmong and if they can answer in Hmong, they will, but otherwise, they will answer in English.

I have several siblings, but I am the only one with my father. Darell and [REDACTED] have the same father, then [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have the same father.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

About two years ago, we noticed some behavioral changes in Darell. We used to be so close, so whenever he would get into it with mom or his girlfriend, or whoever, he would always call me. Even if he needed the littlest things. Just two years ago, he started shutting himself down. He would always isolate himself. He was always in his room. He stopped calling me. He stopped messaging me. I would even message him saying, "Hey Darell, how are you doing?" and he would answer, but if I asked him to go out to lunch or if he wanted to come over to my house during the weekend, he would say, "No, that's okay." I started noticing that, then I felt maybe he had something against me, but I didn't know if it was because of my mom because she didn't really let Darell have friends.

Darell did have a girlfriend. She's such a good girl. They were together about two to three years. Her name is [REDACTED]. She was at the wake yesterday and we've been messaging each other every day. She has a boyfriend right now, but she still loves Darell. When Darell started isolating himself a couple years ago, he broke up with [REDACTED] and never dated since. When I asked Darell what happened with them, he had just short answers saying, "Oh, we just broke up."

I did confront Darell about his demeanor change and he just had short answers saying, "Nothing. Nothing. I don't know what you're talking about." When I started noticing the change, I first thought it was drugs. I figured I would leave him alone and I brought it up to my mom. My mom also brought it up to me and said she thought he was on drugs. What she would just do was kick him out of the house. She would just put Darell out in the streets and didn't seem to care too much. Darell would go to his Grandma [REDACTED]'s ([REDACTED] house or to his dad's house. He would alternate.

It started getting really bad and I started noticing Darell getting paranoid. Well, the first incident is when he put his hands on his little brother, [REDACTED]. This was back in November or December 2017 (Call# 17-349428 on 12-6-17). The police were called, but Darell was not arrested. I thought Darell was high or something because I wasn't sure what pissed him off to beat up his brother.

The second incident happened in April (referring to Case# 18-121641 on 4-24-18). The third incident happened a month later (referring to Case# 18-159034 on 5-26-18). After that last incident, I had a sit-down talk with him. I was looking at him and said, "Darell, what is wrong with you. This is not you. This is so out of character for you. Why are you so angry? What did [REDACTED] do that was so bad? Why are you beating him up?" Darell just said, "[REDACTED] keeps talking crap to me."

I know my brother [REDACTED] too. He was just like Darell when he was growing up. He was mellow, he doesn't talk much, he doesn't like confrontation, you know. [REDACTED] is shit scared of Darell since these incidents, so I know he wouldn't be talking crap to Darell. I didn't want to argue with Darell when he was saying [REDACTED] was talking crap, but I'm putting all this information together about what's going on with Darell.

Darell was never violent with me and never thought I was talking crap about him until recently. It got really bad and that's why we were trying to get some help for Darell. I took Darell to all his court dates and got to know his public defender, Quoc To. He was really good and very active with me and Darell. I let Quoc know my concerns. At first, I thought it was drugs, but then I started to realize it was some sort of mental illness when I started Googling his symptoms and schizophrenia popped up. Darell had paranoia, auditory hallucinations and all the signs were pointing to what Google was saying about schizophrenia. When Darell was locked up, he got into a fight because he said his cellmate was talking crap to him (SSD Incident Report# 1009174501 on



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

7-17-18). He called and said, "I need to get out of here," so me and his Grandma █████ went to go bail him out. Darell's Grandma █████ and I were like a team for him. Darell's dad and our mom weren't really involved.

I remember when I picked up Darell from jail and he had a black eye and blood in his eye and I asked, "What happened?" Darell said, "My cellmate was talking crap to me."

I asked Darell if the deputies put him with another cellmate after he got in the fight and he said, "Yeah." I was just testing him out a little, so I asked him how the new cellmate was. Darell told me, "It's crazy in there. He was talking crap to me too." After that, I knew, "Okay, he needs help like now." I was calling his defense attorney, Quoc, telling him we needed to hurry up and get a doctor for Darell, so Quoc went and got a doctor appointed for Darell.

We never got Darell into a facility to be evaluated. We were waiting on the appointed doctor to give Darell a call. About three days before the incident happened (*referring to the Officer Involved Shooting*), Darell came over and said he was trying to get ahold of the public defender, but he wasn't calling back. Darell also asked when the doctor was going to call him. Every time I call Quoc, I'm able to reach him and when I ask Quoc, he would tell me Darell never called him or he never got a message from him. I think Darell thought he was calling Quoc, but never did. I would always get ahold of Quoc at his office number of (916) 874-4743.

At first, Darell wasn't really happy about going to a mental doctor. Quoc wanted the family to first have a sit-down with Darell to talk to him about what we thought he had (*referring to schizophrenia*), so me, █████ and his dad, █████ (*referring to █████*) had a sit-down talk with him. It was around 4 pm on a Tuesday or Wednesday in August. We were at █████'s house. We told Darell what we thought, and I had papers printed out with the symptoms and all that. Darell took one look at it and said, "I'm not crazy. I don't have all these things." We tried to get Darell to be open-minded about it and convinced him to see the doctor and if they said he had nothing, then he had nothing. He was in denial of his mental condition, but about three days prior to the incident (*Officer Involved Shooting*) is when Darell was calling me, asking when this doctor was going to call him. We had gone back to Darell's court date, in mid-August, after we had the family meeting and Quoc had a talk with Darell telling him they were going to appoint Darell to a doctor to get psychiatric evaluation and if there was no illness, then great, but if they say he's diagnosed with something, then his two cases could possibly be diverted. At first, Darell said no because he was trying to get into the Navy or Army or something. Quoc was pretty good at talking to Darell, so finally, Darell agreed to it. We were just waiting on the doctor's call.

**** I asked █████ where Darell had been living and she stated the following in summary:**

When Darell got out of jail (7-23-18 per KPF), he went to go stay with his dad (█████) for like two weeks, but then, he didn't want to stay there anymore for some reason. I don't know if he was paranoid, but when I asked, he said he wanted to sleep on the couch, but his dad kept telling him to sleep in the room. I told Darell that was no big deal, but he didn't want to do that. For some reason, he was always more comfortable with our side of the family; although, █████ was very involved and loved Darell so much, but he just wanted to stay with our side. After staying with his dad for two weeks, he moved in with my grandparents (█████ & █████) and he's been there ever since. They live at █████ He would've moved in with my grandparents around mid-August or so.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

**** I asked [REDACTED] how the restraining order against Darell came into play (referring to PNO: 18DV01660, Issued: 7-9-18, Expiration: 9-17-18) and she stated the following in summary:**

After the last incident (referring to Case# 18-159034 on 5-26-18), my mom filed the restraining order. That was our first appearance at the family court house. Darell was arrested instantly after my mom filed that (at Family Court - 3341 Power Inn Rd per KPF). My mom and I hadn't spoken for about a year at this point, so I didn't have anything to do with that restraining order. It was pretty much just me and Darell at this point because she wanted nothing to do with Darell. I was still in close contact with Darell.

**** I asked [REDACTED] if there was some kind of argument she and Darell had recently and she stated the following in summary:**

Yes, so it was the day of the incident (Wednesday, 9-5-18). So, Wednesday, I had my grandma's ultra-sound appointment I took her to. Darell was over at her house and he asked me if I could take him to Auntie [REDACTED] house. Auntie [REDACTED] is our aunt, [REDACTED]. She is our mother's sister and only sibling. Her phone number is [REDACTED].

I told Darell, "Yeah, that's fine," so when my grandma was ready, I asked Darell, "You ready?" Darell looked up at me and was like, "I'm not a kid. Why are you talking to me like I'm a kid?" I was like, "What are you talking about?" And, mind you, this wasn't the first time he has said that to me, but the other times I would just be like, "Whatever." But that time, for some reason, my temper was kind of short and I said, "Darell, why do you always say that to me? How am I talking to you like a kid? I just asked you if you were ready." Darell said, "Nah, nah just don't talk to me," but he still wanted me to give him a ride, so I told him to just get into the car and I wasn't going to argue with him, but he just kept going on and on saying, "You're always treating me like I'm a kid. You're not mom. You're not grandma, okay. You're my sister. Stop treating me like I'm a kid." He was going on and on and we ended up cussing each other out a little. That was pretty much it.

I dropped him off because my aunt lives over at Elder Creek and Power Inn. I got there, dropped him off and we left on bad terms. I dropped him off at 12:30 pm on Wednesday, 9-5-18. Darell normally walks or rides his bike. Sometimes we will give him a ride somewhere, but other times we will offer and he don't want it.

I knew he was going to [REDACTED]'s to borrow \$100 to pay court fines or something. I later spoke to [REDACTED] and she said Darell stayed there for about 30 minutes to an hour, then was leaving. When [REDACTED] asked Darell where he was going, he said he was going to his dad's. From there to his dad's is a long walk, so she offered to take him, but Darell insisted on walking.

All I remember Darell having with him when I dropped him off was his phone and headphones. I remember him wearing his yellowish khaki pants and a white, blue and red windbreaker. He didn't have a bag or any backpacks with him when I dropped him off.

I kind of do have a timeline of what Darell was doing because after the incident, we were all talking and I know Darell did actually go to his dad's house after leaving [REDACTED]'s. I don't know what time he got to his dad's house, but I know he got there and asked his dad if he could live there. My husband and I are being kicked out of this place because the owners are selling it, so we're moving in with my grandparents. I told Darell we are squeezing in there with our four kids, so I asked if he could stay with my auntie or his dad for a while. Darell



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

went to go ask his dad if he could stay there and his dad said no because his wife wouldn't let him. I don't know if Darell felt sad or depressed because of this, but after leaving his dad's house, Darell went back to my grandma and grandpa's and had dinner. I wasn't there during dinner, but my grandma and grandpa told me Darell took off after the sun set because it was darkish ([REDACTED] later called her grandparents while we were conducting the interview and her grandparents said Darell had left around 8:30 or 9 pm. [REDACTED]'s grandmother was in the shower when Darell had left.).

Before that, Darell had a conversation with my grandpa at the dinner table and said, "Grandpa, I have nowhere to go. I asked my dad if I could stay there, but he said no. I have nowhere to go." My grandpa told Darell, "Well, you can just stay here. If [REDACTED] and them move in, just stay in the living room." Darell said, "Yeah, but that's not going to work out." My grandpa felt bad for Darell. Darell went into his room and my grandpa said it sounded like he was packing stuff or something because it sounded like he was moving things around in the room. My grandpa was in the living room when he was watching TV and Darell was leaving out the front door, so he asked where he was going. Darell said, "Oh, I'm just going to my friend's house." My grandpa was like, "You don't even have friends," because Darell doesn't have friends. Darell told my grandpa, "Oh, I'm just going to a friend's house. I'll be right back. It's just right there." My grandpa told Darell, "Well, if you're going to go, let me take you because it's dark already. It's dangerous." Darell told my grandpa it was okay and he would walk. My grandpa did tell me Darell left with his backpack. It was a black backpack. I remember looking in there one time because I was being nosy, and he didn't know about it, but there was just papers, like court papers, little drawings, rap lyrics and things like that.

**** I asked [REDACTED] if she ever knew Darell to have a gun or anything similar to a gun and she stated the following in summary:**

I didn't and that's what startled me. I don't know where he got that from. I've never known Darell to have a gun or to pull out anything looking like a gun on someone. I think with his paranoia, maybe that's why he was carrying it around, but we didn't know about the gun. I don't know how long he'd had it. I don't know if he got it that day, but that's probably why he had the knife too. Maybe for protection or something.

He did mention needing something for protection, but this was when everything first started, like two years ago. He was kind of normal, but my brother in law mentioned to me, "Darell asked me for a gun." I was like, "What, why?" My brother in law said, "I don't know. He said he needed it for protection." That didn't sound like him, so I asked Darell, "Why did you ask [REDACTED] for a gun? Are you crazy? You are not going to be carrying around a gun." At that time, he was only about 16 or 17 years old. Darell told me the gun was just for protection. I don't know if it was from his paranoia or what because nobody was going to do anything to Darell.

My brother-in-law is [REDACTED]. He is married to my husband's sister. They had been visiting from Fresno. [REDACTED] number is [REDACTED].

**** I asked [REDACTED] who Darell could go to for a gun and she stated the following in summary:**

I have no idea. He didn't have any friends the past couple years, but when this all kind of started, Darell did have friends. When this started developing more (referring to the paranoia), that's when he started cutting his friends off. Darell's friends were there at the wake and they were so shocked. I guess Darell went to go visit



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

one of his friends, last November, for his birthday. He said he noticed Darell was different. He wasn't the same happy guy he used to be. Now, he had been talking monotone and not upbeat. He was pretty emotionless. I felt like it came on pretty quick and got really bad.

The week of the incident (*Officer Involved Shooting*), I contacted Quoc and asked him if the doctors could hurry up because I had been noticing some strange things. And, two weeks prior to this happening, Darell started wearing a medical facemask. When I first noticed this, Darell was here at my house and rode his bike to Dollar Tree. When he came back, I looked in Darell's bag and I saw he had ear plugs and a box of medical facemasks. I asked Darell, "What did you buy this for? Are you going to do some yardwork or something?" Darell told me, "Oh no, I just bought it just because."

He went to my auntie's house and she noticed the same thing. When she asked Darell why he wears the mask, he said, "Oh, my face gets cold." That was the norm for him, so he would also sleep with it on. I have a picture of Darell sleeping with the mask on. He didn't know I took the photo (█████ showed me the photo in her phone. This was captured on both body worn cameras).

**** I asked █████ if Darell said anything about the earplugs. When █████ told us he never said what the earplugs were for, I asked █████ what she thought they were all about and she stated the following in summary:**

Probably to try to block out the things Darell was hearing in his head. To block it out. That's my guess.

**** I asked █████ if this incident (*Officer Involved Shooting*) was a big shock to her or if it was something she thought may happen with Darell and she stated the following in summary:**

When I first got the call, my first thought was Darell killed himself because of everything. It was a sad life he lived and we had gotten into it the day prior. I thought it may have been my fault. We never argue, but for some reason, that day, we argued. When I thought about everything, I thought, "Oh my God, did you just give up?" When I learned what really happened, I was shocked. I was seriously trying to get him help. I mean, I have my own kids to worry about, but I was so worried about Darell all the time and I really wanted my brother back. I was trying to get him the help.

Darell never spoke about suicide, but he was always so closed off. When you did ask Darell something, he would have short answers, like yes or no, but that never used to be him. Darell would conversate with you and laugh.

**** I asked █████ if it was unusual for Darell to be in the area where this incident happened and she said the following in summary:**

Yeah well actually, he takes the light rail and the bus and there is a light rail over there, so he probably was coming home. I don't know where he was coming from because Darell told my grandparents he was going to a friend's house, but we have no idea who he was talking about.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

**** Detective Krutz asked ██████ about Darell's active court cases and wanted to know if Darell was looking at taking a plea deal. ██████ stated the following in summary:**

At first, Darell wanted to plea guilty because he knew he did it and admitted to everything when he was talking to Quoc. Quoc thought he may be able to help Darell though.

I had been in contact with Quoc more than Darell had been, so I think I knew what was going on with his case.

**** Detective Krutz asked ██████ if the word "schizophrenia" ever came up when they had the meeting with Darell (referring to the meeting with ██████ Darell's dad and Darell's Grandma ██████ ██████ stated the following in summary:**

Yes. Darell said he's heard of schizophrenia before and looked at all the symptoms, but said he had none of those symptoms. He said he doesn't isolate himself, he doesn't hallucinate, he doesn't hear stuff and said he wasn't crazy. He was pretty upset, but still would talk monotone. He's not aggressive. I knew he was upset because he was saying, *"No, no, this ain't me. I don't know what you guys are talking about."* He would say this with attitude, but still monotone.

He was never loud, even before we noticed Darell changing. I remember seeing Darell and my mom argue one time. She was kicking him out, so he called me to go pick him up. As he was packing his stuff, my mom was yelling throughout the house like, *"Get the fuck out. Get the fuck out."* Darell was still pretty calm and said, *"Mom, just calm down. It's not even that serious. I'm leaving, don't worry."* And that was it. This was a few years ago before he started changing. Back then, he had emotions, he had feelings, he had tears running down his face. I haven't seen Darell cry for the longest.

His behavior really changed when he was about 17 years old. He was still in high school. Darell and my mom were constantly getting into it and I think he didn't feel stable. His dad wasn't in his life. All he wanted was my mom, but my mom always pushed him away. Then, I think Darell started smoking weed. This was still around 17 years old. He wasn't doing any other drugs, but at first we thought he was.

**** Detective Krutz asked ██████ what Darell's dad has said about Darell's change of behavior and she stated the following in summary:**

Darell's dad agreed. He thought Darell was having problems. The day we were talking about it (referring to the meeting with Darell, ██████ Darell's dad ██████ and Grandma ██████ Darell was denying it and saying he wasn't crazy. ██████ was like, *"What about last week? What happened last week at the house?"* Darell said, *"What are you talking about dad?"* ██████ told us it had been Darell, ██████ and ██████'s friend were watching TV in the living room and Darell looked over at his dad and said, *"What'd you say dad?"* ██████ said he hadn't said anything, but when he told Darell that, Darell said, *"Yeah you did. What'd you say?"* ██████ said he hadn't said anything and Darell insisted he did. Darell's comment was, *"What, people don't be whispering under their breath?"*



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Darell never did that with me, but he always had his headphones on while he was walking throughout the house. He wouldn't do that before we started noticing the change. When Darell first started isolating himself, we didn't talk for a couple of months. Darell was staying with my mom, so I don't know how that went and during that time how fast he changed. I noticed how fast Darell was changing and how bad it was getting when I started getting involved with him again after the last couple of incidents (*referring to the incidents with Darell's brother, which led to his arrests*).

**** Detective Krutz mentioned to █████ he had read somewhere in the media that Darell was an "Air-softer" (*referring to being heavily involved with air-soft guns and games*). █████ stated the following in summary:**

No, well, Darell's former girlfriend (█████) called me and said the Sac Bee interviewed her and she thought they were stupid because they were asking if Darell played with Nerf guns. She said she told the reporter, "*Uh, yeah, he plays with Nerf guns, but what does that got to do with anything? Are you guys serious?*"

**** Detective Krutz asked █████ how much research █████ had to do on schizophrenia because it sounded like she took it upon herself to try to get him help. █████ stated the following in summary:**

I did take it upon myself. It was me trying to get him help. What clicked to me was when Darell was locked up the last time. I was constantly visiting him and putting money in his books. When I went to go visit Darell the first time, he was already in there a week. Of course, we are talking through glass and he just gave me a blank stare. He wasn't blinking, looking at me, no emotions and then I asked him if he was okay. He said, "*Yeah,*" but it was kind of scary how he was acting. I was kind of uncomfortable because of his blank stares. When I came home from visiting him, I was up all night, until about 5am, Googling, researching, then I contacted my sister-in-law in Visalia because she's a social worker for mental illness.

I told her about my concern for Darell, so she started giving me some info and everything just clicked. Every symptom that I read (*for schizophrenia*), Darell had.

**** I asked █████ if prior to her visiting Darell in jail, if she thought he was on drugs and she stated the following in summary:**

I did, but I felt like there's no way he could get ahold of drugs in jail and Darell was giving me a look, which was like the look he used to give me when I thought he had been using drugs. Darell's posture was also really bad and he never used to be like that.

It was about a year ago when I first thought Darell was using drugs because of his behavior. I did get on him about smoking weed too. I knew he was smoking weed and occasionally, my husband and I would do it too. We smoked weed with Darell and it was me, my husband, Darell and █████ from out of town. This was the first time ever we smoked with Darell. Darell went to the bathroom and we were out laughing and having a good time. When Darell came out of the bathroom, he said, "*Why you guys keep messing with me?*" We didn't know what he was talking about and asked him, "*What are you talking about Darell?*" We were still laughing



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

and Darell said, "No, you guys are trying to set me up. You guys are trying to set me up!" We went up to him and he wouldn't even let us touch him. He would say, "Nah, nah, you guys need to get away from me." He started making phone calls. He called his dad and said, "Hey, you need to pick me up. █████ and them, they're trying to set me up." That was not like him because we have always been so close and then all of a sudden, he started tripping out. After that incident, I had a talk with Darell when he wasn't high anymore and he still believed we were trying to set him up. I talked to him about it, but he still believed we were trying to set him up. This all happened about a year and a half ago around his birthday in December (2016).

Everything just makes sense now. That was the only time he ever accused me of messing with him, but then putting everything together with the █████ incident and how he said █████ kept talking crap to him and then what happened in jail.

**** Earlier in the interview, I asked █████ if she knew how many phones Darell had and she stated the following in summary:**

He had two, but his Samsung was activated, which I think his dad was paying for it through Metro PCS, but the other phone was just a phone. I think the second one was an iPhone, but I'm not sure. I don't know any of Darell's unlock codes.

**** Prior to leaving, █████ had some questions for us regarding the videos the family was about to see, if she had to talk to investigators or media, etc. We explained what the video was and how it was about to be released to the public, so the department didn't want the family to first see it through the media. We also explained to █████ she didn't have to talk to any other investigators or media if she didn't want to. █████ began getting a bit emotional and made the following statements in summary:**

I know my brother had a condition, but I don't want him to sound crazy because this wasn't him. The media has been trying to get ahold of me and the activist groups have met up with us once, but they haven't really been on our backs or anything. It's mainly been the media.

Honestly, with everything happening, right now, I'm mad at my mom because she was never involved and I feel like maybe this could've been prevented. I told my mom since Darell's not here anymore, I don't want to deal with anything. I told her she needs to take all this because before Darell died, I took it all and now he's not here, she needs to deal with it. I'm just tired of everything.

**** I asked █████ if there was an argument between her and Darell regarding him not having a job and she stated the following in summary:**

Actually, I think he just got hired at McDonalds. Well, I'm not sure if it was McDonald's, but my Grandpa just took him to his orientation somewhere.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

*** Detective Krutz and I ended the interview and left █████'s residence at approximately 1053 hrs.*

*** For further details, refer the audio/video recording of the interview (PR# 1008994-008).*



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 12

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Subject INTERVIEW #2: █████ (S-RICHARDS' MOTHER)

Related Date/Time SEP-14-2018 (FRI.) 1110

On Friday, 9-14-18 at approximately 1110 hrs, Detective S. Krutz #680 and I, Detective B. Alonso #803, responded to █████ in █████ to interview Suspect Darell Richards' mother, █████. I had been in contact with Ms. █████ prior to our arrival and she was aware we were coming to speak with her. This interview was audio/video recorded on Detectives Alonso's and Krutz's Body Worn Cameras (BWC), later downloaded to DVD and booked as evidence (PR# 1008994-009). █████ **stated the following in summary:**

Two years ago, I noticed the change with Darell. He broke up with his girlfriend of 3 years (█████) for nothing. He just started isolating himself from everyone, like his friends he grew up with. My sister, she loves him and spoils him and everything and he stopped going to visit her. It was just not Darell, that smiley person. I know Darell goes through a lot and I have a lot of regrets because I was so tough on him and just the way I talked to him and everything, you know. Instead of paying attention to him and getting him evaluated, I thought he was on hard drugs because nobody in my family had ever been on hard drugs or had that condition (*referring to schizophrenia*). Instead of paying more attention to him and getting him help, it was like I took the easy way out because I would just accuse him of being on drugs and kick him out.

I thought he was on drugs because he would hear things or something. I could be in the kitchen cooking and Darell would be like, "What mom?" I would be like, "Nothing." Darell would ask, "What did you just say? I'm not a kid. Don't be saying that to me." He would be defensive over nothing and sometimes we would argue or things like that. This all started about a year and a half to two years ago.

Every night, Darell would go jogging, so I would think he was doing something while he was on his jog because he would sometimes come back and act like that, so I would tell him he was high. Darell would even tell me, "Mom, if you really want to know the truth, I don't do anything. I just smoke weed." That's what he would tell me and I never found evidence of him using drugs. I felt like he was hearing things because he wants to argue.

It seemed like Darell started hearing things about a year and a half ago because he was going to the school off of 47th, right by the railroad tracks (*referring to the Sacramento Regional Conservation Corps - 6101 27th Street*). He graduated from there. He was going to school there and working a few hours per day. Before this place, Darell had went to the continuation school and hung out with the wrong crowd. He was going to Calvine High School (8333 Vintage Park Dr). He went there when he was 16 or 17 years old. Darell decided Calvine High School wasn't doing much for him, so he went to the program at Sacramento Regional Conservation Corps and that's where he graduated from.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Around that time is when Darell would hear people say stuff. He would argue with my daughter for no reason.

Recently, Darell had an argument with my daughter, █████ was because my daughter is supposed to move in with my dad and them. Darell was already staying there. My dad had asked Darell if he could move in with his dad because █████ has a family moving in with her and it was only Darell. Darell kind of argued with █████ about this, but █████ told me she didn't really say anything to Darell and he would get defensive by saying, '█████ what are you talking about? I was here first.' He was just really upset because he has nowhere to go. He can't come her because of the restraining order and I have █████ here (*referring to PNO: 18DV01660, Issued: 7-9-18, Expiration: 9-17-18*). Darell doesn't want to live with his dad, but he asked him anyways and his dad's girlfriend said no. Darell really has nowhere to go. He used to stay with his dad here and there, but he was never happy there. His happy place is really with me, but I can't have Darell in the same household with █████

My kids living with me right now are █████. █████ is my oldest, but she has her own family.

Darell was living with me before the incidents started happening (*referring to Call# 17-349428 on 12-6-17, Case# 18-121641 on 4-24-18 and Case# 18-159034 on 5-26-18*). Darell had lived with me until he was about 16 or 17 years old, but we started having problems when he went to Calvine High School. He was getting into trouble with the troubled kids over there, so I kicked him out and he moved in with his dad for a few months.

After a few months with his dad, Darell moved back in with me until the restraining order, but since then, Darell's been here and there and kind of everywhere.

Every time Darell looked spaced out, I was thinking he was high, so I would kick him out and there he goes.

Just recently, before the last incident in May, Darell was staying with me and █████ was staying with my sister, █████. She lives out by Elder Creek. █████ was staying there temporarily until Darell could find a permanent place.

I feel so bad and I should've been a better mom. I should've found Darell help, but instead, I blamed it on drugs and I never found evidence of him using it. I've never heard of a condition like Darell had. That doesn't run in my family. I've never had friends or family who were like that, so I thought he was on drugs. Darell's grandma would tell me to stop saying he's on drugs because I never found evidence of it and I've never seen him doing anything. Darell wouldn't go out because he isolated himself from everyone. He's always home.

I know Darell was just mentally messed up in the head because I know I put a lot of pressure on him because he's my oldest son and I don't want him to follow the same route I did with partying, being in the streets and stuff like that. I just wanted him to stick to school, get a job and I was always on him like that, but the way I kept on him was in a messed-up way because I was always yelling at him instead of supporting him. I should've been a better mom and helped him with getting a job, drive him around to do that and everything.

I never took Darell in to get him evaluated for a mental illness because I was thinking he was just out getting high and things like that. I started noticing the big change in Darell after the first time you were called out in November to my place at █████ (*referring to Call# 17-349428 on 12-6-17*). Ever since, I started noticing Darell was zoned out and he was hearing things that made him argumentative. He thinks we're arguing with him or saying something bad to him. I noticed this was happening a lot.

Darell went to stay at his Grandma █████ and his granddad's house on his father's side for whatever reason and he did the same thing over there. It's like everyone knows this, but nobody paid attention. He didn't even last one week over there. We all noticed this, but we all just brushed it off. Darell's Grandma █████ is Christian



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

and she doesn't believe in any of this. She's a true believer, so when I mention Darell's insane or crazy, she tells me to please not say that. I knew he had to either be high or mentally ill. Instead of constantly accusing Darell of drugs, I should've thought about it and maybe got him evaluated to get some help sooner, but I didn't know and took the easy way out thinking he was on drugs and always high.

**** I asked █████ what happened on the first incident involving Darell and █████ (referring to Case# 18-121641 on 4-24-18) and she stated the following in summary:**

Darell thought █████ was talking mess to him, so he went and fought █████ This was fists only. █████ is a mellow kid. All of my kids are good. █████ is really mellow. Anyone who knows █████ will tell you that.

**** I asked █████ prior to the incident in April, was there anything that could've been going on which led to Darell getting physical with █████ and she stated the following in summary:**

On May 28th, this very last incident (referring to Case# 18-159034 on 5-26-18), the police came and were like, "Oh, my goodness again?" because they were just there in April. They told me I needed to go get a restraining order. They asked me what happened this time, so I told them we had just walked in the door about 10 minutes before and we ate our burgers from Wendy's. They both sat in the living room. I barely got the broom to go sweep the hallway and when I just passed the bathroom is when I heard █████ yelling, "Mom, mom, help me. Darell's going crazy." I went in there and they were just tugging, wrestling and █████ shirt was all ripped up. The last time, I couldn't get Darell off of him, so this time I went to the front door, opened it, then ran to push Darell off of █████ After I pushed Darell off, I told █████ to run across the street and call the police. █████ ran and called the police. I missed the part where Darell hit █████ with the mallet. By the time I got to them, Darell had already knocked █████ in the head.

█████ went to the hospital in the ambulance and the doctors said he had a mild concussion. █████ is scared of Darell. I'm scared of him too. Darell has these looks like he won't blink and these stares. It's like a a I don't even know how to explain it. Those stares and he won't blink. I don't know how to explain it. I wouldn't say like the devil got in him because it's not like that, but he has those stares and it scares all of us a lot. My oldest daughter, █████ she noticed the stares. His Grandma █████ me we all notice those stares and it scares us every time he's like that. We have to be like, "Darell, Darell I'm talking to you," then he will be like, "Oh, what mom? What did you say?" He never says anything about what he's thinking about when he gets that stare.

█████ took Darell to his Grandma █████ house and █████ Grandma █████ and Darell's dad all talked to Darell about it. They tried to tell him about what they were seeing without him being defensive. They didn't accuse Darell of being crazy, but they were asking him if there was something going on with him. Darell just said, "No grandma, I'm okay. No grandma, what are you guys talking about? I'm okay." Darell's dad tried to tell him about that night when his friend was over and something happened. Darell tried to say it was nothing, but his dad noticed it was something weird and odd when it happened. I heard this from █████ not Darell's dad. I don't really talk to Darell's dad. We argue about finances a lot, so we don't really talk.

Darell's dad has always been involved, but he never really spent time with him like a father should. Even a phone call just to ask how things were or how school was, but he never did. I think this is what Darell was



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

missing with his father. Darell was the one who usually had to reach out. Darell is just like that. He's the one who would always call me and check up on me. No matter how bad I did him, like accusing him of using drugs, he would always check on me.

**** I asked █████ when she first realized it wasn't drugs and there was something else going on with Darell and she stated the following in summary:**

Well, you know what I didn't until my daughter (█████) just talked to me recently. She said, "Mom, you know, I think there's something really wrong with Darell," and that's when I said, "Haven't I been telling you guys all that and you guys get upset with me? When I be like he's mentally ill, something's wrong with him or he's high and you guys all got mad at me and don't talk to me for months." My daughter and █████ wouldn't talk to me for months. Darell's dad and I would argue because of this because I told him he was the father and he needed to sit down and see what kind of drugs he's really doing. Whenever I said things like this, █████ (Darell's dad) would get offended.

**** I was discussing with █████ the last time Darell was arrested and how it had taken a few months from the time of the incident to the time of Darell's arrest. █████ stated the following in summary:**

Yeah, it did take a while. That's when I got the restraining order because CPS told me it's happened too many times and if I didn't get the restraining order, I could get in trouble because █████ is a minor. CPS said if I didn't get the restraining order, it means I'm not looking out for █████

I don't know how CPS got involved in all this. They just came knocking at my door and told me if I didn't get a restraining order, I wouldn't be protecting him because he's a minor, so I got the restraining order. I don't remember the name of the social worker I was dealing with, but he's Hmong. He's been to my kids' school to talk to them and everything.

**** █████ showed me some text messages she sent to Darell in January telling him not to come to her house because he was on drugs and he burned bridges with everyone. █████ went on to state the following in summary:**

I just feel so bad because this is how I talked to him and instead of realizing I needed to get him help, I took the easy way out and accused him of being on drugs. After he got bailed out on July 23rd, a doctor was supposed to call Darell to try to help him, but they never called for an appointment. They finally called the day before yesterday and he's already deceased. What took them so long? Over two months.

When Darell would go to sleep, he would always wear that surgical mask and when my sister would ask him about it, he would just say his face was cold. He also goes to sleep with his shoes on now. That's not Darell. Darell was a clean person like me. He used to always be clean, but now he sleeps with his shoes on doing abnormal things. The last couple months I noticed very odd things like this.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

**** I told █████ I had heard about her trying to reach out to Darell on Wednesday, 9-5-16 and she stated the following in summary:**

Yeah, I called him, texted him on Facebook Messenger and everything. (█████ *looked at her phone*) See, here on the 5th, at 4:30 pm, I said, "Why are you ignoring my calls?" I had been calling and texting him. I put, "I need to talk to you. Son, you see my missed calls. Well, I'm busy, I'll just talk to you tomorrow. I love you." Then I messaged him on messenger (*Facebook Messenger*). This was the same day, September 5th. If you do messenger, I will see when he reads it, so he can't get away with it. At 6:13 pm I put, "Why aren't you picking up my phone?" He put, "It's on the charger." That's the last thing we said to each other. I wanted to see how he did on his job interview. I know he had an interview at McDonald's and another interview the day before. I don't remember what the other one was for.

**** I asked █████ how many phones Darell had and she stated the following in summary:**

He has one phone he can make calls on and an iPhone that he only does WiFi on. I don't know any of his unlock or pass codes.

**** I asked █████ about her meeting with Darell to help him out with groceries and she stated the following in summary:**

Yeah, I did. The last time I took him grocery shopping was on Tuesday, 5-4-18. This was the last time I saw Darell. He looked zoned out and I told █████ that. I picked him up from my mom's house, took him to FoodCo at Stockton & Fruitridge, then took him back to my mom's house. That day, I was trying to have conversations with him and he didn't seem like he was all there. For example, I would ask him if he wanted the Nutella or the grape jelly and he would keep walking as if he didn't hear me. When I said, "*Darell, I'm talking to you,*" he looked at me and said, "*Uh, I want the grape.*" Throughout the trip, I would try to make conversation with Darell, but he didn't talk back.

**** I asked █████ if she had ever seen Darell with a gun, replica gun or if he was into airsoft guns and she stated the following in summary:**

I've never seen Darell with a gun. If I buy my kids toy guns, it's going to be like these (*showing me Nerf toy guns*). I would never buy the kids anything that looked real.

Darell has never been involved with airsoft guns. I don't know where you guys got that information, but he is not involved in any of that. He loves to just walk, exercise at my mom's house and stuff like that.

**** I asked if there was any talk about Darell's dad getting him a gun and █████ stated the following in summary:**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

No, never, but like I said, I was really upset at Darell's dad, so I was blaming him for everything. I was always mad at [REDACTED] because I knew he smoked weed, so when Darell started smoking weed, I accused [REDACTED] of getting him into smoking weed, [REDACTED] likes the Dallas Cowboys and that's Darell's favorite team. [REDACTED] got Darell to like the color blue because of the crips, so I was thinking maybe his dad got him into all this.

The day the officers came (*referring to Sergeant MacLafferty and Detective Hunkapiller*), they told me Darell had a gun and the officers were scared for their life, so they shot him. I knew that day, Darell had just come from his dad's, so I was wondering if he was the one who gave Darell the gun. All kinds of things were going through my mind and I was pointing fingers and blaming.

I knew Darell had been to his dad's house the day before he was shot because he was also at my sister's house. Darell had been at my sister [REDACTED]'s house. Darell had asked my sister for money, so he went over there and [REDACTED] gave him \$100. After, Darell went to his dad's house and asked for \$10. I don't know if Darell went somewhere else after his dad's, but he went to my mom's house and that's where he left from before he got killed.

We don't know of anyone Darell knows near that area where he was killed. I don't know why he was out in that area. He doesn't have a car, so he walks to most places. We would even offer him rides, but he says he will just walk and needs the exercise anyways. He would worry me because when I lived at the old house ([REDACTED]), he would walk to the park almost every day (*likely referring to North Laguna Creek Park*), then at night when it would get cooler, he would go jogging. As soon as he stepped out, my heart would start beating. I don't like him doing that because, you know, he has an afro, he's young and I don't want anyone you know, if there's a group of guys and they want to show off in front of their friends and pick on him, what's he going to do? There's only one of him (*Darell*).

Darell asked me for \$30 on Tuesday (*5-4-18*) because he wanted to join Planet Fitness on Stockton Blvd, but I wouldn't give it to him. I didn't like Darell walking all around, especially in Oak Park and I didn't want him walking in Oak Park every day to get to the gym. I also wanted him to wait until he got a job, so he could keep up the membership.

**** I asked [REDACTED] if she thought Darell had the potential of hurting somebody else and she stated the following in summary:**

I mean, I thought about stuff like that. I talked to my mom about stuff like that. The way he gets defensive and argumentative with all of us what if he did that to someone else and they hurt him or he hurts them. I think about that all the time. Like I said, he's mentally ill, he's insane, he's sick in the head or he's on drugs or something. I've never heard about Darell having any altercations with anyone else. I'm not always with him, but I've never heard about anything like that.

**** I asked [REDACTED] if she was worried that Darell hurt someone when the Deputy Coroner showed up for the notification and she stated the following in summary:**

When they first showed up, they told me they had something to tell me about Darell Richards, my heart just dropped because I thought maybe he hurt someone or someone hurt him. Yeah, I did have that thought already



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

(that Darell may have hurt someone). I knew it was something bad after three men showed me their badges, especially because nobody even had my new address.

**** Detective Krutz asked █████ if she knew what Darell was arrested for as a juvenile and she stated the following in summary:**

Yeah, he was arrested on a drug charge. It was him and his friends and it was for weed. This was the one in 2016. He was living with me on █████ I don't know where he was arrested, but I know it was in Elk Grove because I had to pick up his car in Elk Grove. He used to have a car and used to drive. He was 16 or 17 years old when he was arrested. He was put on probation and he kept fighting the case because it wasn't his fault. The other kids used him and he was the only one with a car to do what they did. Darell completed all his courses for the courts, so everything was dropped.

**** I asked █████ about Darell's ex-girlfriend (█████) and █████ stated the following in summary:**

We keep in contact with her because that's Darell first and last girlfriend. They were together for a long time, but then he just broke up with her for no reason. We all love her. She's a good girl. She comes from a good family. They've been broken up for about two years. They met at Monterey Trail High School (8661 Power Inn Rd). That's where he was going to school before he went to that continuation school. Darell didn't get kicked out of Monterey Trail. He met those friends (*referring to the friends Darell was arrested with in 2016*) and chose to go to that continuation school. I'm still very upset about that because if he would've just stuck with the friends he grew up with, he wouldn't have got into that trouble. He grew up with █████ but we knew him as "█████", █████ and █████ but I don't know their last names.

**** I asked █████ if Darell ever spoke with her about listing in the military and she stated the following in summary:**

Yes, all the time. It was the Army he was trying to join and he always talked about it. I don't know who his recruiter was, but Darell goes to Cosumnes River College to meet with them a lot. He goes to the library a lot to do research too.

I never met the recruiter. I just wanted Darell to continue with school, get a job and be a normal person. I didn't want him leaving and just wanted him to live a normal life here, but all he talked about was joining the Army. He's been talking about the Army since he was at Calvin High School.

**** Per Detective Hunkapiller, █████ had told him she was in contact with a probation officer trying to get Darell some help, so I asked █████ about this earlier in the interview. She stated the following in summary:**

Oh, that was his public defender I had been in contact with.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

**** Detective Krutz and I ended the interview and left █████ residence at approximately 1220 hrs.**

**** For further details, refer the audio/video recording of the interview (PR# 1008994-009).**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 13

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 3635 - CRUZ, MICAELA 0278

Subject (SUBJECT #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Related Date/Time SEP-24-2018 (MON.) 1051

On 9/6/18 at approx. 0753 hrs I (Detective Cruz #0278) contacted Witness [REDACTED] at 300 Richards Blvd inside of interview room #1 and obtained her statement. W-[REDACTED] stated the following to me in summary:

We have a tenant who lives downstairs. Her name is [REDACTED]. She has lived there for about three years. I came home at about eleven and I was hanging out in the back part of the house. I think it was pretty close to midnight. I heard a man yell "shit" at the top of his lungs and then I heard a really loud crash that sounded like it came from our backyard and then pretty much immediately following that there was just a swarm of sirens. I mean they could have almost happened at the same time they were so like connected. I don't know what the loud sound in the backyard was. It didn't occur to me that it could have been in our backyard. It just sounded like it was coming from the back of the house but, it definitely cause [REDACTED] and I disagreed on this as the whole thing was playing out because after it all happened I went and got [REDACTED] and I was like hey there's something really weird going on. I told him I heard this guy yell and I heard this loud crash behind the house and he said no sounds could echo, this could happen blah, blah, blah and I said no I'm certain whatever it was came from the back of the house and it was such a loud noise I thought it could have been something falling over, someone in one of the neighboring units cause there's those retail spaces that line the alley. I thought like maybe one of them was doing something in their garage cause there's those two garages that face our fence so I just thought it was such a loud noise that I guess I just wouldn't think that it came from the backyard so I didn't really think what it was and I didn't get up to go look in the backyard cause I. I can't remember if I look in the backyard but I did see the, I looked outside and saw the cops on either side of our house on 1st Ave and then [REDACTED] I told [REDACTED] hey there's something really bad going on and he came downstairs and went outside and was told to go back in the house and that's when we got the instructions that we couldn't go outside.

No nothing drew my attention before I heard the person yell. I heard gunshots when he was shot. It was a lot I couldn't really tell. I would say somewhere in the neighborhood of ten. It was, the two things happened so soon after one another that they could have almost happened at the same time. I mean it was really immediate like that happened and then it was just like siren overload. You know for all I know they may have been pursuing him at that point cause the sirens came basically the second after I heard that noise. Well actually now that I think about it, it might have been ten seconds or thirty seconds after cause it was like a, I did have enough of a minute to think oh I wonder what that was and then there was just all the sirens and I was just like huh and even then I thought I wonder if its related but then I thought I don't know why it would be related but there were so many sirens and so many cars. No I just hear that one person yell and that one crash and honestly the traffic in our alley lately has been so constant that you know I just figured you know it might have been someone setting up a camp along the fence or somebody that dumpsters behind one of the businesses next to us, they never maintain them anymore and so there's just people going through them constantly and dumping trash everywhere so I was like you know a bum might be fighting with somebody



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

or maybe he you know what I mean. So about, somewhere in the last week or so, cause [REDACTED] and I have been in the process of painting our house. We've been painting our house all summer and this past weekend [REDACTED] went in to the backyard to get some tools and some stuff and it was all gone. So somewhere in the last week, week and a half two palm sanders, a 5 in one tools, I don't know if [REDACTED] filed a police report or not. We have this area in the backyard where we have been staging all of our tools because we've just been working on painting the house so constantly for the last few months that we just left it there and then if we had a couple hours in the evening we would just grab something and do it so it was right on the patio. Actually, a lot of it is still there but I'm sure someone just slipped over our fence and saw something.

There's two gates on the alley that has a hasp and a padlock and then there's a gate on the street facing side, 1st Ave street facing side, that just has a deadbolt and a key. Both those are the two gates you would access to get into our backyard. Yes we always keep those locked. I was able to dose off cause it was really hard to know what the scope of what was happening was so I would say from about 1 am till two something I actually fell asleep for a little bit so during that period of time I wouldn't have heard anything obviously but I know the SWAT team ended up going into [REDACTED]'s apartment but I didn't hear, until the action actually transpired when they entered the yard I didn't hear anything coming from [REDACTED]'s apartment so I don't think he ever went in there cause I never heard anything down there. And it's an old house with thin walls so things transfer and it wasn't until they started to pursue him that I started to hear noises in that apartment.

Just that they continued to ask him to show his hands. First they were asking him to, I think they were asking him to put down his weapon and then afterwards I heard them say show us your other hand. No I mean there was stuff that I didn't really understand. I mean there was one point where they were talking about who was clear to leave cause I would imagine because there was a big team so they started dismissing people and telling them which direction to leave in. So I heard that cause they were carrying something out of the side yard like I heard them say carry this out, do it on this route. I'm trying to think of what else. It sounded like it was coming immediately from behind our house. Definitely from our backyard. At first the SWAT team went into our neighbor on the corners yard and then from there they went into the neighbor's yard that is next to them so if you're in our backyard there's two, technically three but there's two units, two yards that boarder ours in a significant way. One is the house on the corner. The other is owned by a woman named [REDACTED] and it faces 20th St. So first they were in this yard (indicating house on corner) and they did a thorough search there and then came out and then they went into [REDACTED]'s yard and then got over to our yard so it was once they, I woke up again, I fell asleep for an hour and I woke up when they were in the neighbor's yard on the corner and cause I guess I started to wonder if maybe the person had already fled or they couldn't find them or whatever and so when I saw them searching the neighbor's yard I was like oh so [REDACTED] and I both got up and after they got into [REDACTED]'s yard and then came into our yard, we saw the dog in the backyard and we were both just kind of watching the dog from the kitchen window because it was peeing everywhere and we were like oh well it can't be that concerned cause the dog's just kind of hanging out you know and so I was like well this is kind of strange and I was just thinking okay well they're just going to do the same thing they did in the other two yards you know. They're going to do a thorough search and then leave so I went back into the bedroom and started to kind of settle in cause I was waiting for them to leave our backyard and then that's when I started hearing somebody screaming show me your hands. And to be honest I think that they were saying drop your weapon but I'm not 100% convinced of that but I do know that they kept saying you need to show us both of your hands. I'm trying to think of what other commands they were giving him.

That part happened in like a split-second cause they were saying a bunch of stuff to him and then you know right after that there was just a whole bunch of gunfire. And I know, I mean aside from the fact that the guy is still on our back deck, I know that it was right behind our house cause it was I mean it sounded like it was in our kitchen and then as soon as the gun shots were over, it was kind of hard to know who was shooting although it did sound like it was all coming from the same gun cause at first I was wondering if gun fire was being exchanged cause we actually, there was a shooting in front of our house about a year and a half ago



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

and that was the first time there was ever a shooting directly in front of my house and or in front of anywhere I lived and when it started I was just super startled and then █████ was like hey we both should probably be on the floor and not near windows and it was like oh my god your right. I didn't even think about that. We grabbed the dogs and got on the floor so when this happened this morning you know I kind of had a moment of not knowing who was shooting and what direction it was going in and there wasn't a good place to be cause it was obvious the shooting was like right outside of our house so I was just like I could get on the ground but I don't know if that was going to make that big of a difference. But it happened really quickly. There was a barrage of gun fire and that was that.

The police were yelling show me your hands. No I couldn't hear if anyone was talking back or responding to the officers. █████ might have heard that better cause he was standing in the kitchen window which is a lot closer than I was. I was in the bedroom. So if you're in the back of our house the bedrooms right here, the kitchen's right here (indicating next to each other), the back laundry porch is here (indicating off of the kitchen) and the back deck is here (indicating off of the laundry porch). So he would have been about one room closer than I would have been. The bedroom has a window that faces 20th Street but it doesn't have a window that faces the back of the house so there wouldn't have been a way to look outside. I don't recall the other person saying anything, but it did get, I mean once they discovered where the person was you know it escalated really quickly and there was a barrage of voices so it's hard if one of those was that persons. I was in the bedroom when they were checking the neighbor's yards. And now that I think about it there was a point when that part was happening, so right outside of our bedroom window in the area that borders the corner duplex and us there's a garbage can and some other stuff and because it's right outside my bedroom window I'm really aware of what it sounds like cause raccoons get in fights and stuff on it sometimes in the middle of the night and there's commotion right there. So, when they, I'm trying to remember when it was in the time line, I would think it was, this is going to sound strange cause I thought they would have found him but as they were wrapping up the search of the corner lot I heard a commotion in those garbage cans and I, on our side of the fence, and I actually wondered if the police had a way of being in our yard that was different than us letting them in. Cause I had a moment and was like oh that was weird and then they left the yard I though oh well I don't know what that would have been cause it doesn't seem like the SWAT teams in our yard and it seemed like they interacted with anybody in that so I'm not entirely sure what that would have been unless they drove a critter or something out of the yard which is possible. Yes I was in my bedroom while they were checking the other yards. Mostly I saw lights. Cause the fence is like, you know there's a fence between us and stuff but I could see the headlamps or the scope lights or whatever of the SWAT team.

The lighting in my backyard at night is kind of mediocre right now. We have festival lighting, but something blew one of the fuses recently and so there's one strand of it that needs to be replaced so that's kind of dim but it's what gives light to the overall backyard and then we have a flood light on our back porch. The flood light is only on if we turn it on. No, it's not motion activated. The festival lights are on the same switch. The festival lights turn on if I turn them on. I can't remember if the festival lights were on last night. I don't think I did (had the lights on). I think we turned the lights on when we heard the commotion, but I can't remember. █████ would know better than I would. Yeah but our yard is, we've been working on this project to build a house in our backyard which is why the whole back half of it looks like crap right now because you know we've been focusing on our own house to get ready to build a house in the back but now I'm kind of like hmm, two shootings in a year and a half but yeah. That would be a █████ question because I don't think I did.

I am curious to know what was the call that brought this out cause this was more, I mean when our car was lit up, house was lit up with gun fire it didn't bring this much response. Yeah it was during the shooting a year and a half ago.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

At this time Det. Cruz exited the interview room. At approx. 0833 hrs Det. Cruz reenters the room and continues the interview with W-█████

Yes I called 911 cause I let them know that I heard the noise and the yelling in our backyard. I called 911 just after midnight. I heard the noise just about at midnight it was probably like 1158. Actually I can tell you I could just look at my phone. Oh there's no call did I use █████'s phone? I might have. Yeah I called 911 on █████'s phone so he would have the time stamp. Yeah I heard the noise and everything about midnight and it was right after that cause █████ had come downstairs and he looked outside and he saw the emergency vehicles and he was like oh man this is like something really bad cause we saw they had alley closed off at the other end of the street and so I called 911 to say hey I know you guys have all these cars out here, I heard something behind my house just now. I heard a guy yell shit and I heard a loud crash that sounds like it was in my backyard or behind my house. I'm trying to remember. They came and knocked on the door to tell us to stay inside but I can't remember if they had asked any questions about what I had heard at that point. I don't think they did. No actually they did reference it because they said something about like are you the one who called in. Somebody asked me that, so I got a call back, so they did pass it on to somebody. Yeah, I let them know right when it happened cause I wondered if someone was in our backyard then.

- End statement



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 14

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 134 - BUTLER, SARA B. 0841

Subject (WITNESS #12) YASONIA, OFFICER

Related Date/Time NOV-20-2018 (TUE.) 0902

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. YASONIA

Q=Det. Butler

A=Ofc. Yasonia

A1=Ofc. Gunter

Q: Let me get another chair.

A: Is it okay if I bring this in there?

Q: Yeah. Do you want something?

A: Is it me or does anybody else find it kind of funny they didn't square the light to the wall?

Q: All right. Let's start with your name.

A: Zachary Yasonia.

Q: Okay. And can you spell your last name?

A: Y-A-S-O-N-I-A.

Q: Okay. And your badge number?

A: 577.

Q: All right. And your name please?

A: Detective Michael Gunter, SPOA representative.

Q: Okay. And how long have you been with Sac PD?

A: Approximately ten years.

Q: All right. And you have a current assignment?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I'm assigned to the Canine Unit in the Metro Division.

Q: Okay. And were there any prior assignments that you've had?

A: Patrol and a field training officer.

Q: Okay. Do you have any specialized training, FTO, Range Master, CIT training?

A: I did go to the 40-hour CIT training. I'm a field training officer. I'm a department range master. I'm a department ACV instructor and I have a pro certification as K9 handler.

Q: Okay. And do you have any prior military experience?

A: No military experience.

Q: All right. Is this the uniform that you were wearing last night?

A: Yes, ma'am, minus my SWAT vest, my ballistic vest.

Q: Okay. And on that SWAT vest is it - does it have patches on it or your name on it or anything like that?

A: Yes, he has a police patch on the front and back.

Q: Okay. And were you driving a marked unit?

A: Yes, a marked (unintelligible).

Q: Okay. Is it like an SUV or a car?

A: Crown Victoria.

Q: Okay. And what weapon were you - what weapon did you have last night?

A: My department issued Sig Sauer.

Q: Okay. And how many rounds were in it?

A: It was fully loaded.

Q: Okay. And did you have any specialized equipment with you?

A: I had my police service K9 partner (Reno) as well as a flash bang.

Q: Okay. You said a flash bang?

A: Yes, ma'am.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. And who issues that flash bang to you?

A: That was the SWAT team.

Q: Okay. When's the last time that you qualified?

A: Department qualified?

Q: Mm-hm.

A: It would've been the previous qualification cycle. I don't remember exactly when.

Q: Okay. And after you're done at training and qualifying, do you always load your gun back the same way, fully loaded magazine?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. And did you have any backup weapons last night?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: All right. When was your last shift before last night?

A: I had EVOG yesterday.

Q: Okay. And what time did you start and what time did you finish?

A: It's 0700 to 1700.

Q: And what days off do you have?

A: Sunday, Monday, Tuesday.

Q: Okay. And after you got off with EVOG what was your sleep cycle and what time did you wake up?

A: I went home, picked up my son, and then I took him out to K9 training for a little bit. We were home by 9:00. It must have been by 9:30.

Q: Okay. And what time did you get woken up?

A: Midnight. Around midnight.

Q: Midnight. Okay. And you said you work for K9. Is there a certain team that you work on?

A: Uh, no.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- Q: Okay. And, who was your Sergeant or supervisor for last night?
- A: I was teamed up with Sergeant (Edgerten)'s team.
- Q: Okay. And do you know what team that is. Did they have a certain number?
- A: Team 20.
- Q: Team 20. Okay. And when you're assigned to K9, are you assigned to a certain area or district or is it city wide?
- A: City wide.
- Q: And you said that you had a partner last night as a K9. His name is Reno?
- A: Yes.
- Q: And last night when you were called out, how far into that shift was it before this incident happened? Do you know?
- A: A couple hours. I would say two, three hours.
- Q: Okay. And last night what time did you get a call out?
- A: The call page came in at 12:13 am.
- Q: 12:13, okay. And who called you?
- A: It's just a text message sent out by the com center but previously I'd say five, seven minutes before that Officer (Bradley) called me and said, "Hey, there's a SWAT call coming in."
- Q: Okay. And so you were notified by Officer (Bradley) and a text?
- A: Yes.
- Q: Okay. And did they tell you what location that you were going to?
- A: They said the command post was at 19th and Broadway.
- Q: Okay. And when you responded is that where you responded to?
- A: Initially I responded to where Sergeant (Merten) and Sergeant (Lee) were at. They were 20th and Broadway and then I geared up and went over and I picked them up.
- Q: Okay. Are you familiar with that area?
- A: Yes, ma'am.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: And you responded from home?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: And did you take Broadway to 20th or 21st?

A: I took Cap City. I exited P Street because it said the 50 West transition was closed. 29th to W and then went south on 24th, maybe, to Broadway and then west on Broadway from there.

Q: Okay. And when you responded were you Code 3?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. And did you respond by yourself?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. And when you got to the scene, what was the lighting like?

A: At the command post it was very well lit. Are we talking about the actual scene where the house was at?

Q: Let's just talk about the command post first. So you get to the command post and then what happens?

A: We do a quick brief on the incident. They fill us in on what facts they have and we got assigned a team. That's what (Anderson) and I did.

Q: Okay. And when you get assigned to a team, is that the team that you usually work with or can it be different every time?

A: It can be different. It's just kind of like, "Hey, do you want to work with team ten today or team 20?"

Q: Okay. And let's talk about why you were dispatched with SWAT. Why do you work with SWAT?

A: My K9 partner Reno is what's called SKIDS. It's SWAT canine integrated deployment trained so that means when there's a situation that requires SWAT, K9 also tags along and assists them with searching. So I'm just a specialized searching tool with my dog.

Q: Okay. The SKIDS training that you went through and your dog went through, when did you go through that training?

A: It would have been December - end of November or beginning of December of 2016.

Q: Okay. And how long is that training?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: It was three days.

Q: Three days? Okay. And you receive a certificate after that?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. So last night you get the notification from SWAT to respond and be used as SKIDS for your dog?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: So you get there, you get briefed, and then what happened?

A: We figured out which team was going to go where and we drove over to the search area and set up to conduct a search if necessary.

Q: Okay. Where did you park at?

A: I parked my car on 1st Ave in between 20th and 21st just east of the alley on the south side of the street.

Q: Okay.

A: I don't know - it was in front of a business but I don't know the address.

Q: Okay. And did you respond with someone?

A: I just had my dog with me when I drove in my car.

Q: Okay. And was your ICC on?

A: I don't know if my ICC was on at that point because when I - I know it was on when I drove in. I don't know if it was on when I was parked.

Q: Okay. And do you know if your body camera was on?

A: I don't believe my body camera was on initially at that point when I was parked.

Q: Okay. And let's go back to when you responded from home. Did you have the radio - the police radio on in your car?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. And what did you learn from the police radio about this call?

A: There wasn't very much talk on the radio regarding this call. It wasn't until I actually got on the scene that we started getting information.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. And the information that they gave you, what did you get about the suspect and had been going on?

A: The information I got initially from the page said it was a 422 417 1. And when I got on-scene and I met with Sergeant (Merten) he said they had gotten a call over at 16th and Broadway about a gentleman standing in the roadway with a gun. He said the airplane had picked him up on camera, followed him. Officers attempted to make contact and the subject fled. An officer on-scene that was following the subject said the individual was armed with a gun. Subject then attempted to jump into an alley where there was another officer who then again verified the subject was armed with a gun. Then I was shown a still frame photo from the regional transit station at 19th and Broadway - a still frame image of the subject and he was holding a large black object in his hand.

Q: Okay. Did you recognize the subject? Have you ever met him before?

A: No.

Q: Okay. Did you - did you get a picture of this person? Did they know who this person was?

A: They have a jail ID band with a picture on it but there was no way to verify that that was the individual because in the photo that I was shown the subject had a mask on so you couldn't make out his face.

Q: Okay. So from responding and listening to the radio updates, you didn't get any concerns about weapons or anything like that from the radio, just from the briefing?

A: I didn't hear anybody on the radio on my way in.

Q: Okay. And when you guys did the briefing, did you go over a tactical plan?

A: Yes, there was a search plan set up.

Q: Okay. And who went over that?

A: The sergeants - Sergeant (Lee) and Sergeant (Edgerten) went over the search plan. It was drawn out on the board and they just kind of explained how it was going to go, that team 20 was going to cover the alley and team 10 was going to work up 20th Street.

Q: Okay. And when they talk about the tactical plan or the search plan, where do you fall into that picture? Do you come into the back of the stack, are you in the middle, or?

A: It's kind of - it's fluid. It all depends on the terrain but usually I start in the back of the stack until we go up to our entry point whether it's a front door or side yard at which point they call me up to the front of the stack - near the front of the stack so I can deploy my dog from the best position.

Q: So I have an overview map of everything and then one that's a little bit closer in. So this is north here and this is north here.

A: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: So as you come in you say you parked about right here?

A: Yes, it would be somewhere along this side right here.

Q: Okay. And can you explain to me when you guys came in where you were standing and then just explain to me what happened?

A: So, like, when we first responded to the area where we're located?

Q: Yeah.

A: Okay. So, the BearCat comes westbound on 1st Avenue, approaches the alley which was the area that team 20 which I was assigned to was going to focus on and team ten goes down to the west. We situate the BearCat kind of the middle of the vehicle over the sidewalk so we're partially in the street and partially covering the sidewalk. We will be in position of covering down on the house and covering down that alley. Once we were here, this whole area was unclear at which point I stayed at the back of the BearCat and sent my K9 partner (Reno) out to clear this area. So K9 (Reno) ventured out, checked this area, and returned back. A couple SWAT officers or operators went over and just did a quick check there, cleared it, and then came back. And then we stayed in this position for awhile while the other search team conducted a search. I'm sorry.

Q: No, go ahead.

A: At which point they had cleared this yard and this yard and it was going to give us the opportunity to begin searching this yard right here. It looks like a two story Victorian-style house so we went around to the left-side or the two side of the house, opened up the gate, at which point I sent my K9 partner (Reno) down the side. K9 (Reno) ran down the side to the back of the house but there's a small half fence probably about three or four feet high and he couldn't get over the fence. We immediately called him back and there was a doorway that led to the basement which was converted to an apartment. We used K9 (Reno) to clear to apartment area downstairs which we didn't find anybody inside at which point we came back out and moved back out to where the half fence was at to open it up and send K9 (Reno) into the backyard to conduct a search. Myself and I don't know what SWAT operators were with me, we go up to the gate and open up the gate at which point I gave K9 (Reno) the search command to start searching the backyard. K9 (Reno) goes out in the backyard which there's a lot of tree coverage and brush so once he ventures out in certain directions more than 20 feet you lose site of him but he's still out there searching so I'm kind of sending him back and forth out and about trying to get him to different areas to search. At one point I move up and I call to the 2 3/4 of the house and take a knee to look down which would be the three side of the house to see where K9 (Reno)'s at at which point I see, like, a staircase that comes down from the second-story landing and K9 (Reno)'s essentially at the base of the staircase not searching like he should be so I give him the search command and send him back out to search at which point he takes off back to the north side of the yard causing us to lose visual of him in the tall grass.

Q: And this is all the same yard?

A: It appears to be.

Q: So it's a large yard.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: It just looked like overgrown grass when you're in the backyard or weeds and stuff like that. So once K9 (Reno) moves back to the yard I stand back up and talk to Sergeant (Edgerten) and advise him that my dog was not really showing any interest and that he's in the back portion of the yard at which point it is determined that we're going to make entry (unintelligible) and clear.

Q: Okay. And so you guys are up to this point about right here to the very north end of the house?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: And that's when you decide you're going to go further north?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. Go ahead.

A: So I back up. The SWAT guys go passed me and they start clearing into the (unintelligible) and slowly moving into the yard as K9 (Reno)'s kind of on the north side of the yard searching. Officers are conducting just double checks of the area at which point I can see K9 (Reno) start to come back more on the east side of the yard as I'm standing maybe ten feet off the house, kind of by some shrubs. I asked an officer to search him and if he's okay, if he needs help searching something. He said, "He's fine," at which point I here an officer yell suspect, show his hands, and then an officer makes mention of a gun at which point I'm starting to look for my dog to see where my dog's at and try to see where this individual is at that the officers are confronting at which point I hear multiple gun shots and move back to the position and cover while trying to get control of my dog.

Q: Okay. When you were going into this north side of the yard, you said you were at the very back of the stack?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. So there was no one behind you?

A: Not that I can recall.

Q: Okay. So at this point when you hear the shots, do you have your dog yet or is he still running back?

A: My dog is in front of the officers who were pushing north slowly searching north through the yard.

Q: And could you see the suspect at this time?

A: No.

Q: Okay. Did you ever have a view of the suspect?

A: Not until afterwards.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. And let's go back to when you were approaching? At what point did you draw your weapon? If you can remember.

A: I don't ever recall drawing my weapon.

Q: Okay. So the whole time you did not draw your weapon? You just had your dog?

A: I don't recall ever drawing my weapon.

Q: Okay. Now when you were at the north side of the house, you said about ten feet off the house and you could hear the officers say, "Let me see your hands," what was your mindset then? How were you feeling?

A: I was nervous, scared shitless because they're yelling at somebody and I don't know where the guys at so I'm trying to figure out where the potential threat is at and also where is my dog. So I'm trying to do multiple things at once. So I felt kind of helpless because I'm trying to do a bunch of things at once, mostly trying to figure out where the guy's supposed to be at. So, it was a shitty feeling not knowing where the guy was at.

Q: Yeah. And after that first round of shots you heard, is that when your dog came back?

A: That's when I saw my dog and he had moved from in front of the officers to behind them at which point I called him back and grabbed positive control of him and held onto my dog.

Q: Okay. And when you heard the officers give verbal commands at the very beginning, what do you remember them saying?

A: Somebody said, "Suspect, show me your hands." I don't remember exactly what was said after that. I can remember someone saying "gun" at which point there were shots fired.

Q: Okay. Do you remember how many shots you heard?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: And do you know who gave the verbal commands?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: Okay. And do you know who shot at...

A: After the fact I found out, yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. So you hear the shots, your dog comes back, then what happens?

A: We all kind of gather back up and move back to the 2 3/4 of the house, make sure everybody's okay and nobody's hit at which point we start to kind of develop an arrest plan or contact plan for now what we have is possibly an injured person.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Q: Okay. And what plan did you guys come up with?

A: Sergeant (Lightfoot) immediately came up and they grabbed a large shield and kind of moved out to get a better visual on the individual who was still - I couldn't see where he was at. There was a landing and stuff in the way so we couldn't clearly see him from where we were at. Some officers moved out to the northeast to try to get a better visual on him and once they were able to get a visual and see both of his hands they moved in and took him into custody.

Q: Okay. And when you say they moved in, were you not a part of the arrest team?

A: I stayed over at the corner - the two, three corner with, I believe, Sergeant (Lightfoot).

Q: Okay. And did you get placed at the position for what reason?

A: That's just where I decided to stand because at that point they had their tactical plan going on.

Q: Okay. And did you ever see the person that was shot after...

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. And at what point did that happen?

A: When I went back to make sure everybody was okay, I set my helmet down to make sure - to see if they needed everything else. After I stored my dog I went back to see if the officers needed anything.

Q: And what were they doing at that time?

A: Officer (Jarvis) was rendering aid to the individual.

Q: Okay. And do you know what he was doing or?

A: No.

Q: Okay.

A: He was rendering aid.

Q: That's fine. Did you ever give commands?

A: Not to the suspect.

Q: Okay. You said that you never saw the suspect. So were you aware if he heard those commands that the officers gave?

A: I do not know.

Q: Okay. And so you - do you know how the suspect was acting prior to this?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

A: I just received information about his actions during - what he was doing in the middle of the street - walking down the street with a firearm.

Q: Okay. So you nev- you never heard him or saw him prior to being - or actually in the backyard, you never saw or heard him?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: Okay. And why did you not shoot on this call?

A: I didn't have a visual of the suspect. I didn't know where he was at.

Q: Okay. We're going to take a break real quick and I'll be back.

A: Yes, ma'am.

A1: Do you want to talk about how you assisted Officer (Jarvis).

A: So I don't forget, so immediately after the shots were fired and officers made contact with the suspect, Officer (Jarvis) had set his gloves down and his rifle down in the yard which was still uncleared and we knew there were still people in the area so I took possession of his rifle - advised him that I was taking his rifle. I took his rifle back to the BearCat at which point I downloaded his rifle which means I took the mag out, ejected the round that was chambered, and stuck it back in the top of his magazine, put the magazine in there, placed the rifle in the back of the BearCat which didn't have a round in the chamber. So I did that just because I wanted to render the rifle safe and put it in the car because I didn't know who else was going to be running around so that's what I did to his rifle. In the chaos, I guess he just wasn't advised of that.

Q: Okay. All right. You ready to go home and get some sleep?

A: Yes, ma'am.

A1: I'm gonna go workout.

Q: Okay. Good for you. Do you have any questions for me?

A: No, ma'am.

A1: You're free to go. Thank you.

A: Thank you, sir.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 15

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Subject INTERVIEW: [REDACTED] (S-RICHARDS' AUNT)

Related Date/Time NOV-30-2018 (FRI.) 1248

On Friday, 11-30-18 at approximately 1248 hrs, I, Detective B. Alonso #803, contacted Suspect Darell Richards' aunt, [REDACTED] via telephone at [REDACTED]. During the interviews with Suspect Darell Richards' sister, [REDACTED] and mother, [REDACTED], I had learned Suspect Darell Richards had been dropped off at his Aunt [REDACTED]'s residence, where he borrowed \$100 from her and walked to his dad's ([REDACTED] residence on Wednesday, 9-5-18. This telephone interview was audio recorded, later downloaded to CD-R and booked as evidence (PR# 1008994-009). [REDACTED] **stated the following in summary:**

Darell messaged me the day before he came over (*this would've been Tuesday, 9-4-18*). He asked if I could loan him some money. I know he had some bills to pay, so I offered to pay for his bills, but he said he just needed to borrow some money and he would go take care of his bills. Darell said he had to pay some fines, so I assumed it was for the court fees.

The next day (*Wednesday, 9-5-18*) sometime around 1:30 pm, my niece ([REDACTED]) and my mom ([REDACTED]) dropped Darell off and I gave him \$100. He sat at my house for about 30 minutes, then he said he was going to walk to his dad's house. I know that's a long walk, so I told Darell I would drop him off, but he said no and would just walk there. I was like, "*No, I'll take you,*" but he wouldn't let me take him. Sometime around 2 pm, Darell walked to his dad's house and I don't know what happened after that.

**** I asked [REDACTED] if she remembered what Darell was wearing or what he had with him that day and she stated the following in summary:**

He probably had his backpack. He has his backpack everywhere he goes. It's a black backpack.

**** I asked [REDACTED] if anything seemed unusual that day when she saw Darell and she stated the following in summary:**

No. I didn't notice anything different with Darell. I did talk to [REDACTED] after the incident with Darell and I was very surprised about what happened. I never saw Darell with a gun and I never knew him to carry a gun. I don't know where he would've got a gun or anything that looked like a real gun.

Darell and I were pretty close. He was here off and on between me and my mom (*Darell's grandmother, [REDACTED]*). Well, he wasn't actually living here. He was staying with my mom, but he would come here two to three



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

nights during the week to hang out, do laundry, or use my laptop to look for jobs and stuff like that. Darell has never lived with me.

Darell asked if he could move in with me that day I loaned him the \$100. I was going to tell him yes, but I was going to wait until the next day to message him, but that's when I found out about the incident. I never had the chance to tell him I was okay with him staying. When Darell asked me, I told him I would get back to him because I had to talk with my husband about it. My husband is in the Navy and is deployed right now, so when I spoke with him that night, I told him about Darell wanting to live with us and he said, "Well, you know, it's up to you," so I was going to tell Darell the next day. I didn't think there was any urgency to get back to Darell, like I needed to let him know ASAP, so I was going to just tell him the next day.

I didn't know about Darell asking anyone else about living with them until I spoke with my dad ([REDACTED]) after Darell's incident. My dad told me Darell had gone to ask his dad ([REDACTED]) if he could live with him.

**** I asked [REDACTED] if she had noticed any change in Darell's demeanor over the years, as he was growing up, and she stated the following in summary:**

Yeah, I did. I started noticing in his teenage years. He used to be more talkative and bubbly, but the older he got, he started keeping to himself and didn't really hang out with anyone anymore. Darell had been staying with my sister (Darell's mom, [REDACTED]) and I'm not too close with my sister. I'm close with her kids, but I'm not close with her. I see my nieces and nephews, but probably not as much as I should.

I never saw Darell's change as him just going through his teen years, but I saw it more as him changing because he had never really been given a chance to be a teen. My sister put a lot of responsibilities on him. I just figured he was acting up a little bit, but to me it was normal because his mom didn't really allow Darell to be a teenager.

Whenever Darell would have issues with my sister, he would call me and I would go over there and pick him up. He doesn't talk a lot, but he would talk to me about the stuff that would be bothering him. I think Darell's problems really revolve around his parents. His mom is never really home and his dad wasn't really present. I never blamed anything on Darell for the way he was. He's a really good kid.

I was never concerned that Darell would hurt anyone or himself and it was a big surprise to me what happened to him. I had talked to Darell about the problems that were going on between him and his brother, [REDACTED] and he told me he was just playing. I didn't think anything of the fights between Darell and [REDACTED] because when my sister and I were young, she used to mess with me all the time, so I didn't think it was a big deal. Also, at that time, Darell was the one at home taking care of his siblings 24/7, so if [REDACTED] or Darell got irritated with each other, I figured that was normal because Darell was basically taking care of [REDACTED]. You know, with siblings, you see each other every day, so you're going to get on each other's nerves. Darell was the one taking the other kids to school, picking them up, cooking their meals he was doing everything. [REDACTED] goes out a lot and was more into her social life instead of being home as much as she should've.

Everything that happened with Darell I've always kind of blamed [REDACTED] instead of him. He had so much on his plate. He is a good kid. [REDACTED] had kind of mentioned how Darell was staying to himself, but I asked [REDACTED] if she really blamed him because whenever he tried to hang out with his friends, my sister would tell Darell he couldn't hang out. I mean, after a while, you would just be like, "Forget it then. I'll just be by myself."



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

I always told █████ it wasn't Darell's fault because he was social and had been going out, but then his mom wouldn't allow him to do that, so he just kind of gave up his friends and everything.

█████ had to go through the same thing before she got married. My sister was always out and █████ was taking care of the kids, but after █████ got out of the house, it was Darell's turn, so █████ understands what Darell was going through. I've never blamed them for any of that. Whenever I've tried to talk to my sister about all of this, she would argue, so I would just stay away from her.

**** I asked █████ what branch of the military her husband was in and if Darell ever spoke to him about enlisting in the military. █████ stated the following in summary:**

My husband (█████, DOB: █████) is in the Navy, but Darell was trying to join the Army. Darell told me he went to go get all of his paperwork done, but I don't know what happened because of the thing with █████ I think Darell showed interest in the Army since he was about 16 or 17 years old. He was asking my husband about the military for a while because my husband had been doing recruiting in Roseville for a while. I'm not sure if Darell ever showed any interest in the Navy, but I know he was trying to join the Army.

My husband is stationed out of San Diego, but he has been out at sea on a ship since July (2018) and won't be back until February (2019). He's deployed in the Middle East right now. He will go back to San Diego when he returns, but he's trying to put in for retirement in October 2019.

Since my husband has been deployed, he lost his dad in November, we lost Darell and we lost my dad. He's trying to do his 20 years and retire. The Navy had to fly him back here when his dad died, but they wouldn't let him come home for Darell. He was just here for two weeks after my dad died and just flew back last week.

**** I asked █████ if she knew where the incident with Darell occurred and she stated the following in summary:**

Yeah, I heard where Darell was and I have no idea why he would be in that area. Even if he was coming home from anywhere, that is so far from anywhere I would know Darell to be coming back from. I have no idea how he got to that area. I know he walked to a lot of places, he took light rail and he had a bike, but I heard his tires went out. I would've bought him another bike, but I didn't know about it.

Darell didn't drive anymore because he didn't have a car. My parents gave him a car at one point, but it broke down. I'm pretty sure the trouble Darell had got into as a juvenile was not for DUI. I'm not sure exactly what it was he was on probation for.

**** For further details, refer the audio/video recording of the interview (PR# 1008994-016).**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 16

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Subject CHP FLIGHT OFFICER J. PIERCE #13858

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1809

** See Attached CHP Narrative / Supplemental **



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. OBSERVATIONS

Description CHP FLIGHT OFFICER J. PIERCE #13858 OBS

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

NARRATIVE/SUPPLEMENTAL

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE OF INCIDENT	TIME	NCIC NUMBER	OFFICER I.D. NUMBER
9/5/2018	2336	9201	013858

1 **SUMMARY**

2

3 On 09/05/18, at approximately 2336 hours, I was working as a flight officer, in full CHP uniform,
4 seated in the rear of a fully marked HIGHWAY PATROL, Gipps Aero GA-8 Fixed Wing Aircraft,
5 (AIR-21). My pilot was Officer M. Jerd #12831. We assisted the Sacramento Police Department
6 on a call of a man with a gun on Broadway near 16th street at the Dimple Records. Dispatch
7 advised the subject was last seen walking east on Broadway towards Freeport. With the use of
8 the infrared camera system affixed to the aircraft, I observed a subject walking eastbound on
9 Broadway on the south sidewalk and I advised dispatch. As the patrol unit approached him, the
10 subject changed direction and ran away. I activated the recording equipment on the camera
11 system. I observed the subject run south on 20th Street then go east into the back yards. I advised
12 the units and directed a patrol car that was in the ally east of 20th Street to stop. The suspect
13 came over a fence at his location. Upon seeing the patrol car the suspect jumped back over the
14 fence and went southbound through the yards. I lost sight of the suspect in the rear yard of the
15 second house north of 1st Ave. on the east side of 20th Street. A containment was quickly
16 established. I did not see the subject leave the yard or the block. We remained overhead and
17 continued searching. We left the scene and refueled the aircraft at McClellan Airport then returned
18 to the location to continue searching. I heard an officer report "shots fired" and I activated the
19 recording equipment.

20

21 Video images of the event were captured on a thumb drive and then copied to a disc. The disc
22 and a copy of this supplemental were provided to the Sacramento Police Department.

23

24 **SPD REPORT # 18-284104**

25

PREPARED BY	I.D. NUMBER	DATE	REVIEWER'S NAME	DATE
JONATHAN J. PIERCE / OFFICER	013858	09/06/2018		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

2. OTHER

Description CHP AIR21 AERIAL FOOTAGE DISCLAIMER & DISK LABELS





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

18-267

DISCLAIMER

RE: DISCLOSURE AND USE OF AIRCRAFT ONBOARD VIDEO RECORDING

In **SPD** assistance, the California Highway Patrol (CHP) is providing the following agency, **SPD**, with **18-284104** Aircraft Onboard Video Recording to assist the agency's criminal investigation of Case # **18-284104**

This recording, which has not been redacted, should be protected as confidential prior to entering it into the public domain, including but not limited to the criminal discovery process. Disclosure of this recording should only be done within the context of an approved protective order issued by the court.

This recording may show or disclose personal identifiers of uninvolved third parties, confidential peace officer personnel information, or demonstrations of trained CHP enforcement and safety tactics. Such personal and/or confidential information is not reasonably segregable from the recording. Such information is exempt from public disclosure on multiple legal bases, which include, but may not be limited to, the following:

- Government Code section 6254, subdivision (c)
- Government Code section 6254, subdivision (k), which incorporates Penal Code section 832.7, as well as the individual's right to privacy under the California Constitution (Cal. Const., art. I, § 1) and the Information Practices Act (IPA) (Civ. Code, § 1798 et seq.)
- Government Code section 6255

This recording, and any information obtained from this recording, shall only be used for purposes which are consistent with existing law. Unauthorized release and/or dissemination of this recording, or of exempt information obtained from this recording, may result in civil or criminal sanctions. This recording is a true copy and considered the original recording. It is being provided to your agency to book into evidence.

By signing for and assuming chain of custody of this recording, you verify that you have read and fully understand the contents of this disclaimer.

Name, Title, Agency: _____
(Please Print)

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Crew Member Issuing DVD name and ID# _____

Appendix B
8-5-1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 17

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 570 - LIGHTFOOT, JOHN 3050

Subject OBSERVATIONS: SGT. LIGHTFOOT #3050 / UNN10

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

On Thursday, 9-6-18, I, Sgt. John Lightfoot #3050 (UNN10), was assigned to the Sacramento Police Department SWAT team as a Team Leader. At approximately 0013 hours, I received a SWAT callout notification via the Sacramento Police Department's communication center. I responded to the command post location at 19th St and Broadway. This was a yard-to-yard search in the area of 20th St and 1st Ave.

The following SWAT officers were involved in the SWAT callout:

Lt. Brian Ellis #4075, Sergeants John Lightfoot #3050, Todd Edgerton #3131 and Robert Young #3102 Officers Micah Kraintz #536, Brian Surjan #426, Sean Cunningham #789, Mark Redlich #739, Pat Cox #419, Michael Mantsch #918, Adam Feuerbach #601, Daniel DeLeon #535, Troy Hawley #646, Jeremiah Jarvis #402, Barry Tiner #327, Kyle McGill #330 and Michael Blessing.

Upon arrival I contacted SWAT Commander Lt. Ellis and Incident Commander Lt. Sood. Sgt. D. Lee provided the team with a brief of the situation that contained the following information:

At approximately 2332 hours patrol received a call of a male unknown race armed with a handgun and wearing a mask on his face in the area of 16th St and Broadway. The male was seen wearing a backpack and there were reports that he was running in the area with the gun in his hand.

Patrol officers in the area spotted the suspect still wearing the mask and holding the gun. When he saw officer's patrol cars he began to run westbound on Broadway and he dropped his backpack. He was last seen climbing over a fence into the rear yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. A short time later an officer on the perimeter saw the same suspect still holding the gun climb over a fence and enter the alley near the rear yard of [REDACTED] 20th St. The suspect saw the officer and climbed back over the fence and disappeared into the yard.

Items in the backpack tentatively identified the suspect as Darrell Richards 12-21-98. Subject Richards had an arrest history of 243(D) PC and 245(A)(1) PC. We were also provided with a surveillance picture of the suspect near the light rail station. The picture showed what appeared to be a subject dressed in a black hooded sweatshirt and light colored pants carrying a large black bag. The subject was also wearing a white mask over his face. The subject was holding what appeared to be a handgun in his left hand.

The reactive authority as stated by Lt. Sood was per General Orders for lethal force and overwhelming less lethal was authorized if the suspect became non-compliant and did not appear to be armed.

Patrol had a perimeter set up containing the area of Broadway south to 1st Ave and 20th St east to 21st St.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

After consulting with Lt. Ellis and Sgt. Edgerton we decided that we would deploy the Bearcat to the alley east of 20th St and just north of 1st Ave and deploy the Suburban on 20th St just north of 1st Ave and start our yard-to-yard search working north toward Broadway.

Deployed on the Suburban were the following SWAT personnel:

Sgt. Lightfoot and Sgt. Young, Officers Krantz, Surjan, Cunningham, Redlich, Cox, Mantsch and K9 officer Henderson.

Deployed on the Bearcat were the following SWAT personnel:

Sgt. Edgerton, Officers Feuerbach, Deleon, Hawley, Jarvis, Tiner, McGill and Blessing.

SWAT and K9 personnel started searching yards beginning with [REDACTED] 1st Ave. We then cleared [REDACTED] 20th St. Once those yards were clear I advised Sgt. Edgerton and his team began by searching [REDACTED] 1st Ave.

Sgt. Edgerton advised over the police radio that they had an unlocked door to a downstairs apartment at [REDACTED] 1st Ave. They entered and cleared the residence and found it to be unoccupied. Shortly after Sgt. Edgerton advised that his team was entering the rear yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave I heard several gun shots. Officers on the radio advised that the suspect raised the gun toward officers and shots were fired. They also advised that the suspect was down.

I ran down 1st Ave toward the rear yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave and entered the backyard. I saw several officers near the northwest corner of the house holding the backyard area. I asked who was involved in the shooting and Sgt. Edgerton and Officer Cox advised that they had both shot. I immediately removed them from the backyard and asked Sgt. Young to walk them to the street in front of the house. I checked on the remaining officers and they advised that they were OK. I requested via the radio that someone bring the large shield and less lethal shotgun to the rear yard.

When the large shield arrived I organized an arrest team of the following officers:

Officer Feuerbach (carrying the shield), Officer Jarvis (lethal cover), Officer Deleon (lethal cover), Officer Cunningham (hands) and Officer Tiner (hands and voice).

I directed the team to give verbal commands while they were still near the northwest corner of the house. Officer Tiner gave verbal commands and there was no response from the suspect who was just out of sight. I directed the team to move forward with the shield and attempt to get a visual of the suspect. I also asked Officer Tiner to take over lethal cover for Officer Jarvis because Jarvis is one of the team medics and would act as the primary medical provider.

The team then moved forward and gained a visual of the suspect. They advised that they could see both of the suspect's hands and I directed them to move forward.

Shortly after they approached the suspect I joined them and observed Officer Jarvis providing medical care. I requested the Fire department respond to mid-block on 1st Ave to be directed in by officers. I remained on scene until Fire responded and took over medical care. The Fire Department pronounced the suspect deceased at 0331 hours.

I directed 2 officers to stay in the rear yard for scene control and I responded to the street in front of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. I later responded back to the command post.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 18

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D 7725

Subject SGT WERNER'S OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-10-2018 (MON.) 1326

SERGEANT SUMMARY REGARDING HOMICIDE TEAM CALL OUT: 18-284104

NOTIFICATION:

On Sunday (9/6/18) I was assigned to the Sacramento Police Departments Office of Investigations, Major Crimes Division, Homicide Team 1. At 0353 hours, Detective Sergeant Kinney notified me about an officer involved shooting which had just occurred near 19th/Broadway in Sacramento. I responded to the area of and arrived at the scene around 0445 hours.

At Sergeant Landberg's request, I assisted with the investigation. Sergeant Landberg was the supervisor in charge of this investigation.

ARRIVAL AND SCENE:

Upon arrival, I noted that the majority of SPD Command Staff was present including Chief Hahn and my complete chain of command (LT. McCloskey & Captain Eklund). Once the homicide team was present, LT. Sood briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. The scene was secured with police barricade tape, and patrol officers had completed a neighborhood canvass. Evidence was located on scene by patrol officers. All evidence was left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

I left the location (I did not enter the scene) at 0740 hours and was tasked with responding back to HOJ to monitor interviews and assist Sergeants Landberg and Maclafferty.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 19

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

Subject SGT. LANDBERG #3107 OBS

Related Date/Time SEP-17-2018 (MON.) 1036

SERGEANT SUMMARY REGARDING HOMICIDE TEAM CALL-OUT: 18-284104

NOTIFICATION:

On Thursday, 9/06/18, at approximately 0325 hours, I was notified by the SPD Communications Center of a homicide team call out to the area of [REDACTED] 1st Ave in South Sacramento. On 09/05/18, at approximately 2332 hours, officers responded to the area of 16th St and Broadway regarding a masked man brandishing a handgun. CHP AIR 21 observed the subject walking eastbound along Broadway. When officers attempted to make contact, the subject ran S/B 20th St and into the rear yard of [REDACTED] 20th St. An officer positioned in the 20th St / 21st Alley observed the subject exit into the alley still armed with the handgun. The subject climbed back into the rear yard of [REDACTED] 20th St and continued to flee S/B. At this time CHP AIR 21 lost sight of the subject. A perimeter was established and a SWAT callout was initiated. During a yard to yard search SWAT officers located the subject hiding in the rear yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. Once located the subject brandished his firearm (later determined to be a pellet gun) at officers resulting in an Officer Involved Shooting. The subject was later pronounced deceased by fire personnel.

Patrol officers secured the scene, and a homicide call-out was initiated. Detectives Alonso (IV54), Krutz (IV107), Griggs (IV135), Culp (IV86), Butler (IV82), Coughran (IV80), Curtis, (IV73), Ayers (IV140), Koppinger (IV56), Murawski (IV96), Severi (IV 100), Robison (IV47), Sergeant MacLafferty (IV18), Sergeant Start (GNG10), Sergeant Werner (IV21) and I (IV13) were requested and responded to the scene. I later contacted O.O.I. Lieutenant McCloskey (LN10) and notified him of the homicide call out.

ARRIVAL AND BRIEFING:

At 0426 hours, I arrived on scene. Patrol supervisors Sergeant Lee #3128, Sergeant Merten #3137, Lieutenant Sood #4006, and the majority of the SPD Command Staff were present including Chief Hahn and my complete chain of command (LT. McCloskey & Captain Eklund). CSI Officers responded to the scene for processing.

At 0600 hours, Lieutenant Sood briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. Prior to the briefing the scene was secured with police barricade tape, and patrol officers had completed a neighborhood canvass. Evidence was located on scene by SPD personnel and pointed out to investigators. All evidence was left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

WALK-THROUGH / LIGHTING:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

At 0645 hours, the Homicide Team and CSI Officers performed a walk-through of the crime scene. Prior to entering the interior crime scene specific SPD personnel signed in with the Crime Scene Recorder CSO Davis # 8194. All items of evidence were pointed out by Officer Sanguinetti #463. The walk-through was completed during daylight hours.

DEPARTURE:

At approximately 0730 hours, after viewing the crime scene and coordinating the evidence follow-up with Scene Detectives and the Scene Supervisor, I departed the scene and returned to Police Headquarters to monitor the interviews.

DETECTIVE FOLLOW-UP:

Prior to leaving the scene, I made the following assignments:

Detective Alonso - Case Agent

Detectives Alonso, Krutz, Culp, Ayers, Butler, Coughran, Curtis, and Koppinger - Interviews

Detectives Severi, Robison, and Murawski - Scene Detectives



Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 20

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3857 - COUGHRAN, CHAD 0635

Subject DETECTIVE COUGHRAN'S OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0346

18-284104

DETECTIVE COUGHRAN'S OBSERVATIONS

I, Detective Coughran #635, am assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division, Homicide Unit.

NOTIFICATION:

On 9/6/2017 at 0346 hours, while off-duty, I received a phone call regarding a Sacramento Police Department (SPD) Homicide Team call-out. I was advised that SPD had an officer involved shooting incident. I responded to the scene located near the intersection of Broadway and 21st St in the City and County of Sacramento.

ARRIVAL:

At 0430 hours I arrived at the command post location and parked my unmarked police vehicle at Broadway just east of 21st St, which was located outside the crime scene tape. I checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder.

BRIEFING:

I did not stay for the homicide briefing. I was tasked by Sergeant Werner #3116 to respond to the South Police Station to retrieve the body-worn-cameras from the involved Officers and witnessing Officers.

FOLLOW-UP:

At approximately 0500 hours I arrived at the South Police Station. Upon arrival there were several officers from the Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Team, along with peer support personnel, Sacramento Police Officers Association (SPOA) Representatives and attorneys.

I was advised that the two Officers who fired their weapons during the incident were Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox. I asked which others had witnessed the shooting incident and I was told that the following officers did: Officer Tiner, Officer Cunningham, Officer Yasonia, Officer Surjan, Officer Jarvis and Officer DeLeon.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

CSI personnel was present at the station to photograph each Officer wearing their full uniform and gear, just as they were during the incident, including their body-worn-cameras (BWC's). Once each Officer had been photographed I collected their BWC's at the following times:

- 0505 hours: Officer Kraintz (who stated he did not witness the shooting but was present after the shooting).
- 0506 hours: Officer Tiner
- 0520 hours: Officer Jarvis
- 0521 hours: Officer Surjan
- 0522 hours: Officer Cunningham
- 0523 hours: Officer DeLeon
- 0523 hours: Officer Yasonia
- 0538 hours: Sergeant Edgerton
- 0541 hours: Officer Cox

Once I collected all of the BWC's I responded to the Hall of Justice (HOJ, Police Headquarters). Upon arrival I began to download the video from the BWC's to the Axon (Evidence.com) system. The purpose of downloading these videos as soon as possible was to get the videos uploaded into the Axon system so that they could be viewed immediately. Several of the videos took more than three hours to download so they could be viewed.

I was assigned to interview Officer J. Jarvis #402. Prior to the interview Officer Jarvis wished to view his BWC video. However, at that time his video still had an estimated time to complete the download of over two hours. I advised Officer Jarvis that he could wait longer than two hours or he could elect not to view his video. He requested to view the video from a nearby Officer's BWC that would give him a similar perspective during the shooting and after the shooting when he provided medical aid to the suspect. Deputy Chief Bernard authorized Officer Jarvis to view the BWC video from Officer Cunningham only for the after-incident-care that Officer Jarvis provided to the suspect. Since it was difficult to tell where Officer Jarvis was during the incident (dark video, Officers were quiet during the incident) I could not determine who was standing near Officer Jarvis during the shooting. Therefore, Deputy Chief Bernard authorized that Officer Jarvis could only listen to the audio of the shooting portion of the incident.

I read Officer Jarvis the Officer Involved Shooting Video Admonishment at 1138 hours. Officer Jarvis stood behind the computer so that he could not see the computer screen. I played the video (with audio turned up) of Officer Cox's BWC from 0311 to 0313 hours. Then Officer Jarvis watched the video from Officer Cunningham's BWC from 0316 to 0328 hours. I later booked the admonishment as evidence.

At 1157 hours I interviewed Officer Jarvis who had his SPOA representative present, Officer Gunter #331. The interview took place inside interview room #1. The interview was video and audio recorded and I later saved the recording to DVDs. I later booked a copy as evidence, and I made two copies that I provided to Lead Detective Alonso for the District Attorney and for the Professional Standard Unit. During the interview I utilized two Google aerial maps of the area where the incident occurred so that Officer Jarvis could use them for reference. I later booked the two maps as evidence.

The audio of the interview was sent to Net Transcripts where it was transcribed and emailed back to me. I reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. I sent the transcription to Officer Jarvis and SPOA Representative Officer Gunter for their review. Several additional minor corrections were made (see Officer Jarvis' statement).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Once the BWC video uploads were complete I returned the BWC's to their respective Officers.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 21

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Subject DETECTIVE B. ALONSO #803 (CASE SUMMARY)

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0348

I, Detective B. Alonso #803 (IV54), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2001. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Homicide Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of crimes including, but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnapping, and homicide.

NOTIFICATION:

On Thursday, 9-6-18 at approximately 0348 hours, I was notified via phone message by SPD Communications of a homicide team callout for an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS). A few minutes later, Sergeant Kinney #3052 (IV14) contacted me via phone and advised all officers were okay and we were to meet at Broadway / 19th Street for the briefing (*the actual location turned out to be Broadway / 21st Street at the DMV Annex parking lot located at 2110 Broadway*).

On Wednesday, 9-5-18 at approximately 2332 hrs, [REDACTED] called SPD Dispatch from [REDACTED] to report a male subject wearing a mask had just pointed a gun at him and two coworkers (*later identified as [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]*) outside the Tower Café located at 1518 Broadway (**Call# 18-284104**). Young described the suspect as a male, unknown race, with a mask on face, black hoodie (sweatshirt), gray pants and a black backpack. [REDACTED] was describing the suspect's direction of travel as being in front of Dimple Records (*2500 16th Street*), headed towards Freeport Blvd (east).

Patrol Officers R. Kawasaki #489 (1A41), J. Tippetts #259 (1A44) and S. Sanguinetti #463 (1A42) were immediately dispatched, as well as K-9 Officer M. Bradley #545 (K95) and the CHP fixed wing air unit (AIR21). Additional units were continually dispatched as they became available.

- At approximately 2335 hrs, the caller advised dispatch the suspect was now in front of Queen Sheba Ethiopian Cuisine (1704 Broadway).
- At approximately 2335 hrs, Officer Sanguinetti and CHP AIR21 noted they were on scene in the area.
- At approximately 2336 hrs, CHP AIR21 reported the suspect was carrying something while traveling eastbound on Broadway at Freeport Blvd on the southside of the street.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- At approximately 2336 hrs, Officer Sanguinetti (1A42) made brief contact with the complainant / victim, [REDACTED], who told Officer Sanguinetti the suspect was still walking down Broadway (*at about 17th Street*), he had a backpack, was wearing a mask on his face and was carrying a gun. Officer Sanguinetti then proceeded east on Broadway, attempting to locate the suspect.
- At approximately 2338 hrs, Officer Tippets (1A44) broadcast he located the suspect along Broadway and the suspect was now running away from him southbound on 20th Street. A short time later, Officer Tippets broadcast the suspect was running east through a yard and jumped over the fence at [REDACTED] 20th Street (*later determined to be the fence between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 20th Street*). Officer Tippets also broadcast the suspect had dropped a backpack while running.
- At approximately 2339 hrs, CHP AIR21 broadcast the suspect was still running and attempting to get over a fence southbound.
- At approximately 2339 hrs, Officer Sanguinetti (1A42) broadcast the suspect was headed westbound over the fence and still had the gun in his hand. It was later learned Officer Sanguinetti had parked his patrol vehicle in a southwest manner in the 20th Street / 21st Street alley (*just north of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue*) and had exited his vehicle when he confronted the armed suspect while he was attempting to jump a fence (southbound) into the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue.
- At approximately 2339 hrs (*after Officer Sanguinetti announced the suspect was headed west*), CHP AIR21 broadcast the suspect was one yard to the south ([REDACTED] 20th Street) and lost track of the suspect after he entered the backyard of [REDACTED] 20th Street.

Patrol Units were already in the area and immediately set up a perimeter of the area to contain the armed suspect.

- At approximately 2343 hrs, the resident at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue called into dispatch to report they heard a loud crash near the alley and heard a male cuss.
- At approximately 2347 hrs, CHP AIR21 announced the perimeter set up by patrol officers appeared to be good.
- At approximately 2348 hrs, Sergeant Merten (1SM5) broadcast he located two bags on Broadway, just east of 20th Street.
- At approximately 2350 hrs, Sergeant Merten requested that someone run up the name Darell Richards. Several units began running a records/warrants check for Darell Richards and located a 19-year-old male with the DOB: 12-21-98, xref: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- At approximately 2356 hrs, Dispatch contacted the resident at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue ([REDACTED]) to tell him and any other resident inside to shelter in place and stay away from the windows. At the same time, dispatch dedicated radio channel 4 to this event.
- At approximately 0013 hrs, a SWAT callout was completed per Lieutenant Sood (LN16). After the SWAT team members arrived, they were briefed on the situation.
- At approximately 0114 hrs, SWAT Officer Cox #419 (UNN16) announced he was on scene with the BearCat (armored vehicle).
- At approximately 0136 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Lightfoot #3050 (UNN10) announced the SWAT teams were moving in (starting their yard searches).
- At approximately 0144 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Lightfoot announced they are starting to clear the yards and would be starting with the southwest corner of 20th Street / 1st Avenue ([REDACTED] 1st Avenue) and moving north.
- At approximately 0159 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Lightfoot broadcast the first yard was clear and they were moving onto the second yard.
- At approximately 0208 hrs, SWAT Officer J. Jarvis #402 (UNN24) broadcast there were some broken fence boards and getting alerts (from the K-9) along the fence to the north.
- At approximately 0300 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Edgerton #3131 (UNN20) broadcast they would be starting a search at the first house on the other side ([REDACTED] 1st Avenue). It was later learned Sergeant Edgerton and some of his team had spoken with the resident at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue ([REDACTED]), who informed them there was a separate downstairs residence and the female who lives there was not home. According to [REDACTED] the residence should be locked and secure.
- At approximately 0302 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Edgerton broadcast they were going to clear the downstairs residence of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue after they discovered the front door was unlocked.
- At approximately 0309 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Edgerton advised the downstairs unit was clear and they were moving on to the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- At approximately 0312 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Edgerton broadcast "SHOTS FIRED, suspect down, aimed a gun at officers." A few seconds later, Sergeant Edgerton advised they had not reinitiated contact with the suspect yet and fire (medics) were not clear to enter yet.
- At approximately 0313 hrs, SWAT Sergeants Edgerton and Lightfoot began coordinating a team to recontact the suspect as he was not in view and it was not known if he was incapacitated. SWAT Sergeant Edgerton and SWAT Officer Cox were removed from the "contact team" after they were identified as the two officers who discharged their rifles.
- At approximately 0315 hrs, Sergeant Merten advised to start fire (medics) and have them stage at Broadway / 18th Street.
- At approximately 0315 hrs, SWAT Officer Jarvis began giving verbal commands to the suspect with no response.
- At approximately 0317 hrs, SWAT Officer Jarvis and the rest of the "contact team" moved forward utilizing a ballistic shield and less lethal options. Per Body Worn Camera (BWC) footage later viewed, Officer Jarvis said the suspect's right hand was clear, but he could not completely see the suspect's left hand. Officer Jarvis described hearing a heavy breath from the suspect and continues to give verbal commands with no response. As they continue to slowly approach, a gun is observed near the suspect's crotch. Officer Jarvis moves the gun away from the suspect, begins assessing the suspect for injuries and advises dispatch to have fire (medics) enter.
- At approximately 0324 hrs, SFD Engine 5 arrived at the scene.
- At approximately 0326 hrs, SFD Medic 1 arrives on scene and personnel (Firefighter/Medics David Lara, Tyler Cervantes and Captain Mark Fernet) make their way to the backyard of █████ 1st Avenue to tend to the injured suspect.
- At approximately 0331 hrs, Firefighter/Medic Lynn Hunter pronounced Suspect Darell Richards deceased.

Patrol officers had secured the scene (to include crime scene tape), and a homicide call-out was initiated.

Detective Sergeants B. Werner #3116 (IV21), G. Landberg #3107 (IV13), Detective Sergeant S. MacLafferty #3065 (IV18), Detectives S. Ayers #763 (IV140), Detective S. Butler #841 (IV82), Detective C. Coughran #635 (IV80), Detective T. Culp #858 (IV86), J. Griggs #670 (IV135), Detective S. Krutz #680 (IV107), Detective K. Koppinger #914 (IV56), Detective B. Murawski #871 (IV96), B. Robison #414 (IV47), Detective M. Severi #456 (IV100), and I, Detective B. Alonso #803 (IV54), were requested and responded to the scene to conduct an officer involved shooting investigation.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Gang Unit Sergeant J. Start #3039 later responded to assist with the scene per Sergeant Landberg's request.

ARRIVAL:

At approximately 0441 hrs, I arrived at the staging area at the DMV Annex parking lot located at 2110 Broadway.

In addition to the above-mentioned detectives, the following personnel were on scene upon my arrival and/or present during the briefing:

- Chief D. Hahn #5011
- Deputy Chief K. Bernard #5090
- Deputy Chief D. Peletta #5100
- Deputy Chief K. Lester #5060
- Major Crimes Captain J. Eklund #5035
- Major Crimes Lieutenant R. McCloskey #4102 (IV4)
- Captain D. Risley #5010
- Captain A. Buckley #5076
- Lieutenant J. Bassett #4090 (LN15)
- Lieutenant A. Green #4007 (LN30)
- Lieutenant M. Nichols #4112 (LN2)
- Lieutenant S. Sood #4006 (LN16)
- Patrol Sergeant D. Lee #3128 (1SM4)
- Patrol Sergeant H. Merten #3137 (1SM5)
- Patrol Sergeant S. Briggs # 3025 (1SM3)
- IA Sergeant J. Bailey #3043 (STF17)
- IA Sergeant E. Forbeck #3035 (STF19)
- IA Sergeant J. Shiraishi #3093 (STF20)
- IA Officer L. Alonso #505 (STF22)
- IA Officer M. Scurria #526 (STF23)
- PIO Sergeant V. Chandler #3040 (PIO1)
- PIO Officer L. Matthew #353 (PIO2)
- PIO Officer E. Macaulay #272 (PIO3)
- Additional patrol officers

CSI Staff (see CSI Call# 18-284184):

- FI Supervisor F. Woo #6382 (CSI10)
- FI R. Behrens #6368 (CSI11)

Regional Transit Security Operations Center (RT SOC) Surveillance Video:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

At approximately 0459 hrs, prior to the briefing, Lieutenant J. Bassett provided me with an envelope. Inside the envelope was a DVD, which contained the RT SOC surveillance footage showing Suspect Richards' walking eastbound Broadway on the south side of the street. I downloaded a copy of this video into the "Digital DA Folder" which will be provided to the District Attorney's Office, along with a copy of the RT SOC Video Request Report. The originals I received were later booked as evidence at HOJ (PR# 1008994-003).

*** For further details refer to the "Surveillance Video Synopsis" included in this report.*

BRIEFING:

At approximately 0600 hrs, I attended the field briefing given by Lieutenant Sood, where he informed us of the facts to the incident known to him at the time. The briefing took place near the corner of Broadway / 21st Street at the DMV Annex parking lot located at 2110 Broadway. In summary, the following was presented by Lieutenant Sood:

Notification and initial response:

- Refer to the information listed above for the summary of the notification and initial response.
- While SWAT was on scene conducting the yard searches, [REDACTED] called dispatch from [REDACTED], asking if it was okay to go home to her residence at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue (downstairs unit) and advised she was just getting off work.

Witnesses (to the shooting event):

- Residents at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue (upstairs unit) - *Initially interviewed by Officer Wagstaff (GNG65):*
 - [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
 - [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
 - Both stated they saw multiple flashes, heard the gunshots, but never saw the suspect.

Additional Witness (417.4 PC victim) from the Tower Café (Statement taken by Office Pingree):

- [REDACTED] (Reporting Party / Initial Caller)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Additional Witnesses (417.4 PC victims) from the Tower Café (later interviewed by Detective Cruz at HOJ):

- [REDACTED] (Spanish Speaking)
- [REDACTED] (Spanish Speaking)

Neighborhood Canvass:

- 20th Street - From Burnett Wy to 1st Avenue: No witnesses and no surveillance cameras
- 21st Street - From Burnett Wy to 1st Avenue: All consisted of closed businesses (no witnesses)

Surveillance Camera Canvass:

- [REDACTED] Burnett Wy - Surveillance camera - [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED] 21st Street - Surveillance camera faces the 20th / 21st Street alley

*** Additional surveillance footage was later obtained from Media Specialist II Mike Baker from several locations. See below for a complete list and/or refer to Baker's obs for further details.*

Body Worn Cameras (BWC):

- **Patrol Officer D. Walker** - During the briefing, we were told Officer D. Walker's BWC may have captured some of the shooting from the perimeter. I later reviewed the footage and it was similar to the ICC video listed below for vehicle #11230. Officer Walker had walked up to the passenger side door of vehicle # 11230 when the shots were fired.

In-Car Cameras (ICC) - The videos were later reviewed and the relevant portions synopsised as follows:

- **Vehicle #12388 (Officer J. Tippits - 1A44)** - This camera was activated at approximately 23:38:07 on the timestamp (*goes back to 23:37:37 with no audio*). Officer Tippits was driving N/B 21st Street approaching Broadway. Officer Tippits turns left (*westbound*) on Broadway and upon activation of the ICC, Suspect Richards can be seen running west towards 20th Street, down the south sidewalk of Broadway. Officer Tippits broadcast the suspect was running away from him S/B on 20th Street as Suspect Richards cuts through the Roland on Broadway Auto Sales parking lot located on the S/E corner of Broadway / 20th Street (*2000 Broadway*) and continues S/B on 20th Street. Officer Tippits' ICC loses visual with Suspect Richards for a moment, but reacquires him again as soon as Officer Tippits turns S/B on 20th Street. Officer Tippits maintained distance as he followed Suspect Richards. Suspect Richards continued to run S/B on 20th Street along the east sidewalk until he turns east between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 20th Street. Officer Tippits broadcast the suspect had dropped a backpack on Broadway (*It appeared the backpack Officer*



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Tippits referred to was the dark colored object lying on the ground along the south Broadway sidewalk (in front of Roland on Broadway Auto Sales), right where Suspect Richards comes into view of the ICC. This location is also consistent with Sergeant Merten's obs where he stated he located a black backpack and a grey & black duffel bag lying on the south sidewalk of Broadway, approximately 50 yards east of 20th Street). Officer Tippits continued S/B 20th Street where he took up a perimeter position at the intersection of 20th Street / 1st Ave. At approximately 03:12:13 on the timestamp, the shots can be heard, but video does not capture any of the shooting.

- **Vehicle #11630 (Officer L. Elson - 1A45)** - This camera was activated at approximately 23:38:18 on the timestamp (*goes back to 23:37:48 with no audio*). Officer Elson was following Officer Tippits while he was driving N/B 21st Street approaching Broadway. Officer Elson made the left (westbound) turn on Broadway with Officer Tippits still in front of him. Suspect Richards is not visible in this video since Officer Elson's vehicle was behind Officer Tippits (*refer to Officer Tippits ICC for further detail*). At approximately 23:39:01 on the timestamp, Officer Elson held the perimeter spot where Suspect Richards was last seen (between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 20th Street), while Officer Tippits continued to 1st Avenue. At approximately 23:39:12 on the timestamp, Officer Elson drives to 1st Avenue, but shortly after, makes a u-turn and repositions to a perimeter position at 20th Street / Burnett Wy. The ICC footage doesn't capture Suspect Richards. At approximately 03:12:14 on the timestamp, the shots can be heard, but the vehicle was still positioned at 20th Street / Burnett Wy and doesn't visually capture any of the incident.
- **Vehicle #11547 (Officer S. Sanguinetti - 1A42)** - This camera was activated and at approximately 23:36:25 on the timestamp, Officer Sanguinetti appears to contact the reporting party, Victim [REDACTED], who was standing on the S/E corner of Broadway / Land Park Dr (*in front of Dimple Records*). Victim [REDACTED] was wearing a light-colored apron over his clothing at the time he was contacted. Officer Sanguinetti pulls along-side Victim [REDACTED] who was no longer in view of the ICC, but could be heard telling Officer Sanguinetti, ***"Hey boss, right here on the right-hand side (south side of street), he's got a backpack, got a mask on his face and has a gun in his hand. I don't know if it's real or not, but I just came out of my job over there. I was sitting down, squatting, when my co-workers came out and the guy went like this and pointed the gun at us, then he just kept going. He kept walking down the street with the shit in his hand."*** Officer Sanguinetti drove off E/B Broadway, broadcast he had made contact with the caller and updated dispatch on the suspect's whereabouts (*per [REDACTED]*). At approximately 23:38:46 on the timestamp, Officer Sanguinetti pulls into the 20th / 21st Street alley from Burnett Wy and travels south. At approximately 23:39:02 on the timestamp, the vehicle stops in a southwest manner in the alley behind [REDACTED] 20th Street. Approximately 3 seconds after Officer Sanguinetti stops his vehicle, Suspect Richards appears from the east fence of [REDACTED] 20th Street. Officer Sanguinetti orders Suspect Richards to show his hands, but he never complies and continues south, attempting to scale the northern wood fence leading to the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. After Suspect Richards failed attempt to scale the fence, Officer Sanguinetti orders Suspect Richards to show his hands, then get on the ground, but Suspect Richards never complies. In the video, a dark colored object can be seen in Suspect Richards' right hand as he pauses, looks at Officer Sanguinetti, then heads back westbound towards the backyard of [REDACTED] 20th Street. At approximately 23:39:13 on the timestamp, Suspect Richards is out of camera view and doesn't reappear. At approximately 23:39:15 on the timestamp, Officer Sanguinetti broadcast on the radio, ***"1A42, he still has the gun in his hand. He's going back westbound over the fence from the alley."*** At approximately 23:39:39 on the timestamp, Officer Sanguinetti broadcast on the radio, ***"42, I repeat, he still has the gun in his hand."*** At approximately 03:12:15 on the timestamp, the gunshots



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

can be heard, but the video doesn't show any of the shooting. Officer Sanguinetti's vehicle was still in the alley and the ICC was facing the same spot where Suspect Richards was seen by Officer Sanguinetti (*listed above*), in a S/W manner. This covers the backyard fence of [REDACTED] 1st Ave.

- **Vehicle #11636 (Officer R. Kawasaki - 1A41)** - This camera activated at approximately 23:38:32 on the timestamp, but it appears the audio was not functioning. It appears Officer Kawasaki was following Officer Sanguinetti while traveling E/B Broadway towards 20th Street. Two patrol vehicles can be seen turning S/B onto 20th Street from E/B Broadway. The vehicle in front of Officer Kawasaki (*belonging to Officer Sanguinetti*) turns S/B onto 20th Street, while Officer Kawasaki continues and turns S/B onto 21st Street. Officer Kawasaki passes Burnett Wy and takes a perimeter position in front of Sol Collective located at [REDACTED] 21st Street (*3 buildings north of 1st Ave*). At approximately 23:39:18, Officer Kawasaki repositions to 21st Street / Burnett Wy, but approximately 12 seconds later, repositions to the entrance of [REDACTED] 21st Street (*south of 1st Ave*). Officer Kawasaki holds this position until approximately 03:01:33 on the timestamp, where he repositions to 21st Street / Burnett Wy, where it appears he was relieving the officer at that location. Officer Kawasaki's vehicle remained at this location until the video clip ended at 03:45:34. I did not observe Suspect Richards in this video at any point and this vehicle was not within view of the shooting scene. The audio for this ICC did not appear to be working.
- **Vehicle #11230 (Officer D. Walker - 1W31)** - During the briefing, we were told Officer D. Walker's ICC was parked facing the 20th / 21st Street alley. I later reviewed this video and observed at approximately 00:09:15 on the timestamp, the driver of this vehicle repositions to the south side of 1st Avenue and the ICC is pointed directly at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. This also covers the 20th / 21st Street alley facing northbound. At approximately 03:12:15 on the timestamp, you can hear the shots fired. The BearCat is in view of the ICC, which shows it to be in the alley at about the north wall of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. Apparent bullet strikes are displayed by the dust signatures and the sparks on the ground near the BearCat. Shortly after the shots are fired, the BearCat backs up closer to the end of the alley at 1st Avenue.
- **Vehicle #12069 (Officer Phillips & Galder)** - During the briefing, we were told Officer Phillips ICC was parked on 1st Avenue, facing westbound and may have captured something. I later reviewed this footage, which started at 23:40:46. The vehicle did not park on 1st Avenue until 23:45:12 and appeared to have parked facing westbound in front of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue (*which is located directly across the street from [REDACTED] 1st Avenue*). This patrol vehicle remained parked in the same spot until 01:57:16 on the timestamp when the video stopped.

Aerial Video (from the fixed wing):

- **CHP AIR-21 (CHP Flight Officer Pierce)** - There were three video clips provided to us by CHP. All video consists of black and white footage appearing to be from a FLIR (Forward-Looking InfraRed) or similar thermographic camera system.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- The first video clip shows the camera was activated from 23:38:04 to 23:43:31 (9-5-18) on the timestamp and begins when Officer Tippets broadcast, "1A44, he's running away from me. It's going to be southbound on 20th." The video contains the aerial footage of Suspect Richards running southbound 20th Street to when he went east between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 20th Street. The aerial footage covers when Officer Sanguinetti encountered Suspect Richards with the gun in his hand in the alley. Suspect Richards jumped the fence into the backyard of [REDACTED] 20th Street, then jumps the fence south into the backyard of [REDACTED] 20th Street. Suspect Richards continued southbound until AIR-21's observer lost sight of him due to the trees. Beginning at 23:40:58 on the timestamp, a human heat signature (likely Suspect Richards) is seen walking eastbound in the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue towards the lower portion of the second story balcony where Suspect Richards was later located. There is a heat signature on this person's face area, consistent with the surgical mask Suspect Richards was seen wearing. There was also another heat signature, appearing to be a cat walking in the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue at the same time the human heat signature is in view. At 23.40.02 on the timestamp, the video quickly washes out, then returns zoomed in at [REDACTED] 20th Street. Shortly after, the video zooms out and there is a human heat signature walking in the front yard of [REDACTED] 20th Street. AIR-21 focuses in on this and broadcasts where this person is, advising ground patrol officers to make sure that was not the suspect. A patrol officer broadcast the person appeared to be an older female white. The camera orbits and the observer broadcast he last saw the suspect in the backyard of [REDACTED] 20th Street before the clip ends.
- The second video clip shows the camera was activated from 03:12:21 to 03:14:13 (9-6-18) on the timestamp and begins when SWAT Sergeant Edgerton broadcast, "UNN20, shots fired. Suspect down. Aimed a gun at officers." As this is heard on the audio, it appears the observer was attempting to locate the area where the SWAT officers were. At approximately 03:12:26 on the timestamp, the SWAT officers are in view and the video shows them backing out to the northwest corner of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue.
- The third video clip shows the camera was activated from 03:17:00 to 03:21:16 (9-6-18) on the timestamp and shows when the SWAT team formed an arrest team to approach Suspect Richards with the ballistic shield to protect them. The video continues until the arrest team makes contact with Suspect Richards and one of the officers broadcast they need fire (meaning they need the Fire Department Medics). The video clip ends shortly after this.

**** (Refer to the aerial video and/or CHP Flight Officer Pierce's supplement for further details (PR# 1008994-004))**

Medical Aid to Suspect Richards:

- SWAT Officer Jarvis initiated treatment by first assessing Suspect Richards' injuries. Officer Jarvis could not feel a pulse, so he began CPR on Suspect Richards.
- SFD Engine 5 and SFD Medic 1 responded to the scene to take over treatment to Suspect Richard's injuries. SFD Firefighter/Medic Lynn Hunter pronounced Suspect Richards deceased at 0331 hrs at the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Witnessing Officers:

The following were identified as witnessing officers, who did not discharge their firearms:

- SWAT Officer B. Tiner #327 (UNN25)
- SWAT Officer S. Cunningham #789 (UNN14)
- SWAT Officer B. Surjan #426 (UNN13)
- SWAT Officer J. Jarvis #402 (UNN24)
- SWAT Officer D. Deleon #535 (UNN22)
- K-9 Officer Z. Yasonia #577 (K911)

The above listed officers had their firearms checked and rounds counted by Sergeant D. Nasca #3041 at the Joseph E. Rooney Police Facility (JERPF).

Scene Recorder:

- CSO Davis #8194 (1A27) was the scene recorder. I checked in with the scene recorder at approximately 0703 hrs, just prior to entering the actual shooting scene during the walk-through.

WALK-THROUGH:

At approximately 0645 hrs, the Homicide Team, along with CSI personnel, performed a walk-through of the crime scene, led by Patrol Officer Sanguinetti. We started at the briefing location and walked westbound, crossing over 21st Street, onto Burnett Wy. Along the way, I noted a surveillance camera at [REDACTED] Burnett Wy pointed out by Officer Sanguinetti. Officer Sanguinetti pointed out and walked us through the route Officer Tippets observed Suspect Richards fleeing (southbound 20th Street from Broadway, hopping a fence eastbound at [REDACTED] 20th Street). As we got to 1st Avenue, Officer Sanguinetti walked us through the 20th / 21st Street Alley between 1st Avenue and Burnett Wy. He showed us where his vehicle was parked when he observed Suspect Richards attempt to jump the fence at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue while holding a gun.

At approximately 0703 hrs, prior to entering the taped off portion of the crime scene, I checked in with the scene recorder, CSO Davis #8194. The following police personnel entered the inner crime scene:

- Detective Sergeant Landberg
- Detective Sergeant Start
- Detective Alonso
- Detective Krutz
- Detective Butler
- Detective Severi



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- PIO Sergeant Chandler
- FI Supervisor Woo

During the walk-through, I observed the following:

Expended cartridge casings:

I observed approximately twelve silver colored expended cartridge casings appearing to be .223 caliber in the backyard of █████ 1st Avenue, near the northern wall of the residence. These expended cartridge casings were consistent with Sacramento Police Department's issued Speer .223 Remington caliber rounds.

Expended projectile(s):

I did not observe any expended projectiles.

Apparent bullet strike(s):

I observed what appeared to be bullet strikes to the east fence near Suspect Richards' body.

Deceased Suspect:

Suspect Darell Richards was lying face up on a backboard under the stairwell along the east fence of █████ 1st Avenue. His head was facing to the south and his feet were to the north. Suspect Richards did not have a shirt on, his brown pants were cut off and he was wearing black underwear. To the east of Suspect Richards, I observed what appeared to be a SigSauer P226 firearm (it was later learned this was a pellet gun) with a knife and sheath located underneath it.

**** Refer to the Scene Summary for further detail**

PUBLIC SAFETY WALK-THROUGH:

At approximately 0735 hrs, Sergeant Start, Sergeant Shiraishi (Internal Affairs), Detective Severi, Forensic Investigator Woo, Attorney Isaac Stevens (Mastagni Law Firm) and I took Sergeant Edgerton through a public safety walk-through of the crime scene so he could show where he remembered standing at the time he fired, what direction he was facing, how many rounds he believed he fired and if he moved to any other location to continue firing. Sergeant Edgerton indicated he discharged his rifle in a southeast direction and believed he had some movement in a southwest manner. The locations identified by Sergeant Edgerton as his movements were marked by a blue plastic marker and his name was later written on the markers.

911 CALLS & DISPATCH RADIO TRAFFIC:

On Thursday, 9-6-18, I completed an SPD 878 Form - Dispatch Activity Report (DAR) Request. The DAR was signed by Sergeant Kinney and I e-mailed the request to Police Clerk II Diana Carrasco at Comm DA



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Requests on Friday 9-7-18. Later in the day, I received an e-mail with 10 WAV files containing audio for the dispatch 911 and related calls. I downloaded the WAV files to a CD-R and booked it as evidence (PR# 1008994-006). A copy was also placed in the Digital DA Bag.

On Tuesday, 9-11-18, I received an e-mail from Sergeant Landberg containing 1 WAV file with the audio of the dispatch radio traffic. I downloaded the WAV file to a CD-R and booked it as evidence (PR# 1008994-007). A copy was also placed in the Digital DA Bag.

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION:

Prior to the briefing, Detective Sergeant Landberg assigned this case to me for investigative follow-up. Sergeant Start and Detective Severi remained at the scene to assist CSI with the processing of the crime scene.

INTERVIEWS OF THE INVOLVED OFFICERS WHO DISCHARGED THEIR FIREARMS:

Prior to the briefing, Sergeant Landberg advised the following detectives would be conducting the interviews for the involved officers who discharged their firearms:

- SWAT Sergeant T. Edgerton (Detective Alonso) - PR# 1008994-001
- SWAT Officer P. Cox (Detective Krutz) - PR# 1010562-001

In brief summary, SWAT Sergeant Edgerton and SWAT Officer Cox provided statements with similar details. In brief summary, they stated the following:

We were called out for an armed suspect who had been walking down the Broadway corridor. We received a surveillance video still photo of the suspect via text. After arrival on scene, we received information from the briefing and the CHP Air Unit had advised where they last observed the suspect before having to refuel. We were conducting yard to yard searches of the area where the suspect was last seen, which was 1st Avenue, headed north, between 20th Street and the 20th St / 21st St Alley. We were also utilizing the SKIDDS trained police K9's (SWAT and K9 Integrated During Deployment School).

SWAT Sergeant Lightfoot (Team 10) took his team and searched the yard to the west ([REDACTED] & [REDACTED] 1st Avenue - Duplex). They took approximately 20 minutes to clear the back and left SWAT Officer Hawley in the cleared backyard, so Team 20 could clear the east side ([REDACTED] 1st Avenue) and move forward. We (members of SWAT Team 20) spoke with the resident at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue (later identified as [REDACTED]). He told us he had heard a loud noise in his backyard earlier, right before the police showed up. [REDACTED] said he had spoken with the female who lived in the downstairs unit and knew she was not there, so her place should be locked up, then we obtained a key for the backyard fence from him.

When we checked the doorknob of the downstairs unit, it was unlocked, when we were just told it should be secured. Sergeant Edgerton took a few guys in while Officer Cox stayed outside to "hold the 2-side" of the house. The team cleared the downstairs unit and the suspect was not inside. We moved on to the backyard



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

along the "2-side," K9 Officer Yasonia sends his dog (Reno) in to search. Reno never appeared to show interest as there was anyone in the backyard, so Officer Yasonia downs him (has him sit). Our team has enough officers to clear the backyard, so we move to clear it. As we are moving, Officer Tiner is furthest to the north, then Officer Cox and Sergeant Edgerton. The rest of the team was a little further to the west covering the other portion of the yard. As Officer Cox aims his light under the deck with stairs, he sees the suspect, still wearing the surgical mask, in a seated position. As Officer Cox saw the suspect, he gave him verbal commands to show his hands, but instead, the suspect raises his left arm and he had a handgun in it. As the suspect raised his handgun, Officer Cox and Sergeant Edgerton knew Officer Tiner was standing in the direction of where the suspect was raising the gun. Fearing for Officer Tiner's life, as well as their own and the rest of Team 20, Officer Cox and Sergeant Edgerton engage the suspect with gunfire.

During Sergeant Edgerton's interview, he began to break down in tears a bit when he told me (Detective Alonso) he thought Officer Tiner had been shot because he couldn't tell who was shooting and the area where the suspect was raising his gun was right in line where Officer Tiner was standing.

**** The interviews listed above were all conducted at SPD headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd). The interviews were audio / video recorded, later downloaded to DVD and booked as evidence. The associated PR# is documented above. Refer to the attached transcribed statements for further details.**

"Round Counts" of the involved officers who discharged their firearms:

Prior to being interviewed by the assigned detective, Sergeant MacLafferty conducted a round count for each officer listed above. The round counts were audio / video recorded, later downloaded to DVD and booked as evidence by the detective who had interviewed the officer. Below are the PR#'s for the round count related to each officer:

- SWAT Sergeant T. Edgerton Round Count (PR# 1009756-001)
- SWAT Officer P. Cox Round Count (PR# 1009756-002)

INTERVIEWS OF THE WITNESSING OFFICERS and CIVILIAN WITNESSES:

Prior to the briefing, Sergeant Landberg assigned the following detectives to conduct interviews of the listed witnessing officers and civilians. All officer interviews were conducted at Police Headquarters (HOJ - 5770 Freeport Blvd):

- SWAT Officer B. Tiner (Detective Culp) - PR# 1008539-003
- SWAT Officer S. Cunningham (Detective Ayers) - PR# 1009082-001
- SWAT Officer B. Surjan (Detective Koppinger) - PR# 1008371-002
- SWAT Officer J. Jarvis (Detective Coughran) - PR# 1008754-003
- SWAT Officer D. Deleon (Detective Curtis) - PR# 1010598-001
- K-9 Officer Z. Yasonia (Detective Butler) - PR# 1016935-001
- Civilian witness [REDACTED] (Detective Griggs) - PR# 1008321-001
- Civilian witness [REDACTED] (Detective Cruz) - PR# 1008904-005



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

**** The above listed officers provided statements with similar details as Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox. The officer interviews were conducted at SPD headquarters located at 5770 Freeport Blvd (Officers) and were audio / video recorded, later downloaded to DVD and booked as evidence. The associated PR# is documented above. Refer to the attached transcribed statements for further details.**

Witness █████ stated he and his wife (█████) have lived at █████ 1st Avenue for twelve years. █████ rents the studio apartment in the downstairs unit. █████ and his wife had been doing some work to the house, so he was up in the attic when his wife got home around 2300 hrs or so and let him know she was home. Not too long after, █████ told █████ there was something big going on and she thought he should come down from the attic. By the time █████ got down from the attic, he saw all the police lights around their house. █████ told █████ she heard someone yell "shit" really loud, then saw all the police cars after. █████ went out front to check to see what was going on and saw cops everywhere. One of the officers asked him to please go back inside his house and something about an armed person. Around 0200 hrs or so, █████ said they (police) were in the neighbor's yard, so when he got up and looked out the west bathroom window, he saw there was a full SWAT team. █████ had answered the door and spoke with some of the SWAT team members, then gave them the key to the backyard gate. █████ was looking out his kitchen window, which overlooks the backyard, but he cannot see underneath the deck where Suspect Richards was located. He could see the Police K9 search and even saw him pee where their dogs pee. █████ could see the SWAT team searching through the backyard and going around all the stuff that was back there, then he heard one of the officers yelling at someone, "Show us your hands," or something similar for approximately three to five seconds, then they opened fire. █████ didn't believe anyone shot from under the deck because he didn't see any muzzle flash, but he couldn't see under the deck from his view. Tim believed about four or five of the officers fired. █████ did not see the officers giving medical aid.

Witness █████ stated she lives at █████ 1st Avenue with her husband, █████, and there is a female named Amy who lives in the downstairs unit. Sometime after 2300 hrs, █████ heard a man yell, "Shit," at the top of his lungs, then heard a really loud crash coming from the back of her house, but didn't realize it was coming from her backyard. Right after that, she heard a bunch of sirens. █████ said she called 911 on █████'s phone and told the dispatcher what she had just heard. Shortly after she called 911, some police officers told her and █████ not to go outside their residence. █████ said she had fell asleep around 0100 hrs and woke up about an hour and a half later and sometime after that, she had heard the officers continually order the suspect to show his hands. Right after is when █████ heard several gunshots and estimated around 10 gunshots, but did not see what happened.

**** The witness interviews listed above were conducted at the Central Police Facility located at 300 Richards Blvd and were audio / video recorded, later downloaded to DVD and booked as evidence. The associated PR# is documented above. Refer to the attached written witness statements for further details.**

Body Worn Cameras (BWC) - These cameras were later viewed and a synopsis was provided by Detective Culp:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

BWC Video is in UTC times, PST is -7:00 hours

SWAT Officer J. Jarvis, BWC X81076254, 9/6/18 from 08:37:31 to 10:53:38

- 10:12:14 - Jarvis is clearing an area in the back yard left of where the shooting occurs.
 - Officers can be heard saying, "Show me your hands, Put the gun down."
 - Shots are fired
- 10:13:19 - There is a discussion about who were the shooters. Asking if everyone is ok.
- 10:13:21 - There is discussion about how to approach the suspect and they formulate a plan, "Less lethal, shield."
- 10:15:38 - Officer begins giving the suspect commands to, "Show his hands and crawl out to the sound of his voice."
- 10:16:33 - Officers can be heard formulating a plan how to approach the suspect, "Pie out, get eyes on the suspect, use the shield for cover."
- 10:17:09 - Officers begin moving toward the suspect.
- 10:17:41 - Jarvis gives the suspect commands to show his hands. Jarvis states he can see one hand, but not the other and hears heavy gargled breathing.
- 10:18:02 - Jarvis is talking to other Officers. He thinks he can see both hands, but can't tell if the suspect has anything in one of his hands. Jarvis gives direction to the Officers to move into another position to get a better angle to see.
- 10:18:27 - An Officer can be heard saying that the suspect is still moving.
- 10:19:20 - Jarvis tells the Officers that he will be the medic and requests an Officer to get his medic bag from the Bearcat.
- 10:19:43 - An Officer states he sees the gun at the suspects crotch.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- 10:19:53 - Officers grab the suspects hands and Jarvis begins assessing the suspect for injuries.
- 10:20:25 - Jarvis states the suspect has no pulse and says, "bring Fire in."
- 10:21:41 - Suspect can be seen still wearing a mask.
- 10:21:24 - Jarvis yells out "knife" and continues to give medical aid.
- 10:24:32 - Jarvis is continuing to assess the suspects injuries, he states that there is nothing that he can treat right there.
- 10:24:46 - Jarvis begins CPR
- 10:26:16 - Fire arrives and takes over life saving measures.

SWAT Officer B. Surjan, BWC X81072096, 9/6/18 from (09:11:35 to 09:58:04), (10:00:27 to 10:11:42), and (10:13:12 to 10:53:28)

- Shooting is not captured on BWC.

SWAT Officer B. Tiner, BWC X81064180, 9/6/18 from (09:10:14 to 09:16:43), (10:22:17 to 10:48:46), and (10:48:59 to 10:53:46)

- Shooting is not captured on BWC

SWAT Officer D. Deleon, BWC X81146495, 9/6/18 from (08:37:29 to 09:46:08), (10:11:01 to 10:25:42), and (10:26:30 to 10:38:34)

- 10:12:14 - Deleon is in the back yard and an Officers can be heard saying, "Show me your hands, Put the gun down." Shots are heard being fired. Deleon's camera doesn't capture visual of the suspect during the shooting.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

SWAT Sergeant T. Edgerton, BWC X81146750, 9/6/18 from (10:04:10 to 10:04:53) and (10:50:33 to 11:04:24)

- Shooting is not captured on BWC

SWAT Sergeant P. Cox, BWC X81190250, 9/6/18 from (08:44:49 to 09:24:48) and (09:25:51 to 10:38:38)

- 10:12:14, Officers can be heard saying, "Show me your hands, Put the gun down." An Officer to the right of Cox can be seen firing a rifle.
 - The suspect is blocked by a BBQ in front of Cox's BWC before and during the shooting.

SWAT Officer S. Cunningham, BWC X81144887, 9/6/18 from (08:45:22 to 10:53:57)

- 10:12:14, Officers can be heard saying, "Show me your hands, Put the gun down." Cunningham moves behind Edgerton.
- BWC does not capture the suspect before or at the time of the shooting.

K-9 Officer Z. Yasonia, BWC X81092235, 9/6/18 from (08:41:27 to 09:11:01) and (10:02:14 to 10:49:48)

- 10:03:50, Ofc Yasonia and his K9 along with SWAT Officer enter a residence and begin clearing it for the suspect. Ofc Yasonia sends his K9 into bedrooms to clear them.
- 10:09:13, Ofc Yasonia and his K9 exit the residence. The K9 begins searching the back yard.
- 10:12:14, Officers can be heard saying, "Show me your hands, Put the gun down."

K-9 Officer Yasonia is behind the Officer shooting. There are bushes and his camera doesn't capture clear video of the shooting. The suspect is not recorded prior to or at the time of the shooting.

CORONERS OFFICE:

At approximately 1203 hrs, Deputy Coroner C. Shifflett #36 responded to the scene to take custody of Richards' body.

*** For additional information regarding the manner and cause of death, see Coroner's Report# 18-04730.*



GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

AUTOPSY PRELIMINARY FINDINGS (Per Detective Severi):

Per the preliminary findings, Suspect Richards sustained seven (7) gunshot wounds (GSW), including three (3) to the rear left leg, two (2) to the left elbow, and one (1) to the head (*refer to Coroner's report #18-04730 for full details of Richards' injuries*).

On Friday, 9-7-18, Detective Severi met with Forensic Pathologist Dr. Tovar at the Sacramento County Coroner's Office, located at 4800 Broadway in order to attend the autopsy of Richards. Dr. Tovar conducted the autopsy on Richards, which Detective Severi viewed from a pre-designated area within the autopsy room. CSI Gunther took several photographs throughout Dr. Tovar's examination (See her attached report and photographs for further details).

Detective Severi reported to have observed several apparent gunshot wounds (GSW) to Richards' body. Dr. Tovar told Detective Severi several of the wounds appeared to be caused by the rifle (.223 caliber) projectiles fragmenting and causing injury. Dr. Tovar stated he identified seven (7) of the wounds as GSW, including:

1. Upper left posterior calf
2. Upper left posterior calf
3. Left posterior knee
4. Little finger (aka: pinky finger) of right hand
5. Left posterior elbow
6. Left posterior elbow
7. Left side of head along temple

On Thursday, 9-13-18, I located the Toxicology and Blood Alcohol Reports for Darell Richards on the Sacramento County Crime Lab's iResults System. I attached copies of the Toxicology and Blood Alcohol Reports to this report.

- The **toxicology** was **negative** for acidic drugs, basic drugs, amphetamine, benzodiazepines, benzoylecgonine (cocaine metabolite), carisoprodol, methadone, methamphetamine, opiates, oxycodone, zolpidem or tetrahydrocannabinols.
- The **blood alcohol** testing showed **no ethanol** detected.

On Thursday, 11-15-18, I received a copy of the autopsy report, diagram and final report from the Coroner's Office and attached them to this report.

SURVEILLANCE VIDEO:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

On Thursday, 9-6-18, Detective Robison was assigned to assist with canvassing for surveillance cameras in the area where Suspect Richards was known to have traveled, as well as gather the locations from all detectives and/or officers canvassing for cameras. Below is the list of locations from Detective Robison, which I forwarded on to SPD Media Specialist II M. Baker on Friday, 9-7-18. I requested Baker attempt to retrieve footage from at least Wednesday, 9-5-18 at 2330 hrs until Thursday, 9-6-18 at 0315 hrs, but to gather more at his discretion if practical.

O'Reilly Auto Parts

1988 Broadway

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Victory Restoration Center

1969 Burnett way

916-736-0777

Rolland Auto

2000 Broadway

916-476-4010

Chevron

1828 Broadway

Nothing seen initially in small video sample but may want to preserve in case suspect info comes out that suspect was there.

Boost Mobile

1938 Broadway

[REDACTED] 916-228-4564

Suspect seen walking @ 22:21:33. Time is behind by 1 hour 16 min

Catholic Store

1928 Broadway

[REDACTED]
916-457-1970

Arco Am/Pm

2100 Broadway

No one knew how to access video

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
916-917-5577

[REDACTED] **Burnett way**

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] **Burnett way**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Church

[REDACTED] **Burnett Way**

Pastor [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] **and [REDACTED] 1st ave**

Landlord has access to both.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] **20th st**

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] **20th st**

Ring camera.

This may be too far south. Check with Alonso once interviews are done to see if it's needed.

[REDACTED] **and [REDACTED] 1st ave**

Cameras upstairs that face towards the shooting. Not sure if the businesses are even open.

[REDACTED] **and [REDACTED] 21st st.**

Cameras are behind the building facing the shooting area. Businesses are currently closed now.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

He should be able to help get contact info for some of the other cameras pointing towards the shooting area.

[REDACTED] **21st St.**

Capsity - This may be on the backside of the building, which covers the alley near the backyard where the shooting occurred.

Not sure of contact info. This address was listed in one of the officer's supps

There were several videos downloaded / collected by SPD Media Specialist II M. Baker, downloaded from SPD Police Observation Devices (PODs) or received at the scene (RT SOC Video). Baker advised me he harvested whatever video was available and if it didn't get harvested, it was because the cameras didn't have record capabilities, weren't operational, or were fake cameras. Baker harvested videos from additional places such as Target at **2505 Riverside Blvd**, The Golden 1 Credit Union ATM's at **1326 Broadway**, Tower Café at **1518 Broadway**, and Auto Zone at **1900 Broadway** (*Refer to Media Specialist II Baker's supplement for further details*).

Detective Culp, Detective Alonso, Cadet Pre-hires J. Gardner and/or D. Donahue reviewed the videos to document relevant findings. The majority simply showed Suspect Darell Richards as he walked eastbound Broadway, along the south sidewalk.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

**** Refer to the Surveillance Video Synopsis and attached map for further details.**

SWAT RIFLES SENT TO THE CRIME LAB:

On Thursday, 9-6-18 at approximately 0959 hrs, Forensic Investigator (FI) Behrens #6368 (CSI11) collected **Sergeant Edgerton's Colt M4LE duty rifle**, two magazines (*one 30-Round & one 20-Round magazines*), and ammunition (*1 round from the chamber, 20 rounds from one magazine and 20 rounds from the second magazine*). These items were logged into evidence as PR# 1008315 (*Item#'s 001-006*) and handed to Detective Sergeant MacLafferty.

At approximately 1024 hrs, Forensic Investigator (FI) Behrens #6368 (CSI11) collected **Officer Cox's LWR M61C duty rifle**, three magazines (*two 30-Round and one 20-Round magazines*), and ammunition (*1 round from the chamber, 20 rounds from one magazine, 30 rounds from the second magazine and 20 rounds from the third magazine*). These items were logged into evidence as PR# 1008317 (*Item#'s 001-008*) and handed to Detective Sergeant MacLafferty.

At approximately 1130 hrs, Sergeant MacLafferty handed the above listed rifles, magazines and ammunition to Detective Culp for delivery to the crime lab.

At approximately 1154 hrs, Detective Culp delivered the above listed rifles, magazines and ammunition to the Sacramento County Crime Lab and handed them to A. Sanders #106.

On Wednesday, 9-12-18 at approximately 0825 hrs, I took custody of the above listed rifles, magazines and ammunition from A. Sanders #106 (*Sacramento County Crime Lab*). While picking up the property, Phil Hess (*Sacramento County Crime Lab Firearms Examiner*) advised me during the test firings, they had used ammunition provided in the evidence items, so we would not be receiving the exact amount as we turned over to them. According to Hess, this is common when they do the test-firing after officer involved shooting because when possible, they utilize the same type of duty ammunition that was used during the incident.

At approximately 1000 hrs, I returned the above listed rifles, magazines and ammunition to SWAT Officer Cox #419.

FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEWS WITH DARELL RICHARDS' FAMILY:

On Thursday morning, 5-6-18, Detective Hunkapiller had been assigned to assist as the liaison for Darell Richards' family. Detective Sergeant MacLafferty accompanied Detective Hunkapiller and Deputy Coroner Shiflett as they responded to █████ in Elk Grove to make the death notification to Darell Richards' mother, █████. After delivering the death notification, several additional members of Richards' family arrived, to include: █████ (S-Richards' sister), several other minor siblings and both grandmothers (█████ and █████).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

During the time at the residence, Sergeant MacLafferty and Detective Hunkapiller learned that [REDACTED] had a temporary restraining order against her son, Darell Richards (PNO: 18DV01660, Issued: 7-9-18, Expiration: 9-17-18) due to several assaults Suspect Richards had committed on his juvenile brother, [REDACTED] (referring to Call# 17-349428 on 12-6-17, Case# 18-121641 on 4-24-18 and Case# 18-159034 on 5-26-18). [REDACTED] had been living at [REDACTED] when the assault cases occurred, but after the one in May 2018, she moved to [REDACTED] and would not tell Suspect Richards' where she had moved. At the time of this Officer Involved Shooting, Suspect Darell Richards had been living with his grandmother ([REDACTED]) and grandfather ([REDACTED]) at [REDACTED] in Oak Park.

On Wednesday, 9-12-18, Sergeant Landberg called for a meeting to discuss this case regarding what had been done and what still needed follow-up. Sergeant Landberg, Detective Krutz, Detective Hunkapiller, Detective Severi and I were present for this meeting. Detective Severi had attended the autopsy of Suspect Darell Richards and briefed us on Dr. Tovar's preliminary findings. Detective Hunkapiller updated us on Darell Richards' family was doing, as well as what information he had learned through the family. Since Detective Hunkapiller had a good rapport with [REDACTED] (Suspect Richards' sister) and [REDACTED] (Suspect Richards' mother), it was requested he facilitate an interview by Detective Krutz and me.

[REDACTED] (*Suspect Richards' sister*):

On Friday, 9-14-18 at approximately 0946 hrs, Detective Krutz and I met with [REDACTED] at her residence at [REDACTED] in Oak Park to obtain some background information regarding her brother, Suspect Darell Richards. This interview was audio/video recorded on Detective Detectives Alonso's and Krutz's Body Worn Cameras (BWC), later downloaded to DVD and booked as evidence (PR# 1008994-008).

****Refer to [REDACTED] statement and/or the recorded interview for further details.**

[REDACTED] (*Suspect Richards' mother*):

On Friday, 9-14-18 at approximately 1110 hrs, Detective Krutz and I met with [REDACTED] at her residence at [REDACTED] in Elk Grove to obtain some background information regarding her son, Suspect Darell Richards. This interview was audio/video recorded on Detective Detectives Alonso's and Krutz's Body Worn Cameras (BWC), later downloaded to DVD and booked as evidence (PR# 1008994-009).

****Refer to [REDACTED] statement and/or the recorded interview for further details.**

[REDACTED], AKA: '[REDACTED]' (*Suspect Richards' father*):

On Tuesday, 11-13-18 at approximately 1512 hrs, I called [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] to attempt to schedule an interview with him regarding his son, Darell. This call went to voicemail and I left a message for [REDACTED] requesting an interview with him and asked for a call back.

On Friday, 11-16-18 at approximately 1030 hrs, [REDACTED] left a message at my desk line regarding the release of his son's property, but he did not mention meeting with me for an interview. He stated he could be reached at [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

On Wednesday, 11-28-18 at approximately 1501 hrs, I called █████ at █████ in an attempt to schedule an interview with him regarding his son, Darell. This call went to voicemail and I left a second message requesting an interview with him and I provided information that his son, Darell's property would not immediately be released. I asked █████ to call me back.

On Friday, 11-30-18 at approximately 0944 hrs, I called █████ a third time at █████ to request an interview with him regarding his son, Darell. The call went to voicemail and I left another message requesting an interview and a callback.

█████ *(Grandmother)* and █████ *(Grandfather)*:

On Friday, 9-14-18, while Detective Krutz and I were interviewing Suspect Richards' sister, █████, we learned the family members who last saw Suspect Richards were his grandparents, █████ and █████. These are Suspect Richards' grandparents on his mother's side of the family and Suspect Richards had been living with them at the time of the officer involved shooting. While speaking with █████, we requested she call her grandpa to find out when Suspect Richards had left. We wanted to gather this information because █████'s grandparents did not speak English and we knew it could be a while before we were able to arrange for a translator. While █████ spoke with her grandparents on the phone, they told her Suspect Richards had left their house at around 8:30 or 9 pm. █████'s grandma was in the shower when Suspect Richards left, but his grandpa said he saw Darell leave with his black backpack. At the time of this interview, █████ said she would be okay with helping arrange for an interview with her grandparents once we arranged for a translator.

On Tuesday, 10-30-18 at approximately 1157 hrs, I contacted █████ at █████ in an attempt to arrange the interviews with her grandparents. █████ told me her grandfather had just passed away a couple days prior at the age of 65. He had pneumonia and was supposed to be in the hospital for a week receiving treatment, but was only in there about 24-hours when he began having respiratory failure. █████ said he had some other pre-existing condition where he was set to receive dialysis. █████ requested we reach out in two weeks to arrange the interview with her grandmother since she was going through a lot with her husband's death. I obtained █████'s e-mail address (█████) and sent her an e-mail in order to provide her with my e-mail address and desk phone number to contact me when she was ready to arrange her grandmother's interview. █████ also told me she was now living with her grandmother.

On Wednesday, 11-13-18 at approximately 1508 hrs, I called █████ at █████ to arrange the interview with her grandmother. I hadn't received any e-mail or phone call from █████ up to this point. █████ said she was in the middle of an appointment and requested I call back in 30 minutes.

On Wednesday, 11-13-18 at approximately 1544 hrs, I called █████ back per her request at █████, but it rang until going to voicemail. I left █████ a message requesting she call me back to arrange for her grandmother's interview.

On Sunday, 12-9-18 at approximately 1459 hrs, I sent █████ an e-mail at █████ in a final attempt to schedule an interview with her grandmother, █████. In the e-mail, I explained this case was going to be handed over to the District Attorney's Office soon and if possible, I wanted to include her grandmother's interview.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

█████ (*Suspect Richards' aunt*):

On Friday, 11-30-18 at approximately 1248 hrs, I contacted █████ at █████ to obtain some background information regarding her nephew, Suspect Darell Richards, as well as to gain some insight to his demeanor on Wednesday, 9-5-18 when he went to her house to borrow \$100. This conversation was audio recorded, later downloaded to CD-R and booked as evidence (PR# 1008994-016). During our conversation, █████ said Darell had asked if he could live with her and she told him she would get back to him. After speaking with her husband, who was deployed overseas, she was going to tell Darell the following day it was okay for him to live with her, but she never got the chance. █████ said she did not notice anything unusual with Suspect Richards' behavior the last day she saw him and she had no idea why Darell would be in the area he was in the night of the officer involved shooting.

****Refer to █████'s statement and/or the recorded conversation for further details.**

DARELL RICHARDS' CELL PHONES:

At the scene, Deputy Coroner Shifflett located the following two cell phones in Suspect Richards' front pants pockets and after CSI processed them for latent prints, they were handed to Detective Robison at the scene:

- **Blue LG Cell Phone** in black case (PR# 1009297-001)
- **White Apple iPhone** in white and grey case (PR# 1009297-002)

Detective Robison transported Suspect Richards' cell phones to HOJ and handed them to Detective Krutz.

On Wednesday, 9-12-18, Detective Krutz authored a search warrant to have Suspect Richards' two cell phones forensically downloaded by the SPD Digital Forensics Unit (DFU). The search warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Steve White. Detective Krutz delivered the cell phones to DFU, along with a copy of the search warrant. DFU Detective Shim performed the forensic downloads for both cell phones.

CELLEBRITE DOWNLOADS BY DFU DETECTIVE SHIM:

Along with the Cellebrite reports for each phone, DFU Detective Shim submitted a document titled "worksheet," where he made the following notes:

Blue LG Cell Phone in black case (PR# 1009297-001)

- There were no seemingly relevant email messages in the Gmail app. The yahoo e-mail app was not set up with an email account.
- There was no seemingly relevant Chrome web history and offline Instagram messages displayed on the phone.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- Snapchat app required login to view any offline content.
- Although the phone was temporarily unlocked, the images and video content were unable to be extracted or copied out. I used the screen capture feature in Cellebrite UFED Touch to obtain image data. The only video with lengthy audio showed a speaker phone conversation between the phone's owner and a bail bondsman. Fees were discussed.

White Apple iPhone in white and grey case (PR# 1009297-002)

- There were no seemingly relevant offline email, Snapchat, and Instagram messages displayed on the phone.

I looked through the Cellebrite report for the Apple iPhone and it appeared this phone was only being used with WiFi (no cellular / data plan associated with it). During the interview with [REDACTED] on 9-14-18, she told us about the last text conversation she had with her son (Suspect Richards), where she said she asked her son why he wasn't picking up his phone and Suspect Richards responded, "It's on the charger." I was able to confirm the last conversation between [REDACTED] and Suspect Richards under Facebook Instant Messages on 9-5-18 at 1813 hrs and 1814 hrs.

Detective Krutz and I looked through the Cellebrite reports for both of Darell Richards' phones and did not locate any seemingly relevant information as to Suspect Richards' recent mental state, mindset, or significant life events which would further explain his actions on Wednesday, 9-5-18 and Thursday, 9-6-18.

ARMY RECRUITING:

Through interviews, I learned Suspect Richards' was interested in enlisting in the Army and he had been in contact with a recruiter. After reviewing the forensic download of Suspect Richards' iPhone (PR# 1009297-002), I located an entry under the "Notes" section on 8-8-16 which read, "*Recruiting 916-853-6289 Sgt. Smith.*"

On Tuesday, 11-13-18 at approximately 1515 hrs, I called (916) 853-6289. The sergeant who answered advised there was no Sgt. Smith at the location, but the number still belonged to the Army Recruiting Office in Rancho Cordova. I was advised to call Battalion S-1 at (916) 638-0861 for further.

On Tuesday, 11-13-18 at approximately 1533 hrs, I contacted Battalion S-1 at (916) 638-0861 and spoke with Susan Ponce (916) 844-1308. I provided her with Darell Richards' info and she was going to get back to me the following day.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

On Tuesday, 11-27-18 at approximately 0650 hrs, I left a message on Susan Ponce's desk line (916) 844-1308 requesting a callback.

On Wednesday, 11-28-18 at approximately 1503 hrs, I spoke with Ms. Tingle (*Battalion S-1*) at (916) 638-0861. She told me Susan Ponce had left for the day, but took a message requesting she call me back.

On Thursday, 11-29-18 at approximately 0834 hrs, Susan Ponce called and left a message saying Darell Richards only had an annotation in May 2018 saying he was interested in joining. (916) 853-6289 is the Rancho Cordova Recruiting Station, but Richards' recruiter, Sergeant Garrison Porquez, worked out of the 1016 Florin Rd office (916) 422-9843.

On Thursday, 11-29-18 at approximately 1132 hrs, I spoke with Susan Ponce who provided the above information and confirmed Richards only showed to have contacted Sergeant Porquez. Susan said it took a while to find this because there was only an annotation listed. Ms. Ponce suggested I call the Florin Rd recruiting office since they may have further information regarding Darell Richards. She provided me with their telephone number of (916) 422-9843.

On Thursday, 11-29-18 at approximately 1154 hrs, then again at approximately 1650 hrs, I spoke with SSgt Ross-Hager at the 1016 Florin Rd office at (916) 422-9843. Staff Sergeant Ross-Hager informed me Sergeant Fuhlendorf was Suspect Richards' recruiter and she told SSgt Ross-Hager she had learned of Suspect Richards' death through Facebook. SSgt Ross-Hager was able to locate Darell Richards' and provided me with the following info:

- 10-17-17: Sgt Fuhlendorf sent a Facebook friend request to Darell ([REDACTED]).
- **1-3-18:** First contact with Darell Richards by telephone at [REDACTED]. The Army does an interview by phone and ask several pre-qualification questions, which consisted of the following:
 - **Age:** 19
 - **Birthday:** 12-21-98
 - **Citizenship:** Born in Sacramento
 - **Physical Questions** (*medical conditions, height, weight, ever been seen by a psychologist or psychiatrist, any psychological conditions he's ever been diagnosed with or treated for, any emergency room visits*): Darell answered no medical issues to any of these listed.
 - **Prior military service:** None



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- **Law violations:** Juvenile DUI and possession charge (unsure of exact charge). DUI probation ended in the spring.
- **Whether they are high school students, high school graduates or college students:** High School Graduate
- **Whether they're married or have any dependents:** Never married and no dependents.
- **If they've ever taken the ASVAB (*Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery*) before:** Had taken the ASVAB in school.

Darell had stated he was interested in joining the Army, but he was temporarily disqualified due to the DUI. Because of the DUI and the probation for it, he was going to need a waiver, which is normally not a big deal.

- 3-21-18: Followed up by phone at █████ by Sgt Fuhlendorf.
- **5-22-18:** Face to face with Darell Richards by Sgt Fuhlendorf. Richards likely took a hardcopy of the application form home with him and he was supposed to bring it back for the Army to transcribe it online. During this visit, Darell had low test scores on his practice test for the PiCAT (Pre-screening, internet-delivered Computer Adaptive Test). The PiCAT is an unproctored version of the full ASVAB. The ASVAB is a timed multi-aptitude test, which is given at over 14,000 military schools and Military Entrance Processing Stations (MEPS).
- **5-23-18:** Sgt Porquez attempted to contact Richards at █████ (Richards' dad's number), but there was no answer.
- **6-5-18:** Scored well enough on the practice test to go on to do the PiCAT.
- **6-6-18:** Army permanently disqualified Darell Richards due to two undisclosed moral violations. They had been looking at Darell's DUI in order to do the waiver, but they also run a court records check and discovered there were two charges, in addition to his DUI, that he never disclosed to them.

I asked SSgt Ross-Hager if there was any screening done to determine if Darell Richards had any mental illness or suicidal thoughts and he told me the Army hadn't got to that stage in the process because they had permanently disqualified him for the two undisclosed violations before Richard's turned in his written questionnaire or been evaluated at MEPS. SSgt Ross-Hager further advised Richards had verbally answered "no" during the pre-qualification questions asked over the phone by Sgt Fuhlendorf which covered if he had any medical conditions, if he had ever been seen by a psychologist or psychiatrist or if he had any psychological conditions he's been diagnosed with or treated for.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

FACEBOOK RECORDS:

I learned Darell Richards had a Facebook account under the Vanity URL of "██████████", Username: ██████████ and User ID: ██████████. Detective Thebeau had previously written a search warrant for Suspect Richards' Facebook records while assisting Detective Putman with the two cases where Darell Richards assaulted his brother, ██████████. Detective Thebeau provided me with the Facebook records he had received, which had appeared to have records up to 7-12-18.

While looking through the Facebook records, I located a messenger conversation between Darell Richards and his Army Recruiter, Sergeant Fuhlendorf. Sergeant Fuhlendorf's Facebook Account had a Vanity URL of "██████████", Username: ██████████ and User ID: ██████████. This conversation began on 5-16-18 and concluded on 6-7-18 (*the day after the Army permanently disqualified him*). Darell Richards initiated this conversation by making small talk and asking Sergeant Fuhlendorf if she was still recruiting. Sergeant Fuhlendorf said she would be recruiting for the next year and a half and acknowledged she remembered Darell and that he had a disqualifying factor because he was on misdemeanor probation. Darell said he would be getting off probation that Friday (5-18-18) and wanted to continue with the enlistment process. The conversation thread's last entry was from Sergeant Fuhlendorf where she wrote, "*Darell. Please give me a call back when you can. I have some serious news.*"

There were several Facebook Messenger entries on Darell Richards' iPhone forensic download covered in the "Timeline" section, as well as the "Facebook Messenger" and "iMessage" sections dating from 2013 until the last message on 9-5-18 at 1814 hrs where Darell responded, "*Its on the charger,*" in response to his mother's question, "*Y aren't you picking up your phone?*"

I looked through Darell Richards' Facebook records provided by Detective Thebeau, as well as the records located in Richards' iPhone and did not locate any seemingly relevant information as to Suspect Richards' recent mental state, mindset, or significant life events which would further explain his actions on Wednesday, 9-5-18 and Thursday, 9-6-18. I conducted searches of words like suicide, kill, police, cops, hurt, rob, hate, psycho, schizo, schizophrenic, etc. and did not locate anything in the Facebook records related to these words.

On Friday, 5-24-19, I delivered a completed report and an external hard drive containing any electronic evidence, to include recorded interviews, scanned documents, dispatch recordings, etc. to DDA Tan Think. An additional external hard drive containing the same electronic evidence was delivered to the Professional Standards Unit (PSU).

On Wednesday, 2-12-20, I received the DA Justified Shooting Memorandum and attached a copy to this case.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. OTHER

Description RT SOC VIDEO REQUEST REPORT & DISK LABEL





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

REGIONAL TRANSIT POLICE SERVICES VIDEO REQUEST REPORT		EVENT NO: 0-0518_Broadway	
Requestor Name: LN 15 Bassett	Department: SPD	Request Date: 09/06/18	
Title: Officer	Contact Phone #: N/A	Email: N/A	
Incident Time: 2335	Incident Date: 09/05/18		
Police Report #: 18-284104	Reporting Agency: SPD		
Location of Occurrence: Broadway Light Rail Station			
Synopsis (include suspect/victim information, if applicable): 415W- Suspect is a Male black hoodie grey pants black backpack mask gun			
DISPOSITION (FOR SOC OFFICE USE ONLY)			
Date Processed: 09/05/18			
Incident Found: Yes			
Reviewer's Notes:			
For all station video requests, DVD/CDs will be recorded using Ocularis Client. For all vehicle HD's video requests, DVD/CD's will be recorded using multiple programs that will be included with finished product.			
Date	Time	Cam #	Description
09/05/18	2335	1,2	Subject matching description seen walking Eastbound across train tracks.
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY			
Request Received by: ND	Reviewed by: ND	Pull Date: N/A	Copy Completed: Yes
			Disc #: 090518_Broadway



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 22

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3172 - GRIGGS, JEFFREY 0670

Subject DET GRIGGS' SUPPLEMENT

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0349

On Thursday, 9-6-2018 at 0349 HRS I, Detective Griggs #670 (IV135), received notification of a homicide team call out to 2100 Broadway in Sacramento. The only details I received with the notification was that there was an officer involved shooting (OIS) near that location. I received communication from Detective SGT Kinney that the OIS involved the SWAT team. I responded from home and arrived at 0448 HRS.

Personnel from SPD management, internal affairs, OPSA, investigations, CSI, patrol, and the PIO assembled on scene. At 0600 HRS LT Sood # 4006 provided a briefing of the circumstances known at the time. The details from the briefing are documented by Detective Alonso.

After the briefing Detective Alonso was designated as the case agent, with Detective Krutz to assist. The remainder of investigations personnel were assigned various tasks.

At 0645 I participated in a walk through of the street area where the foot pursuit began leading to █████ 1st Ave. We walked west from the briefing location across 21st Street, westbound Burnett, southbound 20th Street, and eastbound on 1st Ave. I did not enter the backyard of █████ 1st Ave.

Detective Cruz and I were assigned to contact █████ and █████ at █████ 1st Ave, the residence where the OIS occurred. We contacted █████ and █████ who were cooperative and agreed to come to the SPD station at 300 Richards Blvd for interviews.

At about 0755 HRS I interviewed █████ inside interview room #2 at 300 Richards Blvd. The interview was video recorded and later booked into evidence under PR # 1008321-001.

During the interview █████ told me he'd recorded video with his phone during the time just after the shooting occurred. He agreed to send me the video via a file sharing link.

Detective Cruz interviewed █████ about the same time I was interviewing █████.

Detective Cruz attempted calls to █████ and █████ but neither answered.

Detective Cruz and I returned to SPD headquarters. I updated Detective Alonso, Detective SGT Werner, and Detective SGT Landberg of our interviews with █████ and █████.

On 9-7-18 I received a file share link from █████ containing the video he had told me about during the interview. I downloaded the file and later booked it into evidence under PR# 1008321-002.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 23

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Subject SURVEILLANCE VIDEO SYNOPSIS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0350

SURVEILLANCE VIDEO SYNOPSIS:

The following videos were downloaded / collected by SPD Media Services II M. Baker, downloaded from SPD Police Observation Devices (PODs) or received at the scene (RT SOC Video). Detective Culp, Detective Alonso, Cadet Pre-hires J. Gardner and/or D. Donahue reviewed the videos to document relevant findings. The majority simply showed Suspect Darell Richards as he walked eastbound Broadway, along the south sidewalk. The times listed below are from the timestamps shown on each video and may not be consistent with CAD Time.

- **POD Broadway & Riverside** (D. Donahue #904 / Alonso #803)
 - **Broadway & Riverside SB:** 23:24:57 - Suspect crosses Riverside walking E/B in the crosswalk. He is wearing the mask and carrying what appears to be the gun in his left hand. No other cameras capture Suspect Richards which indicates he had walked westbound Broadway on the south sidewalk, somewhere west of Riverside Blvd.
- **Target - 2505 Riverside Blvd:** Cameras do not cover sidewalks at Riverside or Broadway (Alonso #803)
- **Golden 1 ATM - 1326 Broadway:**
 - (ATM 864074): Suspect maybe seen at 1:27:35 into video, approx. 23:28:38 if there was a timestamp (J. Gardner #973)
 - (ATM 864075): Video is out of focus and difficult to see out to the sidewalk (Alonso #803)
- **Tower Café - 1518 Broadway:** Suspect walks past at 12:01:20 AM (Culp #858)
- **Loyalty Pawn - 1708 Broadway:** (Clip "ch01_20180905231148") Suspect seen at 23:33:23 walking E/B Broadway on South side of street (J. Gardner #973)
- **Chevron - 1828 Broadway:** Suspect walks past at 23:35:45 (Culp #858)
- **Autozone - 1900 Broadway:** All cameras are interior. The only one facing Broadway is labeled as "Front Door" and faces in a N/W manner through the front doors of the business. The view can capture vehicle's headlights and taillights, but you can't make out make, model, color, etc. At 23:31:54 on the timestamp, a



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

subject is walking E/B Broadway and could possibly be the suspect, but it is not clear enough to determine.

At 23:35:08, a subject walks W/B on Broadway. At 23:38:30, a patrol vehicle can be seen driving code 3 E/B Broadway and another follows at 23:39:10 (Alonso #803)

- **RT SOC - 1904 Broadway:** Suspect walks past at 23:36:45 (Culp #858)
- **Catholic Store - 1928 Broadway:** Suspect walks past at 22:21:32 (Culp #858)
- **Boost Mobile - 1938 Broadway:** Suspect walks past at 22:21:32 (Culp #858)
- **O'Reilly Auto Parts - 1988 Broadway:** Suspect walks past at 23:31:08 (Culp #858)
- **[REDACTED] Burnett Wy:** Nothing seen (Culp #858)
- **Capsity - 2572 21st St:** Ring Camera covering alley where Sanguinetti saw suspect attempting to climb fence at [REDACTED] 1st Ave. This is motion activated and never activated when suspect would've been in view.
- **Upscale Thrift (9-5-18) - 2590 21st Street:** Suspect not seen, only capture lights from patrol vehicles in background at 03:40:00 (Culp #858)
- **Upscale Thrift (9-6-18) - 2590 21st Street:** Suspect not seen, only capture lights from patrol vehicles in background at 03:40:00 (Culp #858)
- **Kushida AV - 2025 1st Ave:**
 - **Camera 4:** 9-6-18 at 03:12:17 - Debris appearing to be fragments & bullet strikes appear around the BearCat. Approximately 13 seconds later, the BearCat reverses a few feet back. (Alonso #803)
- **[REDACTED] 1st Ave:** Suspect not seen, only capture patrol vehicles arriving at 11:40:03 (Culp #858)

**** A Google Map with locations where the surveillance videos were obtained is attached to this report under the "Surveillance Video Synopsis".**



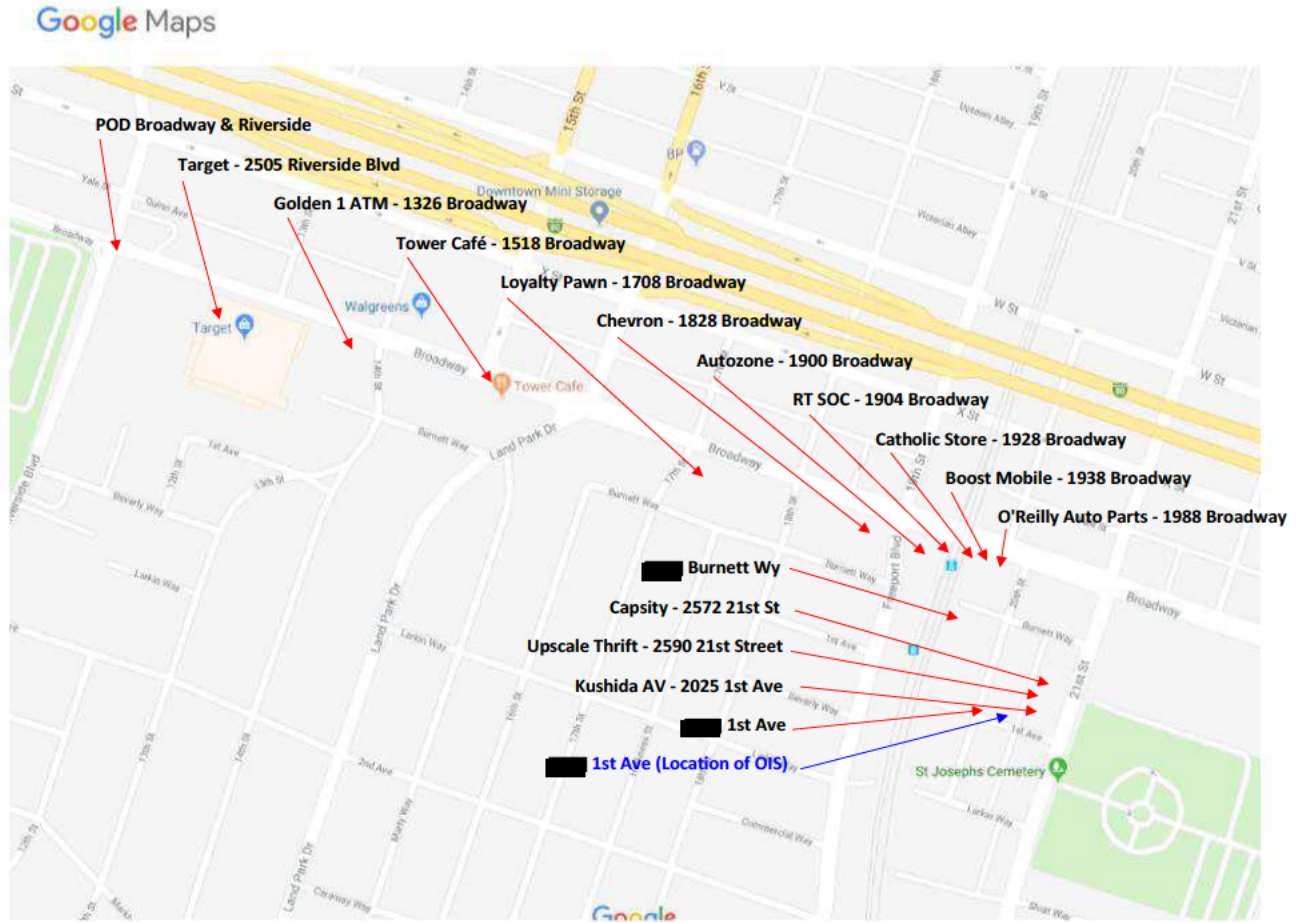
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. OTHER

GOOGLE MAP LOCATIONS OF SURVEILLANCE VIDEO



<https://www.google.com/maps/@38.5605401,-121.4918028,16.78z?hl=en>



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 24

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3592 - SEVERI, MICHAEL 0456

Subject CRIME SCENE OBS BY SEVERI #456

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0441

I, Detective Severi #456 (IV100), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2005. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of crimes including, but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnapping, and homicide.

NOTIFICATION:

On Thursday, 9-6-18 at approximately 0351 hours, I was notified by SPD Dispatch of a Homicide Team call out for an officer involved shooting with a subject down. I was told to respond to 2110 Broadway. The following investigators were requested to conduct an Officer-involved shooting investigation:

- Detective Sergeant Landberg #3107 (IV13)
- Detective Sergeant MacLafferty #3065 (IV18)
- Detective Sergeant Werner #3116 (IV21)
- Detective Sergeant Start #3039 (IV16)
- Detective Alonso #803 (IV54)
- Detective Trimpey #806 (IV106)
- Detective Krutz #680 (IV107)
- Detective Coughran #635 (IV80)
- Detective Griggs #670 (IV135)
- Detective Cruz #278 (IV177)
- Detective Curtis #540 (IV73)
- Detective Butler #841 (IV82)
- Detective Culp #858 (IV86)
- Detective Ayers #763 (IV140)
- Detective Hunkapiller #710 (IV143)
- Detective Koppinger #914 (IV56)
- Detective Robison #414 (IV47)
- Detective Putman #870 (IV127)
- Detective Murawski #871 (IV96)
- Detective Severi #456 (IV100)

ARRIVAL:

At approximately 0441 hours, I arrived to the parking lot at 2110 Broadway in Sacramento, CA. In addition to the above mentioned detectives, the following personnel were also on scene for the briefing:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- Chief Hahn
- Deputy Chief Bernard
- Deputy Chief Peletta
- Deputy Chief Lester
- Captain Eklund
- Captain Riskey
- Captain Buckley
- Investigations Lieutenant McCloskey
- Patrol Lieutenant Sood
- SWAT Lieutenant Ellis
- Metro Lieutenant Bassett
- Lieutenant Nichols
- Lieutenant Green
- PSU Sergeant Bailey
- IA Sergeant Shiraishi
- PIO Sergeant Chandler
- SWAT Sergeant Lightfoot
- Patrol Sergeant Merten
- Patrol Sergeant Briggs
- Patrol Sergeant Lee
- PIO Detective Macaulay
- PIO Officer Matthew
- PSU Officer Scurria
- IA Officer Brown
- IA Officer Alonso
- SPOA Officer Brown
- SPOA Officer Boyd
- District Attorney Investigator Fucles

CSI Staff (see CSI Call# 18-284184):

- Supervising Forensic Investigator Lovitto
- Supervising Forensic Investigator Woo
- Forensic Investigator Nguyen
- Forensic Investigator Kwuan
- Forensic Investigator Dubon
- Forensic Investigator Behrens
- Forensic Investigator Gunther

BRIEFING:

At 0600 hours, once the Homicide Team was present, Lieutenant Sood briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. Lt. Sood listed the report number for the incident is 18-284104. The lead investigator on this case (Det. Alonso) will be describing the details from the briefing. See his attached report for further.

SCENE DESCRIPTION:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

█████ 1st Avenue is a two story duplex in the Curtis Park neighborhood in Sacramento, CA, 95818. The residence is located along the northwest corner of 1st Avenue and an alley running north/south between 20th Street and 21st Street. The rear yard is accessible via the side yard of the residence, which is accessed by a wooden fence gate just to the left (west) of the front side of the house, if facing. The walkway leading to the backyard is located along the west side of the house. Once in the backyard there is a paver patio along the north side of the house, with stairs leading up to a second-story deck along the north side of the house, located on the northeast corner of the upstairs level. The northernmost section of the backyard was overgrown with an old garden. The paver patio was scattered with several potted plants and cacti, along with a large BBQ and tall ladder leaning up against the western side of the deck supports. There is a 6-foot wood fence along the east side of the yard along the alley.

See the CSI Diagram and scene photos for further details.

LEGAL ACCESS TO SCENE:

The residents of █████ 1st Avenue were not related to the subject in this incident. Consent was obtained by the resident (█████), who also provided SWAT Officers with a key to the side yard.

WALK-THROUGH:

At 0645 hours, I participated in a walk-through of the crime scene with other investigators. Items of known evidence was pointed out along with the layout of the backyard and location of Richards' body within the backyard.

SCENE LIGHTING:

The scene was processed during daylight conditions.

WEATHER / TEMPERATURE FACTORS:

The weather conditions near the time of the incident were listed on 'Weather Underground', for the zip code 95818, as:

DATE:	9-6-18
TIME:	2:53 AM PDT (Nearest time to first radio traffic of shots fired)
TEMPERATURE:	56 degrees Fahrenheit
CONDITIONS:	Fair with 7 mph South winds
SUNRISE:	6:41 AM PDT
SUNSET:	7:30 PM PDT
MOON:	Waning crescent

EVIDENCE OF SURVEILLANCE VIDEO:

Detective Robison was tasked in working with SPD NCU Detectives to canvass the area for surveillance cameras. SPD Forensic Video Specialist Baker collected several videos from local businesses and/or residences. See attached supplements for further.

IDENTIFICATION OF THE DECEASED:

Darell Richards was identified by paperwork and items located amongst Richards' belongings Mugshots/ DMV photos of Richards was used to verify his identity. CSI Lovitto used a mobile fingerprint identification device on Richards with the approval and supervision of the Coroner's Office, which also confirmed Richards' identity. I later confirmed Richards' identity with the Sacramento County Coroner's Office.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

TIME OF DEATH:

SFD Engine 5/Medic 1 Lynn Hunter pronounced Richards deceased at 0331 hours.

DECEASED LOCATION:

Richards was deceased in the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue, on the ground below the upstairs deck along the north side of the residence.

DECEASED POSITION:

Richards was in a supine position with his head pointing in a general south direction.

DECEASED CONDITION / CLOTHING DESCRIPTION:

Richards' clothing was partially cut off during lifesaving measures. Clothing was located and booked near Richards. The clothing still on Richards' body were dark khaki pants that had been cut by medical personnel, khaki belt, black underwear, no shirt, black boots, black sock on left foot, white sock on right foot, and medical adhesive electrode leads on Richards' body.

DECEASED INJURIES & AUTOPSY:

Richards sustained seven (7) gunshot wounds (GSW), including three (3) to the rear left leg, two (2) to the left elbow, and one (1) to the head (see Coroner's report #18-04730 for full details of Richards' injuries).

On Friday, September 7, 2018, I met with Forensic Pathologist Dr. Tovar at the Sacramento County Coroner's Office, located at 4800 Broadway in order to attend the autopsy of Richards. Dr. Tovar conducted the autopsy on Richards, which I viewed from a pre-designated area within the autopsy room. I was able to clearly view the autopsy, hear conversations within the room, ask questions, and view specific findings by Dr. Tovar. The report number for the Coroner's Office is 18-04730. CSI Gunther accompanied me to the autopsy and took several photographs throughout the Doctor's examination. See her attached report and photographs for further.

I could see several possible gunshot wounds (GSW) to Richards' body. Dr. Tovar told me several of the wounds appeared to be caused by the rifle (.223 caliber) projectiles fragmenting and causing injury. Dr. Tovar told me he identified seven (7) of the wounds as GSW, including:

1. Upper left posterior calf
2. Upper left posterior calf
3. Left posterior knee
4. Little finger (aka pinky finger) of right hand
5. Left posterior elbow
6. Left posterior elbow
7. Left side of head along temple

CORONERS OFFICE:

Deputy Coroner Shifflett #36 responded to the scene to take custody of Richards' body at 1203 hours. For additional information regarding the manner and cause of death, see Coroner's Report# 18-04730.

VEHICLE(S):

2015 Ford, LENC0 brand "Police Incident Response Vehicle" with CA LIC# 1485183 had been moved prior to my arrival. The vehicle was originally situated more northern in the alley between 21st Street and 20th Street, just north of 1st Avenue and directly to the east of the eastern 6-foot fence at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. The



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

vehicle's front left bumper area was struck with a projectile from the shooting. This vehicle is owned by the City of Elk Grove at 8401 Laguna Palms Way in Elk Grove, CA 95758. CSI took several photographs of the vehicle and it was later driven away by SPD.

CSI PERSONNEL:

The following CSI personnel assisted in the location, identification, diagramming, photographing, and collection of evidence located at the crime scene:

- Supervising Forensic Investigator Lovitto
- Supervising Forensic Investigator Woo
- Forensic Investigator Nguyen
- Forensic Investigator Kwuan
- Forensic Investigator Dubon
- Forensic Investigator Behrens
- Forensic Investigator Gunther

MEASUREMENTS AND DIAGRAM:

Forensic Investigator Kwuan took measurements of the overall crime scene, including all items of evidence, and completed the crime scene diagrams.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

Forensic Investigators Gunther and Dubon took overall photos of the crime scene and all items of evidence.

VIDEO RECORDING:

Forensic Investigators Gunther and Dubon video recorded the crime scene, including the various items of evidence that were collected by CSI. The footage on the memory cards were later booked into evidence.

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

Numerous items of evidence were documented and collected from the crime scene in and around the back yard at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. Additional items of evidence were documented and collected from where Richards dropped from his bags when he initially fled from officers on foot in the area of 20th and Broadway.

For exact location and descriptions of evidence collected from the scene, please refer to the CSI reports, diagrams, and photographs. CSI collected all remaining evidence at my direction and later booked it into the SPD Evidence and Property Section. The following evidence items were collected from these locations and booked under the following property numbers:

Property# 1008396

- 001 - Backpack discarded at 20th St and Broadway by Richards upon fleeing from officers
- 002 - Duffel bag discarded at 20th St and Broadway by Richards upon fleeing from officers
- 003 - Wallet from Richards' right rear pants pocket
- 004 - \$0.76 US currency from inside the backpack (Item 001)
- 005 - Spent projectile located in the dirt area just east of the east fence at [REDACTED] 1st Ave
- 006 - Spent projectile located in the parking lot behind [REDACTED] 21st St (just east of alley)
- 007 - Miscellaneous paperwork belonging to Richards



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Property# 1008334

- 001 thru 015 - Spent .223 shell casings located in the backyard of █████ 1st Avenue
- 016 - Sig Sauer, black, pellet gun located on the ground between Richards and the east fence
- 017 - Silver knife with sheath located directly under the pellet gun (item 016)
- 018 - Black sweatshirt with apparent blood located on ground next to Richards
- 019 - Black Reebok t-shirt, size M, with apparent blood on ground next to Richards
- 020 - Red flannel long sleeve shirt with apparent blood on ground next to Richards
- 021 - Surgical mask with apparent blood on ground next to Richards
- 022 - Black sunglasses on ground next to Richards
- 023 - Spent .223 shell casing located in the backyard of █████ 1st Avenue
- 024 - Gunshot residue (GSR) kit collected from the hands of Richards

DEPARTURE:

On Thursday, 9-6-18 at 1610 hours, after coordinating the evidence collection with CSI personnel, the crime scene was broken down. I departed the area of the scene at 1610 hours.

DISPATCH COMMUNICATIONS:

Completed by lead investigator (Det. Alonso). See his attached report for further.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 25

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065

Subject SGT. EDGERTON ROUND COUNT

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0847

On 09/06/18 at approx. 0847 hours, I, Sergeant Scott MacLafferty #3065, met with Sergeant Todd Edgerton #3131 and Attorney at Law Isaac Stevens (Mastagni Law Firm) in interview room #3 at the Hall of Justice.

The purpose of this meeting was specific to inspecting any service weapons that he had for an accurate round count. This meeting was audio/video recorded and available for review and transcription. I later booked a copy of this DVD into evidence.

INVOLVED WEAPONS:

Sergeant Edgerton #3131 was armed with a department issued Colt M4-LE .556 caliber blue steel rifle, serial number LE093505. Per Sergeant Edgerton the rifle was loaded with twenty nine (29) or thirty (30) rounds which included one round in the chamber and (28) or (29) in the attached (30) round magazine prior to the shooting. The remaining rounds found in Sergeant Edgerton's rifle were found as follows: One round in the chamber, plus (20) rounds in the attached magazine. The rounds consisted of Remington Speer .223 caliber ammunition.

In addition to the rounds in Sergeant Edgerton's rifle, Sergeant Edgerton had (1) additional ammunition magazine loaded with (20) rounds inside his tactical magazine pouch that was worn on the Sergeant's uniform. These rounds/magazines were not accessed during this incident. Sergeant Edgerton's weapon was carried via an over the shoulder sling.

In addition to his rifle, Sergeant Edgerton carried a department approved Glock 17 9mm handgun. I visually inspected the weapon and determined that it was fully loaded with 18 live rounds. (1) in chamber and (17) in the inserted magazine. Sergeant Edgerton had a second magazine that also contained (17) rounds of 9mm ammunition. This weapon was carried in a thigh holster.

Sergeant Edgerton stated that he was not carrying an additional back-up weapon on his person at the time of the shooting.

The round count was completed on a board to visually demonstrate how many rounds were present/counted from each of the weapons and magazines.

CSI Behrens took custody of Sgt. Edgerton's rifle and magazines. She packaged them up and turned custody over to me at approx. 1024 hours. I then gave custody to Det. Todd Culp at approx. 1130 hours who transported the weapon to the Sacramento County Crime Lab for testing.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 26

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065

Subject OFFICER COX ROUND COUNT

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0917

On 09/06/18 at approx. 0917 hours, I Sergeant Scott MacLafferty #3065, met with Officer Patrick Cox #419 and Attorney at Law Mark Wilson (Mastagni Law Firm) in interview room #3 at the Hall of Justice. The purpose of this meeting was specific to inspecting any service weapons that he had for an accurate round count. This meeting was audio/video recorded and available for review and transcription. I later booked a copy of this DVD into evidence.

INVOLVED WEAPONS:

Officer Cox #419, was armed with a department issued LWRCI-DI-.556 multi-caliber blue steel rifle, serial number 2434262. Per Officer Cox, the rifle was loaded with (29) or (30) rounds which included one round in the chamber and (28) or (29) in the attached (30) round magazine prior to the shooting. The remaining rounds found in Officer Cox's rifle were as follows: One round in the chamber plus (20) rounds in the attached magazine. The rounds consisted of Remington Speer .223 caliber ammunition.

In addition to the rounds in Officer Cox's rifle, Officer Cox had (2) addition ammunition magazines loaded with (30) rounds and (20) rounds respectively inside his tactical magazine pouch that was worn on the officers uniform. These rounds/magazine were not accessed during this incident. Officer Cox's weapon was carried via an over the shoulder sling.

In addition to his rifle, Officer Cox carried a department approved Sig Sauer .40 caliber, P226 handgun. I visually inspected the weapon and determined that it was fully loaded with (16) rounds, (1) in chamber and (15) in the inserted magazine. Officer Cox had a second magazine that also contained (12) rounds of .40 caliber ammunition. This weapon was carried in a thigh holster.

Officer Cox stated that he was not carrying an additional back-up weapon on his person at the time of the shooting.

The round count was completed on a board to visually demonstrate how many rounds were present/counted from each of the weapons and magazines.

CSI Behrens took custody of Officer Cox's rifle and magazines. She packed them up and turned custody over to me at approx. 1024 hours. I then gave custody to Det. Todd Culp at approx. 1130 hours who transported the weapon to the Sacramento County Crime Lab for testing.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 27

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3117 - CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

Subject DETECTIVE S. CURTIS' OBS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1149

On 09/06/18 at approximately 0537 hours, I (Detective Curtis #540) was notified by SPD Det. Sgt. Werner of a Homicide Team call out. I was requested to respond to Broadway and 21st St. I arrived on scene at approximately 0603 hours.

Prior to my arrival Lt. Sood briefed the homicide team about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. I arrived in time to participate in the walkthrough after the briefing but did not enter the inner perimeter.

I was requested to respond to police headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd) to assist with interviews and arrived at approximately 0740 hours.

At approximately 0920 hours, myself, Officer Deleon, and SPOA representative Michael Boyd reviewed footage from the body worn camera (BWC) worn by Officer Deleon. Officer Deleon signed the OIS video admonishment which I later booked into property.

At approximately 0948 hours I interviewed Officer D. Deleon #535 in interview room number 2. Also present was Officer Boyd. The interview was both audio/video recorded and a copy of the recording was booked into property as evidence. The interview was later transcribed (Net Transcripts) and Officer Deleon had an opportunity to review the transcription (see statement for further).

During the interview I showed Officer Deleon a Google map of the area. On the map he marked an "X" to indicate where he was initially deployed and the area where the suspect was located. I also showed Officer Deleon a mugshot photograph of S-Richards that was taken on 07/09/18.

Nothing further.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 28

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 713 - NASCA, DAVID 3041

Subject NASCA OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1237

On 9/6/2018 I was the sergeant of the Neighborhood Crimes Unit - South, assigned at the Joseph Rooney Sacramento Police substation. I was tasked by Sgt. Landberg with conducting a round count of six officers that were present during an officer involved shooting related to this investigation. The identified officers were the following: Ofc. Zachary YASONIA, Ofc. Daniel DELEON, Ofc. Brian SURJAN, Ofc. Barry TINER, Ofc. Sean CUNNINGHAM, and Ofc. Jeremiah JARVIS. I met with each officer individually in interview room #1 at the Rooney Police facility (JERPF). The round count inspection was video and audio recorded in this interview room, with CSI photographing the respective officers firearm(s) and included rounds after my inspection. For further details of the individual inspections see the attached "Officer Involved Shooting Checklist" weapons check documents.

During the weapons check it should be noted that a secondary magazine for Ofc. CUNNINGHAM's rifle contained 19 rounds in a magazine with a capacity of 20. Additionally, Ofc. JARVIS' rifle didn't have a round in the chamber though the inserted magazine was completely loaded at 30 rounds. Officer JARVIS indicated that his rifle had 1 round in the chamber and 29 rounds in the magazine while at the scene immediately after the shooting. Ofc. JARVIS added that Ofc. YASONIA secured his weapon at the scene possibly removing the round from the chamber and placing it in the attached magazine. After all six of the round count inspections were completed, I related the above information to Sgt. Landberg.

After the round count inspections were completed, the firearms/ammunition were returned to each of the six involved officers. No further action taken.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. OTHER

Description ROUND COUNT FORMS - NON-SHOOTING OFFICERS (NASCA)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: ZACHARY YASONIA Badge # 577 ABRA: 4005 Date/Time: 9/6/18/ 0657
 Hired Date: 12/2008 Height: 5-7 Weight: 210 Assignment: K9
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s):

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room #	Interviewing Detective	Attorney/Representative Present
1	NASCA - SERPF	N/A
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): P226		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: 00742114 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 13 If not, describe condition:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine 12 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: 12 Magazine #2: 12 Magazine #3: N/A		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: N/A		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: By Detective:		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

1/2
HANDGUN



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: DANIEL DELEON Badge # 535 ABRA: 3484 Date/Time: 9/6/13, 0704
 Hired Date: 1/2005 Height: 5-10 Weight: 160 Assignment: SWAT - METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No *If so, list injury(s):* _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>1</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>NASCA - SERPF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
------------------------------	--	---

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): GLOCK 17

Serial #: ██████████ Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 18
 If not, describe condition: _____

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 17 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: 17 Magazine #2: N/A Magazine #3: N/A

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: LEG

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

2/2
RIFLE



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer: CONT
 Name: DANIEL DELEON Badge # 535 ABRA: 3484 Date/Time: 9/6/18, 0704
 Hired Date: 1/2005 Height: 5-10 Weight: 160 Assignment: SWAT-METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>1</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>MASCA - JERPF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rifle <u>.223 CAL</u> <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>DEPT. ISSUED LWRC</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>24-34270</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel <u>M61C</u> Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>30</u> If not, describe condition:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>29</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <u>TAC VEST</u> # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: <u>30</u> Magazine #2: <u>N/A</u> Magazine #3: <u>N/A</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department <u>Armed?</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

1/2
HANDGUN



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: BRIAN SURSAN Badge # 426 ABRA: 3379 Date/Time: 9/6/18 10:18
 Hired Date: 10/2003 Height: 6-0 Weight: 180 Assignment: SWAT-METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>1</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>NASCA - JERPF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
------------------------------	--	---

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): SIG P320
 Serial #: _____ Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;
 Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 18
 If not, describe condition:
 Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 17 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0
 Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: N/A Magazine #2: N/A Magazine #3: N/A
 Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other:
 Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list:
 Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____
 Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

2/2
RIFLE



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: BRIAN SURJAN ^{CONT} Badge # 426 ABRA: 3379 Date/Time: 9/6/18 1 0718
 Hired Date: 10/2003 Height: 6-0 Weight: 180 Assignment: SWAT-METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>1</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>NASCA-SERPF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department Issued <u>Sig Sauer</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>DEPT ISS LWRC M61C</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>24-32465</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>30</u> If not, describe condition: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>29</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the <u>Sam Brown</u> belt accessed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: <u>20</u> ^{VEST} Magazine #2: <u>N/A</u> Magazine #3: <u>N/A</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

1/2
HANDGUN



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: BARRY TINER Badge # 327 ABRA: 4055 Date/Time: 9/6/18 10730
 Hired Date: 6/2013 Height: 5-10 Weight: 190 Assignment: SWAT-METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No # so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>4</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>NASCA JERPF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
------------------------------	--	---

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): _____

Serial #: _____ Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight; GLOCK MOD #17

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 17
 If not, describe condition: _____

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 16 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: 17 Magazine #2: 17 Magazine #3: N/A

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

2/2
RIFLE



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: BARRY TINER Badge # 327 ABRA: 4055 Date/Time: 9/6/18 10730
 Hired Date: 6/2013 Height: 5-10 Weight: 190 Assignment: SWAT-METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>2</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>NASCA-JERPF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>LWRC MGIC</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>24-34258</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>30</u> If not, describe condition:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>29</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: <u>VEST 30</u> Magazine #2: <u>N/A</u> Magazine #3: <u>N/A</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input type="checkbox"/> Right side <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left side Other:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

1/2
HANDGUN



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: SEAN CONNINGHAM Badge # 789 ABRA: 3651 Date/Time: 9/6/18 10744
 Hired Date: 2/2006 Height: 6-0 Weight: 210 Assignment: SWAT - METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>1</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>NASCA - @ JERF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
------------------------------	---	---

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): P226
 Serial #: 00741266 Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;
 Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 13
 If not, describe condition:
 Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 12 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0
 Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: 12 Magazine #2: 12 Magazine #3: N/A
 Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other:
 Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list:
 Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: N/A
 Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

2/2
RIFLE



Case #:

Involved Officer:
 Name: SEAN CUNNINGHAM Badge # 789 ABRA: 3651 Date/Time: 9/6/18 1044
 Hired Date: 2/2006 Height: 6-0 Weight: 210 Assignment: SWAT - METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>1</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>NASCA - JERPF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
------------------------------	--	---

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): LWRC M61C

Serial #: 24-34251 Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 50
 If not, describe condition: _____

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 49 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: BELT 19 Magazine #2: N/A Magazine #3: N/A

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

1/2
HANDGUN



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: JEREMIAH JARVIS Badge #: 402 ABRA: 3876 Date/Time: 9/6/18, 0758
 Hired Date: 2/2007 Height: 5-9 Weight: 182 Assignment: SWAT - METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No *if so, list injury(s):* _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>1</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>MASCA - JERAF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
------------------------------	--	---

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): SIG P320

Serial #: ██████████ Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 22
If not, describe condition: _____

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 21 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: _____ Magazine #2: _____ Magazine #3: _____

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor

2/2
RIFLE



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: JEREMIAH JARVIS Badge # 402 ABRA: 3876 Date/Time: 9/6/18 10:58
 Hired Date: 2/2007 Height: 5-9 Weight: 182 Assignment: SWAT - METRO
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>1</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>NASCA - JERPF</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>LWRC MGIC</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>24-34261</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>30</u> If not, describe condition: <u>NO ROUND IN CHAMBER</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>30</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: <u>VEST 30</u> Magazine #2: <u>VEST 30</u> Magazine #3: <u>N/A</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 29

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3980 - BARRETT, GERALD 0627

Subject BARRETT IV168 (CANVASS)

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1239

On 09/06/18 at approximately 0915 hours, I, Detective Barrett (#627), responded to the area of 20th Street and 1st Avenue, in the City and County of Sacramento, to assist Homicide Detectives with a canvass of the neighbors in the surrounding area. The canvass met with the following results:

1988 Broadway
O'Reilly Auto Parts
[REDACTED] (Manager)

DOB [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Business was closed at the time of the incident and opened at 0730 hours. Per [REDACTED] he checked his cameras upon arrival to work and stated he observed a male that appeared to be wearing camouflage pants and a covering over his face running east bound on the south side of Broadway, directly in front of his business, followed by police cars following him east bound. [REDACTED] further advised his video typically saves for approximately 4 months.

[REDACTED] 1st Avenue

[REDACTED]
DOB [REDACTED]
CDL [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Arrived home from work around 2200 hours. Around 2300 hours he heard sirens very close by, looked outside, but did not see anything. Went to sleep around 0130 hours and was woken up at approximately 0300 hours by what sounded like approximately 10 gunshots. Did not see or hear anything else related to this incident

- * CA [REDACTED] Black Honda Accord parked in driveway
- * CA [REDACTED] White Honda Insight parked facing west bound along the north curb line of 1st Avenue in front of the residence

There was no answer at the following addresses:

1969 Burnett Way
Victory Restoration Center
916.736.0777

- * External camera on north east (north facing) corner
- * External camera on north east (east facing) corner



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

- * External camera on south east (south facing) corner
- * External camera on south facing wall (above doorway)
- * External camera on west facing wall (above back door)

[REDACTED] Burnett Way

[REDACTED] residence per name on mail left at doorway

- * No cameras observed

[REDACTED] 20th Street

- * No cameras observed

CA [REDACTED] Gold Honda Accord parked inside fenced-in driveway

CA [REDACTED] Green Subaru Outback parked facing south bound along the west curb line of 20th Street in front of residence

[REDACTED] 20th Street

- * No cameras observed

[REDACTED] 20th Street

- * No cameras observed

[REDACTED] 20th Street

- * No cameras observed

Black BMW 320i (no license plates of visible VIN) parked in driveway closest to residence

CA [REDACTED] Black Audi A6 parked in driveway behind the BMW and closest to the street

[REDACTED] 20th Street

- * External Ring doorbell camera facing 20th Street

- * Camera facing west, directly at the main entry door to the residence and away from 20th Street

2600 21st Street

Buffalo Pizza and Ice Cream Company

Closed at the time of the incident

- * Internal camera (right next to the glass) facing 1st Avenue, just west of 21st Street

- * Internal camera (right next to the glass) facing 21st Street, just south of 1st Avenue



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 30

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3458 - LORIAUX, MARCEL 0262

Subject DET LORIAUX #262

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1642

I, Det Loriaux #262, IV52 have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2007. I am currently assigned as a Detective with the South Neighborhood Crimes Unit. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to, burglaries, thefts and robberies.

On 09/06/18 at approximately 0900 hrs I (Det Loriaux #262) was dispatched to the area of 21st St and 1st Ave to assist SPD Homicide and Felony Assault Detectives regarding SPD CASE#18-284104. I conducted a canvass of the area in attempt to contact witnesses or locate relevant video surveillance. My results were as follows:

2100 Broadway (ARCO) █████ was the employee on scene 916-917-5577. Advised there was exterior video surveillance but she did not know how to access the cameras. She referred to the manager █████ (████) █████. Video surveillance saves for one week before it purges.

1828 Broadway (Chevron) - located Magic Series Surveillance System. Date/Time appeared accurate. Reviewed interior and exterior surveillance from 2300hrs to 2345hrs with negative sighting of the suspect or any relevant video. Video surveillance saves for approximately 21 days before it purges.

████ Burnett Way (Residence) - █████ - located exterior surveillance that observes driveway and street, west of 20th St. Time Stamp not accurate. Briefly reviewed video, nothing of evidentiary value located.

████ Burnett Way (Church closed/locked) - observed exterior surveillance. Contacted Real Estate Agent █████ who advised cameras work. He provided me with Pastor's phone number █████ voicemail left.

1938 Broadway (Boost Mobile) Manager █████ 916-228-4564. Interior video surveillance points out onto south sidewalk of Broadway. CAM 3 22:21:33hrs - possible suspect observed walking eastbound Broadway on south sidewalk carrying a duffle bag and wearing a backpack. Clothing appears to match what suspect was wearing when the incident occurred with SWAT Officers. Time Stamp on screen reads approx 1hr 16min slow. Video surveillance saves for approximately one month before it purges.

1928 Broadway (The Catholic Store) █████ 916-457-1970. Interior surveillance points out onto south sidewalk of Broadway. █████ did not know how to access cameras but claimed the manager did and can be reached at the above phone number.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 31
Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT
Author 31 - AYERS, SHAWN E 3002
Subject DET. AYERS #763: OBSERVATIONS
Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

OBSERVATIONS: DET. AYERS #0763 (IV140)

I, Detective Ayers #763, am currently assigned to the Homicide Unit with the Sacramento Police Department.

On Thursday, 9/6/18 at approximately 0343 hours, while off-call and off-duty, I received a phone call from Homicide Sgt. Kinney #3052 (IV14) notifying me of an Officer Involved Shooting and requested my assistance with the investigation. Sgt. Kinney advised that the SWAT team was involved and to respond to the location of 19th Street / Broadway. I responded to the scene from home.

At approximately 0440 hours, I arrived at the command post located at 2110 Broadway.

At approximately 0600 hours, the homicide team attended a briefing conducted by Lt. Sood #4006 (LN16). The briefing was held within the secured command center located at 2110 Broadway. (**Refer to Detective Alonso's supplement for details provided at the briefing.**)

Lt. Sood advised that both Sacramento Fire Engine #5 and Medic #1 arrived on scene and to check on the suspect (who was later identified as Derell RICHARDS, DOB 12/21/98, Xref# █████ where SFD Medic Hunter declared the suspect RICHARDS deceased at 0331 hours in the backyard of █████ 1st Avenue. (**Refer to Detective Severi's supplement for full scene details.**)

At approximately 0645 hours, the Homicide Team, along with CSI Officers, performed a walk-through of the crime scene. All items of evidence were pointed out by Lieutenant Sood.

The area was blocked off with crime scene tape in an approximate two (2) block radius.

At approximately 0705 hours, I checked in with the scene recorder Officer T. Davis #8194. The interior scene was blocked off with crime scene tape around the residence of █████ 1st Avenue. I never entered the interior scene (backyard of █████ 1st Avenue). (**Refer to scene supplement for full details and CSI diagrams.**)

At approximately 0730 hours, I responded back to the Sacramento Police Headquarters / Homicide Office to further assist on the investigation where I was assigned to conduct an interview of witnessing SWAT Officer Cunningham #789.

At approximately 1012 hours, prior to the interview, SWAT Officer Cunningham was provided an opportunity to review his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video. Also, present to review the Body Worn Camera



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

(BWC) video with Officer Cunningham was Sacramento Police Officer Association Representative, P. Brown #500. Prior to Officer Cunningham reviewing any video footage, he was provided the "OIS Video Admonishment" where after reading the admonishment stated that he understood and didn't have any questions.

Officer Cunningham reviewed his own Body Worn Camera footage, camera# X81144887. He reviewed footage from 9/6/18 from time stamp 09:10:16 to 09:16:44. It should be noted that his camera did not capture the OIS, but did capture the voice commands of the SWAT officers that initiated contact with suspect RICHARDS.

I later transferred the video to a DVD and booked it into property as evidence (PR# 1009082-3).

At approximately 1033 hours, I conducted an interview of SWAT Officer Cunningham #789 in interview room #6. SPOA Representative Officer Brown #500 was also present during the interview. The interview was both audio and video recorded. (**Refer to Witness Officer Cunningham's statement for further details.***) (PR# 1009082-001)

During the interview I showed Officer Cunningham a color booking photograph of Darell RICHARDS, dated 7/9/18. I also showed Officer Cunningham two (2) Google aerial maps of the surrounding area of █████ 1st Avenue. Officer Cunningham reference one (1) of the two (2) maps and drew a black "N" with an arrow to indicate the direction North. I later scanned a copy of the photo and maps into the report and booked the original copies into property as evidence. (PR# 1009082-2)

I later sent the audio file of the interview with Officer Cunningham to Net Transcripts to be transcribed.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 32

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065

Subject SGT. MACLAFFERTY

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

I, Sgt. Scott MacLafferty 33065, am currently the supervisor of the Felony Assaults Unit of the Sacramento Police Department.

On 09/06/18 at approx. 0345 hours, I received a call from SPD communications to respond to the area of Broadway and 19th Street for an officer involved shooting investigation. I notified my team to respond.

I arrived at 0435 hours.

I attended a briefing held by Lt. Sameer Sood #4006 of the facts and circumstances of the case as he knew them. Numerous officers, detectives, and CSI personnel were present for this briefing.

At approx. 0600 hours, I completed a limited walk through of the crime scene with other investigators. I did not go into the backyard where the shooting actually occurred.

I then responded back to the Hall of Justice where I completed video recorded round counts with Sgt. Todd Edgerton #3131 at approx. 0847 hours and Ofc. Patrick Cox #419 at 0917 hours.

I monitored additional interviews.

At approx. 1510 hours, Det. Hunkapiller and I went to ██████████ in Elk Grove with the Deputy coroner to assist in a next of kin notification. (See Det. Hunkapiller's observations).

On 09/14/18 at approx. 1300 hours, I assisted with a family de-brief of the incident at the Hall of Justice. (See Det Hunkapiller's observations).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

NARRATIVE TEXT RELATED ATTACHMENT(S)

1. OTHER

Description ROUND COUNT EDGERTON/COX



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: TOWD EDGERTON Badge # 3131 ABRA: 2994 Date/Time: 9/6/18 0847
 Hired Date: _____ Height: 4-2 Weight: 180 Assignment: METRO/SWAT
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>4</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>SCT. MACLAFERTY</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>ISAAC STEVENS / MASTACNE</u>
------------------------------	--	--

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle COLT
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): M4-LE-5.56

Serial #: LE093505 Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 29/30
 If not, describe condition: POSSIBLY - 1

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine _____ Estimated # of rounds fired: 8/9

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: _____ Magazine #2: _____ Magazine #3: _____

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Officer Involved Shooting Checklist

Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: EDCERTON, TODD Badge # 3131 ABRA: 2994 Date/Time: 9/6/18 10847
 Hired Date: _____ Height: 6-2 Weight: 180 Assignment: METRO / SWAT
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>4</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>Sgt. MALLAFROY, ISAAC STEVENS / MASTAGNE</u>	Attorney/Representative Present _____
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>CLOCK 17</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: ██████████ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>35</u> If not, describe condition: <u>1717 + 1 CHAMBER</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>17</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: _____ Magazine #2: _____ Magazine #3: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <u>N/A</u> # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer: COX, PATRICK Badge # 419 ABRA: 3878 Date/Time: 9/10/18 0917
 Hired Date: 2/07 Height: 5-11 Weight: 195 Assignment: METRO / SWAT
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>3</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>MACLAFFERTY</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>MARK WILSON / MASTAGNI</u>
------------------------------	--	--

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): LWRCI - DZ - 3000
MULTI-CALIBER

Serial #: 2434262 Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 29/30
 If not, describe condition: 29 OR 30 ROUNDS - MAG. 1

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 20 Estimated # of rounds fired: 8/9

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: _____ Magazine #2: _____ Magazine #3: _____

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))



Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 18-284104

Involved Officer:
 Name: COX, PATRICK Badge # 419 ABRA: 3878 Date/Time: 9/6/18 0917
 Hired Date: 2/07 Height: 5-11 Weight: 195 Assignment: METRO/SWAT
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>3</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>MACLAFFERTY</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>MARK WILSON / MASTAENT</u>
------------------------------	--	--

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): _____
 Serial #: ██████████ Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight: SIG. 226.
 Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 28
 If not, describe condition: _____
 Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine: 15 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0
 Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: _____ Magazine #2: 12 Magazine #3: _____
 Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____
 Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____
 Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon: _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____
 Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 33

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3793 - CULP, TODD 0858

Subject DETECTIVE T. CULP #858

Related Date/Time SEP-07-2018 (FRI.) 1614

I, Detective T. Culp #858, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a sworn police officer since April 2007. From April 2007 to January 2014, I was assigned to Patrol Division of the Department. From January 2014 to September 2016, I was assigned to the Department's Crime Suppression Unit. From September 2016 to July 2017, I was assigned to the Department's Night Investigations Unit. My primary duties consisted of, but were not limited to, investigating shootings and other gun related crimes. From July 2017 to the time of this writing, I was assigned to the Department's Homicide Investigation Unit. My primary duties consisted of investigating the crime of homicide.

NOTIFICATION:

On 09/06/2018, at 0355 hours, I was notified by Homicide Detective Sergeant B. Kinney #3052, of an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) in the area of Broadway and 19th Street. I responded to the area for the investigation.

ARRIVAL:

At 0448 hours, I arrived on scene. I was informed that the briefing would be conducted in south of Broadway and east of 21st Street.

BRIEFING:

At 0600 hours, Lieutenant S. Sood #4006, conducted a briefing of the following facts known to him at the time.

SEE DETECTIVE B. ALONSO'S OBSERVATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS

SCENE DESCRIPTION:

The shooting incident occurred in the backyard of █████ 1st Avenue, located within the City and County of Sacramento.

FOR SCENE DETAILS SEE DETECTIVE M. SEVERI'S OBSERVATIONS

WALK-THROUGH:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT 2017 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

At 0645 hours, the Homicide Team, along with CSI Officers, performed a walk-through of the crime scene. All items of evidence were pointed out by Lieutenant Sood.

The area was blocked off with crime scene tape in an approximate 2 block radius.

At 0704 hours I checked in with the scene recorder Officer T. Davis #8194. The interior scene was blocked off with crime scene tape around the residence of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. I never entered the interior scene.

DEPARTURE:

At approximately 0730, I left the scene and responded to 5770 Freeport Blvd (HOJ).

ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS:

Officer B. Tiner #327 responded to HOJ. He was provided an opportunity to review his Body Worn Camera (BWC) footage along with Sacramento Police Officer Association (SPOA) Representative, P. Brown #500.

Officer Tiner reviewed BWC footage from camera X81064180. He reviewed footage time and date stamped 09/06/2018 from 09:10:16 to 09:16:44 and 09/06/2018 from 10:22:18 to 10:22:36. The video filmed prior to the OIS and after the OIS. The OIS was not captured on Officer Tiner's BWC. I later transferred the video to a DVD and booked into evidence, PR# 1008539-001.

Officer Tiner signed the OIS Video Admonishment and booked it into evidence, PR# 1008539-002.

At 0853 hours, Officer Tiner, SPOA Representative, P. Brown #500, and I sat inside an unlocked interview room at HOJ. The room was audio and video recorded and I later booked a copy of the recorded footage into evidence, PR# 1008539-003.

I later sent the audio of the interview of Officer Tiner to Net Transcriptions to be transcribed. ***SEE STATEMENT***

During the interview I showed Officer Tiner a color booking photo of Darell RICHARDS taken on 07/09/2018. I showed Officer Tiner two (2) Google aerial maps of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue and the surrounding area. I drew a black arrow on the maps indicating north. I later scanned a copy of photos into the report and booked the originals into evidence, PR# 1008539-004.

At 1130 hours, I collected the firearms, magazines, and live ammunition collected from the Officer's involved in the shooting, PR# 1008315-001 to 006 and PR# 1008317-001 to 008. The firearms, magazines, and live ammunition were inside packaging and in the Homicide Sergeants Office. I transported the items to the Sacramento County Crime Lab. At 1153 hours, A. Sanders at the Crime Lab took custody of the above items.

I completed a DA-7 form requesting the Crime Lab conduct a standard safety and function test, and retain a projectile and spent casing.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 34

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 442 - HUNKAPILLER, TRAVIS A 3108

Subject DET HUNKAPILLER OBS

Related Date/Time SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

I, Detective Hunkapiller #710, am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division, Homicide Unit. My primary responsibilities are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths and officer involved shootings.

On Thursday 9/06/18 at approximately 0530 hrs, I was notified by Sergeant McClafferty of a homicide team call out related to an "Officer-Involved Shooting" in the Broadway / Land Park area of Sacramento. I was instructed to respond to police headquarters. I did not initially respond to the crime scene and did not participate in a scene walk through.

Upon my arrival at police headquarters I was briefed by the investigative team. I was tasked by Sgt. Landberg to act as the family liaison for the investigative team, command staff.

I conducted law enforcement checks related to S-Richards to identify 'next of kin', family members. I located "██████████" listed as S-Richards Mother / NOK in his WebKPF arrest booking information. Per SPD records, I located several crime reports associated with S-Richards. Within both reports "██████████" is listed as S-Richards Mother. Per those reports, S-Richards was arrested for 245 PC against his brother. ** See Detective Alonso Supplement **

At approximately 1230 hrs, I responded to the crime scene and met with Deputy Coroner Shiflett. I advised Dep. Coroner Shiflett of S-Richards NOK info.

At approximately 1453 hrs, Sgt. McClafferty, Dep Coroner Shiflett and I made contact with ██████████ at her residence. She identified herself as S-Richards mother and Dep Coroner Shiflett made death notification at that time. Several young children were present in the home. We contacted several other family members to respond to Ms. ██████████'s residence for assistance.

S-Richards sister (██████████), several other minor siblings and both grandmothers (██████████, ██████████) arrived at the residence. During this time, we learned that Ms. ██████████ had a Temp R/O against S-Richards (18DV01660, issued 7/9/18 - 9/17/18) related to several 245 arrests of S-Richards toward his brother ██████████ S-Richards was arrested for 245 PC on his brother using a ceramic Piggy Bank on 4/24/18 (18-121641) and 245 PC on his brother using a foot long club on 7/09/18 (18-159034). After S-Richards arrest in July, the mother moved her and the family to a different house and would not tell S-Richards where she had moved too. S-Richards had been living with his Grandmother prior to this incident. The family believed that S-Richards was dealing with undiagnosed / untreated Schizophrenia. ** See ██████████ Statement ** This conversation was recorded on Body Worn Camera. ** See Video **



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

On 9/07/18, I had a conversation with █████ (Sister) regarding the SPD media release of the incident. Additionally, we discussed the department policy on BWC's and the viewing of video by the family within 30 days.

On 9/12/18, I contacted █████ to facilitate a family viewing of the BWC related to the incident at police headquarters. █████ was advised that the viewing was specific to the immediate family only at this time. █████ provided me with the following list of family to attend:

Mother's Side:

- █████ - Mother
- █████ - Sister
- █████ - Uncle
- █████ - Aunt
- █████ - Grandmother
- █████ - Grandfather

Father's Side:

- █████ - Father
- █████ - Stepmother
- █████ - Grandfather
- █████ - Grandmother

On 9/13/18, I facilitated a meeting between Detective Krutz and Detective Alonso with the family to conduct follow up. ** See Detective Alonso Supplement **

On 9/14/18 at approximately 1300 hrs, the above listed family members arrived at police headquarters to review video related to the OIS. Sgt. McClafferty and I met with family in the lobby and escorted them into the Chief's office where they met with Captain D. Risley and Francine Tournour (OPSA). Capt. Risley played 911 audio, BWC footage, ICC footage and overhead footage from CHP air unit for the family. Several family members left during the footage. At the completion of the presentation, Sgt. McClafferty and I escorted the remaining family members out of headquarters to their vehicles as media was present in the parking lot.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 35

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

Subject DETECTIVE MURAWSKI'S OBS

Related Date/Time SEP-11-2018 (TUE.) 1016

I, Detective Murawski #0871 (IV96), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2003. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective within the Felony Assaults Unit. My primary duties in the Felony Assaults Unit are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of crimes including, but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnappings, and homicides.

NOTIFICATION:

On Thursday, 09-06-18, at 0344 hours, I (Detective Murawski #871, IV96) was notified by Sergeant MacLafferty of a homicide team call out, regarding an officer involved shooting (OIS) that occurred in the area of Broadway and 20th Street in the Curtis Park Neighborhood area of Sacramento. I arrived on-scene at Broadway and 21st Street at approx. 0430 hours and attended the briefing that was done by Lt. Sood #4006 at that location at approx. 0600 hours. At approx. 0645 hours Lt. Sood led us in a walk through of the scene in and around the area of the incident, which was located at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue.

During the briefing I was assigned to assist Detective Severi with the scene investigation at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue.

At approx. 0811 hours I contacted Sergeant Van Dusen who is the supervisor of the SPD air unit. While contacting Sergeant Van Dusen, I requested that he take day time aerial photographs of the scene of the OIS. Sergeant Van Dusen was eventually able to take aerial photographs of the scene that were stored on a SD card. At approx. 1226 hours, Sergeant Van Dusen provided me with the SD card that contained the aerial photos of the scene. I later showed the SD card to Detective B. Alonso and he was able to copy the contents of the SD card into the digital DA bag for 18-284104. I later booked the SD card as evidence at 5770 Freepoint Blvd.

At approx. 1104 hours I contacted the Sacramento County Coroner's office in an effort to coordinate them sending out an Deputy Coroner to assist us with obtaining a fingerprint from the victim using a Grab'Em device, so that we could run it through a database that would allow us to positively identify the victim.

At approx. 1320 hours, with the assistance of Detective Robison, Ofc. J. Smith, and his K9 partner we searched the following backyards: [REDACTED] 20th Street and [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. We attempted to check the back yard at [REDACTED] 20th Street, but there was no answer at the front door and the gate into the back yard was locked and we were unable to get into that yard. While searching the backyard of [REDACTED] 20th Street, Detective Robison and I observed a couple apparent fresh foot prints in a dirt area in the south east corner of that back yard. That dirt area was in a raised flower bed that was approx. one foot higher than the elevation of the rest of that back yard. The flower bed went up the the fence that was located on the east side of the yard. On



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

the other side of that fence was the back yard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. Detective Robison and I also noticed an apparent fresh break in the wooden fence in the back yard of [REDACTED] 20th Street. The break in the wooden fence was in the small walkway to the south of the detached garage of [REDACTED] 20th Street and the north fence of [REDACTED] 1st. Avenue. We later had CSI photograph the footprints in the dirt and the broken fence that we located in the backyard of [REDACTED] 20th Street. While re-searching the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue near the fence-line of [REDACTED] 20th Street, we did not locate any additional items of evidence.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 36

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 522 - KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

Subject OBSERVATIONS: DET KRUTZ

Related Date/Time SEP-11-2018 (TUE.) 1435

On 9-6-18, at approximately 0350hrs, I was off duty and on call when I was notified by Sacramento Police Department Dispatch of a homicide call out to the area of 16th St and Broadway. I arrived at the command post at 0440hrs.

At 0600hrs, I attended the briefing given by Lt Sood #4006 regarding the relevant facts of the case known to the Sacramento Police Department at the time.

At 0645hrs, I completed a walk through of the scene led by Sgt Lee.

At 0740hrs, I completed a walk through of the scene with Ofc Cox and his attorney Mark Wilson. Ofc Alonzo and Ofc Brown from Internal Affairs and Forensic Investigator Woo accompanied us. Ofc Cox placed a blue cone in the area he thought he was standing at the time of the shooting.

I then responded to HOJ.

At 0918hrs, I witnessed Sgt Mclafferty due a round count on Ofc Cox's weapon.

I then arranged for Ofc Cox to view the footage from his body worn camera. I had him read the OIS Admonishment form and then he signed it **at 1036hrs**. I then showed him the video.

At 1147hrs, I interviewed Ofc Cox in the presence of his attorney Mark Wilson in an interview room at HOJ. (see attached statement). The interview was video recorded. For exact content, watch the video. The audio of the interview was sent to Net Transcripts where it was transcribed and emailed back to me. I reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. I made copies of the video recorded interview onto DVD, booked a copy at HOJ and provided Lead Det. Alonzo copies of the DVD for D.A and I.A review.

Det Robison gave me two cell phones that were separately packaged in manilla envelopes and told me they were found in the front pockets of the suspects pants. I wrote a search warrant for the phones to be processed by the Digital Forensic Unit and it was signed by the Honorable Judge White **on 9-12-18**. The phones and search warrant were given to the Digital Forensic Unit for processing.

On 9-14-18, at 0945hrs, I accompanied Detective Alonzo to interview the suspect's sister, █████, █████, at █████.

At 1105hrs, I accompanied Detective Alonzo to interview the suspect's mother, █████, at █████ in Elk Grove.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 37

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Subject DETECTIVE KOPPINGER #914 - OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-13-2018 (THU.) 1001

I, Detective Koppinger #914 (IV56), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2012. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations, Major Crimes as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnapping, and homicides. In addition, my duties involve interviewing victims, witnesses, suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

NOTIFICATION:

On 09/06/2018, at 0430 hours, I was notified by Felony Assault Detective Sergeant S. Maclafferty #3065, of an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) in the area of Broadway and 19th Street. I responded to the area for the investigation.

ARRIVAL:

At 0505 hours, I arrived on scene. I was informed that the briefing would be conducted in the DMV parking lot on the south of Broadway, east of 21st Street.

BRIEFING:

At 0600 hours, Lieutenant S. Sood #4006, conducted a briefing regarding the facts and circumstances known to him at the time.

At the conclusion of the briefing, I was assigned to interview SPD Officer Brian Surjan #426.

*****SEE DETECTIVE B. ALONSO'S OBSERVATIONS FOR MORE DETAILS*****

SCENE DESCRIPTION:

The shooting incident occurred in the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue, which is located within the City and County of Sacramento.

*****FOR SCENE DETAILS SEE DETECTIVE M. SEVERI'S OBSERVATIONS*****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

WALK-THROUGH:

At 0645 hours, the Homicide Team, along with CSI Officers, performed a walk-through of the crime scene. All items of evidence were pointed out by Lieutenant Sood.

The area was blocked off with crime scene tape in an approximate 2 block radius.

I checked in with the scene recorder Officer T. Davis #8194. The interior scene was blocked off with crime scene tape around the residence of █████ 1st Avenue. I never entered the interior scene.

DEPARTURE:

At approximately 0730, I left the scene and responded to 5770 Freeport Blvd (HOJ).

ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS:

Witness Officer B. Surjan #426 responded to HOJ. He was provided an opportunity to review his Body Worn Camera (BWC) footage along with Sacramento Police Officer Association (SPOA) Representative, D. Smith #3123. Officer Surjan stated he did not need to review his BWC footage prior to the interview.

At 1050 hours, Officer Surjan, SPOA Representative, D. Smith #3123 and I sat inside an unlocked interview room at HOJ. The room was audio and video recorded and I later booked a copy of the interview into evidence, PR#1008371-003.

Detective Alonso #803 later sent the audio of the interview of Officer Surjan to Net Transcriptions to be transcribed. ***SEE STATEMENT***

During the interview I showed Officer Surjan two (2) Google aerial maps of █████ 1st Avenue and the surrounding area. I drew a black arrow on the maps indicating north. I later scanned a copy of photos into the report and booked the originals into evidence, PR# 1008371-001.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 38

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3765 - START, JASON P 4106

Subject START OBS

Related Date/Time SEP-13-2018 (THU.) 1050

I am currently assigned as the Gang Investigation Unit Supervisor.

On September 6, 2018 I responded to this Officer Involved Shooting investigation. I arrived in the area at approximately 0528 hours. I attended a briefing facilitated by Lt. Sood. In the briefing I learned there was two shooting officers and additional details regarding the incident.

I was designated as the Scene Sergeant. My duties were to coordinate scene walk-thru's, CSI and Detective resources to process the scene. At approximately 0645 hours Sgt. Lee provided a scene walk-thru and identified the facts and evidence known to him at the time.

At approximately 0735 hours I facilitated a scene walk-thru with Sgt Edgerton. Present at this walk-thru was Sgt. Shiraishi, Detective Alonso, CSI Woo, Detective Severi and Mastagni Attorney Isaac Stevens.

Sgt. Edgerton identified the approximate location where he was standing when he fired his weapon. Two scene markers were placed at the location Sgt. Edgerton identified.

At approximately 0470 hours I facilitated a scene walk-thru with Officer Cox. Present at this walk-thru was Detective L. Alonso, Detective Brown, Detective Krutz, Detective Severi, CSI Woo and Mastagni Attorney Mark Wilson.

Officer Cox identified the approximate location where he was standing when he fired his weapon. A scene marker was placed at the location Officer Cox identified.

At approximately 0750 I provided a scene walk-thru with Lt. Morgado, OPSA Chris Wheeler, DA Investigator Anette Fucles and DA Investigator Uppal Butah.

CSI Woo and Lovito were designated as the Lead CSI. Detectives Severi, Murawski and Robison were the scene detectives.

I coordinated a neighborhood canvas, vehicles returned to appropriate stations and aerial scene photographs.

I remained at the scene until approximately 1630 hours when the scene was released.

Nothing further.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 39

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3635 - CRUZ, MICAELA 0278

Subject DETECTIVE CRUZ #0278 OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-24-2018 (MON.) 1418

I, Detective Cruz #0278, am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division, Homicide Unit. My primary responsibilities are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths and officer involved shootings. In addition, my duties involve interviewing victims, witnesses, suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

On 09/06/18 at approx. 0530 hrs I was contacted by Sgt. Werner via telephone. Sgt. Werner advised the had been an officer involved shooting and requested I respond to the command post location located in the parking lot of 2110 Broadway. I arrived on scene at approx. 0630 hrs. Upon my arrival, the officer involved shooting briefing had just finished. Det. Griggs and I were tasked with contacting the residents of [REDACTED] 1st Ave, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], and obtaining their statements.

At approx. 0645 hrs I participated in a walk-through of the crime scene. All items of evidence were pointed out by Lieutenant Sood. Once we completed the walk-through, Det. Griggs and I contacted [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] inside their residence. Both were cooperative and agreed to come to the Sacramento Police Department station located at 300 Richards Blvd for interviews.

At approx. 0753 hrs I contacted W-[REDACTED] inside of interview room #1 at 300 Richards Blvd and obtained her statement while Det. Griggs spoke with W-[REDACTED]. These interviews were audio and video recorded. I booked W-[REDACTED]'s interview under PR# 1008904-05.

Prior to clearing the scene, I was advised by Sgt. Werner there were two Spanish speaking victims whose statements needed to be obtained. I was provided with the victim's names, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], as well as their phone numbers. I attempted to contact both V-[REDACTED] and V-[REDACTED] via telephone several times via telephone with negative results. I left a message for both requesting they contact me and provided my direct contact information.

At approx. 1130 hrs Det. Butler and I responded back out to the scene to conduct a search of a backpack and duffel bag that had been recovered. It was believed both bags belonged to Darrel Richards. Upon arrival I contacted Forensic Investigator Supervisor Lovitto at [REDACTED] 1st Ave. FI Supervisor Lovitto provided me with both bags. Paper was placed on the ground and then the backpack was placed on the ground so that it could be searched. I took seventeen (17) photos of both bags and its contents which I later placed onto a CD and booked as evidence under PR# 1008904-06. The backpack was black in color and had multiple patches and other writings on it. Inside the backpack I located a Tuberculosis skin test result for Darell Richards (dob 12/21/98), a medallion (yellow in color) on a chain, miscellaneous receipts, photo and identifying information of a Sacramento County Sheriff jail bracelet, high school diploma for Darell Richards, two



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

loose face masks (white in color), an opened bottle of Assured Tussin Mucus & Chest Congestion (4 FL OZ, 118mL). Also in the backpack were several hand written papers and drawings. One of the papers was titled "Catching Up With Loved Ones" and had the name Darell Richards hand written in the upper right hand corner of the page. The assignment for catching up with loved ones was to make a list of the five most important people in your life and write down everything that would be left unsaid in one or the other of you were to die at this very moment. The writer listed mom first and wrote "If I were to die, I would let my mom know that Im in a better place and to not be depressed for too long.". The writer then listed dad and wrote "Same as above". The writer then lists family and wrote "Same as the first". There is no date on the paper. One of the drawings has the name Darrel Richards written on it and the date 4/15/18. The drawing is of a person holding a gun in their hand wearing a shirt that says "Slumped Gang". At the bottom of the drawing it has Slumped Gang Clothing written. Another writing located in the back pack appeared to be a documentation of events which is listed below:

"-1st incident prank turned into a fight"

"-2nd Brother mumbles words, and when confronted acts like he don't know what Im talking about "huh" "what?" grab stick from off table."

"Work Project"

"Social Security Lost"

"Drivers License Lost."

The duffel bag was Air Jordan brand, black and grey in color. Located inside of the duffel bag were clothes and other miscellaneous items as well as a loose face mask (white in color) and a box of face masks. The box contained some masks inside. All items were placed back in to their bags and the bags were returned to CSI for booking.

At approx. 1532 hrs V-████ contacted me via telephone and advised he could come to Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd) for an interview. V-████ arrived at Police Headquarters at approx. 1620 hrs. I placed V-████ inside of interview room #1. At approx. 1626 hrs I contacted V-████ inside of interview room #1 and obtained his statement in Spanish due to V-████ speaking limited English. V-████ stated he and a co-worker (V-████) were exiting work (Tower Café) when he observed a male subject walking with a gun in his hand. The subject was approaching V-████ and V-████ while holding the gun and once the subject got within approx. four feet of them, the subject raised and pointed the gun at both V-████ and V-████. The subject continued walking past both victims while keeping the gun pointed at them. Once the subject walked pasted them approx. five feet, the subject put the gun down and continued walking but would look over his shoulder as if to check if they were following him. V-████ could not tell the age or race of the subject due to the subject wearing a mask, which covered the bottom half of his face, sunglasses and the hood of his jacket was up. During the interview I showed V-████ a Google map of the area of Broadway/ Land Park Dr. █████ indicated he first observed the subject coming from the parking lot on the west side of the Tower Café building. The subject was walking east bound Broadway and continued east bound after he pointed the gun and walked past both victims. I then showed V-████ a photograph of a handgun that had been located in the backyard of █████ 1st Ave near the subject. V-████ stated the gun in the photo was the same color and size as the gun the subject had pointed at both he and V-████. V-████ stated he would be able to identify the clothing of the subject if he were to see it again. I then showed V-████ a photograph, from surveillance footage, of the subject from the Regional Transit station located at on Broadway just west of 1988 Broadway (O'Reilly Auto Parts). V-████ identified the subject in the photo as the subject who pointed a gun at him. V-████ stated he recognized the clothing as well as the item the subject used to cover his face. When asked what V-████ was thinking when the gun was pointed at him, V-████ stated he thought of his family because



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

he believed he was going to be shot and killed. This interview was audio and video recorded. I booked █████
█████ interview under PR# 1008904-01 and the photos shown under PR# 1008904-02.

On 9/7/18 at approx. 0918 hrs, V-█████ contacted me via telephone and advised he could come to Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd) for an interview. At approx. 0939 hrs I contacted V-█████ inside of interview room #3 and obtained his statement. Due to V-█████ speaking primarily Spanish, I obtained his statement in Spanish. V-█████ stated he and a co-worker (V-█████) were exiting work (Tower Café) when he observed a male subject walking towards them holding something in his hand. When the subject got closer, he raised his arm with the object and pointed it at them. The object was a gun. The subject continued pointing the gun at V-█████ and V-█████ as he walked past them. Once the subject had walked some distance past them, the subject put the gun down and continued walking. V-█████ could not tell the age or race of the subject due to the subject wearing a mask, which covered the bottom half of his face and the hood of his jacket was up. V-█████ also stated the subject had a bag of some sort over his shoulder. During the interview I showed V-█████ a Google map of the area of Broadway/ Land Park Dr. V-█████ indicated he first observed the subject coming from the parking lot on the west side of the Tower Café building. The subject was walking east bound Broadway and continued east bound after he pointed the gun and walked past both victims. V-█████ stated he would be able to identify the clothing of the subject if he were to see it again. I then showed V-█████ a photograph, from surveillance footage, of the subject from the Regional Transit station located at on Broadway just west of 1988 Broadway (O'Reilly Auto Parts). Upon viewing the photograph V-█████ stated he had observed the subject at the light rail station while on his way to the AMPM gas station located at Broadway/ 21st Ave. V-█████ went on to state when he saw the subject at the light rail station, the subject still had the gun in his hand. When asked what V-█████ was thinking when the gun was pointed at him, V-█████ stated he thought everything was going to end. V-█████ went on to state he and V-█████ get off of work and now they're going to be killed. This interview was audio and video recorded. I booked V-█████'s interview under PR# 1008904-03 and the photos shown under PR# 1008904-04.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 40
Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT
Author 134 - BUTLER, SARA B. 0841
Subject S. BUTLER #0841
Related Date/Time NOV-20-2018 (TUE.) 0905

OBSERVATIONS: DET. BUTLER #0841 (IV82)

I, Detective Butler #841, am currently assigned to the Homicide Unit with the Sacramento Police Department.

On Thursday, 9/6/18 at approximately 0343 hours, while off-call and off-duty, I received a phone call from Homicide Sgt. Kinney #3052 (IV14) notifying me of an Officer Involved Shooting and requested my assistance with the investigation. Sgt. Kinney advised that the SWAT team was involved and to respond to the location of 19th Street / Broadway. I responded to the scene from home.

At approximately 0445 hours, I arrived at the command post located at 2110 Broadway.

At approximately 0600 hours, the homicide team attended a briefing conducted by Lt. Sood #4006 (LN16). The briefing was held within the secured command center located at 2110 Broadway. (**Refer to Detective Alonso's supplement for details provided at the briefing.**)

Lt. Sood advised that both Sacramento Fire Engine #5 and Medic #1 arrived on scene and to check on the suspect (who was later identified as Derell RICHARDS, DOB 12/21/98, Xref# [REDACTED] where SFD Medic Hunter declared the suspect RICHARDS deceased at 0331 hours in the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. (**Refer to Detective Severi's supplement for full scene details.**)

At approximately 0645 hours, the Homicide Team, along with CSI Officers, performed a walk-through of the crime scene. All items of evidence were pointed out by Lieutenant Sood.

The area was blocked off with crime scene tape in an approximate two (2) block radius.

At approximately 0705 hours, I checked in with the scene recorder Officer T. Davis #8194. The interior scene was blocked off with crime scene tape around the residence of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. I never entered the interior scene (backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue). (**Refer to scene supplement for full details and CSI diagrams.**)

At approximately 0730 hours, I responded back to the Sacramento Police Headquarters / Homicide Office to further assist on the investigation where I was assigned to conduct an interview of witnessing K9 Officer Yasonia #577.

At approximately 0900 hours, prior to the interview, K9 Officer Yasonia was provided an opportunity to review his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video. Also, present to review the Body Worn Camera (BWC) video



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

with Officer Yasonia was Sacramento Police Officer Association Representative, M. Gunter. Prior to Officer Yasonia reviewing any video footage, he was provided the "OIS Video Admonishment" where after reading the admonishment stated that he understood and didn't have any questions.

I later transferred the video to a DVD and booked it into property as evidence.

At approximately 0930 hours, I conducted an interview of K9 Officer Yasonia #577 in interview room #6. SPOA Representative Officer Gunter was also present during the interview. The interview was both audio and video recorded. (**Refer to Witness Officer Yasonia's statement for further details.**)

I later sent the audio file of the interview with Officer Yasonia to Net Transcripts to be transcribed.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 41

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3533 - ROBISON, BRADLEY O 3074

Subject SCENE ASSIST / SURV. VIDEO CANVASS

Related Date/Time DEC-05-2018 (WED.) 0602

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 09/05/18, at approx. 0345 hours, I was notified by dispatch of a shooting that occurred and that a homicide team call out had been initiated to the area of Broadway and 21st St, in Sacramento. Patrol officers had secured the scene, and a homicide call-out was initiated. I was requested and responded to the scene to assist in the homicide investigation.

ARRIVAL:

I arrived on scene at approx. 0435 hours

BRIEFING:

At 0600 hours, once the homicide team was present, Lt. Sood briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. The scene was secured with police crime scene tape and patrol officers had completed a neighborhood canvass. Evidence (bullet casings) was located on scene by patrol officers and pointed out to investigators. All evidence was left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

** Refer to Detective Alonso's supplement for further details.

After the briefing I was assigned to oversee the canvass for additional cameras in the area unknown prior to the briefing and to coordinate the retrieval of any video footage. I was also tasked with assisting Scene Detective Severi. After the canvass of the area we located numerous locations that possibly captured portions of the incident. I compiled a list and provided it to Det. Alonso and Mike Baker, who retrieves video footage. The list is as follows along with the contacts for each location:

O'Reilly Auto Parts

1988 Broadway

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Victory Restoration Center

1969 Burnett way

916-736-0777

Rolland Auto

2000 Broadway



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

916-476-4010

Chevron
1828 Broadway

Boost Mobile
1938 Broadway
[REDACTED] 916-228-4564

Catholic Store
1928 Broadway
[REDACTED]
916-457-1970

Arco Am/Pm
2100 Broadway
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
916-917-5577

[REDACTED] Burnett way
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Burnett way
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Church
[REDACTED] Burnett Way
Pastor [REDACTED]
916-502-5582

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 1st ave
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] 20th st
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] 20th st
Ring camera.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 1st ave

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 21st st.
[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] 21st St.

After the canvas was complete, I continued to Assist Det. Severi with processing the scene(See Det. Severi's scene observations). Once the coroner arrived on scene and completed their initial investigation two cell phones were removed by the coroner from the suspect's pants pocket. The two cell phones were briefly given to SPD CSI processing the scene for packaging purposes. I then took custody of the cell phones and drove them to HOJ where I turned them over to Det. Krutz at approx. 1543 hours so that they could be searched.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 42

Document EVIDENCE PROCESSING REQUEST

Author 522 - KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

Subject S-RICHARDS' LG CELL & APPLE IPHONE DOWNLOAD REQ

Related Date/Time SEP-12-2018 (WED.) 0954

From: KRUTZ, SCOT 0680
To: DIGITAL FORENSICS UNIT
cc: KRUTZ, SCOT 0680
Subject: 18-284104
Date: Wed. Sep 12, 2018 @ 09:47:13

Digital Forensics Unit
Examination Request Form

General Instructions

1. All seized evidence should be appropriately processed according to SPD's evidence handling policies prior to submission to the Sacramento Police Department's Digital Forensics Unit. A SEPARATE ITEM number is required for each item.
2. Please DO NOT place evidence tape directly on any media such as floppy disks, backup tapes, CD's, DVD's or exposed circuit boards. These items should be bagged and labeled in accordance with department policies.
3. It is important to identify what you expect to find as evidence on the computer or other media. Please be as detailed as possible when completing this form.

Examination Request

Case Number: [18-284104]

Rush Request : Yes[X] No[] Reason for Rush [OIS]

Detective Requesting Exam [Krutz]

Detective Contact Number [(916)808-0351] Cell[] Office[X]

Detective Investigative Section [HOMICIDE]

Has this evidence been previously viewed, accessed or examined by anyone?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Yes[] No[X]

Items for Exam

Number of Desktop Computers: []

Number of Laptop Computers: []

Preview Only[]

Number of Cell Phones: [2]

Number of other Media: []

Description of Submitted Items

Item #1 (Description): [One blue LG Cell phone in a black case
]

PR#: []

Obtained from: [suspect
]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): []

Authority for Search: [X]Search Warrant (Copy Needed) []Parole

[]Probation(1546 confirmed)[]Consent []Other []

Item #2 (Description): [One white Apple Iphone in a grey and white case
]

PR#: []

Obtained from: [suspect
]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): []

Authority for Search: [X]Search Warrant (Copy Needed) []Parole

[]Probation(1546 confirmed)[]Consent []Other []

Item #3 (Description): [
]

PR#: []

Obtained from: [
]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): []

Authority for Search: []Search Warrant (Copy Needed) []Parole

[]Probation(1546 confirmed)[]Consent []Other []

Item #4 (Description): [
]

PR#: []



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Obtained from: [
]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): []
Authority for Search: [] Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [] Parole
[] Probation(1546 confirmed)[] Consent [] Other []

Item #5 (Description): [
]

PR#: []
Obtained from: [
]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): []
Authority for Search: [] Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [] Parole
[] Probation(1546 confirmed)[] Consent [] Other []

Additional Items (Please Include PR# and Authority for the Search)

[
]

Notes:

List items looking for like Contacts Call Logs Text etc
[looking for all content that could be used to explain suspects actions
including notes]

List Any Keywords that you want searched for

[
]

Email Address (es): [
]

Screen Names: [
]

Passwords: [
]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 43

Document EVIDENCE PROCESSING REQUEST

Author 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Subject OOI - PHOTO CD REQUEST

Related Date/Time FEB-15-2019 (FRI.) 1031

From: ALONSO, BRYAN 0803
To: ALONSO, BRYAN 0803; PHOTO REQUEST
Subject: OOI - PHOTO CD REQUEST
Date: Fri. Feb 15, 2019 @ 10:29:47

Sacramento Police Department
Request for Photo CD

Date: [Feb-15-2019]

Requested By: [DETECTIVE B. ALONSO #803]

Unit/Handle: [HOMICIDE UNIT]

Please copy the following photos onto a cd.

Report Number:	Photos taken by:	Date:
[] []	[] []	[] []
[] []	[] []	[] []
[] []	[] []	[] []
[] []	[] []	[] []
[] []	[] []	[] []

--OR--

Please Download all CSI photographs from Digital Crime Scene (DCS) Database And Inter-Office the CD(s) to the above requestor for the following GO:

GO#:	Crime Type:	Number of Copies:
[18-284104]	[OIS]	[1]

Special Instructions:
[
]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 44

Document PROPERTY RELEASE

Author 8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803

Subject OOI - PROP RELEASE

Related Date/Time AUG-15-2019 (THU.) 1736

From: ALONSO, BRYAN 0803
 To: PROPERTY RELEASE; ALONSO, BRYAN 0803
 Subject: OOI - PROP RELEASE
 Date: Thu. Aug 15, 2019 @ 17:35:50

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO #[18-284104] DATE:[Aug-15-2019]

[]DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)
 []I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF

THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS.(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED.

[]CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER []

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR

EXPLANATION.

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS []1 YEAR []3 YEARS[]6

YEARS

[X]THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE FOLLOWING:

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? [X]YES []NO

ITEMS TO BE RELEASED (IDENTIFY OWNER FOR EACH ITEM)

[]ALL ITEMS	NAME: []
PR #	ITEM NUMBERS NAME
[1008396]	[1: BLK BACKPACK (RICHARDS)] [██████████]
[]	
[1008396]	[2: RD/BLK DUFFLE BAG (RICHARDS)] [██████████]
[]	
[1008396]	[3: BLK WALLET (RICHARDS)] [██████████]
[]	



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 7 - NOT COMPLETED

[1008396] [4: \$0.76 (3 QUARTERS, 1 PENNY)] [REDACTED]

]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[1008396-7: MISC. PAPERWORK BELONGING TO DARELL RICHARDS

** [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], OLN: [REDACTED] IS DARELL RICHARDS MOTHER AND NEXT OF KIN, WHO IS AUTHORIZED TO PICK UP THE ABOVE LISTED BELONGINGS. DO NOT RELEASE ANY OTHER PROPERTY/EVIDENCE AT THIS TIME.]

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[] ALL ITEMS

PR # ITEM NUMBERS

[] []

[] []

[] []

[] []

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[]

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:

[]

AUTHORIZED BY:[DETECTIVE B. ALONSO #803]
[808-6462]

PHONE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 8

Follow Up Report # 8

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3980 - BARRETT, GERALD 0627

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OOI INV SERVICES -
NEIGHBORHOOD CRIMES UNIT
SECTORS 4/5

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1237

By 3980 - BARRETT, GERALD 0627

Report Due On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1237

Checked By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

Approved On OCT-04-2018 (THU.)

By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES

Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Follow Up Report # 9

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3875 - VU, KENSHIN S 3028

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OOI INV SERVICES -
NEIGHBORHOOD CRIMES UNIT
SECTORS 4/5

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1806

By 3875 - VU, KENSHIN S 3028

Report Due On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1806

Checked By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

Approved On OCT-04-2018 (THU.)

By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES

Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 3875 - VU, KENSHIN S 3028

Subject (WITNESS #4) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0915

On 9/6/18 at approximately 0915 hours, I (Detective Kenshin S. Vu #391) spoke to [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 20th St [REDACTED] made the following statement in summary:

Around midnight last night, I saw a bunch of police officers surrounding the block here. I did not see who they were chasing. I was up around 0300 hours this morning when I heard about 8-10 gunshots. It sounded like 2 guns were firing together. I did not hear anything right before the gunshots. However, right after the gunshots I heard someone said "Hold." There were some talking after that, but I couldn't make out what they were talking about.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 3875 - VU, KENSHIN S 3028

Subject (WITNESS #5) █████ (DOB: █████)

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0934

On 9/6/18 at approximately 0934 hours, I (Detective Kenshin S. Vu #391) spoke to █████ at █████ 20th St. █████ made the following statement in summary:

Last night around 2330 hours, I saw the police surrounding my neighborhood. I didn't see who they were looking for. Around 0300 hours, I was up and I heard what sounded like 10 gunshots. It sounded like it came from 2 separate guns. After the gunshots, I heard some officers talking, but I couldn't make out what they were talking about. I didn't hear anything right before the gunshots.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 3

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 3875 - VU, KENSHIN S 3028

Subject (WITNESS #6) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0945

On 9/6/18 at approximately 0945 hours, I (Detective Kenshin S. Vu #391) spoke to [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] 20th St. [REDACTED] made the following statement in summary:

Around midnight last night, I heard someone ran through my backyard. I didn't see who it was. Then, around 0230-0300 hours I heard someone said, "put your hands up." About 5-10 seconds later, I heard 6-7 gunshots. It sounded like 2 guns were firing simultaneously. Then, I heard somebody asking for a medic bag. I couldn't make out what they were saying after that. I went outside to my backyard this morning and noticed my wheel barrel was knocked over. It wasn't like that yesterday.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 4

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 3875 - VU, KENSHIN S 3028

Subject (WITNESS #2) █████ (DOB: █████)

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1005

On 9/6/18 at approximately 1005 hours, I (Detective Kenshin S. Vu #391) spoke to █████ at █████ 1st Ave. █████ made the following statement in summary:

I was asleep last night. I was awoken by 4-5 gunshots this morning around 0300 hours. It sounded like it was coming from just 1 gun. Right after the gunshots, I heard the police said, "Crawl out with your hands up." It got quiet after that. The surveillance cameras on this duplex belongs to the landlord. He's the only person who has access to it. His name is █████. His phone number is █████



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 5

Document 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author 3875 - VU, KENSHIN S 3028

Subject VU, K #391

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

On 9/6/18 at approximately 0900 hours, I (Detective Kenshin S. Vu #391) responded to the area of 21st St and 1st Ave to assist other detectives and officers on scene of an officer involved shooting. Upon arrival, I met with Detective Robinson IV147 who briefed me on the incident. I conducted a neighborhood canvas with the following results:

[REDACTED] 20th St

I observed no exterior cameras on the property. I contacted [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED], Tel: [REDACTED]) at the residence. See statement.

2000 Broadway

I observed multiple exterior cameras on the property. The business (Roland on Broadway Auto Sales) was closed. Tel: 916-476-4010.

[REDACTED] Bernett Way

I observed a couple of exterior cameras on the property. I contacted [REDACTED] (Tel: [REDACTED]) at the residence. [REDACTED] stated he was asleep and did not see or hear anything. The footage on his security cameras will be stored for 2 weeks before being recycled over.

[REDACTED] 20th St

I observed no exterior cameras on the property. There was no answer at the door. A white Nissan Versa CA plate [REDACTED] was parked on the street in front of the home.

[REDACTED] 20th St

I observed no exterior cameras on the property. I contacted [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] Tel: [REDACTED]) at the residence. See statement.

[REDACTED] 20th St

I observed no exterior cameras on the property. There was no answer at the door. A silver Toyota Yaris CA plate [REDACTED] was parked on the street in front of the home.

[REDACTED] 20th St

I observed no exterior cameras on the property. I contacted [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED], Tel: [REDACTED]) at the residence. See statement.

[REDACTED] 20th St



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 9

I observed no exterior cameras on the property. There was no answer at the door. A blue Dodge Caravan CA plate [REDACTED] was parked in the driveway.

[REDACTED] 1st Ave & [REDACTED] 1st Ave (Duplex)

I observed a couple of exterior cameras on the property. I contacted [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED], Tel: [REDACTED]) from [REDACTED] 1st Ave. She said the landlord ([REDACTED], [REDACTED]) has access to the surveillance cameras. See statement. I contacted [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED], Tel: [REDACTED]) from [REDACTED] 1st Ave. [REDACTED] is deaf and she stated she did not see anything.

I related the information above to Detective Robinson. See Detective Robinson's report for further follow-up.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 10

Follow Up Report # 10

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4475 - DUBON, KAREN 6372	Rank FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II
Capacity MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)	Org Unit OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1929	By 4475 - DUBON, KAREN 6372
Report Due On SEP-21-2018 (FRI.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-19-2018 (WED.) 0345	
Checked By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391	
Approved On SEP-19-2018 (WED.)	By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 10

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document CSI REPORT

Author 4475 - DUBON, KAREN 6372

Subject SCENE PROCESSING

Related Date/Time SEP-19-2018 (WED.) 0342

On 09/06/18 at approximately 0846 hours, I, Forensic Investigator Dubon #6372 (CSI13), arrived 2110 Broadway to assist in the processing of a scene in regards to an officer involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Detective Severi #456, Detective Murawski #871, Detective Robsion #414 and Supervising Forensic Investigator Lovitto #6395. Additional CSI on scene include Forensic Investigator Gunther #6386, Forensic Investigator Nguyen #6354, and Forensic Investigator Kwuan #6375.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took seven hundred and thirty-four (734) photographs of the following; which were later uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall condition of blue LG cellphone in black case

Overall condition of white Apple cellphone in gray and white "Moschino Spray Paint" case

Overall condition of scene in backyard of █████ 1st Ave

-Overall location and perspective of Ofc. Cox #419

-Overall location and perspective Ofc. Edferton #3131

-Apparent blood located in the Southeast corner

Overall appearance of Darel Richards (DOB 12/21/98)

-Front and back of both hands

-Injuries to the following areas:

-Left side of face near eye

-Left eye

-Right side of head

-Forehead

-Right hand

-Left hand

-Left forearm

-Left elbow

-Left thigh

-Left lower leg

-Back of left knee



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 10

Overall photos of all items of evidence; for detailed evidence list refer to Forensic Investigator Nguyen.

VIDEOGRAPHY:

I videotaped the overall scene in backyard of █████ 1st Ave. The video was secured in my vehicle until I later saved the video to a USB thumb drive and booked it into evidence under PR #1008399 at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd (Sacramento Police Department's Property Section).

EVIDENCE:

I collected, transported, packaged and booked the following items of evidence into the Lockers at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd (Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section) at approximately 1913 hours under PR #1008398:

- One (1) fragment of projectile labeled as C1
- One (1) fragment of projectile labeled as K1

I cleared the scene at approximately 1602 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Follow Up Report # 11

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386	Rank FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II
Capacity MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)	Org Unit OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) █████	By 4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
Report Due On SEP-20-2018 (THU.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-13-2018 (THU.) 1320	
Checked By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391	
Approved On OCT-10-2018 (WED.)	By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document CSI REPORT

Author 4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

Subject SCENE PROCESSING

Related Date/Time SEP-13-2018 (THU.) 0828

On 9/6/18, at approximately 0619 hours, I, Forensic Investigator K. Gunther #6386 (CSI24), arrived at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue, to assist in processing an officer involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto #6391, and Detective's M. Severi #456, B. Murawski #871, and B. Robison #414.

At approximately 0745 hours, I took custody of a black backpack and of a black and red Jordan's brand duffel bag (belonging to decedent Darell Richards), from SGT H. Merten #3137, and secured them inside my van.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took seven hundred eighty-eight (788) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall condition of 2000 Broadway- "Roland-on-Broadway" Used Car Lot

-Location of where a black backpack and a black and red duffel bag were dropped by the decedent (represented with orange cones on the South sidewalk of Broadway, in front of 2000 Broadway)

Overall condition of the scene at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue

-Point of View through North kitchen window into backyard area, by witness [REDACTED] (resident of [REDACTED] 1st Ave)

-Point of View through West bathroom window into West backyard area of [REDACTED] 1st Ave, and into the neighbor's backyard (# [REDACTED] 1st Ave), by witness [REDACTED]

-Damage to interior and exterior sides of East backyard fence

-Labeled bullet defects on interior side of East backyard fence (labeled A1-Q1, R1-R2, S1-U1)

-Labeled bullet defects on exterior side of East backyard fence (labeled A2-J2, L2-Q2, R3, S2-U2)

-Damage to white pipe, located on ground, on exterior side of the East fence

-Damage to black trash bag, located hanging on interior side of East backyard fence

-Pathway of tire tracks in dirt, from where the green Lenco "Police Incident Response Vehicle" was parked, all the way North down the alley way East of [REDACTED] 1st Ave

-Location of recovered apparent fired projectile, collected from dirt area in alley way East of East backyard fence to [REDACTED] 1st Ave

-Damage to upper fence board of North fence line to [REDACTED] 1st Ave

-Broken fence board piece, located on ground North of North fence line of [REDACTED] 1st Ave (outside of backyard)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Overall condition of the parking lot area East of [REDACTED] 1st Ave

- Location of recovered apparent fired projectile, collected from ground of parking lot West of 2590 21st St-Upscale Thrift
- Damage to Exterior side of West business door to 2590 21st St-Upscale Thrift
- Labeled damage to exterior side of West business door to 2590 21st St (labeled V1)

Overall condition of [REDACTED] 20th St

- Damage to top of backyard fence boards, South of the detached garage
- Condition of flattened plants in backyard area North of the detached garage
- Disturbed dirt pile, located North of driveway to alleyway, East of detached garage
- Disturbed dirt on dirt hill in Southeast corner of backyard
- Possible damage to trunk of tree, located on dirt hill in Southeast corner of backyard
- View over East fence (while standing on dirt hill) into the backyard area of [REDACTED] 1st Ave

Overall condition of a green Lenco brand "Police Incident Response Vehicle" (CA# 1485183), located parked on the North sidewalk line of 1st Ave and in the alley way East of [REDACTED] 1st Ave

- Damage to driver's side of front bumper

VIDEOGRAPHY:

I video recorded the overall scene at [REDACTED] 1st Ave, including all items of evidence. The video was secured in my vehicle until I later saved the video to a USB thumb drive and booked it into evidence under PR# 1008396, at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd- The Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section.

METAL DETECTOR:

I used a metal detector to search for items of evidence in the following areas with positive results:

- Dirt area East of the East backyard fence of [REDACTED] 1st Ave (outside of the backyard, in the alleyway)
- The following item of evidence was located, photographed, and packaged (see below EVIDENCE section for further details):

- One (1) apparent fired projectile, recovered from the dirt area mentioned above

I cleared the scene at approximately 1602 hours and changed my location to 300 Richards Blvd- The Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit. Upon arrival at approximately 1618 hours, I took additional photographs.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took two hundred eighty (280) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall condition of a black backpack, with the following items inside:

- Misc. receipts
- Three (3) Quarters, and one (1) Penny
- Pen
- Misc. hygiene items
- Multiple white medical face masks
- Plastic bag with misc. items inside



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 11

- Misc. papers with Darell Richard's name on them
- Gold necklace
- Blue lighter
- Silver belt buckle
- Misc. sharpened and unsharpened pencils
- Misc. Sacramento County Sheriff jail paperwork and photo
- Misc. papers with drawings on them
- John Fluir Charter School diploma and diploma cover
- Black unknown brand, size 35X34, pants
- Blue Aeropostale brand, size 34X32 jeans
- Black belt
- Cough drops package
- Black Powerade bottle
- Misc. Sacramento County Superior Court documents/paperwork
- Misc. pieces of paper with writing and drawings on them
- Wells Fargo Bank paperwork
- Aladdin Bail Bonds paperwork
- Grade progress report from John Muir- Sacramento Reginal Conservation Corps.
- Misc. folders, with paperwork inside
- Black notebook
- Outpatient Treatment Program 90 Day Completion (Certificate of Completion)

Overall condition of a black and red Jordan's duffle bag, with the following items inside:

- Green box containing medical face masks
- White and blue, unknown size, Beautiful Giant brand jacket
- Blue Aeropostale brand, size 34/32, jeans
- Red and blue checkered, Dickies brand, size L button up shirt
- Red Jack-In-The-Box, Gildan brand, size L, t-shirt
- Green TND brand, size L, t-shirt
- Inside out grey unknown brand and size, t-shirt
- White Life brand, size L, tank top
- Grey striped, Route 66 brand, unknown size, sweatshirt
- Red Aeropostale brand, unknown size, shorts
- Black and white checkered Phatfarm brand, size S, button up t-shirt
- Brown Arizona Jeans brand, size 34, shorts
- Blue and black Hanes brand, size X-large (40-42), shorts
- One pair of black shoes, unknown brand, size 8.5
- Misc. cords
- Box with SOLANPAS brand pain relief patches
- Bag of orange ear plugs

Overall condition of Item #16, black Sig Sauer P226 pellet gun, with apparent blood

Overall condition of Item #17, wood handled knife in wood sheath

Overall condition of Item #18, misc. clothing:

- Black CALIFORNIA sweatshirt, with apparent blood, in cut condition
- App. Damage to left sleeve area



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 11

- App. Damage to front of sweatshirt
- Black Rebock brand, size M t-shirt, with apparent blood, in cut condition
- App. Damage to front of t-shirt
- Red flannel St. John's Bay, size L, t-shirt with apparent blood, in cut condition

Overall condition of a black wallet (retrieved from the decedent's back right pants pocket, by the coroner), with the following items inside:

- CA Driver's License # [REDACTED], belonging to Darell Richards
- Blue Wells Fargo Visa Debit Card (# [REDACTED]), belonging to Darell Richards
- Social Security Card (# [REDACTED]), belonging to Darell Richards

EVIDENCE:

I collected, packaged, transported, booked, and secured the following items of evidence into one of the Homicide Room's inside of the CSI Office at 300 Richards Blvd- The Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit, under PR# 1008396:

- One (1) unknown brand black backpack, with misc. items inside (described above)
- One (1) black and red Jordan's brand duffle bag, with misc. clothing items inside (described above)
- One (1) black wallet, collected from the back right pants pocket of the decedent
- Three (3) quarters and one (1) penny, from inside the black backpack
- One (1) apparent fired projectile, collected from dirt area East of the East fence of [REDACTED] 1st Ave
- One (1) apparent fired projectile, collected from the ground of the parking lot West of 2590 21st St
- Misc. paperwork belonging to the decedent Darell Richards, from inside the black backpack

On 9/7/18, at approximately 0700 hours, I transported the above secured evidence to the large evidence storage room at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd- The Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 12

Follow Up Report # 12

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4407 - BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368
(██████████)

Rank FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II

Capacity MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT
(FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)

Org Unit OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE
INVESTIGATION

Assigned On SEP-07-2018 (FRI.) 0241

By 4407 - BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368
(██████████)

Report Due On SEP-22-2018 (SAT.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-21-2018 (FRI.) 2247

Checked By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

Approved On SEP-25-2018 (TUE.)

By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 12

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document CSI REPORT

Author 4407 - BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 ([REDACTED])

Subject PHOTOGRAPHS/EVIDENCE

Related Date/Time SEP-21-2018 (FRI.) 2244

On 9/6/18 at approximately 0356 hours, I, Forensic Investigator Behrens #6368 (CSI11) arrived at the command post at 2110 Broadway. The scene was secured by uniformed officers, marked patrol units, and yellow crime scene tape. At the command post, I contacted Sgt. Lee #3128. He requested overall street photos and officer photos be started.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took one hundred twenty (120) photos of the following which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

- Overall condition of street from 21st St/Broadway to 21st St/Larkin Way
- Overall appearance of Ofc. Jarvis #402
 - Apparent blood on clothing of left knee

At approximately 0457 hours, I changed my location to 5303 Franklin Blvd (Sacramento Police Department South Station) to take photographs at the request of Sgt Warner #3116. Upon arrival, at approximately 0503 hours, I contacted Det. Coughran #635.

PHOTOGRAHS AT 5303 FRANKLIN BLVD:

I took one hundred thirty-three (133) photos of the following which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

- Overall appearance of Ofc. Tiner #327
 - Glock model 17 9 mm Luger serial#[REDACTED]
 - Three (3) magazines
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "FC 9mm Luger"
 - Fifty (50) unfired cartridges from magazines
 - "LWRC" M6IC 5.56mm NATO serial#24-34258
 - Two (2) magazines
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Speer 17 Rem 223"
 - Fifty-nine (59) unfired cartridges from magazines
- Overall appearance of Ofc. Surjan #426
 - Sig Sauer P320 9mm Luger serial#[REDACTED]
 - One (1) magazine



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 12

- One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "FC 9mm Luger"
- Seventeen (17) unfired cartridges from magazines
- "LWRC" M6IC 5.56mm NATO serial#24-34265
 - Two (2) magazines
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Speer 16 Rem 223"
 - Forty-nine (49) unfired cartridges from magazines

- Overall appearance of Ofc. Cunningham #789
 - Sig Sauer P226 .40 serial#UU741266
 - Three (3) magazines
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Federal .40 S&W"
 - Thirty-six (36) unfired cartridges from magazines
 - "LWRC" M6IC 5.56mm NATO serial#24-34251
 - Three (3) magazines
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Speer 17 Rem 223"
 - Sixty-eight (68) unfired cartridges from magazines

- Overall appearance of Ofc. Deleon #535
 - Glock model 17 9 mm Luger serial#[REDACTED]
 - Two (2) magazines
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "FC 9mm Luger"
 - Thirty-four (34) unfired cartridges from magazines
 - "LWRC" M6IC 5.56mm NATO serial#24-34270
 - Two (2) magazines
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Speer 17 Rem 223"
 - Fifty-nine (59) unfired cartridges from magazines

- Overall appearance of Ofc. Yasonia #577
 - Sig Sauer P226 .40 serial#UU742114
 - Three (3) magazines
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Federal .40 S&W"
 - Thirty-six (36) unfired cartridges from magazines

- Overall appearance of Ofc. Cox #419
- Overall appearance of Sgt. Edgerton #3131

- From Ofc. Jarvis #402:
 - Sig Sauer P320 9mm Luger serial#[REDACTED]
 - One (1) magazine
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "FC 9mm Luger"
 - Twenty-one (21) unfired cartridges from magazine
 - "LWRC" M6IC 5.56mm NATO serial#24-34261
 - Three (3) magazines
 - One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Speer 17 Rem 223"
 - Ninety (90) unfired cartridges from magazines



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 12

At approximately 0817 hours, I changed my location to 5770 Freeport Blvd (Sacramento Police Department Headquarter) to take photographs. Upon arrival, at approximately 0828 hours, I contacted Sgt. Werner #3116.

PHOTOGRAPHS AT 5770 FREEPORT BLVD:

I took thirty-two (32) photos of the following which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

-From Sgt. Edgerton #3131

- Glock model 17 9 mm Luger serial#[REDACTED]
- Two (2) magazines
- Seventeen (17) unfired cartridge casings from magazine #1
- Seventeen (17) unfired cartridge casings from magaize#2
- One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "FC 9m Luger"

-From Ofc. Cox #419

- Sig Sauer P226 .40 serial#[REDACTED]
- Two (2) magazines
- Fifteen (15) unfired cartridge casings from magazine #1
- Twelve (12) unfired cartridge casings from magaize#2
- One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Federal 40 S&W"

-Overalls and close ups of all items of evidence. For detailed list of items see evidence section below.

EVIDENCE FROM 5770 FREEPORT BLVD:

I packaged and booked the following items, then gave custody of the items to Sgt. Maclafferty #3065 at approximately 1030 hours:

-From Sgt. Edgerton #3131, booked under PR1008315:

- Colt M4LE serial#LE093505
- One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Speer 16 223 Rem"
- Magazine#1 (in gun)
- Twenty (20) "Speer 16 223 Rem" unfired cartridges from magazine#1
- Magazine#2
- Twenty (20) "Speer 16 223 Rem" unfired cartridges from magazine#2

-From Ofc. Cox #419, booked under PR1008317:

- "LWRC" M6IC 5.56mm NATO serial#24-3462
- One (1) unfired chambered cartridge with head stamp "Speer 16 223 Rem"
- Magazine#1 (in gun)
- Twenty (20) "Speer 16 223 Rem" unfired cartridges from magazine#
- Magazine#2
- Thirty (30) "Speer 16 223 Rem" unfired cartridges from magazine#2
- Magazine#3
- Twenty (20) "Speer 16 223 Rem" unfired cartridges from magazine#3



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 12

I cleared the scene at approximately 1042 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 13

Follow Up Report # 13

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4476 - KWUAN, MARILYN 6375

Rank FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II

Capacity CSI SCENE DIAGRAMS
(FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)

Org Unit OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE
INVESTIGATION

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2136

By 4476 - KWUAN, MARILYN 6375

Report Due On SEP-21-2018 (FRI.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On OCT-21-2018 (SUN.) 0533

Checked By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

Approved On OCT-24-2018 (WED.)

By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES

Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 13

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document CSI REPORT

Author 4476 - KWUAN, MARILYN 6375

Subject CSI DIAGRAMS

Related Date/Time SEP-21-2018 (FRI.) 32

On 09/6/2018, at approximately 0805 hours, I, Forensic Investigator M. Kwuan (FI32) #6375, arrived at █████ 1st St., to assist in the processing of a scene in regards to a officer involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Detective B. Murawski #871 and Supervising Forensic Investigator F. Woo #6382 with assistance from Forensic Investigator H. Nguyen #6354, Forensic Investigator K. Dubon #6372 and Forensic Investigator K. Gunther #6386.

DIAGRAMS:

I collected measurements of the crime scene and evidence. I completed diagrams which are attached to this report. I booked a flash drive with my completed/approved Faro Data File on it as Forensic Evidence under PR #1013497 into the ID drop box at 300 Richards Blvd. - Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit.

I cleared the call at approximately 1636 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Follow Up Report # 14

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4463 - NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354
(██████████)

Rank FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II

Capacity MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT
(FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)

Org Unit OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE
INVESTIGATION

Assigned On SEP-07-2018 (FRI.) 2327

By 4463 - NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354
(██████████)

Report Due On SEP-21-2018 (FRI.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On OCT-04-2018 (THU.) 1655

Checked By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

Approved On OCT-10-2018 (WED.)

By 3617 - LOVITTO, KRISHA 6391

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document CSI REPORT

Author 4463 - NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 (████████████████████)

Subject EVIDENCE

Related Date/Time OCT-04-2018 (THU.) 1651

On 9/6/18, at approximately 808 hours, I, Forensic Investigator H. Nguyen #6354 (CSI32) arrived at █████ 1st Ave. to assist in the processing of a scene in regards to a officer involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Detective Start #3039 and Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto #6391.

EVIDENCE:

I collected, and packaged the following items of evidence and they were secured in the homicide room at 300 Richards Blvd.--Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit:

- Item#1: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located in dirt along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#2: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located in dirt along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#3: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located in dirt along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#4: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located in dirt along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#5: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located in dirt along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#6: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located in dirt along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#7: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located on ground along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#8: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located on ground along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#9: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located on ground along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#10: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located on ground north of north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#11: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located on ground along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.
- Item#12: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located on ground along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Item#13: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located on ground along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.

Item#14: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located on ground along north wall in backyard at █████ 1st Ave.

Item#15: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing, located in dirt northwest of residence in backyard

Item#16: One (1) black Sig Sauer brand pellet gun, located near east fence under porch in backyard

Item#17: One (1) silver knife with sheath, located near east fence under porch in backyard

Item#18: One (1) black sweatshirt with apparent blood located on ground near north wall, under porch in backyard

Item#18A: One (1) black Reebok brand size medium shirt, in cut-up condition, with apparent blood, located near item #18

Item#18B: One (1) red flannel long sleeve shirt, in cut-up condition, with apparent blood, located near item #18

Item#19: One (1) surgical mask with apparent blood, located on ground under porch in backyard

Item#20: One (1) pair of black sunglasses located on ground near east fence under porch in backyard

Item#21: One (1) silver Speer 16 228 REM cartridge casing located on dirt, northwest of residence, in backyard

-One (1) GSR kit collected from the hands of Darell Richards

At approximately 1525 hours, Detective Krutz #522 took custody of the following items while on scene at █████ 1st Ave. from Forensic Investigator K.Dubon #6372:

-One (1) Blue LG Cell phone in a black case

-One (1) white Apple Iphone in a grey and white case

I departed the scene at approximately 1430 hours.

On 9/7/18, at approximately 1505 hours, I booked then transported the items listed above from the secured homicide rooms, to the lockers and large storage room at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd.--Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property section.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Follow Up Report # 16

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3346 - KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1809	By 3346 - KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0642	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D 7725

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3346 - KRAINTZ, MICAH 0536

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0548

On 9-6-18 at approx 1213 hrs I Ofc. Kraintz 536 responded to a SWAT call out to conduct a "yard search for armed subject". Officers were provided information on locations the suspect was last observed and shown a surveillance photo of the suspect wearing tan pants black sweat shirt black shoes and face covered with a medical mask. The photo showed what appeared to be the suspect carrying what witnesses and officers described as a handgun in his left hand.

I was assigned with team 10 to start yard clearing at [REDACTED] 1st Ave. After completing that yard and the yard at [REDACTED] 20th St. Team 20 started clearing.

Team 20 voiced they had an unlocked open downstairs at their location ([REDACTED] 1st Ave). They completed a clear of the downstairs interior. They then advised they were moving to the back yard of that location. Approximately 3 minutes later I heard simultaneous gun fire approx 4-5 rounds each. I heard over the radio, shots fired suspect down.

I responded on foot to the location of the shooting officers advised two officers had fired and were not shot. Officers advised the suspect had pointed a gun at them. They were relieved from there positions. I then assisted units in the backyard who were holding on the suspect. Commands were given for the suspect to exit from under the stairs with no response. A team made a movement with a shield to gain view of the suspect and determine if he was still a threat. I observed a black semi-auto handgun laying next to the suspect against the fence with a partially sheathed knife under it.

Officers observed both hands of the suspect and were able to move up and start medical. I observed the suspect to have gunshot to the leg and skull deformity with blood coming from the suspects head.

Ofc. Jarvis conducted a medical scan for injuries and cut clothes to locate wounds. He then started chest compressions prior to medical staff arriving on scene. Medics took over and advised the suspect was deceased at 0331 hrs. I stood by in the yard until relieved by Sgt. Young.

Body Camera in use during clearing.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 16



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Follow Up Report # 17

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4452 - FREMGEN, PETER 1003	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 3 MID (TEAM 17)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1809	By 4452 - FREMGEN, PETER 1003
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0426	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4439 - LEWIS, OLIVER 0979

Subject OFC. LEWIS #979

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0333

On Wednesday, 09-05-18 at approximately 2337 hours Ofc. Fremgen #1003 and I, Ofc. Lewis #979 responded to █████ 20TH Street regarding a suspicious subject with a weapon. We arrived on scene at approximately 2339 hours and observed the following in summary:

Ofc. Fremgen and I took a perimeter location at 21ST Street and Larkin Way. At approximately 0312 I heard an unknown number of shots fired.

Ofc. Fremgen and I maintained the perimeter position until we were relieved of the perimeter position by another officer on scene.

Lt. Sood #4006 relieved Ofc. Fremgen and I from the scene at approximately 0415 hours.

I was equipped with a Body Worn Camera that was recording during the call for service. My Body Worn Camera was turned off during times while I was on the perimeter, not dealing with the public in order to conserve battery life per my Department Policy.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4452 - FREMGEN, PETER 1003

Subject OFFICER FREMGEN #1003

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0346

On Wednesday, 09-05-18 at approximately 2337 hours Ofc. Lewis #979 and I, Ofc. Fremgen #1003 responded to █████ 20TH Street regarding a suspicious subject with a weapon. Body worn and in car cameras captured portions of the event. We arrived on scene at approximately 2339 hours and observed the following in summary:

Ofc. Lewis and I immediately took a perimeter location at 21ST Street and Larkin Way, and maintained that position until approximately 0312 when I heard an unknown number of shots fired.

I was equipped with a Body Worn Camera that was recording during the call for service. My Body Worn Camera was turned off during times while I was on the perimeter, not dealing with the public in order to conserve battery life per Department Policy.

We remained at that position until approx 0330 hours when we were relieved by another patrol unit.

Lt. Sood #4006 relieved Ofc. Lewis and I from the scene at approximately 0415 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Follow Up Report # 18

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4166 - WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER
0922

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1809

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

Org Unit OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - EAST

By 4166 - WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER
0922

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0759

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D
7725

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 4166 - WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922

Subject [REDACTED]

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0744

On 09/06/18 at approximately 0325 hours, I, Ofc Wagstaff #922 contacted [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. He stated the following in summary:

I was standing in my kitchen and I was looking out my back window and I saw the officers in the backyard. I did not see the the guy they were looking for at all. I saw that the officers had their body cameras on and I saw the entire thing.

Earlier in the night I heard some banging around down stairs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4166 - WAGSTAFF, ALEXANDER 0922

Subject WAGSTAFF #922

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0701

On 09/05/18 at approximately 2338 hours, Ofc Monelo #307 and I (Ofc Wagstaff #922) were dispatched to the area of 1st Ave and 21st St regarding a subject that was wearing a mask and holding a gun. We arrived on scene at approximately 2346 hours. I observed the following in summary:

While responding to the area dispatch advised over the radio that the subject with the gun was a male, unknown race, wearing a mask with a black top and gray pants.

Upon arriving on scene officers advised that they saw a subject matching the description throw a backpack and run away from them. Officers advised that they saw the subject run with a gun in his hand.

I responded to 21st St and 1st Ave and parked my patrol car in the intersection with my over head lights on. Officers advised that they need a unit to the south end of 20th St/21 St Aly at 1st Ave. I walked over to the aly and took a perimeter spot. Officer Walker #835 also took up a perimeter next to me and we used his car as cover.

We assisted with the perimeter until the Sacramento Police S.W.A.T team responded.

While seated inside of Ofc Walker's patrol car that was parked in the aly facing northbound towards [REDACTED] 1st Ave. I heard multiple gun shots coming from the back of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. I looked up and I saw what appeared to be bullets striking the pavement approximately 40 feet away from our patrol car in the 20th St 21 St Aly.

I was directed to contact the residents of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. Inside of the residence I contacted [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that he was standing in his kitchen and was watching the S.W.A.T team as they moved through his backyard. [REDACTED] advised that he saw the entire thing from his kitchen window. (See witness statement)

[REDACTED] advised that she was in her bedroom and did not see anything.

My department issued body worn camera was on and activated.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

Follow Up Report # SA 18



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Follow Up Report # 19

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4290 - GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 3 LATE (TEAM 18)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1810	By 4290 - GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0814	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4290 - GRITSKEVICH, Y. 0921

Subject GRITSKEVICH 921

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0738

On Wednesday 9-5-18, at approximately 2340 hours I, (Officer Gritskevich #921) (1A32) responded to a call at Broadway and 16th St regarding a subject who had a gun and was pointing it at people.

Officers were already on scene and were following the subject who was trying to get away from them. The subject still had a gun in his hand.

I arrived on scene at approximately 2347 hours and assisted on a perimeter at Broadway and the RT station. While on the perimeter, a SWAT call-out was initiated. The subject was hiding from officers.

While on my perimeter spot, I heard multiple gun shots and then I heard over the radio that shots were fired and the subject was down. I heard over the radio that the officers were starting medical care and requested fire code 3.

Once the scene was stabilized, I assisted with a neighborhood canvass with the following results:

█████ Burnett Way- I contacted █████ who stated that he did not hear anything, but did have cameras facing 20th St. There were surveillance cameras around the house.

I also contacted █████ who was staying over at █████ Burnett Way. David stated that he did not hear or see anything.

█████ 20th St- I contacted █████ at approximately 0412 hours. █████ stated that he heard 8 shots, but did not see anything. There were no surveillance cameras.

█████ 20th St- I contacted █████ at approximately 0416 hours. █████ stated that she heard gun shots at 0300 hours, but did not see anything. There were no surveillance cameras.

█████ 20th St- I attempted to contact the resident, but there was no answer. There were no surveillance cameras in front of the residence.

█████ 20th St- I contacted █████ at approximately 0428 hours. █████



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 19

stated that he woke up to gun shots close to 0300 hours. There were no surveillance cameras.

[REDACTED] 20th St- I contacted [REDACTED] at approximately 0432 hours. Chad stated that he heard gun shots, but did not see anything. There were no exterior surveillance cameras.

[REDACTED] 20th St- I contacted [REDACTED] at approximately 0439 hours. [REDACTED] stated that she heard gun shots, but did not see anything. There were no surveillance cameras.

My department issued Body Worn Camera was activated



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Follow Up Report # 20

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3426 - VITO, SAM 0825

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE (TEAM
30)

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1949

By 3426 - VITO, SAM 0825

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0544

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3426 - VITO, SAM 0825

Subject SECT 4, OFC. VITO #825, 1A53

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0428

On 09/05/2018 at approximately 2357 hours, I, Officer Vito #825, (1A53) was dispatched to the area of Broadway and 21st Street regarding a subject with a mask and a gun.

Numerous Officers were already on scene and per the call and the radio traffic, a subject with a gun was seen running from Officers in the area.

A perimeter had already been set up and I was enroute to take a position to assist them. I responded without emergency lights or sirens to the scene.

I arrived on scene at approximately 0007 hours. Upon arrival, I activated my (ICC) In Car Camera, and it remained on throughout the entire call. I never left my car throughout the call.

I took an outer perimeter position with my patrol car at █████ 21st Street.

At approximately 0312 hours, I heard numerous gunshots to the west of my vehicle and heard the call on the radio of "shots fired." and "suspect down."

I was equipped with a body worn camera which was not activated until after I heard the shots fired. I activated the body worn camera at that time and it was then left on throughout the rest of the call and was not turned off until we were told to turn them off.

I was not in a position to see any of the Officers who were on scene or the suspect.

I never saw the suspect and was not involved in the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Follow Up Report # 21

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4243 - LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1949

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 3 LATE (TEAM
18)

By 4243 - LOCHRIDGE, TANNER
0428

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0631

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 4243 - LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428

Subject [REDACTED]

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0627

On 09/06/18 at approx. 0417 hours, I, Ofc. Lochridge (#428) spoke to W-[REDACTED] at her residence located at [REDACTED] 20th St. She stated the following to me in summary:

I woke up to four or five gun shots. I came out and saw the police lights. I didn't see or hear anything other than that.

MY BODY WORN CAMERA WAS ACTIVATED ON SCENE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4243 - LOCHRIDGE, TANNER 0428

Subject LOCHRIDGE

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0604

On 09/05/18 at approx. 2338 hours Ofc. James (#965) and I, Ofc. Lochridge (#428) were dispatched to the area of 20th St / 1st Ave to assist officers already on scene with a suspicious subject armed with a gun who had ran from officers. We arrived on scene at approx. 2342 hours, and parked our patrol vehicle at 20th St / Larkin Way to assist with the perimeter.

I later assisted officers on scene by conducting a canvas of the area. I obtained the following results:

- █████ 20th St; 0411 hours; No answer at door.
- █████ 20th St; 0412 hours, No answer at door.
- █████ 20th St; 0414 hours; No answer at door.
- █████ 20th St; 0416 hours; The residence was surrounded by a locked rod iron fence, so I was unable to gain access.
- █████ 20th St; 0417 hours; I contacted residents █████, and █████
█████ █████ saw / heard nothing; I obtained a statement from █████
(See Attached).
- █████ Larkin Way; 0422 hours; No answer at door.

OUR BODY WORN CAMERAS WERE ACTIVATED ON SCENE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Follow Up Report # 22

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 470 - JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OSS METRO REGIONAL TRANSIT POLICE
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1950	By 470 - JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1739	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 421 - HITCHCOCK, RICHARD J 7718

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 470 - JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348

Subject OFFICER JOHNSON #348

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

On 09-06-18, at 1110 hrs., 2SM5, Officer Lannom #776, requested a unit with a mobile identification device to responded to his call on 1st Ave / 20th St.

I, Officer Johnson #348 (RT26), have a Idemia mobile identification device loaded on my car's computer, RT622. I responded to the above location.

I spoke with Sgt. Start #3039 and he requested that I use my mobile identification device to assist in identifying the deceased suspect that was located in the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. This request was okayed by Coroner Shifflett #36, who was on scene.

With the assistance of Coroner Shifflett I placed the index finger from both right and left hand on the device that captured the finger print. I attempted to run these prints through the Idemia Mobile Identification system but my cars system was not linking up to the server.

I called Sacramento County IT specialist Ryan Petta who set up this system in my patrol vehicle. Petta responded to my car that was parked in the outer perimeter. Petta gave me a Morpho hand held device that was linked to the Idemia Mobile Identification system. CSI Lovitto #3617 captured the deceased subjects finger prints on this device. Petta ran these finger prints through the Idemia system and it came back with a hit at 1324:43 hours with a TCN # [REDACTED]. These finger prints where linked to Darell Richards in the Sacramento County Web Known Persons Finder System with the X ref. number [REDACTED]

This information was given to Sgt. Start and Coroner Shifflett.

END



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Follow Up Report # 23

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3439 - FEUERBACH, ADAM 0601	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1950	By 3439 - FEUERBACH, ADAM 0601
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0816	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D 7725

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3439 - FEUERBACH, ADAM 0601

Subject OFC.FEUERBACH#601 OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0711

On 09-06-18, at approximately 0013 hours I (Ofc.Feuerbach#601, SPD SWAT Team / UNN21) received a SWAT callout to the area of Broadway / 19th St regarding a yard search for an armed subject.

I arrived on-scene at approximately 0045 hours. I was wearing my SWAT Blues and all related SWAT equipment.

At approximately 0312 hours, I was positioned to the rear of the "Bearcat" armored vehicle. Ofc.Blessing was the driver and Ofc.McGill was high cover in the touret. We were in the alley way just East of [REDACTED] 1st Ave facing Northbound.

The armored vehicle was positioned on the "Four" side of the residence ([REDACTED] 1st Ave) just short of the fence line.

At approximately 0312 hours, I heard SWAT officers in the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave giving several commands to the suspect in the backyard. Following the commands given I heard multiple gun shots coming from the back yard. I observed the rounds penetrating through the fence and striking the ground to the front left of the armored vehicle (sparks / dust / debris spray). I also thought at the time I observed what appeared to be bodily fluid / blood spraying through the fence. I yelled "shots fired" multiple times.

Due to the lengthy time duration of yard searches my body worn camera was deactivated at the time of the shooting. I was not part of a searching team and was not currently contacting the public.

UNN10, Sgt.Lightfoot requested the large ballistic shield be brought into the backyard so that officers could approach the suspect and give further commands since he was still hidden in the corner of the yard and his hands could not be seen.

I grabbed the large ballistic shield from the armored vehicle and carried it to the 2/3 corner of the residence on the side yard. I moved past additional SWAT officers and to the front of the stack so that the shield could be used for protection since the suspects hands could not be seen and he had pointed the gun at SWAT officers.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 23

SWAT officers and myself "pied" the yard utilizing the shield I was carrying and attempted to see the suspect who was behind a large amount of debris. Then we moved towards the suspect approximately 10 feet away.

When Officer Jarvis advised he could see both of the suspects hands and he appeared to not be responding to commands we moved upon the suspect. The firearm was moved from the suspects immediate reach and Ofc.Jarvis began to provide medical treatment. Swat officers on-scene and myself began to remove debris from around the suspect so that Ofc. Jarvis could have some room to work.

My body worn camera captured this portion of the incident.

I carried the large ballistic shield back to the "armored vehicle" and awaited further commands.

Later on Ofc.Redlich and myself were instructed to canvas the area for bullet strikes. I observed multiple holes in the fence where the bullets were passing through and based on this information we checked the neighboring building to the East with negative results. I was advised by Ofc.Blessing that the armored vehicle had a bullet strike to the front bumper. I relayed this information to Sgt.Lightfoot.

I deactivated my body worn camera at the command post as instructed by UNN10.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 24

Follow Up Report # 24

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3096 - ELSON, LEE 0203

([REDACTED])

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 4 LATE (TEAM
24)

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1950

By 3096 - ELSON, LEE 0203

([REDACTED])

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0728

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D
7725

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 24

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3096 - ELSON, LEE 0203 ([REDACTED])

Subject ELSON #203

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0356

On 9-5-18, at 2333 hrs., I was dispatched to Broadway/16th St. regarding a subject wearing a mask and carrying a gun. Per the call, the RP advised the subject pointed a gun at him. The subject was described as wearing a black hoodie, gray pants and having a black backpack..

I responded from Sac City College parking lot with Ofc. Tippets #259 (in separate patrol cars). We traveled n/b on Freeport Blvd. which turns into 21st St.. While enroute, CHP Air21 advised the subject was walking e/b on Broadway at 16th St.

As we approached Broadway from 21st St., Air21 advised the subject was still walking e/b on the south sidewalk and was now at 20th St. Ofc. Tippets was in his patrol car in front of me as we turned w/b onto Broadway from 21st St. I saw the subject walking on the south sidewalk who matched the description on the call. When the subject saw us, he dropped the bag he was carrying on the sidewalk and ran s/b on 20th St.. The subject stayed on the east side of 20th St..

I activated my overhead lights and followed Ofc. Tippets s/b on 20th St., where I lost sight of the subject. I took up a perimeter spot mid block on 20th St. south of Burnett Way and north of 1st Ave until I was relieved by SWAT.

0400 hrs., I conducted a neighborhood canvass at the following addresses:

[REDACTED] Burnett Way: Contacted [REDACTED] who advised he didn't see or hear anything. No cameras.

1969 Burnett Way (Victory Restoration Center)-Closed but has security cameras on the exterior of the building.

[REDACTED] 20th St.:Contacted [REDACTED] who advised he heard gunshots, but did not see or hear anything else. No cameras.

[REDACTED] 20th St.: Contacted [REDACTED] who advised he heard gunshots, but did not see or hear anything else. [REDACTED] was sleeping. No cameras.

[REDACTED] 20th St.: Contacted [REDACTED] who advised he woke up to hearing



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 24

gunshots, but did not see or hear anything else. [REDACTED] also woke up to gunshots and called 911. No cameras

[REDACTED] 20th St.: Contacted [REDACTED] who advised she woke up to hearing gunshots, but did not see or hear anything else. Her boyfriend [REDACTED] advised he woke up to hearing gunshots, but did not see or hear anything else. No cameras.

[REDACTED] 1st Ave.: Contacted [REDACTED] who advised he woke up to hearing gunshots, but did not hear or see anything else. No cameras.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 25

Follow Up Report # 25

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 784 - PHILLIPS, MARK 0574	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 4 MID (TEAM 22)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2007	By 784 - PHILLIPS, MARK 0574
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0828	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D 7725

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 25

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 784 - PHILLIPS, MARK 0574

Subject SUPP OBS: M. PHILLIPS #574

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

On Wednesday 9-5-18 at 2239 hours, I responded to the area of 1st Avenue and 21st Street in reference to a subject with a gun call. I arrived on scene at 2342 hours.

My in car camera and body worn camera were activated.

I took up a perimeter position on 1st Avenue, south of the alley and to the east of █████ 1st Avenue. I then held a position just south of the alley to the east of █████ 1st Avenue. Officer D. Walker #835 and Officer A. Wagstaff #922 were also with me at this perimeter location.

At approximately 0312 hours, I was seated in the passenger seat of Officer Drake's patrol car, facing the alley next to █████ 1st Avenue. SWAT Officers were in the alley conducting a search for the armed suspect, approximately sixty feet north of my location. I heard several rapid gun shots and flashes of light from in front of the SWAT Officers in the alley.

I did not see the suspect and I was unable to confirm who was shooting their weapons.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 26

Follow Up Report # 26

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To	3095 - HAMM, ROBERT 3018	Org Unit	OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE (TEAM 30)
Capacity	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	By	3095 - HAMM, ROBERT 3018
Assigned On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2007		
Report Due On	SEP-10-2018 (MON.)		

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0711	By	3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
Approved On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.)		

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 26

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3095 - HAMM, ROBERT 3018

Subject OFC HAMM #475

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0432

On 09-07-18 at approx 2339 hrs I(Ofc Hamm) was dispatched to Broadway/ 16th St on a subject with a mask on that had a gun in his hand. While en rout to the call units were in foot pursuit with the subject

I arrived on scene at approx 2340 hrs. I took a perimeter spot on the train tracks and 2nd ave. I did not hear or see anything related to the call.

My body camera was on and running.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 27

Follow Up Report # 27

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4346 - WALKER, DRAKE 0835	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 3 MID (TEAM 17)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2007	By 4346 - WALKER, DRAKE 0835
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0938	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 27

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4346 - WALKER, DRAKE 0835

Subject OBSERVATIONS, WALKER #835

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0526

On 09/05/2018, at approximately 2339 hours, I (Officer Walker #835) was dispatched to Broadway/16th St regarding a subject walking around with a mask and a gun in his hand. Units had located the subject with a gun in his hand. When they attempted to contact him, he ran away. Responding units observed he still had a gun in his hand when he began to hop fences into a residential area. I was wearing a full police uniform and driving a fully marked SPD patrol vehicle. My body worn camera was activated during the incident. The following are my observations in summary:

I activated my overhead emergency red and blue lights and siren. I responded to the scene "Code 3". As I arrived on scene, units advised they needed additional units to take a perimeter spot at 1st Ave and the alley between 20th/21st St. My vehicle was parked on the south curb line of 1st Ave, facing northbound into the alley. I took a perimeter spot at that location until I was relieved by 2SM5, Sgt Lannom #0776. While on the perimeter spot, Ofc's Wagstaff #922 and Phillips #574 were with me.

While we were on the perimeter, SWAT officers began to clear the backyard of █████ 1st Ave. I was approximately 40-45 feet from the front of the residence. The "BEARCAT" was parked along the north curb line of 1st Ave, in the alley. The "BEARCAT" was parked along the east side of the residence. My vehicle was parked off set of the "BEARCAT", which allowed me to have a full unobstructed view of the alley. While standing behind the front passenger door of my vehicle I observed what appeared to be orange flashing sparks in the alley way, directly in front of the "BEARCAT". While the orange flashing sparks were appearing, I could hear loud pops. There were an equal number of sparks and loud pops. There were approximately 10-12 loud pops and flashing orange sparks. I immediately recognized the pops as gun shots. I took cover behind the front passenger door and continued to cover the alley in case the subject attempted to flee the scene.

SWAT officers advised shots were fired and the subject was down. They later advised the subject was detained and they were starting first aid for the subject. Officers requested "Code 3" Fire for the subject's injuries. Medic 1 and Engine 5 later arrived on scene. Over the radio Union10, Sgt Lightfoot #3050, advised the subject was declared deceased by Fire at 0331 hours. I later obtained the names and ID numbers of each Sacramento Fire



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 27

personnel that arrived on scene. Engine 5 had Captain Marc Vermette #V7203, Dave Lara #L1697, Taylor Cervantes #C9669 (Badge #1140), and Lynn Hunter #LH2331. Medic 1 had Dominic De Rose #D0582 and Shawn Holleman #H0777. Lynn Hunter advised she declared the subject deceased.

I maintained my perimeter spot until I was relieved by 2SM5, Sgt Lannom #776.

No other actions were taken on this call.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 28

Follow Up Report # 28

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3609 - MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 3 MID (TEAM
16)

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2008

By 3609 - MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0427

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES

Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 28

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3609 - MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300

Subject OFC MABUNGA

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0342

On 9-5-2018 at approx 2340 hrs, I, Ofc Mabunga #300 (1C34) responded to Broadway / 16th St regarding a subject running with a handgun and mask. I arrived on scene at approx 2344 hrs. My body-worn and in-car-cameras were activated and functioning. I observed the following in summary:

I responded code 3 (lights and siren) from the area of 555 Sequoia-Pacific to a perimeter position at 1st Ave / 20th St-21st St Aly.

I took a perimeter position facing the Northwest portion of the intersection until Ofc Lemoine #225 and Ofc Pingree #1049 (1A56) relieved me.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 29

Follow Up Report # 29

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3606 - VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258

(████████████████████)

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 3 MID (TEAM
16)

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2008

By 3606 - VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258

(████████████████████)

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0450

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES

Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 29

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3606 - VALLE, MATTHEW J 0258 (████████████████████)

Subject M.VALLE #258

Related Date/Time SEP-05-2018 (WED.) 2342

On 09-05-18 at approximately 2342 hours, I responded to the area of 20th St and Burnett Way, regarding an armed suspect wearing a mask. Per the radio traffic, an Officer on scene saw the suspect run into the block near █████ 20th St.

My body worn camera and my in-car camera were activated during the call.

At approximately 2347 hours, I arrived near the area of 20th St and Burnett Way. I took up a perimeter position just north of █████ Burnett Way and was facing in the south direction.

Just prior to 0315 hours, I heard multiple gun shots in the SE direction from my location. I did not observe anything related to the gun shots. A few seconds later, I heard an announcement via the radio that the possible suspect was down and a request for medical was made.

At approximately 0410 hours, I cleared from my perimeter position and went to the Command Post. Once at the Command Post, I was instructed that I could turn off my body worn camera. I was relieved of duty and went back to the Richards Station for the end of my shift.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Follow Up Report # 30

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3947 - POWELL, MICHELLE 0532	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 4 MID (TEAM 22)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2008	By 3947 - POWELL, MICHELLE 0532
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0503	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 3947 - POWELL, MICHELLE 0532

Subject [REDACTED]

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0457

On Thursday, 09/06/2018, at approx. 0400 hours, I, Ofc. Powell (#532), contacted witness [REDACTED] (resident at [REDACTED] Burnett Way) via telephone. I obtained the following statement in summary:

I woke up this morning around. 1:20 am. I don't know what woke me up, but something did. I knew the police were here because I could see their flashing lights from my second floor window.

I have been awake ever since. Not long ago, I heard a volley of shots, maybe a half a dozen, ring out. A few minutes later, I heard one or two shots more. I did not hear anything else. I did not see anything.

Everyone is accounted for in my household. My wife and two children are here and fine. My wife woke up to the sound of the shots, but has since gone back to sleep. I do not want to wake her back up.

My children were asleep though all of this.

I do not want to give my wife or children's information for the report.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3947 - POWELL, MICHELLE 0532

Subject M. POWELL (#532)

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0340

On Wednesday, 09/05/2018, at approx. 2341 hours, I, Ofc. Powell (#532), was dispatched to the area of [REDACTED] 20th St regarding a weapons call. Per the unit on scene, the suspect was running from the officer with what appeared to be a gun in his hand. I responded code 3 from the Rooney Police Station. I arrived on scene at approx. 2346 hours. I observed the following in summary:

I took a perimeter position at Burnett Way at the 20th/21st St Alley. Per the sergeant's request, I donned my ballistic helmet and deployed my duty rifle. I stood by, holding the perimeter spot. My body-worn camera was activated.

Swat arrived and began clearing yards south of my location. As I was sitting at a northern perimeter spot, I turned off my body worn camera to conserve battery life. Shortly thereafter, I was relieved for a restroom break. I returned to my position, but did not re-activate my body-worn camera while I held my perimeter spot.

While the Swat units were clearing a yard, I heard a volley of gunshots ring out and dust rise into the air from down the alley. I heard raised voices coming from the direction of gunfire, but I could not make out what they were saying. I pulled my rifle from my vehicle's gun lock and prepared to face any threats that came my direction. While doing this, my In Car Camera and Body Worn Camera activated.

Over the radio, I heard that the suspect had been engaged by officers and was down. While Swat secured the scene and medical units were summoned, I assisted with putting up crime scene tape.

At approx. 0400 hrs, I contacted the resident of [REDACTED] Burnett Way, [REDACTED], via telephone and obtained his statement. He refused to wake his wife or give me her information. A records check of the premise showed a [REDACTED] as another resident of the house. W-[REDACTED] also refused to give me any information on his children, stating that they both were asleep at the time of the incident.

See supplement with W-[REDACTED]'s statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 30



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 31

Follow Up Report # 31

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT TEAM - SOUTH
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2009	By 4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0443	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 31

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4203 - WACKER, JASON 0541

Subject OFC. WACKER #541

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0432

On 09/05/18 Ofc. Lindsey #245 and I (Ofc. Wacker #541) were wearing our full duty uniform and we were driving a fully marked patrol vehicle. At approx. 2341 hrs we responded to the area of 1st Ave and 21st St to assist other Officers with a subject who was armed with a gun and running away from Officers. We arrived on scene at approx. 2348 hrs and I observed the following in summary:

Ofc. Lindsey and I met with 1SM4, Sgt. Lee at the intersection of Burnett Way and 20th St.

I then responded to the intersection of 1st Ave and 20th St on a perimeter position.

I then responded to the intersection of 20th St and Broadway to maintain a perimeter position until relieved by another unit.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 32

Follow Up Report # 32

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 80 - BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOC CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2009	By 80 - BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0856	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 32

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 80 - BLESSING, MICHAEL 0266

Subject OFFICER BLESSING OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0851

On 9/6/2018 at approximately 0013 hrs, I, Officer Blessing #266, was working for the Sacramento Police Department. I am currently a detective in the Criminal Intelligence Unit and a reserve member of the Special Weapons and Tactics team. On the above date and time, I was called-out regarding an armed subject in the area of Broadway / 19th st. I arrived on scene at approximately 0043 hrs. Upon my arrival I was briefed regarding the situation and given an assignment. On this day and time, my assignment was to be the driver of the armored vehicle.

As the driver of the armored I was responsible for covering the 20th St / 21 st Alley while other officers searched the yards for the wanted subject. As I was parked in the alley just to the east of █████ 1st Ave. As the SWAT officers were searching the backyard of █████ 1st Ave, I heard gun shots from the backyard west of me. It was approximately several shots. I was unable to determine who fired the shots from my position.

During the time of this event, I had my body worn camera, but was not recording due to the fact I was not contacting the public. After the shoots were fired in the backyard of █████ 1st Ave, I exited the armored car and activated my body worn camera. Once back at the command post, I deactivated my body worn camera.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 33

Follow Up Report # 33

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4077 - TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 4 MID (TEAM 22)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2009	By 4077 - TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0422	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 33

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4077 - TAYLER, NICHOLAS 0741

Subject OFC TAYLER #741

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0347

On Wednesday 09/05/2018 at approximately 2338 hours, I (OFC Tayler #741 as 1C46) was dispatched toward the area of Broadway/20th St to assist units after an armed subject had fled from them on foot. I responded code three (emergency lights and siren activated) from 5303 Franklin Blvd to a perimeter position at the alley on Larkin Way between 20th St and 21st St. I arrived on scene at approximately 2345 hours and observed the following in summary

My body worn camera was activated from the time I was dispatched to the call until approximately 0120 hours, at which point I deactivated in order to conserve battery life as I was on a static perimeter position.

I was replaced at my perimeter position by another officer at approximately 0310 hours and I began driving southbound on 21st St for end of watch.

At approximately 0313 hours, after hearing radio traffic indicating shots had been fired, I turned around and headed back to the scene taking a perimeter position near Burnett Way/21st St. I assisted with scene security during this time. My body worn camera was activated while on scene until approximately 0417 hours when the battery died.

I cleared the scene at approximately 0425 hours as instructed by 1SM5 SGT Merten



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Follow Up Report # 34

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4421 - JAMES, GREGORY 0965	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 3 LATE (TEAM 18)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2009	By 4421 - JAMES, GREGORY 0965
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0653	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4421 - JAMES, GREGORY 0965

Subject JAMES 965

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0643

On 09/05/18 at approximately 2338 hours I, Officer James #965, was dispatched to Broadway and 16th St to assist with a weapons call where the suspect was fleeing. I took up a perimeter spot at 20th St/ 1st Ave. I arrived on scene at approximately 2345 hours. My bodyworn camera was activated.

Upon arrival I conducted a neighborhood canvass with the following results:

[REDACTED] 20th St: No answer.

[REDACTED] 20th St: contacted Subject [REDACTED] who saw/heard nothing and was home alone.

[REDACTED] 20th St: contacted Subject [REDACTED] who saw/heard nothing. She was home with Subject [REDACTED] who was asleep for the entire incident.

[REDACTED] 20th St: contacted Subject [REDACTED] who saw/heard nothing.

[REDACTED] 20th St: unable to access door. property looks vacant.

[REDACTED] Larkin St: Contacted Subject [REDACTED] who heard approximately six gunshots. Also contacted [REDACTED] who saw red/blue flashing lights from police and heard six gunshots.

I was unable to locate any residences with cameras.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Follow Up Report # 35

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3628 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OSS K-9

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2011

By 3628 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN
0343

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0630

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3628 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343

Subject OFC. HENDERSON #343 (K94)

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0604

On 09-06-2018, at approximately 0013 hours, I received a SWAT call-out page to respond to 19th St and Broadway for a yard/area search of a suspect who was armed. I responded code-3 and arrived at the command post at approximately 0042 hours. I observed the following in summary:

Upon my arrival, I was present at an in field briefing of the initial incident given by Sgt. Lee. He advised that dispatch had received calls about a male suspect wearing a mask who had a firearm in his hand walking down Broadway. Patrol officers attempted to contact the suspect who then fled on foot into a neighborhood near 1st Ave and 20th St. The patrol officers advised that they could see the suspect still holding the firearm as he fled from them. Patrol units set up a perimeter around the neighborhood where the suspect was last seen fleeing into.

K9 was authorized to conduct an area search for the armed suspect with SWAT operators.

I was assigned to SWAT Sgt. Lightfoot's search team. We responded to 20th St and 1st Ave to conduct our search. I turned my body worn camera on as I began my search. Along with SWAT operators and my police service canine "Ike", we searched █████ 1st Ave and █████ 20th St. After those yards were checked clear we responded back to our cover vehicle and took up a perimeter position on 20th St. I briefly turned my body worn camera off since I was now on a static perimeter position behind cover and was not currently searching.

I then heard multiple gunshots to our east in the area of where the second SWAT search team was searching. I immediately turned my body worn camera back on and voiced why I did so, hearing gunshots. I heard units put out that shots were fired.

I responded to the second SWAT search teams armored vehicle at the south end of the alley on 1st Ave in between 20th St and 21st St and acted as a south perimeter officer until cleared to go report back to the command post.

No further actions.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

Follow Up Report # SA 35



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 36

Follow Up Report # 36

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To	489 - KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465	Org Unit	OOO PATROL DIST 4 LATE (TEAM 24)
Capacity	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	By	489 - KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465
Assigned On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2011		
Report Due On	SEP-10-2018 (MON.)		

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0742	By	3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
Approved On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.)		

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 36

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 489 - KAWASAKI, RICHARD 0465

Subject R. KAWASAKI #465

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0555

On 09-05-18, at 2332 hrs., I (Kawasaki #465) responded to the area of Broadway/16th St. for a weapons call. The caller reported a subject was walking down the street with a handgun and had pointed it at him. The suspect was described as male with a black hoodie and gray pants and a black back pack. The suspect also had a mask on. The caller said the suspect was walking e/b Broadway on the south sidewalk. I arrived in the area at 2336 hrs.

Upon my arrival, I located Ofc. Sanguinetti who had just spoken to the caller. Ofc. Sanguinetti was checking e/b Broadway near 18th St. We continued checking e/b. The CHP fixed wing was assisting and spotted a possible subject walking e/b Broadway near Freeport Blvd. Ofc. Tippets updated over the radio he had spotted the subject at Broadway/20th St. and he took off running. I could see Ofc. Tippets' vehicle turn s/b 20th St. followed by Ofc. Elson and then Ofc. Sanguinetti. I drove to 21st St. and attempted to prevent escape should the suspect attempt to go east. I maintained an eastern perimeter spot at █████ 21st St. until Sgt. Lee asked me move to 21st St./Burnett Way. I maintained that position until I heard the shots fired.

I assisted with securing the scene with crime scene tape. I was then asked by Sgt. Lee to assist him.

After assisting Sgt. Lee, I maintained scene security at 20th St./1st Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 37

Follow Up Report # 37

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4088 - MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2011	By 4088 - MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0712	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 37

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4088 - MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918

Subject MANTSCH #918

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0628

On 9/6/18 at approx 1213 hours, I (Ofc. Mantsch #918), was called out to the area of 19th St/Broadway as part of a SWAT call out for a male seen carrying a gun. I observed the following in summary. At approx 0312 hours I was near the area of [REDACTED] 20th St with other SWAT officers and K9 Henderson. I was in a full SWAT uniform in my full SWAT gear. I was assigned as the cover officer for K9 Henderson. I was part of the team that had already cleared the yards of [REDACTED] 20th St and [REDACTED] 20th St. At that time we were positioned behind the SWAT suburban vehicle on 20th St waiting for the other SWAT officers to clear the yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. While standing behind the vehicle and not actively involved in any searching or public contact, my body camera was not activated. While standing there, I heard multiple gunshots from two different weapons. I am not sure how many rounds were fired. I took cover behind the vehicle as the shots were occurring, knowing that the team was searching the yard on the other side of the fence from 20th St. I activated my body camera at this time. Sgt Edgerton advised over the radio that the subject we were searching for had been shot by SWAT officers. I secured the vehicle and gave the keys to a nearby patrol officer and had him stand by with the vehicle. K9 Henderson and I moved over to the Bearcat vehicle that was located in the aly near [REDACTED] 1st Ave. I made contact with a male resident at [REDACTED] 1st Ave and advised him that the house needed to be evacuated. The resident advised that he would get his wife and two dogs and leave the house. I informed a patrol officer that they would be coming outside soon and for him to assist the residents. I then assisted with guiding the fire department in to the backyard to where the shooting had occurred. After the fire department cleared the scene I exited the backyard and went to our staging area before deactivating my camera as I was no longer actively involved in the investigation.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 38

Follow Up Report # 38

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To	998 - TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259	Org Unit	OOO PATROL DIST 4 LATE (TEAM 24)
Capacity	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	By	998 - TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259
Assigned On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2011		
Report Due On	SEP-10-2018 (MON.)		

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2004	By	3016 - CONNER, WILLIAM 3011
Approved On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.)		

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 38

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 998 - TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259

Subject TIPPETS #259

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0340

On Wednesday 9-06-18, apx. 2332hrs; I (Tippets #259) was dispatched to Broadway/16th St for a subject wearing a mask and carrying a gun. Information via dispatch stated the subject was an unknown race male wearing a mask, black hoodie sweatshirt, grey pants and a black backpack. Further information stated the subject was walking e/b Broadway towards Freeport Blvd.

The CHP fixed wing aircraft was on this call and watching a possible subject matching the given description walking e/b Broadway along the south curb line towards 21st St. I had driven n/b 21st St and was waiting at the red light at Broadway.

When my light turned green I made the w/b turn onto Broadway and saw the subject on the south curb line walking in my direction. I turned on my vehicles overhead spot lights as I drove towards the subject. The subject immediately dropped his backpack and started running w/b Broadway away from me. He then turned and ran s/b 20th St. I activated my vehicles overhead red and blue emergency lights as I followed the subject. He ran along the east curb line of 20th St and into the front yard of █████ 20th St. He jumped the fence of that home into the backyard. I had been broadcasting updates on my radio as this was happening. I then drove south to the intersection of 20th St/1st Ave where I maintained a perimeter position.

SPD SWAT was called out to conduct a search for the subject. I remained on scene at 20th St/1st Ave until I was directed to respond to 21st/Broadway for the briefing with detectives.

---Notes---I was wearing a full police uniform and driving a marked SPD patrol vehicle. I was also wearing a body camera that activated automatically when my vehicles in car camera system activated.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Follow Up Report # 39

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4402 - DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO TRAINING NORTH
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2011	By 4402 - DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0748	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D 7725

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4402 - DAVIS, II, TIMOTHY A 0375

Subject CSO DAVIS #8194

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0726

On 09/06/18 at approximately 0353 hours, Officer Jagur #479 and I (CSO Davis #8194) were dispatched to 2110 Broadway in order to take over the crime scene log for an officer involved shooting scene. We arrived on scene at approximately 0415 hours. Both my and Officer Jagur's body worn cameras were activated during this incident. I observed the following in summary:

I responded to the intersection of 21st St and 1st Avenue to take over the crime scene log. I took over the crime scene log from Officer Pingree #1049 (1A56) at approximately 0420 hours.

At approximately 0723 hours I was relieved of the crime scene log by Officer Singh #707 (1B55).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Follow Up Report # 40

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To	3568 - VANG, CHAI 0253	Org Unit	OOO PATROL DIST 4 LATE (TEAM 24)
Capacity	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	By	3568 - VANG, CHAI 0253
Assigned On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2011		
Report Due On	SEP-10-2018 (MON.)		

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0910	By	1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D 7725
Approved On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.)		

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3568 - VANG, CHAI 0253

Subject VANG

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0858

On 09/05/18 at approx. 2335 hrs., I, Ofc. Vang #253, responded to the area of Broadway/16th St to assist officers on a call of an armed subject walking in the area. While en route, officers located the suspect who fled on foot. I responded code 3 from I-5/Fruitridge Rd and arrived on scene at approx. 2346 hrs. My body worn camera was activated during the call.

I held a perimeter spot at Freeport Blvd/Larkin Way and later moved to the Broadway light rail station. I held that perimeter spot until I heard multiple gunshots.

At approx. 0410 hrs., I relieved Sgt. Young in the back yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave to maintain the integrity of the scene. Sgt. Young advised me of the area with multiple casings and the deceased suspect. I located 12 casings and later advised homicide detectives. I held my position until I was relieved by Ofc. Littlefield #1002 at 0815 hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 41

Follow Up Report # 41

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4441 - LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Assigned On SEP-08-2018 (SAT.) 2012

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 4 DAY (TEAM
20)

By 4441 - LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA
1002

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-08-2018 (SAT.) 0704

Approved On SEP-08-2018 (SAT.)

By 3194 - LANNOM, DARBY 3027

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 41

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4441 - LITTLEFIELD, ALYSSA 1002

Subject A. LITTLEFIELD #1002

Related Date/Time SEP-08-2018 (SAT.) 0815

On 09/06/18 at approx. 0617 hrs., I, Ofc. Littlefield #1002 responded to Broadway/ 21st St. to relieve perimeter units. I observed the following in summary:

I assisted with blocking traffic on 21st St./ Broadway.

At approx. 0815 hrs. I was assigned to the inner perimeter to assist with scene security in the backyard of the target residence on 1st Ave.

I later assisted with the crime scene log until I was relieved by swing shift units.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Follow Up Report # 42

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To	3862 - MOK, CARLYLE 0615	Org Unit	OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID (TEAM 28)
Capacity	SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	By	3862 - MOK, CARLYLE 0615
Assigned On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2012		
Report Due On	SEP-10-2018 (MON.)		

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0524	By	3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107
Approved On	SEP-06-2018 (THU.)		

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3862 - MOK, CARLYLE 0615

Subject MOK

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0414

On 09-05-2018 at approximately 2340 hours I, Ofc. Mok (badge 615) was dispatched to the area of Broadway and 16th Street for a subject walking around and pointing a gun at people. The subject had fled from officers who arrived first on scene. I arrived on scene at approximately 2346 hours and observed the following in summary:

Upon arriving on scene I took up a perimeter position at the intersection of Broadway and 20th Street. Approximately 40 minutes later I moved to a different perimeter position at Burnett Way and 20th Street. While occupying these outer perimeter spots I deactivated my Body Worn Camera (BWC).

At approximately 0314 hours I heard a burst of gunfire and reactivated my BWC.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 43

Follow Up Report # 43

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO TRAINING NORTH
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2012	By 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1343	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D 7725

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 43

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Author 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919

Subject [REDACTED]

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1207

On 09-06-2018, at approx. 0745hrs, I (Ofc. Peirsol #431 1B51) contacted Wit. [REDACTED] by his residence. He stated the following in summary:

Around 3:00am this morning, I heard what I thought was pounding on my neighbors door, but it may have been gunshots.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 43

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919

Subject M.PEIRSOL #431 1B51

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1222

On 09-06-2018, at approx. 0537hrs, I (Ofc. Peirsol #431 1B51) arrived in the area of 20th St/Broadway. I was there to relieve perimeter units on this incident. Ofc. Espinoza #919 joined me there at approx. 0646hrs. At approx. 0705hrs, we moved to 20th St/Burnett Way and took up a perimeter position there. While there, I contacted Wit. [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. We escorted several subjects to and from their residences during out time at our perimeter position.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Follow Up Report # 44

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3700 - YOUNG, ROBERT 3102	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 6 DAY (TEAM 33)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2025	By 3700 - YOUNG, ROBERT 3102
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0845	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 1076 - WERNER, BRADLEY D 7725

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 3700 - YOUNG, ROBERT 3102

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0823

On 09/06/18 at approximately 0013 hours I, Sgt. R. Young #3102 received a SWAT call out page on my department issued cell phone. The page stated " SPD SWAT C/O 18-284104 Yard search for armed subject. Good 417/422 want. C/P Broadway / 19th St on the NW corner. LN16 / Sood.

I responded C3 to the command post and dressed in my full SWAT uniform. I received a brief from Sgt. Merten and Sgt. Lee regarding the incident. It was determined that we would be doing a yard to yard search for the suspect. I was given the task of being the driver of the SWAT suburban and would be with Sgt. Lightfoot's clearing team. We drove to the corner of 1st Ave / 20th St. Based on my 7 years of SWAT experience I know that yard to yard searches can take more than 10 hours to complete. The size of the perimeter and the tactics used to do them safely take several hours. Sgt. Lightfoot advised our searching team that if we were actively searching yards are body worn cameras would be on otherwise they would be off to conserve battery life. I was the driver of the suburban and not actively searching so my body worn camera was not activated to conserve the battery life.

As soon as I heard shots fired coming from the searching team located at █████ 1st Ave I activated my body worn camera. I exited the suburban and made my way to █████ 1st Ave. Sgt. Lightfoot asked who the officers were that were involved in the shooting. I was informed they were Sgt. Edgerton and Officer Cox. I walked both of them out of the backyard and stood with them until I had two officers that could standby with them. They were separated from each other and had another officer with them. I looked down and saw that my body worn camera was not blinking red. My rifle was slung and I assume it came in contact with the power switch and turned it off at some point. I turned my body worn camera back on and verbally stated that I was turning the camera back on as I observed it was not recording.

I checked in with Officer Jarvis who was in the backyard of █████ 1st Ave holding the scene. He advised that he was one of the witnesses in the shooting. I later relieved him and Officer Kraintz of their position. I verbally stated that my investigation was complete and turned my body worn camera off. I was later relieved by an officer and was advised to return to the JERPF. I checked in with Lt. Ellis and advised I would be writing a supplement to the report and that I had no active role in the incident and I was not a witness to the shooting.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 44

No further action taken



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 45

Follow Up Report # 45

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4415 - SINGH, RAHUL 0707

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 5 DAY (TEAM
26)

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2026

By 4415 - SINGH, RAHUL 0707

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2008

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3016 - CONNER, WILLIAM 3011

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES

Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 45

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4415 - SINGH, RAHUL 0707

Subject OFC SINGH OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1203

On 09/06/2018 at approx. 0625 hours, I, Ofc. Singh #707 responded to █████ 1st Avenue to assist with an officer involved shooting incident.

I relieved CSO Davis #8194 (1A27) as the crime scene recorder at approx. 0650 hours.

I also positioned my patrol vehicle on the eastern side of the intersection at 20th street and 1st Avenue.

At approx. 1322 hours, I switched perimeter spots with Officer Peirsol #453 (1B51) at Burnett Way and 20th Street.

Officer Littlefield #1002 (1B43) took over as the crime scene recorder and my perimeter spot.

My body worn camera was not activated throughout the incident.

I cleared the scene at approx. 1510 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 46

Follow Up Report # 46

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4555 - PARRETT, DAVID 1050	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO TRAINING NORTH
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2026	By 4555 - PARRETT, DAVID 1050
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2012	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3016 - CONNER, WILLIAM 3011

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 46

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4555 - PARRETT, DAVID 1050

Subject OFC PARRETT #1050

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0710

On Thursday, 09/06/18, at approx. 0608 hrs, Ofc Marti, and I (Ofc Parrett #1050) were dispatched to a police perimeter of an officer involved shooting at Broadway/ 16th St. We arrived on scene at approx. 0619 hrs, and I observed the following in summary:

1SM4 (Sgt Lee #3128) tasked us to canvass the south side of Broadway for cameras starting at 1518 Broadway (Tower Cafe) to 21st St. We canvassed every business along the south side of Broadway, and these are my results:

1518 Broadway
Tower Cafe
One camera pointing towards front door

1708 Broadway
Loyalty Pawn
Five exterior cameras pointing east and west of the south sidewalk on Broadway.

1714 Broadway
Organize Sacramento
One camera pointing to front door.

1724 Broadway
Kyoto Sushi
One camera pointing at door.

1800 Broadway
New Station Seafood
One camera on west side of building point southbound 17th street, and another on the east side pointing south into the parking lot.

1812 Broadway
C&B Food and Liquor
One camera facing south on the west side of the building.

1828 Broadway
Chevron Gas Station
Multiple cameras around the building pointing in all directions.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 46

1900 Broadway
Autozone
One camera pointed towards the front door.

Broadway Regional Transit Station
Multiple camera throughout the station

1928 Broadway
The Catholic Store
One camera pointing towards the store.

1938 Broadway
Boost Mobile
Two cameras pointing towards the front door.

1988 Broadway
O'Reily's Auto Parts
One camera pointing at the door, and another pointing at the east window.

The businesses I observed that did not have cameras:

1518 Broadway
2500 S. Land Park Dr
1600 Broadway
1618 Broadway
1622 Broadway
1624 Broadway
1626 Broadway
1628 Broadway
1632 Broadway
1702 Broadway
1704 Broadway
1710 Broadway
1712 Broadway
1716 Broadway
1728 Broadway
1730 Broadway

I gave a list of possible addresses for cameras to detectives on scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 47

Follow Up Report # 47

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4094 - BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OSS K-9
Assigned On SEP-07-2018 (FRI.) 2026	By 4094 - BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545
Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-08-2018 (SAT.) 2044	
Approved On SEP-08-2018 (SAT.)	By 3016 - CONNER, WILLIAM 3011

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 47

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4094 - BRADLEY, MICHAEL 0545

Subject OFC.BRADLEY,#545

Related Date/Time SEP-07-2018 (FRI.) 16

On 09/05/2018 at approximately 2332 hours, I Ofc.Bradley #545, responded to the area of 16th Street and Broadway regarding a subject wearing a mask and carrying a handgun. Per the call, the suspect had pointed the gun at multiple people in the area. I was in full police uniform, driving a fully marked Sacramento Police K9 patrol vehicle. Ofc.Airoso was in the passenger seat of my patrol car as a ride along.

I responded code-3 from the area of 59th Street and Highway 50 West. As I arrived in the area, the observer aboard CHP Air 21 advised that he observed a subject walking east on Broadway that matched the suspect description. I began driving east on Broadway from 16th Street. A citizen on the south side of Broadway began to hail me. I asked where the suspect was and the citizen pointed east.

As I approached 18th Street, Officer Tippets advised via radio that the suspect was now running south bound and going over residential fences. Ofc.Sanguinetti advised via radio that he could see the suspect still in possession of the firearm as he fled into the residential backyards.

I drove south on 20th Street and began to establish a perimeter around the area. AIR 21 advised that they saw the suspect in the backyard of [REDACTED] 20th Street before losing sight of him under heavy tree cover along the south fence line. Additional units arrived in the area and a perimeter was set around the block of 20th Street and 21st Street between Broadway and 1st Avenue. Based on seeing the suspect with a firearm while he entered the yards, the decision was made to call SWAT per Sgt.Lee (1SM4). SWAT arrived on scene and began their search.

At approximately 0312 hours, I heard several gun shots to the east. Sgt.Edgerton (UNN 20) advised via radio that shots had been fired and the suspect was down. I maintained my perimeter spot and began to set up crime scene tape blocking the intersection of 20th Street and 1st Ave.

I cleared the perimeter and responded to the Command Post located at 2110 Broadway. Ofc.Airoso and I assisted with moving SWAT vehicles from 1901 Broadway to 2110 Broadway.

My body worn camera and in car camera were activated during the entire



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 47

incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Follow Up Report # 48

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 1034 - VAN DUSEN, RANDALL
3077

Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR
DETECTIVE USE)

Org Unit OSS METRO AIR SUPPORT

Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2026

By 1034 - VAN DUSEN, RANDALL
3077

Report Due On SEP-10-2018 (MON.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2010

Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By 3016 - CONNER, WILLIAM 3011

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 1034 - VAN DUSEN, RANDALL 3077

Subject SGT VAN DUSEN OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 1520

I, Sgt Van Dusen(#3077), am currently assigned as the supervisor of the Sacramento Police Air Operations Team. On 9-6-18, at approximately 0814 hours, I was requested by Detective Brian Murawski(#871) to obtain aerial photographs of █████ 1st Avenue and the surrounding area regarding an officer involved shooting that had occurred.

At approximately 1058 hours, Pilot in command, Officer Dave Smart(#884), and I responded to the area in a Sacramento Police airplane(N199PD). We flew at an elevation of approximately 1,500 feet above ground level(AGL). On the above date and time, I was using a Sacramento Police Department issued Camera with an 8 gigabyte memory card installed. The camera is a Canon "EOS Rebel T2i" with a Canon zoom lens "EF 100-400mm 1:4.5-5.6 L IS."

Officer Smart and I flew an orbit around the area of █████ 1st Avenue and I obtained numerous photographs of the scene and surrounding area. We cleared the scene at approximately 1125 hours and landed at McClellan airport.

At approximately 1226 hours I responded to the area of 1st Avenue and 20th Street and met with Detective Murawski. I removed the memory card from the camera and handed it to him to take possession of all photographs I took while in the air for proper evidentiary processing. No photographs were deleted or altered. I cleared the scene at approximately 1230 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Follow Up Report # 49

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Rank MEDIA PRODUCTION SPECIALIST
I/II

Capacity FORENSIC VIDEO

Org Unit OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE

Assigned On SEP-10-2018 (MON.) 1033

By 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Report Due On JAN-08-2019 (TUE.)

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On FEB-05-2019 (TUE.) 1758

Checked By 3015 - KINNEY, BRIAN 3052

Approved On FEB-14-2019 (THU.)

By 3015 - KINNEY, BRIAN 3052

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES

Concluded



GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1**Document** 05 SUPPLEMENT**Author** 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511**Subject** DVR DOWNLOAD, UPSCALE THRIFT, 1ST TIME**Related Date/Time** SEP-13-2018 (THU.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 10:33 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Upscale Thrift, 2590 21st Street in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:00 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 03:45 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 11:28 hrs, I arrived at Upscale Thrift. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee Mr. [REDACTED]

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/10/2018 - 11:35 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/10/2018 - 15:35:24 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately + 04:00:24 hours difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of four (4) cameras out of a total capacity of four (4) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 2 and 4

I downloaded twenty nine (29) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to an 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #01.

I departed the location at approximately 14:00 hrs.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 17:02 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 01, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

At approximately 17:38 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 01 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 9/13/18, at approximately 09:44 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 01 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to 2 of 2 DVD-R's, establishing master evidence specimen # 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values.

At approximately 10:58 hrs, I calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Forensic Multimedia Depository Archive (FMDA) digital case file, establishing a working copy of specimen # 01 (WC 01). I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

At approximately 12:04 hrs, I booked master evidence specimen 01 into the Versadex evidence management system, establishing SPD PR # 1009026-1, and deposited those DVD-R's into a sealed SPD evidence envelope intact, and in original condition. I deposited the evidence envelope into the Hall of Justice, Property Section Drop Box (P-HOJ), in the Public Safety Center - Hall of Justice, at 5770 Freeport Blvd., suite 100.

I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. Det. Bryan Alonso, # 0803 was made aware of my results.

Noteworthy: I return a second time to download additional data from this location (see specimen # 09 supplement).

On 12/27/2018, at approximately 11:00 hrs, I un-packaged and removed a new / blank 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, and then removed evidence specimens 01 from the SPD VLL. At approximately 11:14 hrs, I calculated a hash values and copied verbatim CCTV data from WC 01, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01 (see MED Drive supplement for details). I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 16 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. At approximately 11:31 hrs, I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject MASTER EVIDENCE DRIVE #: 18-284104_MED_01

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 12/27/2018, at approximately 11:00 hrs, I un-packaged and removed a new / blank 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, and at various documented times, (see individual specimen supplements for specific times), and I removed evidence specimens 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 from their lockers in the SPD VLL. After each specimen was appropriate processed, I calculated a hash values and copied verbatim CCTV data from each evidence specimen, to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a Master Evidence Drive # '18-284104_MED_01'. I compared each of the fifteen (15) the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. All 15 specimens are confirmed to be identical, for a combined total of 62.6 GB of data, including one thousand, four hundred, sixty four (1,464) files, in thirty one hundred fifteen (115) file folders. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

On 2/4/19, at approximately 19:56 hrs, I booked the Master Evidence Drive 18-284104_MED_01 into the Versadex evidence management system, establishing SPD PR # 1009026-2, and deposited that 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive into a sealed SPD evidence envelope intact, and in original condition. I deposited the evidence envelope into the Hall of Justice, Video Lab Locker, in the Public Safety Center - Hall of Justice, at 5770 Freeport Blvd., suite 100. Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.

Noteworthy: Copies of Master Evidence Drive 18-284104_MED_01, requires the provision of a 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, copies are made upon request (total size is 62.6 GB)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 3

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, CHEVRON GAS STATION

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 12:49 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Chevron Gas Station, 1828 Broadway in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:15 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 00:13 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 14:04 hrs, I arrived at Chevron Gas Station. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee Mr. ██████████.

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/10/2018 - 14:08 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/10/2018 - 14:08:11 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately + 0:11 seconds difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of eleven (11) cameras out of a total capacity of sixteen (16) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. There is a mono microphone on the premises, whose point of origin is mounted in the vicinity of the "point of sale" (POS), however the microphone is not recorded by the CCTV system. Audio is intended for live monitoring only. There is a mono microphone inside the store, whose point of origin is mounted in the vicinity of the "point of sale" (POS).

Relevant camera angles include: 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6

I downloaded three (3) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to an 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #02.

I departed the location at approximately 14:55 hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 17:10 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 02, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 17:40 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 02 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 1/2/19, at approximately 07:55 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 02 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #02, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 4

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, TOWER CAFE

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 10:59 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Tower Cafe, 1518 Broadway in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/6/2018 - 23:15 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 00:13 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 15:03 hrs, I arrived at Tower Cafe. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee Ms. ██████████

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/10/2018 - 15:16 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/10/2018 - 15:47:11 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately + :31:11 minutes difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of eleven (11) cameras out of a total capacity of sixteen (16) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 3, 4, and 11

I downloaded four (4) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to a 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #03.

I departed the location at approximately 16:10 hrs.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 17:17 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 03, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

At approximately 17:44 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 03 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 12/28/18, at approximately 08:27 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 03 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #03, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

At approximately 08:40 hrs, I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 5

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject OBTAIN CUSTODY, O'REILLY AUTO PARTS

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 12:54 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to O'Reilly Auto Parts, 1988 Broadway in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:00 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 01:00 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/11/2018, at approximately 14:04 hrs, I arrived at O'Reilly Auto Parts. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee Mr. [REDACTED].

At approximately 14:50 hrs, [REDACTED] surrendered custody of a single CD disk, containing thirty one (31) native / proprietary data files that were isolated and downloaded from the native DVR by an O'Reilly Auto Parts employee, establishing evidence specimen #04, and departed the location.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 18:50 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 04, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7.

At approximately 19:06 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 04 n the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 12/28/18, at approximately 10:15 hrs, I removed master evidence specimen 04 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the CD disk, to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #04, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Noteworthy: On 2/5/19 at 09:45 hrs, I removed master evidence specimen 04 and master evidence specimen 15 from the SPD VLL and booked both into the Versadex evidence management system, establishing SPD PR # 1009026-3, and deposited both the DVD+R, and the CD-R into a single, sealed SPD evidence envelope intact, and in original condition. I deposited the evidence envelope into the P-HOJ.



GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 6**Document** 05 SUPPLEMENT**Author** 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511**Subject** DVR DOWNLOAD, BOOST MOBILE**Related Date/Time** FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 11:02 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Boost Mobile, 1938 Broadway in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:15 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 00:13 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/11/2018, at approximately 17:55 hrs, I arrived at Boost Mobile. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee Mr. █████.

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/11/2018 - 14:53 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/11/2018 - 13:37:07 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately - 01:15:53 hours difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of four (4) cameras out of a total capacity of four (4) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 3 and 4

I downloaded four hundred fifty six (456) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to an 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #05.

I departed the location at approximately 15:23 hrs.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 17:55 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 05, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

At approximately 18:42 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 05 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 12/28/18, at approximately 08:40 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 05 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #05, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 7

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, [REDACTED] BURNETT WAY

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 10:33 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to the residence at [REDACTED] Burnett Way in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:15 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 03:30 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/11/2018, at approximately 15:25 hrs, I arrived at [REDACTED] Burnett Way. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from an occupant of the residence who did not want to be identified in this report.

The camera system consists of four (4) cameras out of a total capacity of four (4) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

I attempted to authenticate the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). However, Just as I was attempting to leave the location, employee [REDACTED] informed me that in an attempt to synchronize the DVR's date and time with the "real time" he had altered the date and time stamp display on the DVR, between the time that detectives first surveyed the location and the time I should up to download the video. I asked Mr. [REDACTED] what was the exact date time at which he changed the date and time display settings and he could not mentally recall the moment at which he changed the setting, nor could he make an educated guess, nor did he document when he did it. He could only tell me that he attempted to synchronize the date and time with the real time. I then demonstrated to him that he not only changed the date and time display, but that he also incorrectly synchronizes the date and time, making the DVR's newly displayed date and time approximately one day slower than he should have.

I must determine when the time was altered to download the relevant video data. If I cannot, then I must download more specimens to attempt to download the actual requested relevant video.

Relevant camera angles include: ' Drive Way ' (cam 4)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

I downloaded one hundred eight (108) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to an 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #06.

I departed the location at approximately 16:28 hrs.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 18:41 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 06, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 18:59 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 06 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 9/12/18, at approximately 21:13 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 06 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Forensic Multimedia Depository Archive (FMDA) digital case file, establishing a working copy of specimen # 06 (WC 06). I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

At approximately 22:00 hrs, I secured and stored both evidence specimen 06 in the SPD VLL.

On 1/1/19, at approximately 08:47 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 06 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #06, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 8

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, █████ 1ST AVENUE

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 12:55 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to the residence at █████ 1st Avenue in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:15 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 00:13 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/11/2018, at approximately 20:30 hrs, I arrived at █████ 1st Avenue. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from an occupant of the residence who did not want to be identified in this report.

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/11/2018 - 21:10 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/11/2018 - 09:10:56 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately - 11:59:04 hours difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of two (2) cameras out of a total capacity of eight (8) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 1 and 3

I downloaded ninety one (91) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to an 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #07.

I departed the location at approximately 22:03 hrs.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 23:02 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 07, for the lead investigators. I checked the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 23:30 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 07 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 1/1/19, at approximately 09:26 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 07 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #07, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 9

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, GOLDEN 1 CREDIT UNION

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/11/2018, at approximately 09:30 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Golden One Credit Union, 1301 Exposition Blvd. in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 22:00 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 01:00 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

At approximately 10:54 hrs, I made contact with Golden One Credit Union Corporate Security Officer, █████ via email and request consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system at 1326 Broadway, in Sacramento. Mr. █████ informed me that he would isolate download the time frame of interest on our behave. I provided him with the requested time frame of interest.

At approximately 14:36 hrs, █████ shared a cloud-based storage link, pointing to the isolated request time frame of interest video data files (mp4).

On 9/12/18, at approximately 10:54 hrs, I I downloaded two (2) camera isolations (ISO's) saved as mp4 files (associated with native codec) from the company's "Proofpoint" cloud-based storage link to an 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #08.

At approximately 17:20 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 08, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 17:34 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 08 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL), housed in the department's SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML).

On 13/19, at approximately 11:10 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 08 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #08, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV. Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 10

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, UPSCALE THRIFT, 2ND TIME

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 10:33 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Bryan Alonso, # 0803 who requested I respond to Upscale Thrift, 2590 21st Street in Sacramento, to collect (download) additional Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/6/2018 - 01:00 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 04:00 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/12/2018, at approximately 14:40 hrs, I arrived at Upscale Thrift. Upon arrival, I again obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee Mr. █████.

Back on 9/10/18, I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/10/2018 - 11:35 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/10/2018 - 15:35:24 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately + 04:00:24 hours difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of four (4) cameras out of a total capacity of four (4) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 2 and 4

I downloaded thirty two (32) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to an 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #09.

I departed the location at approximately 16:26 hrs.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 17:22 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 09, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

At approximately 17:33 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 09 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 9/13/18, at approximately 16:20 hrs, , I removed evidence specimen 09 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Forensic Multimedia Depository Archive (FMDA) digital case file, establishing a working copy of specimen # 09 (WC 09). I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

On 12/28/18, at approximately 10:38 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 09 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #09, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 11

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, THE CATHOLIC STORE

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/11/2018, at approximately 13:35 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to The Catholic Store Gifts & Books, 1928 Broadway in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:15 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 03:30 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/11/2018, at approximately 15:00 hrs, I arrived at The Catholic Store Gifts. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee Mr. █████.

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/11/2018 - 15:08 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/11/2018 - 14:08:01 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately - 59:59 minutes difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of eight (8) cameras out of a total capacity of eight (8) cameras, in which relevant camera angles included "Camera 3". Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system. However, employee █████ lacked the password and recommended I come back the next day, when he should have the password researched by then.

I departed at approximately 15:22 hrs.

On 9/12/18, at approximately 15:24 hrs, I returned to The Catholic Store to attempt to download the CCTV data. I again made contact with █████. This time, I downloaded three hundred twenty nine (329) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to an 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #10.

I departed the location at approximately 18:04 hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 20:02 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen 10, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 20:30 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 10 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 1/2/19, at approximately 09:06 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 10 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #10, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 12

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, KUSHIDA AUDIO VIDEO

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/10/2018, at approximately 12:59 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Kushida Audio Video, 2025 1st Avenue in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:15 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 00:13 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/14/2018, at approximately 12:00 hrs, I arrived at Kushida Audio Video. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee Mr. ██████████.

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/14/2018 - 12:03 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/14/2018 - 12:03:02 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately + :02 seconds difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of four (4) cameras out of a total capacity of four (4) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 2, 3, and 4

I downloaded one hundred sixty two (162) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to a 32 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #11.

I departed the location at approximately 12:55 hrs.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 13:08 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 11, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

At approximately 13:23 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 11 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 1/2/19, at approximately 09:38 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 11 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 32 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 32 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #11, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 32 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 13

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, CAPSITY

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/11/2018, at approximately 19:43 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Capsity, 2572 21st Street in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:15 hrs, to 9/5/2018 - 03:30 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/13/18, at approximately 14:50 hrs, I made a request via email for Mr. █████ to isolate and download the time frame of interest on our behave. I provided him with the requested time frame of interest.

By 9/14/18, at approximately 16:31 hrs, Mr. █████ shared the complete time frame of interest, cloud-based storage link, pointing to the isolated request time frame of interest video data files (mp4).

On 9/18/18, at approximately 10:28 hrs, I downloaded thirty six (36) camera isolations (ISO's) saved as mp4 files (associated with native codec) from the company's Ring.Com, cloud-based storage link, to a 4 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #12.

At approximately 17:20 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 12, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 17:34 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 12 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL), housed in the department's SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML).

On 12/27/18, at approximately 12:38 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 12 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 4 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #12, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 4 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 14

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject OBTAIN CUSTODY, TARGET

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/12/2018, at approximately 13:46 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Target Store# 0310, 2505 Riverside Blvd. in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 20:00 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 01:00 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

At approximately 10:54 hrs, I made contact with Target Store Security Officer, Mr. █████ and request consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system at 1326 Broadway, in Sacramento. Mr. █████ informed me that he would isolate download the time frame of interest on our behave. I provided him with the requested time frame of interest.

On 9/17/18, at approximately 12:55 hrs, I obtained custody of a single 32 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, containing thirteen (13) camera isolations (ISO's) saved as "WMV" files (associated with native codec), that were previously downloaded by employee █████ establishing evidence specimen #13. The specimen appeared to be intact, and in decent condition. I departed the location.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 13:22 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 13 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 9/19/18, at approximately 10:29 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 13 from the SPD VLL and I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 13, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 10:35 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 13 in the SPD VLL.

On 1/2/19, at approximately 08:10 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 08 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 32 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 32 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #13, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 15

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, LOYALTY PAWN

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/14/2018, at approximately 11:27 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Loyalty Pawn, 1708 Broadway in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 23:00 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 01:00 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/25/2018, at approximately 15:30 hrs, I arrived at Loyalty Pawn. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee Mr. █████.

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 9/25/2018 - 15:32 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 9/25/2018 - 15:32:04 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately + :04 seconds difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of thirty two (32) cameras out of a total capacity of thirty six (36) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 1 and 2

I downloaded seventeen (17) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application from the native DVR to a 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing evidence specimen #14.

I departed the location at approximately 16:03 hrs.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 19:19 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from evidence specimen # 14, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

At approximately 20:21 hrs, I secured and stored evidence specimen 14 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 12/28/18, at approximately 09:40 hrs, I removed evidence specimen 14 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen 14, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd. 2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values.

I purged the CCTV data from the 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive for its future re-use. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 16

Document 05 SUPPLEMENT

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, AUTOZONE

Related Date/Time FEB-04-2019 (MON.)

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 9/14/2018, at approximately 11:40 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Brad Robison, # 0414 who requested I respond to Autozone # 5593, 1900 Broadway in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for an OIS investigation, report number 18-284104. The requested time frame of interest was from approximately 9/5/2018 - 22:45 hrs, to 9/6/2018 - 01:00 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

On 9/19/18, at approximately 09:36 hrs, I made contact with Autozone employee Mr. [REDACTED], and request consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system at 1900 Broadway, in Sacramento. Mr. [REDACTED] informed me that Autozone security personnel would isolate download the time frame of interest on our behave. I provided him with the requested time frame of interest.

On 9/26/18, at approximately 12:00 hrs, I obtained custody of a single DVD+R, containing fifty six (56) native / proprietary data files with their viewer application, that were previously downloaded by Autozone security personnel, establishing master evidence specimen #15. The specimen appeared to be intact, and in decent condition. I departed the location.

At approximately 16:22 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from master evidence specimen 15, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 16:44 hrs, I secured and stored master evidence specimen 15 in the SPD VLL.

On 1/2/19, at approximately 10:52 hrs, I removed master evidence specimen 15 from the SPD VLL and I calculated a hash value for the CCTV data from the 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, utilizing the hash calculation software ExactFile, by Studylab Software LLC, 2009, version 1.0.0.15 Beta to calculate hash values. I then calculated a hash value and copied verbatim CCTV data from the 128 GB USB 2.0 flash drive to the Master Evidence Drive, establishing a master evidence specimen #15, permanently stored onto the Master Evidence Drive # 18-284104_MED 01. I compared the specimen's calculated hash values and checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content and footage accuracy. Both specimens are confirmed to be identical. I utilized the hash calculation software ForensicCopy, Sanderson Forensics Ltd.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 49

2007, version 1.0.0 (c) to calculate hash values. I secured and stored MED drive in the SPD FML Video Lab Vault (SPD VLV). Det. Alonso was made aware of my results.

Noteworthy: On 2/5/19 at 09:45 hrs, I removed master evidence specimen 04 and master evidence specimen 15 from the SPD VLL and booked both into the Versadex evidence management system, establishing SPD PR # 1009026-3, and deposited both the DVD+R, and the CD-R into a single, sealed SPD evidence envelope intact, and in original condition. I deposited the evidence envelope into the P-HOJ.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 50

Follow Up Report # 50

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3807 - LEE, DAVID D 3128	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 4 LATE (TEAM 24)
Assigned On SEP-07-2018 (FRI.) 0659	By 3807 - LEE, DAVID D 3128
Report Due On SEP-23-2018 (SUN.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-11-2018 (TUE.) 0213	
Approved On SEP-12-2018 (WED.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 50

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3807 - LEE, DAVID D 3128

Subject SGT. LEE #3128

Related Date/Time SEP-05-2018 (WED.) 2340

On 9/5/18 at approximately 2340 hours, I (Sgt. Lee #3128) responded code 3 to the area of Broadway and 16th St. regarding a masked subject seen with a gun. I was in full SPD uniform and operating a fully marked patrol vehicle (12412). I was wearing a body worn camera and my vehicle was equipped with an in car camera. I observed the follow in summary:

SPD dispatch reported that a subject was seen on foot traveling eastbound on Broadway. CHP AIR21 arrived and advised they located a possible subject.

At approximately 2338 hours, Ofc. Tippets advised he located the suspect at 20th St. and Broadway. Officer Tippets advised the suspect was fleeing southbound and had discarded a backpack. Officer Tippets advised the suspect was fleeing into a yard.

At approximately 2339 hours, Ofc. Sanguinetti advised he observed the suspect trying to go over a fence and the suspect was still holding a gun.

Officers began setting up a perimeter to contain the suspect.

Upon my arrival I ensured officers had a perimeter securing the area and containing the suspect.

Sgt. Merten advised he located and collected the backpack and a duffle bag.

Based on the suspect being armed and fleeing from officers, a SWAT call out was initiated.

At approximately 0110 hours, I provided a briefing to SWAT.

At approximately 0136 hours, SWAT began searching for the suspect.

At approximately 0312 hours, SWAT officers advised they had located the suspect in the backyard of █████ 1st Ave. They also advised that they had fired on the suspect and the suspect was down.

At approximately 0331 hours, Sacramento Fire personnel declared the suspect deceased.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 50

I instructed officers to begin a canvass for witnesses and cameras. I also ensured officer continued to secure the scene.

At approximately 0600 hours, I assisted Lt. Sood with a briefing for investigators and sworn management.

I continued ensuring the scene was secure until relieved by Det. Sgt. Start.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 51

Follow Up Report # 51

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION
Assigned On SEP-13-2018 (THU.) 0659	By 4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386
Report Due On SEP-23-2018 (SUN.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-13-2018 (THU.) 1216	
Approved On SEP-14-2018 (FRI.)	By 1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 51

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document CSI REPORT

Author 4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

Subject AUTOPSY- DARELL RICHARDS

Related Date/Time SEP-13-2018 (THU.) 0837

On 9/7/18, at approximately 1000 hours, I, Forensic Investigator K. Gunther #6386 (CSI24), arrived at 4800 Broadway- The Sacramento County Coroner's Office, to take photographs of an autopsy related to a death investigation. Upon arrival, I contacted Detective M. Severi #414.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took two hundred twenty-eight (228) photographs of the following which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall appearance of the deceased, Darell Richards (DOB: 12/21/98), prior and during the autopsy

-Condition of apparent fired projectiles, removed from left elbow area

I cleared the call at approximately 1500 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 52

Follow Up Report # 52

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 657 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE (TEAM 30)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0659	By 657 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137
Report Due On SEP-23-2018 (SUN.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2347	
Approved On SEP-12-2018 (WED.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 52

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 657 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137

Subject SGT. MERTEN OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2210

On 9/5/18, I (Sgt. Merten) was assigned as the graveyard patrol Sergeant (1SM5) for District 5, which includes much of south Sacramento. I was dressed in a full police uniform and I was driving a marked patrol vehicle. My patrol vehicle (#11292) was equipped with an In Car Camera and I was wearing my Body Worn Camera.

At approximately 2332 hours, SPD dispatch received a call from a caller ([REDACTED]) who advised that there was a subject walking e/b on Broadway from 16th Street, with a mask and a gun. Three District 4 units, (1A41 - Ofc. Kawasaki, 1A42 - Ofc. Sanguinetti, and 1A44 - Ofc. Tippets) were dispatched to the call for service.

At approximately 2338 hours, Ofc. Tippets advised that the subject had dropped a backpack at 20th/Broadway and was now running s/b on 20th Street. Sgt. Lee (1SM4) and I responded code 3 from the area of I-5/Cosumnes River Blvd.

At approximately 0001 hours, I arrived in the area of 20th/Broadway. As I drove e/b on Broadway from 20th Street, I observed a black backpack and a grey and black duffel bag lying on the south sidewalk, approximately 50 yards east of 20th Street, in front of 2000 Broadway. I immediately placed both items on the hood of my patrol vehicle and conducted a search of both items for any indicia which would lead to the identification of the suspect. In the main compartment of the backpack, I located some United States Army brochures, one folder with Aladdin Bail Bonds information on the cover, a tactical book, numerous other papers and two pairs of pants. Inside of the Aladdin Bail Bonds folder, I saw a Temporary Restraining with the name Darell Richards as the restrained person and [REDACTED] as the protected person. I also located bail bond paperwork with the name Darell Richards on it.

Ofc. Lindsey conducted a records check on Darell Richards. He was identified as a male, black adult with a date of birth of 12/21/98. Richards had two prior arrests for 245 PC.

During a quick search of the duffel bag, I observed numerous items of clothing, a pair of shoes, and toiletries. I placed both items in the trunk of my patrol vehicle.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 52

I responded to 20th Street/Burnett Way and assisted Sgt. Lee with the perimeter.

At approximately 0120 hours, a SWAT briefing was conducted by Sgt. Lee.

At approximately 0312 hours, SWAT Officers advised that shots had been fired and the suspect was down.

At approximately 0331 hours, SFD Firefighter Lynn Hunter, who was assigned to Engine 5, declared the suspect deceased.

At approximately 0600 hours, Lt. Sood and Sgt. Lee conducted a briefing for investigators and sworn management.

At approximately 0745 hours, I gave the backpack and duffel bag to CSI24 at the intersection of 20th Street/1st Avenue.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 53

Follow Up Report # 53

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3367 - HAWLEY, TROY 0646	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0700	By 3367 - HAWLEY, TROY 0646
Report Due On SEP-23-2018 (SUN.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0901	
Approved On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)	By 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD 3107

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 53

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3367 - HAWLEY, TROY 0646

Subject OFC. HAWLEY #0646

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 44

I (Ofc. Hawley #0646) am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT). As a requirement of being a member of the SWAT team we are required to be available 24 hours a day, 7 days week for critical incidents.

On Thursday, 09/06/18 at approximately 0013 hours, I received a call out page which read, "SPD SWAT C/O 18-284104 Yard search for armed subject. Good 417/422 want C/P Broadway / 19th ST. on the NW corner. LN16/Sood" I immediately responded Code 3 (lights and sirens) to the command post at Broadway and 19th St. I arrived on scene at approximately 0044 hours. Upon my arrival on scene I immediately equipped myself for the call.

Once all SWAT personnel were on scene we were provided a briefing of the incident by Sgt. Lee (1SM4). Sgt. Lee advised us that patrol received a call regarding a subject wearing a surgical mask armed with a handgun. Sgt. Lee advised the suspect was wearing khaki pants and a black sweatshirt. Once patrol officers arrived on scene they located the subject who was walking with a handgun. The subject fled from officers jumping fences, heading into residential back yards. CHP Air unit was able to see the subject in the back yard of a residence on 20th St. north of 1st Ave. Sgt. Lee advised a perimeter was established and the suspect had not been seen leaving the perimeter. According to Sgt. Lee patrol officers located a bag with a medical wristband belonging to "Darell Richards." Sgt. Lee had advised they believed this was the suspect that fled from officers.

After the briefing all SWAT personnel responded to the area of 1st Ave. and 20th St. to conduct a yard search for the armed suspect. I assisted in clearing the back yard of [REDACTED] 20th St. According to CHP Air this was the last location the suspect was seen by the air unit. My body worn camera was activated during the search of the yard. After clearing this yard I remained in the yard by myself. I positioned myself along the south side of this residence near the front gate. As I was not actively searching any yards for the suspect or contacting any member of the public so I de-activated my body worn camera. While I was holding in this yard other SWAT members began searching the back yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. This address is located 1 yard to the east of the yard I was holding in.

As I was holding in the yard, I could hear over the radio that other team



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 53

members were in the back yard directly to my east. Sgt. Edgerton advised over the radio that they were entering the back yard. Approx. 2-3 minutes after Sgt. Edgerton advised this, I heard something similar to suspect, slow me your hands, gun, gun. I then heard several gun shots. Sgt. Edgerton came on the radio advising that shots were fired by officers. Upon hearing the commands and shots I immediately activated my body worn camera.

I remained in the back yard of █████ 20th St. for a few minutes until the suspect was dis-armed. At that point I responded to █████ 1st Ave. to assist with other SWAT members who were providing medical and to assist fire personnel into the backyard. I did not personally provide any medical care to the suspect.

After fire personnel left the scene I responded back to the command post where I de-activated my body worn camera.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 54

Follow Up Report # 54

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 3379 - SURJAN, BRIAN 0426	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 10
Assigned On SEP-17-2018 (MON.) 0700	By 3379 - SURJAN, BRIAN 0426
Report Due On SEP-23-2018 (SUN.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On SEP-19-2018 (WED.) 1017	
Checked By 3015 - KINNEY, BRIAN 3052	
Approved On FEB-14-2019 (THU.)	By 3015 - KINNEY, BRIAN 3052

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 54

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3379 - SURJAN, BRIAN 0426

Subject OFC. SURJAN #426

Related Date/Time SEP-17-2018 (MON.) 0844

On 09/06/18, I(Ofc. Surjan) was assigned to the Sacramento Police Departments Special Weapons and Tactics(SWAT) team. At 0013 hours I received a SWAT call out page to respond to 19th St/Broadway regarding a yard search of an armed subject. I responded to the location and was briefed by the incident commander and sector sergeant regarding the incident.

During the brief, I was advised by Sgt. Lightfoot that our body worn cameras(BWC) would only be recording while we were actively searching and/or interacting with citizens or the suspect, and that during times when we were not actively searching, they could be deactivated. I know that the reasoning for this is that due to the length of time(several hours) that yard to yard searches may take, the BWCs may lose battery life. In order to maintain battery life, the BWC needs to be deactivated from time to time when no activity is taking place.

I was initially assigned to take position at the corner of 1st Ave/20th St. I was assigned as a cover unit at a parked vehicle while members of the team began a yard search of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. My BWC was not recording during this time as I was not actively searching.

After the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave was deemed clear, I was then assigned by Sgt. Lightfoot to move a group of officers to [REDACTED] 20th St and to clear this yard. I then activated my BWC for this search. Myself, along with several officers cleared this yard of any suspects and then moved back to the corner of 1st Ave/20th St. I then deactivated my camera once back as I was not currently searching at this time.

The next yard to be searched was [REDACTED] 1st Ave. Sgt. Edgerton requested officers to assist with the clearing of this yard. I, along with other officers moved to the corner of 1st Ave/20th St-21st St Alley.

I, along with several other officers then moved to clear the yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. I activated my BWC at this time.

Officers moved into the west side of the residence's([REDACTED] 1st Ave) backyard. A small lower level apartment was located with an unlocked door. The door was located along the west side of the structure. This residence



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 54

was cleared by myself and several other officers.

Once the apartment was deemed clear of suspects, officers exited. I was the last officer to exit this residence and was at the back of our stack of officers.

At this time, I recognized that numerous officers were already at the north/west corner of the residence preparing to conduct a search of the remainder of the backyard(north and west side). I saw at that time, I had no active roll in the search of that backyard, and that by moving up to this corner I would only get in the way of the searching officers and K9.

In order to provide that group of officers more space to move and not clutter the search, I remained in my position near the apartment door, approx. halfway between the north/west corner of the residence and the south/west corner of the residence. At this time, I believed that my only roll in the search was to assist officers if they called for assistance.

Due to this belief that my roll in the active search was currently over with for the time being, I deactivated my BWC to preserve battery life.

Approx. a minute and a half later, I heard the group of officers at the north/west corner of the residence begin to give the suspect commands and then I heard a volley of multiple gunshots.

Upon hearing the commands, I began to walk towards the group of officers and activated by BWC to begin recording. My BWC began recording shortly after the gunfire had ended.

My BWC continued to record until I was advised that I could deactivate it when I returned to the the command post.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 55

Follow Up Report # 55

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 657 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137	
Capacity SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)	Org Unit OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE (TEAM 30)
Assigned On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 0845	By 657 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137
Report Due On NOV-07-2018 (WED.)	

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On OCT-19-2018 (FRI.) 0544	
Approved On OCT-19-2018 (FRI.)	By 3015 - KINNEY, BRIAN 3052

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 55

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document 04 OBSERVATIONS

Author 657 - MERTEN, HANSPETER 3137

Subject SGT. MERTEN OBSERVATIONS

Related Date/Time SEP-06-2018 (THU.) 2210

On 9/5/18, I (Sgt. Merten) was assigned as the graveyard patrol Sergeant (1SM5) for District 5, which includes much of south Sacramento. I was dressed in a full police uniform and I was driving a marked patrol vehicle. My patrol vehicle (#11292) was equipped with an In Car Camera and I was wearing my Body Worn Camera.

At approximately 2332 hours, SPD dispatch received a call from a caller ([REDACTED]) who advised that there was a subject walking e/b on Broadway from 16th Street, with a mask and a gun. Three District 4 units, (1A41 - Ofc. Kawasaki, 1A42 - Ofc. Sanguinetti, and 1A44 - Ofc. Tippets) were dispatched to the call for service.

At approximately 2338 hours, Ofc. Tippets advised that the subject had dropped a backpack at 20th/Broadway and was now running s/b on 20th Street. Sgt. Lee (1SM4) and I responded code 3 from the area of I-5/Cosumnes River Blvd.

At approximately 0001 hours, I arrived in the area of 20th/Broadway. As I drove e/b on Broadway from 20th Street, I observed a black backpack and a grey and black duffel bag lying on the south sidewalk, approximately 50 yards east of 20th Street, in front of 2000 Broadway. I immediately placed both items on the hood of my patrol vehicle and conducted a search of both items for any indicia which would lead to the identification of the suspect. In the main compartment of the backpack, I located some United States Army brochures, one folder with Aladdin Bail Bonds information on the cover, a tactical book, numerous other papers and two pairs of pants. Inside of the Aladdin Bail Bonds folder, I saw a Temporary Restraining with the name Darell Richards as the restrained person and [REDACTED] as the protected person. I also located bail bond paperwork with the name Darell Richards on it.

Ofc. Lindsey conducted a records check on Darell Richards. He was identified as a male, black adult with a date of birth of 12/21/98. Richards had two prior arrests for 245 PC.

During a quick search of the duffel bag, I observed numerous items of clothing, a pair of shoes, and toiletries. I placed both items in the trunk of my patrol vehicle.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Follow Up Report # SA 55

I responded to 20th Street/Burnett Way and assisted Sgt. Lee with the perimeter.

At approximately 0120 hours, a SWAT briefing was conducted by Sgt. Lee.

At approximately 0312 hours, SWAT Officers advised that shots had been fired and the suspect was down.

At approximately 0331 hours, SFD Firefighter Lynn Hunter, who was assigned to Engine 5, declared the suspect deceased.

At approximately 0600 hours, Lt. Sood and Sgt. Lee conducted a briefing for investigators and sworn management.

At approximately 0745 hours, I gave the backpack and duffel bag to CSI24 at the intersection of 20th Street/1st Avenue.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Clearance Information

Agency	SACRAMENTO PD
Cleared Status	CLEARED EXCEPTIONALLY - DEATH OF OFFENDER
Cleared On	FEB-12-2020 (WED.)
Cleared By Officer 1	8 - ALONSO, BRYAN 0803
Org Unit	HOMIC - OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE
Complainant/Victim	NO
Notified	



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Property Report(s)

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1009082
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-13-2018 (THU.) By AYERS, SHAWN E 3002

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 2

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1009082 - 1
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description INTERVIEW: OFC CUNNINGHAM #789
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1009082 - 2
Article YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 4
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description MAP, PHOTO & ADMONISHMENT
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008994
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) By ALONSO, BRYAN 0803
Org Unit OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 27

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 1
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Color WHI/SIL
Model DVD-R # Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description INTERVIEW W/ SGT EDGERTON ON 9-6-18
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 2
Article YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 4
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description 2 PHOTOS & 2 MAPS DURING SGT EDGERTON'S INTERVIEW ON 9-6-18
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 3
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Color WHI/SIL



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Model DVD-R
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description RT SOC SURVEILLANCE VIDEO & VIDEO REQUEST REPORT
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 4
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Color WHI/SIL
Model DVD-R
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description CHP AIR21 AERIAL VIDEO FOOTAGE (3), OFC OBS & DISCLAIMER
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 5
Article IDOCUME- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION
Of Pieces 11
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ROUND COUNT FORMS - NON-SHOOTING OFFICERS (SGT NASCA)
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 6
Article DDPLCTR- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
Make MAXELL
Color SIL/
Model CD-R
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description DISPATCH 911 & RELATED CALLS (10 AUDIO FILES)

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008994 - 7

Article DDPLCTR- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Make MAXELL

Color SIL/

Model CD-R

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description DISPATCH RADIO TRAFFIC

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008994 - 8

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make STAPLES

Color SIL/

Model DVD-R

Of Pieces 2

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description INTERVIEW W/ █████ ON 9-14-18 (BWC)

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008994 - 9

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make STAPLES

Color SIL/

Model DVD-R

Of Pieces 2

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description INTERVIEW W/ █████ ON 9-14-18 (BWC)
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 10
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description K9 OFFICER YASONIA'S ROUND COUNT BY SGT NASCA
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 11
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description SWAT OFFICER DELEON'S ROUND COUNT BY SGT NASCA
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 12
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description SWAT OFFICER SURJAN'S ROUND COUNT BY SGT NASCA
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008994 - 13

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make STAPLES

Color SIL/

Model DVD-R

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description SWAT OFFICER TINER'S ROUND COUNT BY SGT NASCA

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008994 - 14

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make STAPLES

Color SIL/

Model DVD-R

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description SWAT OFFICER CUNNINGHAM'S ROUND COUNT BY SGT NASCA

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008994 - 15

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make STAPLES

Color SIL/

Model DVD-R

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description SWAT OFFICER JARVIS' ROUND COUNT BY SGT NASCA
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 16
Article DDPLCTR- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
Make MAXELL
Color SIL/
Model CD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description PHONE INTERVIEW W/ █████ (S-RICHARDS' AUNT) ON 11-30-18
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 17
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description POD VIDEO - BROADWAY / RIVERSIDE BLVD
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 18
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description BWC FOOTAGE - K9 OFC YASONIA
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 19
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description BWC FOOTAGE - OFC SANGUINETTI
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 20
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description BWC FOOTAGE - SWAT OFC. TINER
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 21
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description BWC FOOTAGE - SWAT OFC. SURJAN
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 22
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description BWC FOOTAGE - SWAT OFC. DELEON
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 23
Article DCIRCUI- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
Color BLU/
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description BWC - SWAT OFC. JARVIS
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 24
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description BWC - SWAT OFC. COX



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 25
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description BWC - SWAT OFC. CUNNINGHAM
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 26
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Make STAPLES
Color SIL/
Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description BWC - SWAT SGT. EDGERTON
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008994 - 27
Article YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description DA BAG CONTAINING DISKS
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1009026
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-12-2018 (WED.) By BAKER, MICHAEL 6511

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

General Remarks DVR DOWNLOADS VIA BAKER

Related Items 3

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1009026 - 1

Article RVIDEOCCTV- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make MAXELL

Model DVD-R

Of Pieces 2

Serial # 1 6511011

Serial # 2 6511012

Value \$0.00

Description DVR DOWNLOAD, UPSCALE THRIFT, 1ST TIME

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1009026 - 2

Article RVIDEOCCTV- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make SANDISK

Model 128 GB FLASH DR

Serial # 1 BP180826252J

Value \$0.00

Description VIDEO MED DRIVE, 128 GB FLASH DR, SPECIMENS 1 - 15

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location JK VIDEO LAB LOCKER

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1009026 - 3



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Article RVIDEOCCTV- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make VERBATIM

Model DVD-R **# Of Pieces** 2

Serial # 1 6511041

Serial # 2 6511151

Value \$0.00

Description ORIGINAL O'REILLY AUTO CD, ORIGINAL AUTOZONE DVD+R DISKS

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008396
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)
By GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 8

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008396 - 1
Article PBCKPCK- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS/ONE BLK BACKPACK BELONGING TO DARELL RICHARDS
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location COLLECTED BY SGT MERTEN
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008396 - 2
Article YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS/ONE RED/BLK DUFFEL BAG W/ MISC CLOTHING ITEMS
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location BELONGING TO DARELL RICHARDS
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008396 - 3
Article PWALLET- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES
Of Pieces 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description OIS/BLK WALLET, COLLECTED FROM DARELL RICHARDS BACK R POCKET

Recovered Value \$0.00

Recovered Location WITH MISC CARDS INSIDE

Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE

Current Location (DISPOSED)

SECURITIES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008396 - 4

Type CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00
\$50		\$0.00
\$20		\$0.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5		\$0.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1		\$0.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters	3	\$0.75
Dimes		\$0.00
Nickels		\$0.00
Pennies	1	\$0.01

Denomination \$0.76

Value \$0.76

Country / Issuer US

Description OIS/THREE QUARTERS & 1 PENNY, FRM BLACK BACKPACK

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE

Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008396 - 5

Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Value \$0.00
Description OIS/ONE FIRED PROJECTILE, FRM DIRT AREA E OF E FENCE
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location [REDACTED] 1ST AVE
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008396 - 6
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS/ONE FIRED PROJECTILE, FRM GRND OF P-LOT W OF [REDACTED] 21ST
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location ST
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008396 - 7
Article YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS/MISC PAPERWORK BELONGING TO DARELL RICHARDS
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location FRM BLK BACKPACK
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008396 - 8
Article DTHUMB- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS/ ONE (1) USB THUMB DRIVE W/ SCENE VIDEO @ [REDACTED] 1ST AVE
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008334
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By NGUYEN, HEATHER 6354 (██████████)

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 24

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 1
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#1-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD IN DIRT ALNG
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD AT █████ 1ST AVE.
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 2
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#2-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD IN DIRT N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD AT █████ 1ST AVE.
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 3
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#3-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD IN DIRT N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD AT █████ 1ST AVE.
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 4
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#4-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD IN DIRT N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD AT █████ 1ST AVE.
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 5
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#5-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD IN DIRT N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD AT █████ 1ST AVE.
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 6
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description ITM#6-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD IN DIRT N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVE.
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 7
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#7-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD ON GRND ALNG
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVE.
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 8
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#8-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD ON GRND ALNG
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVE.
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 9
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#9-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD ON GRND ALNG
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVE.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 10
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#10-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD ON GRND N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 11
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#11-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD ON GRND N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 12
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#12-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD ON GRND N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 13
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#13-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD ON GRND N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 14
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#14-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD ON GRND N OF
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL IN BKYD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 15
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#15-ONE(1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD IN DIRT N.W.
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location OR RESIDENCE IN BKYD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Tag # SA1008334 - 16
Article SPELLET- SPORTING, CAMPING, EXERCISE, AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM #16-ONE(1) BLK SIG SAUER PELLET GUN LCTD NEAR E. FENCE
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location PATIO IN BKYD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 17
Article HKNIFE- HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND HOUSEWARES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#17-ONE(1) SLVR KNIFE W/SHEATH LCTD NEAR E.FENCE UNDR
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location PATIO IN BKYD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 18
Article PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#18-ONE(1) BLK SWEATSHRT W/APRNT BLOOD LCTD ON GRND NEAR
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location N WALL, UNDR PATIO IN BKYD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 19
Article PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES
Of Pieces 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description ITM#18A-ONE(1) BLK REEBOK BRND SZ MED SHRT, CUT COND. W/APRN

Recovered Value \$0.00

Recovered Location BLOOD LCTD NEAR ITM#18

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008334 - 20

Article PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description ITM#18B-ONE(1) RED FLNNEL LNG SLVE SHRT,CUT COND. W/APRNT

Recovered Value \$0.00

Recovered Location BLOOD LCTD NEAR ITM#18

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008334 - 21

Article EMASK- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description ITM#19-ONE(1) SURGICAL MASK W/APRNT BLOOD LCTD ON GRND UNDR

Recovered Value \$0.00

Recovered Location PATIO IN BKYD

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008334 - 22

Article PGLASSE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description ITM#20-ONE(1) PAIR OF BLK SUNGLSES LCTD ON GRND NEAR E.FENCE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location UNDR PORCH IN BKYRD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 23
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ITM#21-ONE (1) SLVR SPEER 16 228 REM CASING LCTD IN DIRT IN
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location BKYRD N.W. OF RESIDENCE
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008334 - 24
Article YSAMPLE- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description ONE(1) GSR KIT CLLTD FRM HANDS OF DARELL RICHARDS
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/07040801



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008539
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-07-2018 (FRI.) By CULP, TODD 0858

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 4

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008539 - 1
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$1.00
Description OFFICER TINER BWC FOOTAGE
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008539 - 2
Article YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$1.00
Description TINER VIDEO ADMONISHMENT FORM
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008539 - 3
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$1.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description OFFICER TINER INTERVIEW 9/6/18

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008539 - 4

Article YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$1.00

Description PHOTOS SHOWN TO OFFICER TINER DURING INTERVIEW 9/6/18

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008384
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) By MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 1

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008384 - 1
Article CM CARD- CAMERA, CAMERA PARTS, AND PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description MEMORY CARD CONTAINING DAYTIME ARIAL PHOTOS OF SCENE
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008321

Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By GRIGGS, JEFFREY 0670

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 2

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008321 - 1

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description DVD-INTERVIEW - [REDACTED]

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008321 - 2

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description CD-VIDEO RECORDED BY [REDACTED]

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1009756
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)
By MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 3

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1009756 - 1
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 NONE
Value \$0.00
Description ROUND COUNT SGT EDGERTON
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1009756 - 2
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 NONE
Value \$0.00
Description ROUND COUNT/OFFICER COX
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1009756 - 3
Article IDOCUME- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION
Serial # 1 NONE
Value \$0.00
Description ROUND COUNTS EDGERTON/COX



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1010562

Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted On SEP-27-2018 (THU.)

By KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 1

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1010562 - 1

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1 NONE

Value \$0.00

Description OFC COX STATEMENT

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1016935

Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted On SEP-05-2018 (WED.)

By BUTLER, SARA B. 0841

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 1

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1016935 - 1

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description OFC YASONIAS INTERVIEW

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008904

Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted On SEP-11-2018 (TUE.)

By CRUZ, MICAELA 0278

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 6

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008904 - 1

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description INTERVIEW OF █████ AT HOJ

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008904 - 2

Article YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS

Of Pieces 3

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description PHOTOS SHOWN TO █████ DURING INTERVIEW

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008904 - 3

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description INTERVIEW OF █████
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008904 - 4
Article YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 2
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description PHOTOS SHOWN TO █████ DURING INTERVIEW
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008904 - 5
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description INTERVIEW OF █████ AT 300 RICHARDS BLVD
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008904 - 6
Article DCDRDWR- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description PHOTOS OF CONTENTS OF BACKPACK AND DUFFEL BAG ON SCENE
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1009297
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) By KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 2

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1009297 - 1
Article OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)
Make LG
Color BLU/
Serial # 1 [REDACTED]
Value \$0.00
Description BLUE LG CELL PHONE IN BLACK CASE
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1009297 - 2
Article OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)
Make APPLE
Color WHI/
Serial # 1 UNK
Value \$0.00
Description WHITE IPHONE IN WHITE AND GREY CASE
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1010571
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-27-2018 (THU.)
By CORONER (COUNTY CRIME LAB)

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

General Remarks CORONER #18-04730

Related Items 7

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1010571 - 1
Article YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description 1 WHT BODY BAG
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP CP/02040701

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1010571 - 2
Article PPURSE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description 2 WHT HAND BAGS
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP CP/02040701

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1010571 - 3
Article PSHOES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description 2 BLK SHOES
Recovered Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP CP/02040701

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1010571 - 4

Article PHOSIER- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description 1 GRY SOCK

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP CP/02040701

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1010571 - 5

Article PUNDERW- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description 1 BLK UNDERWEAR

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP CP/02040701

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1010571 - 6

Article PPANTS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description 1 TAN PANTS W/ TAN BELT

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP CP/02040701

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1010571 - 7

Article PHOSIER- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Value \$0.00

Description 1 BLK SOCK

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP CP/02040701



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1010598
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-27-2018 (THU.) By CURTIS, SUSAN 0540

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 3

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1010598 - 1
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description INTERVIEW D. DELEON ON DVD
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1010598 - 2
Article YSIDPHO- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description PHOTO'S SHOWN TO OFFICER DELEON
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1010598 - 3
Article YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT FOR OFFICER DELEON
Recovered Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1015737

Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted On NOV-09-2018 (FRI.)

By SHIM, EUGENE 0289

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 1

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1015737 - 1

Article DDISK- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description EXAM DISK FOR 18-284104-CP-1,CP-2 WARR REQ'D TO VIEW

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008399
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.) By DUBON, KAREN 6372

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 1

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008399 - 1
Article DTHUMBD- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS/ ONE THUMB DRIVE OF SCENE IN BACKYARD OF █████ 1ST AVE
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008315
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 (██████████
██████████)

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 6

FIREARM - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008315 - 1

Make COLT

Item RIFLE

Model M4LE

Serial # LE093505

Value \$0.00

Description COLT M4LE SERIAL LE093505

Value \$0.00

Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE

Current Location (DISPOSED)

Type AUTOMATIC
Caliber 5.56

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008315 - 2

Article YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description SPEER 16 223 REM CHAMBERED UNFIRED CARTRIDGE

Recovered Value \$0.00

Recovered Location SGT EDGERTON #3131

Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE

Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008315 - 3

Article YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS

Of Pieces 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description MAGAZINE#1
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location SGT EDGERTON#3131
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008315 - 4
Article YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description 20 SPEER 16 REM 223 UNFIRED CARTRIDGES FROM MAGAZINE#1
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location ST EDGERTON #3131
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008315 - 5
Article YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description MAGAZINE #2
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location SGT EDGERTON#3131
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008315 - 6
Article YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description 20 SPEER 16 REM 223 UNFIRED CARTRIDGES FROM MAGAZINE#2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Recovered Value \$0.00

Recovered Location SGT EDGERTON#3131

Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE

Current Location (DISPOSED)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008317
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By BEHRENS, REBECCA 6368 (██████████)

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 8

FIREARM - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008317 - 1
Make LWRC INTERNATIONAL
Item RIFLE
Model M61C

Type AUTOMATIC
Caliber 5.56

Serial # 2434262
Value \$0.00

Description LWRC M61C SERIAL 24-3462

Value \$0.00

Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE

Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008317 - 2
Article YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description SPEER 16 REM 223 CHAMBERED UNFIRED CARTRIDGE

Recovered Value \$0.00

Recovered Location OFC COX#419

Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE

Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008317 - 3
Article YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description MAGAZINE#1
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location OFC COX #419
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008317 - 4
Article YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description 20 SPEER 16 REM 223 UNFIRED CARTRIDGES FROM MAGAZINE#1
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location OFC COX #419
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008317 - 5
Article YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description MAGAZINE#2
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location OFC COX#419
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008317 - 6
Article YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Description 30 SPEER 16 REM 223 UNFIRED CARTRIDGES FROM MAGAZINE#2
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location OFC COX #419
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008317 - 7
Article YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description MAGAZINE#3
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location OFC COX#419
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008317 - 8
Article YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description 20 SPEER 16 REM 223 UNFIRED CARTRIDGES FROM MAGAZINE#3
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location OFC COX #419
Flags DISPOSED, EVIDENCE
Current Location (DISPOSED)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008398
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)
By DUBON, KAREN 6372

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 2

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008398 - 1
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS/ ONE FRAGMENT OF PROJECTILE LABELED C1
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location COLLECTED FROM E FENCE OF BACKYARD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008398 - 2
Article YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS
Of Pieces 1
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS/ ONE FRAGMENT OF PROJECTILE LABELED K1
Recovered Value \$0.00
Recovered Location COLLECTED FROM E FENCE OF BACKYARD
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008337

Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By KRUTZ, SCOT 0680

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 1

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008337 - 1

Article YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1 NONE

Value \$0.00

Description IMAGES SHOWN TO OFC COX DURING THE INTERVIEW

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008754
Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Submitted On SEP-10-2018 (MON.) By COUGHRAN, CHAD 0635

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 3

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008754 - 1
Article YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description TWO (2) AERIAL MAPS SHOWN TO OFFICER JARVIS DURING INTERVIEW
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008754 - 2
Article YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT FOR OFC JARVIS (DET COUGHRAN)
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE
Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)
Tag # SA1008754 - 3
Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Serial # 1 UNKNOWN
Value \$0.00
Description DVD OF INTERVIEW WITH OFC JARVIS (DET COUGHRAN)
Recovered Value \$0.00
Flags EVIDENCE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1013497

Case Status FORENSIC EVIDENCE (LATENT PRINTS ONLY)

Submitted On OCT-21-2018 (SUN.)

By KWUAN, MARILYN 6375

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 1

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status FORENSIC EVIDENCE (LATENT PRINTS ONLY)

Tag # SA1013497 - 1

Article DTHUMBD- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description FLASH DRIVE WITH CSI DIAGRAM & NOTES FRM █████ 1ST ST.

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location CN IDDROP



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 1008371

Case Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted On SEP-06-2018 (THU.)

By KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO SA 2018 - 284104

Related Items 2

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008371 - 1

Article YMAP- MISCELLANEOUS

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description GOOGLE MAPS USED WITH OFC SURJAN DURING INTERVIEW

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag # SA1008371 - 2

Article ISTATEM- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$0.00

Description INTERVIEW WITH OFC. SURJAN

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EP BL/06051101



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - DIAGRAMS

Description	CSI SCENE DIAGRAMS - FI KWUAN
Reference Number	

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

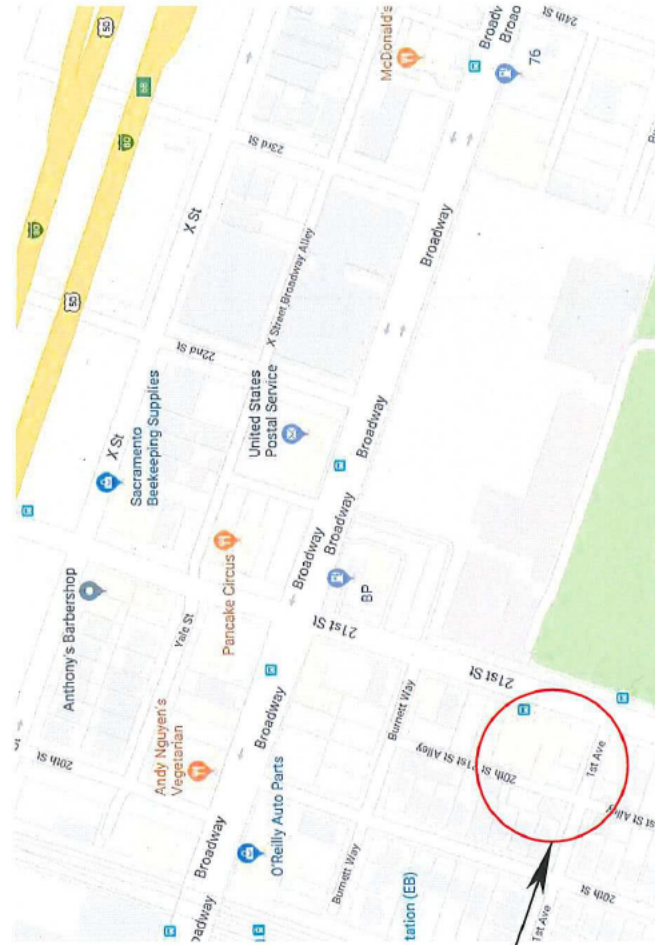
CRIME CLASS
OIS

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

DIAGRAM #1
OVERALL LOCATION OF AREA

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: █████ 1st St.
SUBJECT: Darrell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = NA)



Scene

PREPARED BY M. Kwuan	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	BADGE # 6375	APPROVED BY K. Lovitt	BADGE # 6391	DATE 09/18/18	PAGE 1 of 11
-------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

CRIME CLASS
OIS

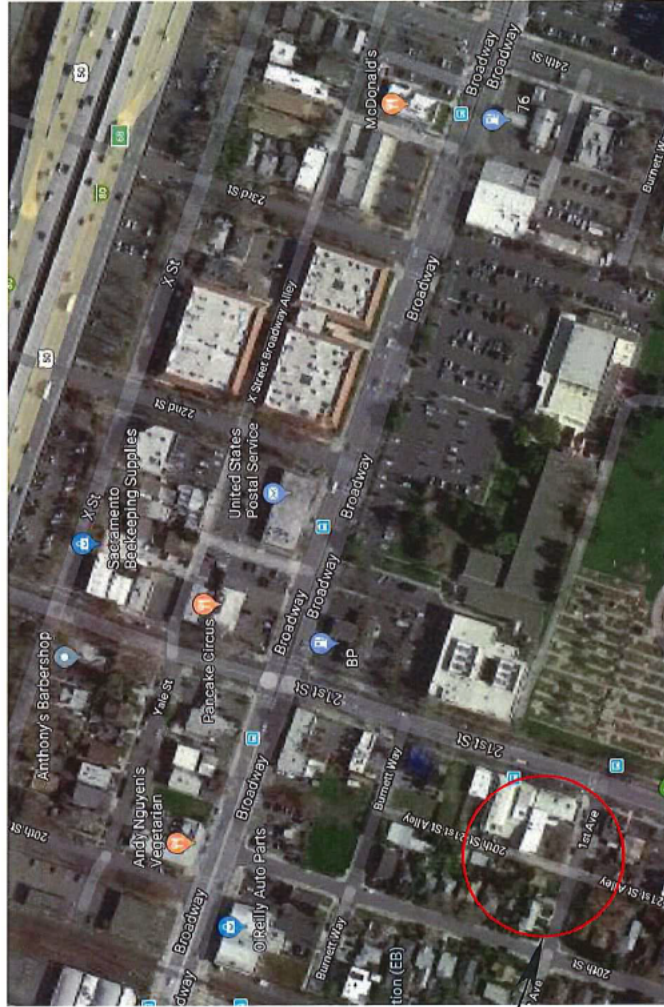
REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

DIAGRAM #2
OVERALL LOCATION OF AREA



DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: ██████ 1st St
SUBJECT: Darrell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED. (SCALE = N/A)



Scene

PREPARED BY M. Kivuan	BADGE # 6375	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	APPROVED BY K. Lovillo	BADGE # 6391	DATE 10/15/18	PAGE 2 of 11
--------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------

SPD 14.1 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

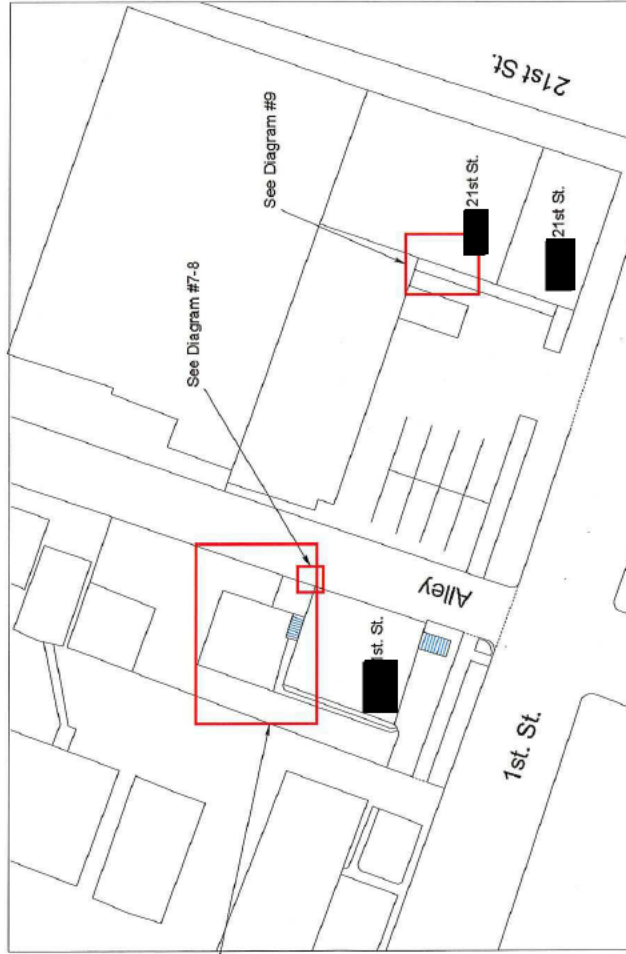
DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: [REDACTED] 1st St.
SUBJECT: Darrell Richards

DIAGRAM #3 OVERALL LOCATION OF AREA

CRIME CLASS
OIS



ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED. (SCALE = N/A)



PREPARED BY M. Kwaan	BADGE # 6375	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	APPROVED BY K. Lovitt	BADGE # 6391	DATE 10/15/18	PAGE 3 of 11
-------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------

SFD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

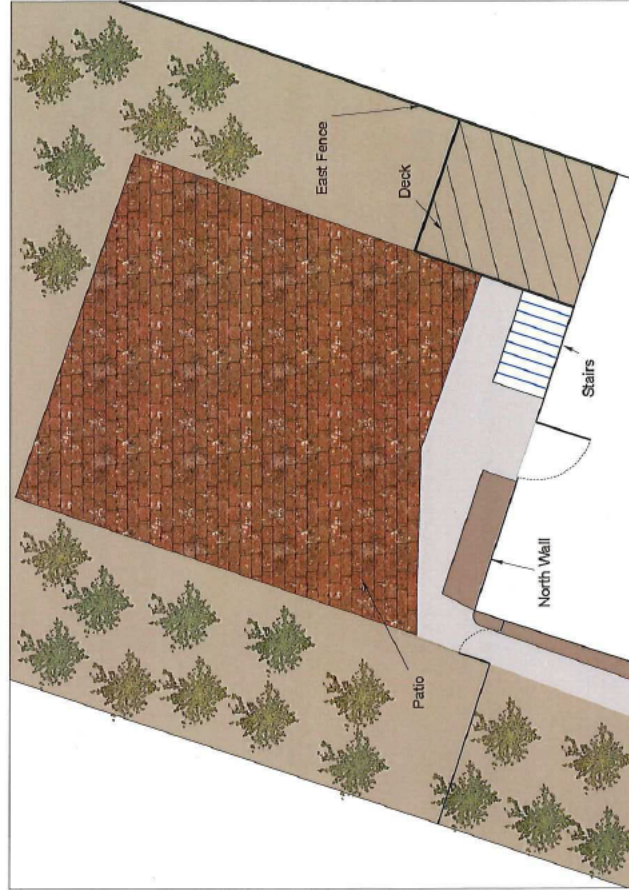
REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: ██████ 1st St.
SUBJECT: Darrell Richards

DIAGRAM #4
BACKYARD OF ██████ ST ST.



ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)



PREPARED BY M. Kwaan	BADGE # 6375	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	APPROVED BY K. Lovito	BADGE # 6391	DATE 10/15/18	PAGE 4 of 11
-------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------

SFD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

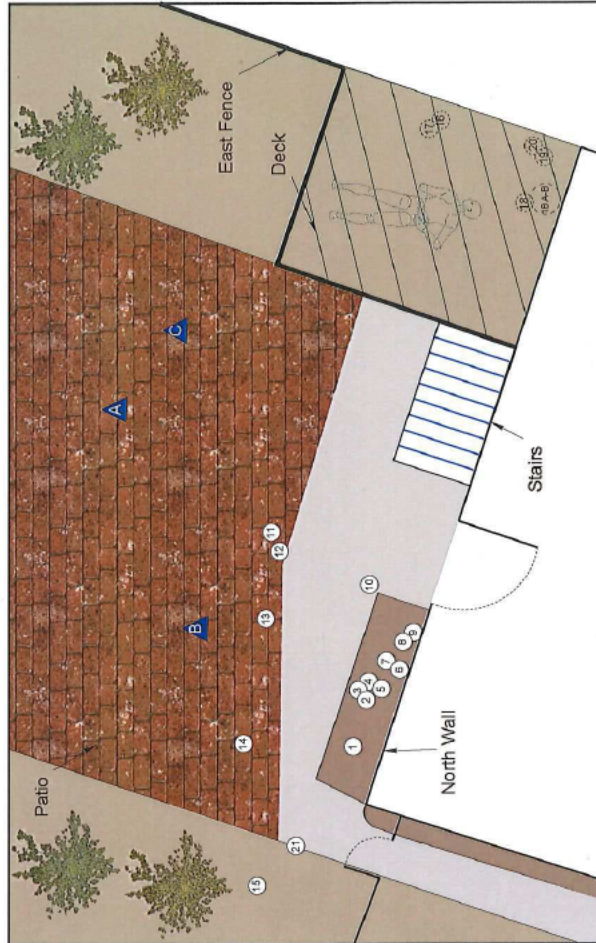
REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: ██████ 1st St.
SUBJECT: Darren Richards

DIAGRAM #5 BACKYARD OF ██████ 1ST ST. WITH ITEMS OF EVIDENCE & LOCATION OF OFFICERS

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED. (SCALE = N/A)

CRIME CLASS
OIS



▲ = Location of Officers



PREPARED BY M. Kwan	BADGE # 6375	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	APPROVED BY K. Lovillo	BADGE # 6391	DATE 10/18	PAGE 5 of 11
------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------

SFD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

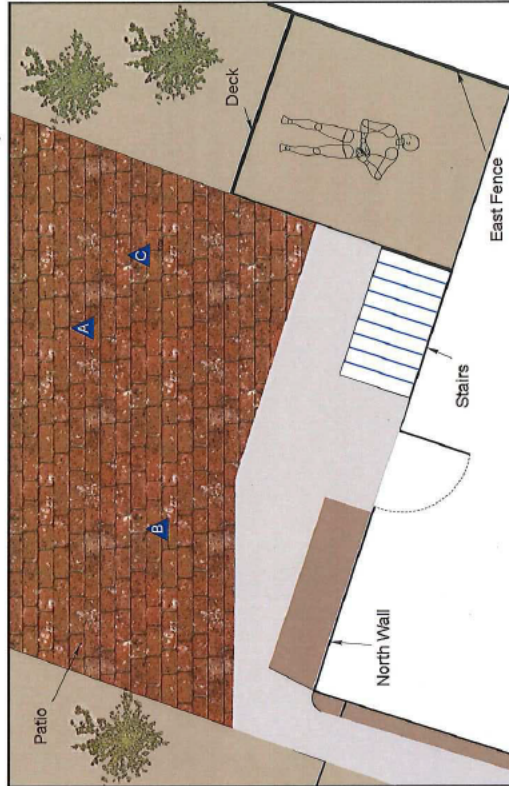
REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: ██████ 1st St.
SUBJECT: Karen Richards

DIAGRAM #6 BACKYARD OF ██████ 1ST ST. WITH LOCATION OF OFFICERS

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

CRIME CLASS
OIS



Letter	Description
A ▲	Location of Officer T. Edgerton #3131
B ▲	Location of Officer T. Edgerton #3131
C ▲	Location of Officer P. Cox #419



PREPARED BY M. Kwiatki	BADGE # 6375	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	APPROVED BY K. Lovitto	BADGE # 6391	DATE 09/11/18	PAGE 6 of 11
---------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS:
OIS

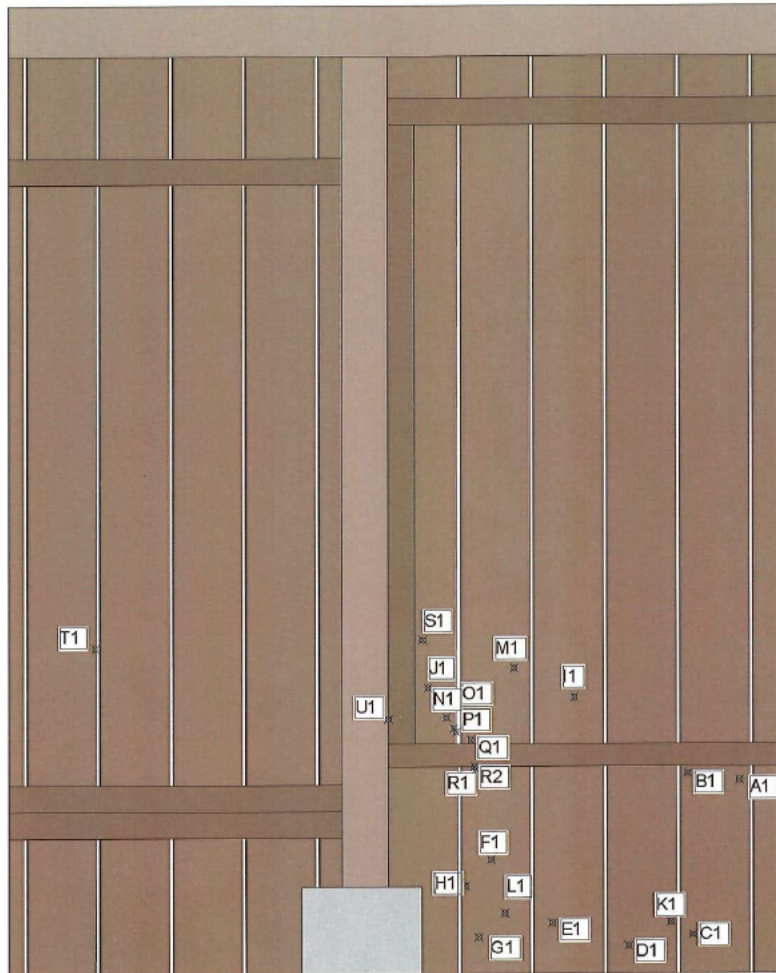
SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

DIAGRAM #7
ELEVATION VIEW OF APPARENT BULLET DEFECTS-
INTERIOR SIDE OF EAST FENCE

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018
LOCATION: █████ 1st St.
SUBJECT: Darell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwuan	6375	09/20/2018	K. Lovill <i>[Signature]</i>	6391	09/18/18	7 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS: OIS

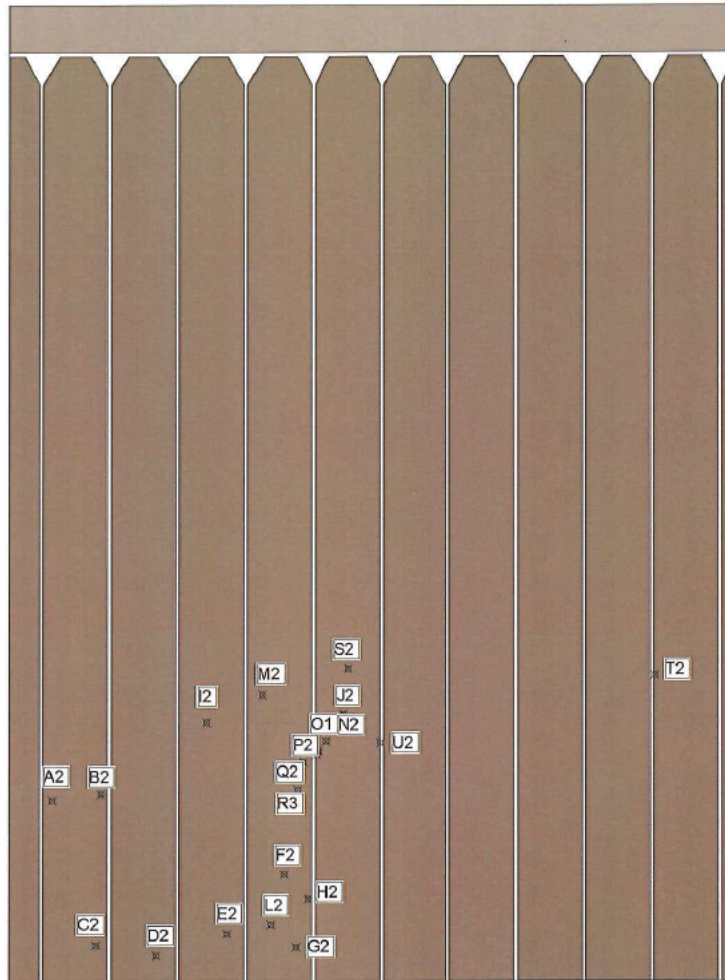
SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104

DIAGRAM #8
ELEVATION VIEW OF APPARENT BULLET DEFECTS-
EXTERIOR SIDE OF EAST FENCE

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018
LOCATION: █████ st St.
SUBJECT: Darell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwuan	6375	09/20/2018	K. Lovillo <i>[Signature]</i>	6391	10/15/18	8 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS:
OIS

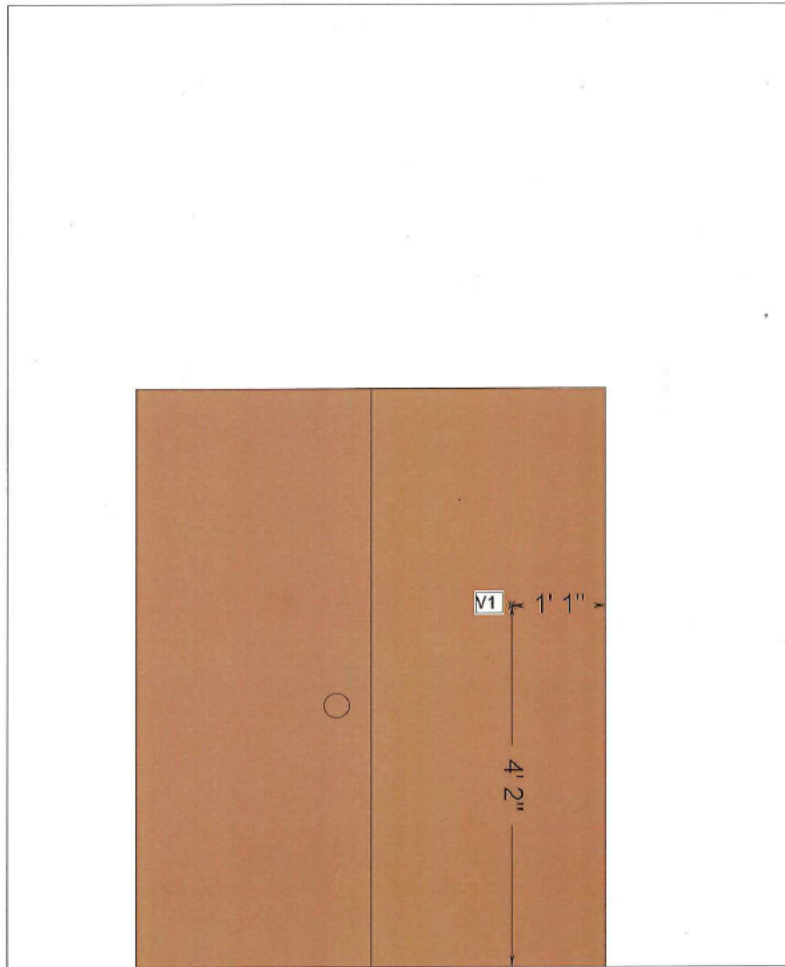
SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

DIAGRAM #9
ELEVATION OF APPARENT BULLET DEFECT- EXTERIOR SIDE OF
WEST DOOR OF ██████ 21ST ST.

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018
LOCATION: ██████ St.
SUBJECT: Darell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwuan	6376	09/20/2018	K. Lovillo <i>[Signature]</i>	6391	10/15/18	9 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS: OIS

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104



DIAGRAM #10 EVIDENCE MEASUREMENT DATA

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018
LOCATION: █████ 1st St.
SUBJECT: Darell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Item #	Description	North of North Wall	West of East Fence
1	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	1'1"	24'3"
2	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	1'2"	22'5"
3	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	1'7"	22'2"
4	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	1'5"	21'10"
5	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'9"	21'10"
6	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'4"	20'11"
7	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'11"	20'9"
8	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'6.5"	19'9"
9	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'3.5"	19'7"
10	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	2'5"	18'3"
11	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	6'7"	17'7"
12	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	6'1"	18'2"
13	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	5'9"	20'9"
14	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	5'2"	25'6"
15	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	2'11"	30'5"
16	Black SIG Sauer pellet gun	5'9"	1'2"
17	Silver knife with sheath	5'9"	1'2"
18	Black sweatshirt with apparent blood	1'1"	2'2"
18A	Black, size medium Reebok brand shirt	1'1"	2'2"
18B	Red flannel long sleeve shirt in cut condition with apparent blood	1'1"	2'2"
19	Surgical mask with apparent blood	1'3"	0'9"
20	Pair of black sunglasses	1'3"	0'9"
21	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	2'0"	28'6"

PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwuan	6375	09/20/2018	K. Lovitto <i>[Signature]</i>	6391	10/15/18	10 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS: OIS

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104



DIAGRAM #11
APPARENT BULLET DEFECT MEASUREMENT DATA
FROM EAST FENCE

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018
LOCATION: █████ st St.
SUBJECT: Darell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Interior Side

Label	Description	North of North Wall	Height from Ground
A1	Apparent bullet defect	4.5"	1'3.5"
B1	Apparent bullet defect	0'9"	1'4"
C1	Apparent bullet defect	0'7"	0'3.5"
D1	Apparent bullet defect	1'1"	0'4"
E1	Apparent bullet defect	1'7"	0'9"
F1	Apparent bullet defect	2'0"	1'1"
G1	Apparent bullet defect	2'0"	0'8"
H1	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	0'11"
I1	Apparent bullet defect	1'7"	1'11"
J1	Apparent bullet defect	2'5"	2'4"
K1	Apparent bullet defect	0'9.5"	0'5"
L1	Apparent bullet defect	1'11"	0'10"
M1	Apparent bullet defect	1'11"	2'3"
N1	Apparent bullet defect	2'3"	1'10"
O1	Apparent bullet defect	2'2"	1'10"
P1	Apparent bullet defect	2'2"	1'9"
Q1	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	1'9"
R1	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	1'8"
R2	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	1'7"
S1	Apparent bullet defect	2'6"	2'8"
T1	Apparent bullet defect	4'8"	2'5"
U1	Apparent bullet defect	2'7"	2'2"

Exterior Side

Label	Description	North of North Wall	Height from Ground
A2	Apparent bullet defect	0'4.5"	1'3"
B2	Apparent bullet defect	0'8.75"	1'4"
C2	Apparent bullet defect	0'5.5"	0'8.5"
D2	Apparent bullet defect	1'3.25"	0'4"
E2	Apparent bullet defect	1'6.75"	0'9"
F2	Apparent bullet defect	1'11"	0'11"
G2	Apparent bullet defect	2'0"	0'5"
H2	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	0'10"
I2	Apparent bullet defect	1'5.5"	1'10"
J2	Apparent bullet defect	2'4.75"	1'10"
L2	Apparent bullet defect	1'10"	0'10"
M2	Apparent bullet defect	1'10"	2'1"
N2	Apparent bullet defect	2'3.4"	1'5"
O2	Apparent bullet defect	2'2"	1'8"
P2	Apparent bullet defect	2'3"	1'3"
Q2	Apparent bullet defect	2'5"	1'7"
R3	Apparent bullet defect	2'0"	1'5"
S2	Apparent bullet defect	2'5"	2'1"
T2	Apparent bullet defect	4'6"	2'2"
U2	Apparent bullet defect	2'7"	1'6"

PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwuan	6375	09/20/2018	K. Lovitto	6391	10/15/18	11 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - DIAGRAMS

Description	CSI SCENE DIAGRAMS - FI KWUAN
Reference Number	

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

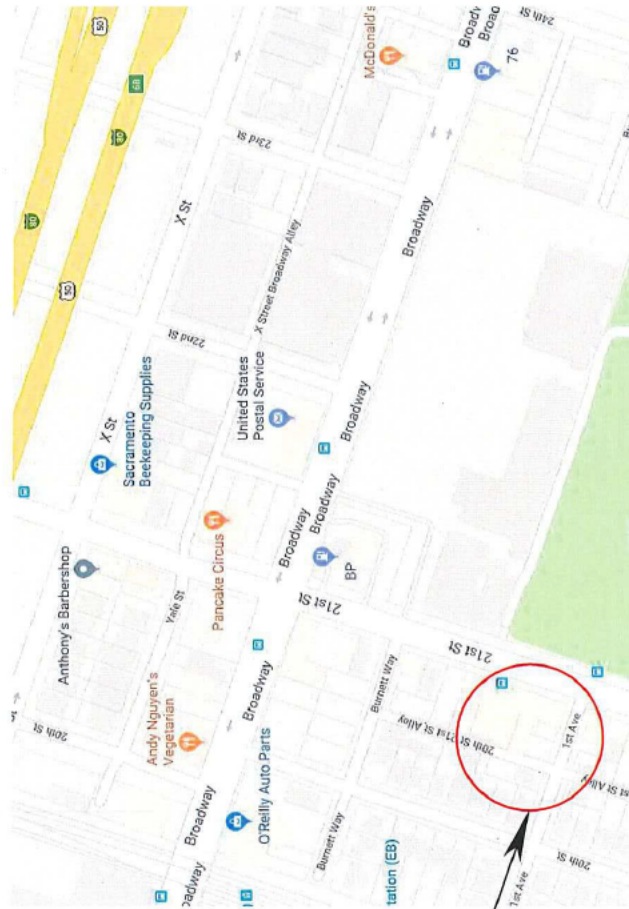
DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: ██████ 1st St.
SUBJECT: Latent Richards

CRIME CLASS
OIS

DIAGRAM #1
OVERALL LOCATION OF AREA



ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED. (SCALE = N/A)



Scene

PREPARED BY M. Kwuan	DATE COMPLETED 05/20/2018	BADGE # 6375	APPROVED BY K. Lovato	DATE 12-5-18	BADGE # 6391	PAGE 1 of 11
-------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

SPD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

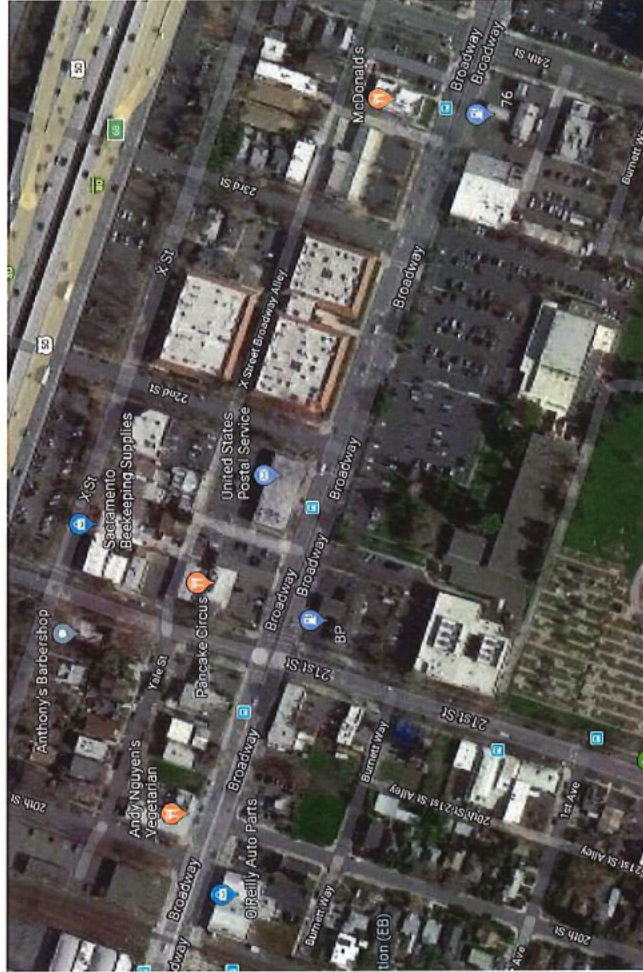
DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/08/2018
LOCATION: ██████ 1st St
SUBJECT: Brandish Richards

CRIME CLASS
OIS

DIAGRAM #2
OVERALL LOCATION OF AREA



ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A.)



PREPARED BY M. Kwinn	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	APPROVED BY K. Lovillo	BADGE # 6375	BADGE # 6391	DATE 12-5-18	PAGE 2 of 11
-------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

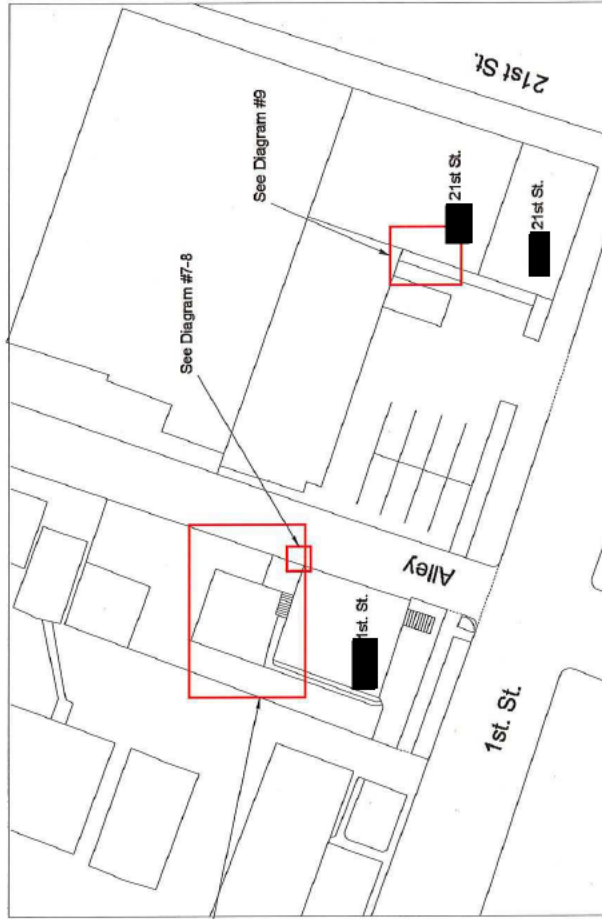
DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/08/2018
LOCATION: [REDACTED] 1st St.
SUBJECT: Darrell Richards

CRIME CLASS
OIS

DIAGRAM #3
OVERALL LOCATION OF AREA



ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A.)



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwisin	6375	09/20/2018	K. Lowrie	6391	12-5-18	3 of 11

SFD 441 (REV 05/16)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

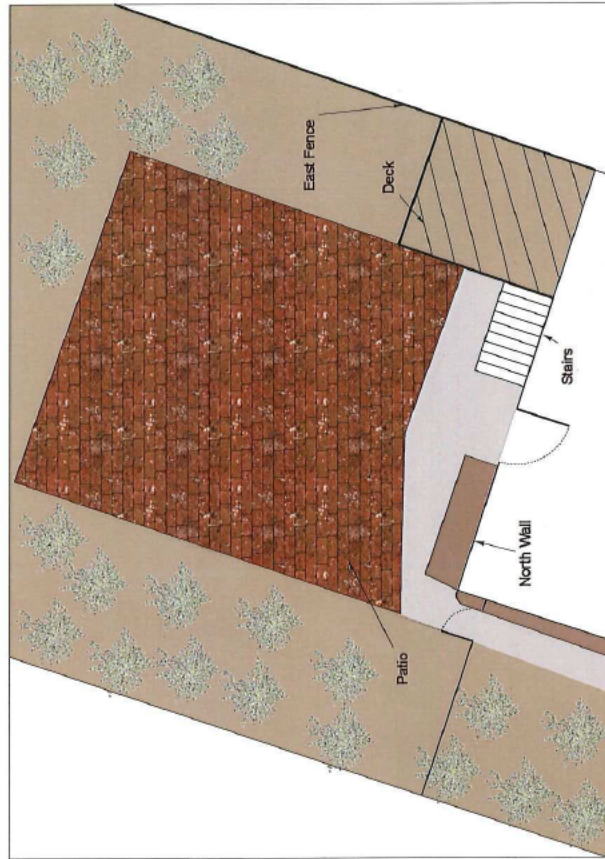
DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: █████ 1st St.
SUBJECT: █████ Richards

CRIME CLASS
OIS

DIAGRAM #4
BACKYARD OF █████ 1ST ST.



ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)



PREPARED BY M. Krause	BADGE # 6375	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	APPROVED BY K. Lovell	BADGE # 6391	DATE 12-5-18	PAGE 4 of 11
--------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

SPD 141 (REV 05/16)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

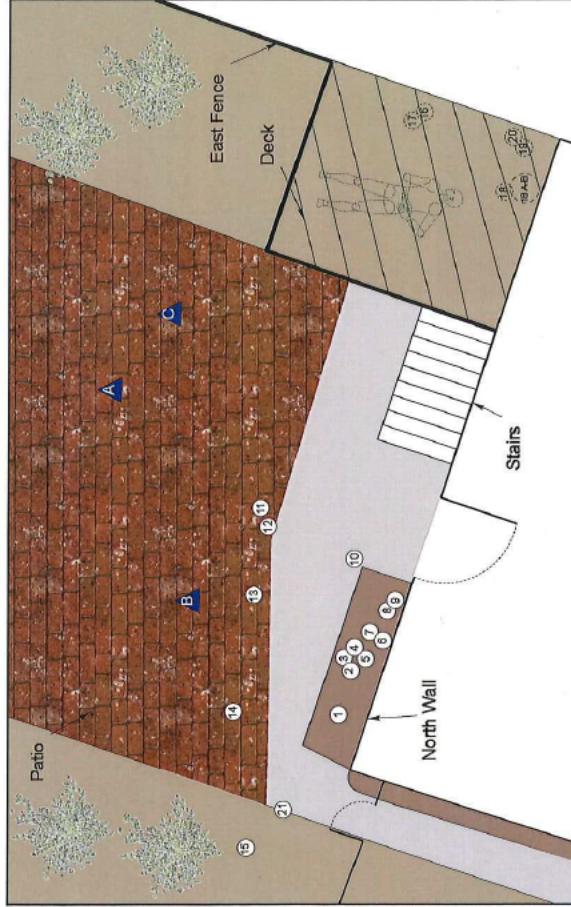
DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: ██████ 1st St.
SUBJECT: Daniel Richards

CRIME CLASS:
OIS

DIAGRAM #5
BACKYARD OF ██████ 1ST ST. WITH ITEMS OF EVIDENCE
& LOCATION OF OFFICERS



ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)



▲ = Location of Officers

PREPARED BY M. Kwiatkowski	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	APPROVED BY K. Lovino	BADGE # 6375	BADGE # 6391	DATE 12-5-18	PAGE 5 of 11
-------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

SPD 741 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

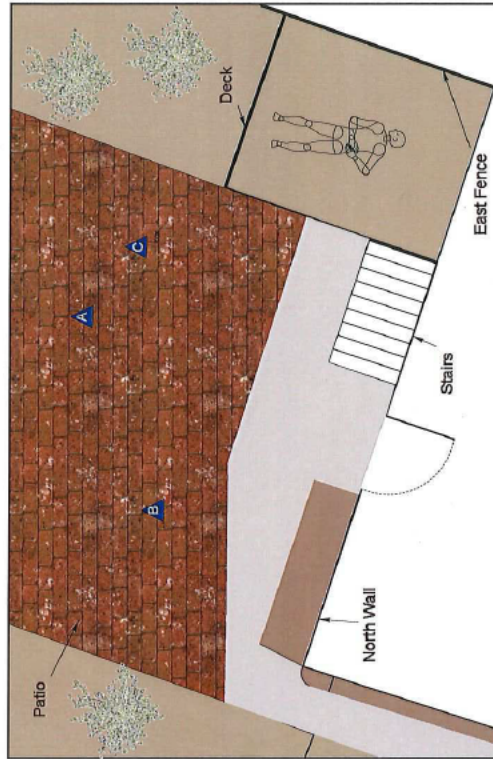
REPORT NUMBER:
19-284104

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/06/2018
LOCATION: █████ 1st St
SUBJECT: Brandish

DIAGRAM #6
BACKYARD OF █████ 1ST ST. WITH LOCATION OF OFFICERS

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

CRIME CLASS
OIS



Letter	Description
A ▲	Location of Sgt. T. Edgerton #3131 estimated his starting point when the shooting occurred
B ▲	Location of Sgt. T. Edgerton #3131 estimated his ending point was when the shooting was over
C ▲	Location of Officer P. Cox #419



PREPARED BY M. Kwinn	DATE COMPLETED 09/20/2018	BADGE # 6375	APPROVED BY K. Lomito	BADGE # 6391	DATE 12-5-18	PAGE 6 of 11
-------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

SPD-141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

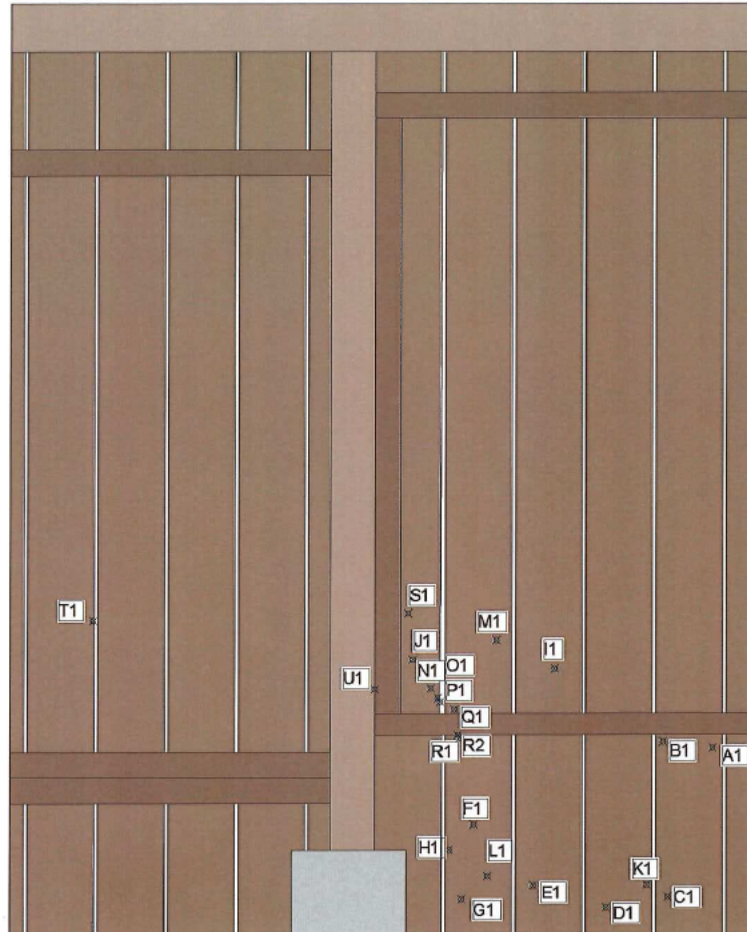
GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS: OIS	SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET	REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104
DIAGRAM #7 ELEVATION VIEW OF APPARENT BULLET DEFECTS- INTERIOR SIDE OF EAST FENCE	DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018 LOCATION: █████ st St. SUBJECT: Darell Richards	
ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)		



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwuen	6376	09/20/2018	K. Lovillo <i>[Signature]</i>	6391	12-5-18	7 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

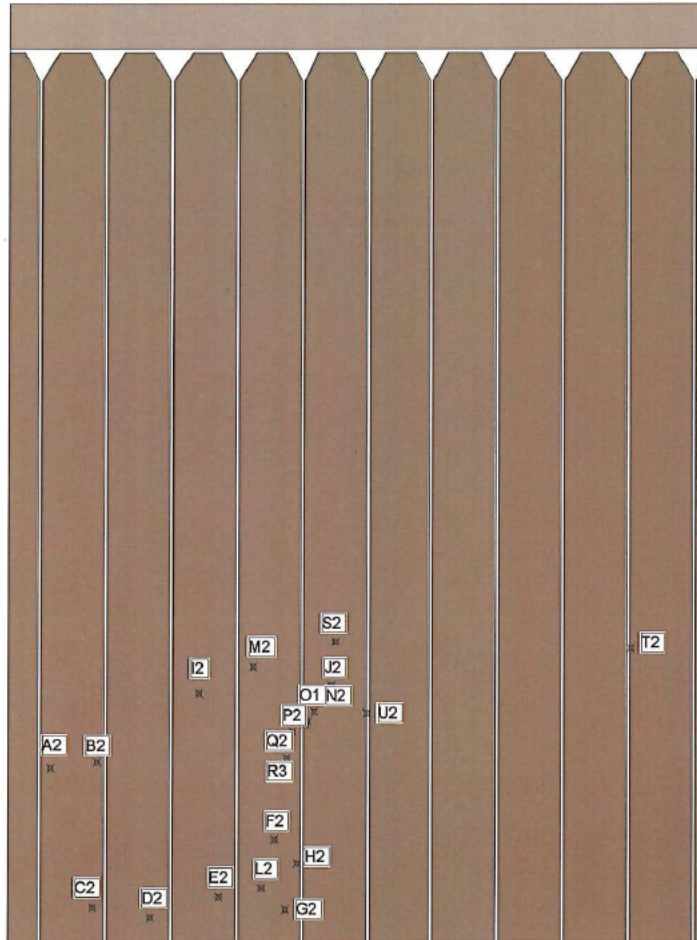
GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT ██████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS: OIS	SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET	REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104
DIAGRAM #8 ELEVATION VIEW OF APPARENT BULLET DEFECTS- EXTERIOR SIDE OF EAST FENCE	DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018 LOCATION: ██████ st St. SUBJECT: Darren Richards	
ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)		



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwian	6375	09/20/2018	K. Lovillo <i>[Signature]</i>	6391	12-5-18	8 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/16)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS:
OIS

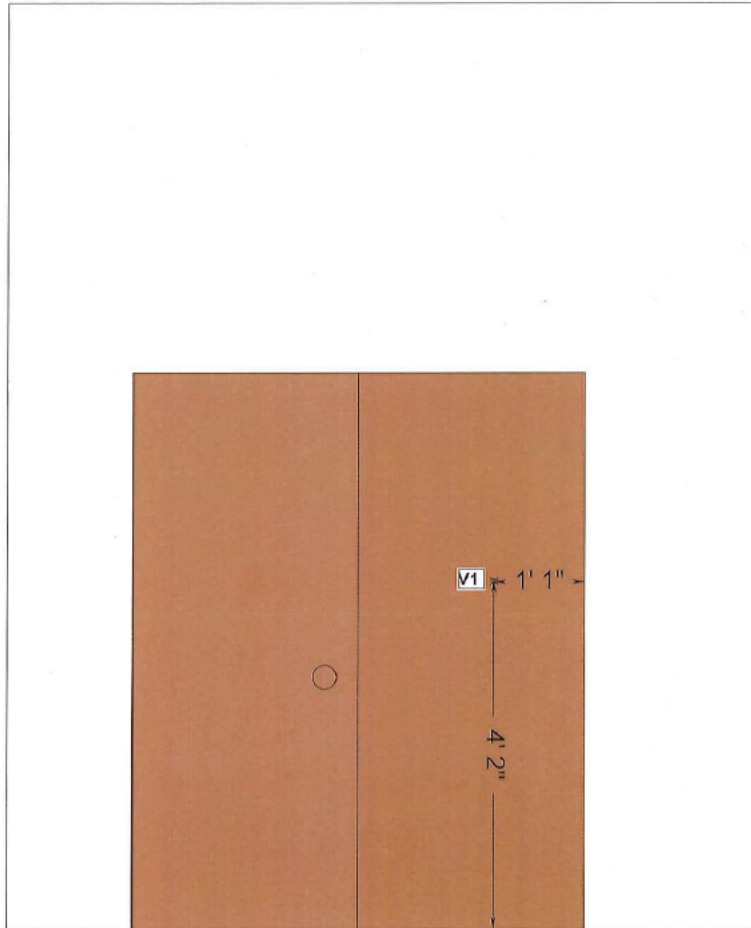
SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER:
18-284104

DIAGRAM #9
ELEVATION OF APPARENT BULLET DEFECT- EXTERIOR SIDE OF
WEST DOOR OF █████ 21ST ST.

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018
LOCATION: █████ st St.
SUBJECT: Darell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwamen	6376	09/20/2018	K. Lovillo <i>[Signature]</i>	6391	12-5-18	9 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/16)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS: OIS

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104



DIAGRAM #10 EVIDENCE MEASUREMENT DATA

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018
LOCATION: █████ st St.
SUBJECT: Darell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Item #	Description	North of North Wall	West of East Fence
1	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	1'1"	24'3"
2	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	1'2"	22'5"
3	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	1'7"	22'2"
4	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	1'5"	21'10"
5	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'9"	21'10"
6	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'4"	20'11"
7	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'11"	20'9"
8	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'6.5"	19'9"
9	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	0'3.5"	19'7"
10	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	2'5"	18'3"
11	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	6'7"	17'7"
12	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	6'1"	18'2"
13	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	5'9"	20'9"
14	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	5'2"	25'6"
15	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	2'11"	30'5"
16	Black SIG Sauer pellet gun	5'9"	1'2"
17	Silver knife with sheath	5'9"	1'2"
18	Black sweatshirt with apparent blood	1'1"	2'2"
18A	Black, size medium Reebok brand shirt	1'1"	2'2"
18B	Red flannel long sleeve shirt in cut condition with apparent blood	1'1"	2'2"
19	Surgical mask with apparent blood	1'3"	0'9"
20	Pair of black sunglasses	1'3"	0'9"
21	Silver Speer 16 228 Rem fired cartridge casing	2'0"	28'6"

PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwan	6376	09/20/2018	K. Lovitto <i>K. Lovitto</i>	6391	12-5-18	10 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS: OIS

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104



DIAGRAM #11
APPARENT BULLET DEFECT MEASUREMENT DATA
FROM EAST FENCE

DATE OF INCIDENT: 09/16/2018
LOCATION: █████ st St.
SUBJECT: Darrell Richards

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE = N/A)

Interior Side

Label	Description	North of North Wall	Height from Ground
A1	Apparent bullet defect	4.5"	1'3.5"
B1	Apparent bullet defect	0'9"	1'4"
C1	Apparent bullet defect	0'7"	0'3.5"
D1	Apparent bullet defect	1'1"	0'4"
E1	Apparent bullet defect	1'7"	0'9"
F1	Apparent bullet defect	2'0"	1'1"
G1	Apparent bullet defect	2'0"	0'8"
H1	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	0'11"
I1	Apparent bullet defect	1'7"	1'11"
J1	Apparent bullet defect	2'5"	2'4"
K1	Apparent bullet defect	0'9.5"	0'5"
L1	Apparent bullet defect	1'11"	0'10"
M1	Apparent bullet defect	1'11"	2'3"
N1	Apparent bullet defect	2'3"	1'10"
O1	Apparent bullet defect	2'2"	1'10"
P1	Apparent bullet defect	2'2"	1'9"
Q1	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	1'9"
R1	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	1'8"
R2	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	1'7"
S1	Apparent bullet defect	2'6"	2'8"
T1	Apparent bullet defect	4'8"	2'5"
U1	Apparent bullet defect	2'7"	2'2"

Exterior Side

Label	Description	North of North Wall	Height from Ground
A2	Apparent bullet defect	0'4.5"	1'3"
B2	Apparent bullet defect	0'8.75"	1'4"
C2	Apparent bullet defect	0'5.5"	0'8.5"
D2	Apparent bullet defect	1'3.25"	0'4"
E2	Apparent bullet defect	1'6.75"	0'9"
F2	Apparent bullet defect	1'11"	0'11"
G2	Apparent bullet defect	2'0"	0'5"
H2	Apparent bullet defect	2'1"	0'10"
I2	Apparent bullet defect	1'5.5"	1'10"
J2	Apparent bullet defect	2'4.75"	1'10"
L2	Apparent bullet defect	1'10"	0'10"
M2	Apparent bullet defect	1'10"	2'1"
N2	Apparent bullet defect	2'3.4"	1'5"
O2	Apparent bullet defect	2'2"	1'8"
P2	Apparent bullet defect	2'3"	1'3"
Q2	Apparent bullet defect	2'5"	1'7"
R3	Apparent bullet defect	2'0"	1'5"
S2	Apparent bullet defect	2'5"	2'1"
T2	Apparent bullet defect	4'6"	2'2"
U2	Apparent bullet defect	2'7"	1'6"

PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE	PAGE
M. Kwuan	6376	09/20/2018	K. Lovillo <i>[Signature]</i>	6391	12-5-18	11 of 11

SPD 141 (REV 05/18)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS

Description SPD 779 -RICHARDS, DARELL
Reference Number

<input type="checkbox"/> SEARCH WARRANT	SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE & PROPERTY BOOKING RECEIPT	REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104
CASE FILE SACRAMENTO COUNTY CORONER		ADDRESS
# 18-04730	Type: Homicide	
RICHARDS, DARELL	Doctor: ██████████	
19 Years	Male	Deputy: SHIFFLETT, Caleb
		B FOUND
		5 RECOVERED

the SPD 110 "Property Supplemental Report" form.

2. For Firearms, officers shall include the Make, Model, Serial Number, Type, Caliber & Barrel Length.

CODE	ITEM	Addl. Description
	1	1 wht body bag
	2	2 wht hand bags
	3	2 blk shoes
	4	1 gry sock
	5	1 blk underwear
	6	1 tan pants w/ tan belt
	7	1 blk sock

REPORT PREPARED BY: H. Griffin	BADGE 45	DATE 9/27/18	CITIZEN NAME PRINT
ASSISTED BY: D. King	BADGE 6316	TIME 09/27/18	CITIZEN SIGNATURE

- IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO NOTIFY THE SACRAMENTO POLICE EVIDENCE & PROPERTY SECTION OF ANY ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE NUMBER CHANGES.
- Please see the BACK PAGE for release information. This form will be your ONLY notification.
- Safekeeping/Personal Property must be claimed within 60 days from the date your property was taken.

This form serves as a receipt for citizens and satisfies the requirements of CA Penal Code 1412 and CA Civil Code 2080.10. OFFICERS ARE STILL REQUIRED TO ENTER ITEMS INTO VERSADEx.

White - SPD Evidence & Property Section Yellow - Citizen Page 1 of 1

SPD 779 (Rev 08/16) 916-808-5237 Español | 中文 | Tagalog | Tiếng Việt | Hmoob | Русский



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - OTHER

Description	EVIDENCE PRESERVATION MEMORANDUM
Reference Number	



EVIDENCE PRESERVATION MEMORANDUM (LITIGATION HOLD)

CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGED AND ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT MATERIALS

DATE: October 8, 2018

TO: Sacramento Police Department Government Affairs Unit
c/o
Tammy Jones
Sebastian Ross

FROM: Susana Alcalá Wood, City Attorney
Brett M. Witter, Supervising Deputy City Attorney
Andrea M. Velasquez, Senior Deputy City Attorney *AMV*

SUBJECT: █████ v. City of Sacramento, et al.
Matter ID: 18-2184

CC: Emilie Costan, Citywide Records Manager
Curtis Chiu, Principal Systems Engineer
Matthew Hartman, Paralegal
Document No.: 761837

In order to assure that the need to preserve documents and things will be met, please forward a copy of this memorandum to any and all persons and entities with custodial responsibilities for the items referred to herein. **Additionally, please acknowledge receipt of this memorandum in order to provide notification to our office that all appropriate steps have been taken to ensure the evidence is preserved.** The obligation to preserve evidence by your department is on-going until otherwise notified in writing by our office.

The City of Sacramento ("the City") is currently engaged in potential litigation with █████, mother of decedent Darell Richards who was the subject of an officer involved shooting on September 6, 2018 at or near the location of █████ 1st Avenue, Sacramento, at or about 3:12 a.m.

Given the pending litigation, in accordance with state rules on discovery, and in particular electronic discovery, we are required to send you this "Evidence Preservation" notice. Each Department and all City staff with any potential information affiliated with any of the noted items must take steps to ensure that the evidence is preserved.

All relevant documents pertaining in any way to the officer involved shooting of Darell Richards on or about September 6, 2018, at █████ 1st Avenue, Sacramento at approximately 3:12 a.m. must be retained.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Re: *Vang, Khoua v. City of Sacramento, et al.*
October 8, 2018
Page 2

General categories of documents would include, but are not limited to, correspondence, notes and emails, applications, reports and plans, resolutions, and staff reports to the City Council or any other committee or group. All hard copies of documents you have relating to the aforementioned subjects must be retained. In the coming weeks we may need you to gather certain relevant documents for review by representatives of the City Attorney's Office. For now, however, it is of the utmost importance that you do NOT dispose of, or destroy, any of these documents.

Likewise, any electronic documents should also not be destroyed. Examples of electronic documents include: (1) emails stored in your in-box folder, sent items folder, draft folder, trash or deleted items folder, project folders, or any other personal electronic folders; (2) documents recorded in a manner that requires a computer or other electronic device to display, interpret, and process it including, but not limited to Word, WordPerfect, Excel, PowerPoint, or Adobe documents stored on your computer, including drafts; (3) electronic calendars; (4) text and other forms of instant messaging; (5) telephone messages; and (6) telephone messages transcribed into emails. For any relevant electronic documents, we may need you to print out copies in the future. For now, however, it is of the utmost importance that you do NOT delete them from your computers, Blackberries, iPads, iPhones, etc. Further, once you do print out a hard copy of an electronic document you still must retain the electronic version of the document on your computer or other electronic device.

The above lists are not exhaustive but are provided to give you guidance about the documents or other items that must be retained in light of this litigation. If you have any doubt about whether a document or other item is relevant, err on the side of caution and save it.

The instructions in this memorandum supersede and suspend all other records retention/destruction policies and all routine records management programs. This includes any computer programs that automatically delete e-mails after a certain period of time, which must be disabled. We realize that these instructions may be burdensome and we will do what we can to assist you; however, the City must take every reasonable step to preserve relevant records. Failure to preserve such records could have serious consequences for the City, including the imposition of fines against the City.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter. Please do not hesitate to contact me should you have any questions.

As noted above, this memorandum contains confidential attorney-client privileged and work product materials, and it should be handled accordingly. This means that the memorandum should be shared only with those members of staff who are working on the project and have a need to know the information contained herein, and it should be kept separate from other documents and maintained in a confidential manner.

AMV/clw

Confidential Attorney-Client Privileged and Attorney Work Product Materials

761837



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - OTHER

Description	CRIME SCENE LOG
Reference Number	

REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 9/6/18 TIME: 0350 LOCATION: 2155 / 1ST AVE PREPARED BY: T. DAVIS #8194

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
WAGSTAFF	922	6065	SACPD	2336	
VANU	253	1A47	SACPD	0409	
LEMOINE	225	1A56	SPD	0418	
D. WALKER	835	1W31	SPD	0235	
T. DAVIS	8194	1A27	SPD	0415	
JAGUR	479	1A27	SPD	0415	
KAWASAKI	465	A41	SPD	2342	
TENSEN	935	2A61	SPD	0000	
PHILLIPS	574	1C41	SPD	2342	
PINGREE	1041	1A56	SPD	0635	
KURTZ	690	1V07	SPD	0703	
SEVERI	456	1V00	SPD	0703	
LANDBERG	3107	1V13	SPD	0703	
ALONSO	803	1U54	SPD	0703	
COUP	858	1V86	SPD	0703	
CHANDLER	3040	P101	SPD	0703	
WOO	6382	CS110	SPD	0703	
CURTIS	540	1V73	SPD	0703	
CRUZ	278	1V17	SPD	0703	
MALMAREK	3065	1V19	SPD	0703	
STARY	3054	6UC10	SPD	0703	
KOPPINGER	914	1V54	SPD	0703	
GRACOS	670	1V135	SPD	0703	

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

REPORT NUMBER: 18-284104

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 9/6/18 TIME: 0350 LOCATION: 21ST / 1ST AVE PREPARED BY: DAVIS #8194

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
BUTLER	841	1V82	SPD	0703	
SANGUNTEA	463	1A42	SPD	0703	
ROBISON	414	1V47	SPD	0708	
MURAWSKI	871	1V96	SPD	0708	
SINGH	707	1B55	SPD	0650	
GUNTHER	6386	CS124	SPD	0721	
ISSAC STENGEL	CIVIL	#	#	0736	ATTORNEY
SMITHASHI	3073	STF20	SPD	0736	
WILSON					ATTORNEY
ALONSO, L.	505	STF22	SPD	0740	IA
BROWN, J	591	STF21	SPD	0740	IA
URRAL, BUTAH.	28		DA	0753	DA INVESTIGATION
FUCLES, ANNETTE	24		DA	0753	DA INVESTIGATION
Wheeler, Chris			0354	0753	0354
LT. MORGADO	4076	707	SPD	0753	INVESTIGATION
LITTLEFIELD		SP1843	SPD	0815	INNER PERIMETER
Nguyen	6354	CS132	SPD	0911	CSI
Kawada	6375	CS112	SPD	0808	CSI
LEVITO	6391	CS120	SPD	0856	CSI
KAMEN, DEWAUGH		CS1	SPD	0856	CSI
VU	627	PV150	SPD	0712	TV
	391	PV168	SPD	0712	TV
JOHNSON	470	BT26	SPD	1125	GLASS-EM REVICE

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - OTHER

Description DEATH IN CUSTODY REPORTING FORM
Reference Number

State of California
BCIA 713 (rev. 11/05)

Department of Justice

DEATH IN CUSTODY REPORTING FORM

DOJ USE ONLY

RECORD KEY

AGENCY TYPE

Police
 Sheriff
 Probation
 State
 Other Local

AGENCY NCIC NUMBER

COUNTY

ORIGINAL AMENDMENT

DATE OF DEATH

9 / 6 / 2018
MM DD YYYY

SUBJECT NAME

Richards Darell
Last First Middle

CII NUMBER

██████████

DATE OF BIRTH

12 / 21 / 1998
MM DD YYYY

GENDER
 Male
 Female

RACE/ETHNICITY (Check One)

- Other Asian
- Black
- Chinese
- Cambodian
- Filipino
- Guamanian
- Hispanic
- American Indian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Laotian
- Other
- Pacific Islander
- Samoan
- Hawaiian
- Vietnamese
- White
- Asian Indian

DOJ USE ONLY

CUSTODY OFFENSE

417 PC

CUSTODY STATUS

(Check One)

- Process of Arrest
- In Transit
- Awaiting Booking
- Booked - No Charges Filed
- Booked - Awaiting Trial
- Sentenced
- Out to Court
- Other

CUSTODIAL RESPONSIBILITY

AT TIME OF DEATH

(Check One)

- Process of Arrest
- City Jail
- County Jail
- Adult Camp or Ranch
- Local Juvenile Facility/Camp
- Adult Operations and Adult Programs (formerly CDC)
- Division of Juvenile Justice (formerly CYA)
- State Hospital
- Other

LOCATION WHERE CAUSE

OF DEATH OCCURRED

(Check One)

- Not Applicable (Natural)
- Crime/Arrest Scene
- Facility -- Administrative
- Facility -- Booking
- Facility -- Living
- Facility -- Common
- Facility -- Holding
- Facility -- Medical Treatment
- Other

FACILITY OF DEATH

(Check One)

- Crime/Arrest Scene
- Local Hospital
- City Jail
- County Jail
- Adult Camp or Ranch
- Local Juvenile Facility/Camp
- Adult Operations and Adult Programs (formerly CDC)
- Division of Juvenile Justice (formerly CYA)
- State Hospital
- Other

MANNER OF DEATH

(Check One)

- Pending Investigation
- Natural
- Accidental -- Injury to Self
- Accidental -- Injury by Other
- Suicide
- Homicide Willful (Law Enforcement Staff)
- Homicide Willful (Other Inmate)
- Homicide Justified (Law Enforcement Staff)
- Homicide Justified (Other Inmate)
- Execution
- Cannot Be Determined
- Other

MEANS OF DEATH

(Check One)

- Pending Investigation
- Not Applicable (Natural)
- Handgun
- Rifle/Shotgun
- Club, Blunt Instrument
- Hands, Feet, Fists
- Knife, Cutting Instrument
- Hanging, Strangulation
- Alcohol/Drug Overdose
- Execution: Lethal Gas/Injection
- Cannot Be Determined
- Other

DATA SUPPLIED BY (Please print the following information):

Name: Gerald Landberg Title: Police Sergeant

Agency: Sacramento Police Department Telephone: (916) 808-0650

Address: 5770 Freeport Blvd #100 Sacramento Ca 95822

Send completed form to: Department of Justice
 Criminal Justice Statistics Center
 P.O. Box 903427
 Sacramento, CA 94203-4270
 Facsimile: (916) 227-0427 or 227-3561
 Telephone: (916) 227-3545



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - REPORT REQUESTS

Description	Reference Number
CAL VCB REQUEST	

04/22/2019 16:21 916-491-6435 VCGCB PAGE 01/02



18-284104



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor

April 22, 2019

MARYBEL BATJER
Secretary
Government Operations Agency
Chairperson

BETTY T. YEE
State Controller
Board Member

MICHAEL A. RAMOS
San Bernardino County District Attorney
Board Member

JULIE NAUMAN
Executive Officer

CRIME REPORT REQUEST

The California Victim Compensation Board (CalVCB) requires verification and identification of a crime victim in determining eligibility and potential victim benefit assistance.

If the victim is a confidential victim, please include a copy of the CV-293 PC form. We appreciate your help and cooperation in this matter.

Important/confidential: This communication is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. This message contains information from the Victim Compensation Board, which may be privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this communication is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited.

To: SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT-RECORDS DIVISION

Fax No.: (916) 808-0636, Phone No.: (916) 808-0620

CalVCB Application Number: [REDACTED]

Please fax a complete report and available supplementals regarding the following:

Victim: Darell Richards, Birthdate: 12/21/1998
 Crime Code or Description: Homicide, Report No.: Unknown
 Crime Date: 09/06/2018 Reported Date: 09/06/2018
 Crime Location: Sacramento
 Suspects Name: Suspect Unknown, Suspects Birthdate: UNKNOWN

Requested By: Rich Artrip, SSA, Phone No.: (916) 491-3834
 Fax No.: (916) 491-6435, Email: rich.artrip@victims.ca.gov
 Number of pages: 2 (Please include this cover with your response).

2019 MAR 22 10 14 AM
 BUTSI DE/0258

The Board is authorized to receive complete reports pursuant to California Government Code §13954, which in part states: "Notwithstanding any other provision of law, every law enforcement agency in the state shall provide to the board, upon request, a complete copy of the report regarding the incident and any supplemental reports involving the crime, public offense, or incident giving rise to a claim filed pursuant to this article."

5/2/19
SPT



CALIFORNIA VICTIM COMPENSATION BOARD
PO Box 3036 • Sacramento, CA 95812 • Phone: 800.777.9229 • www.victims.ca.gov

1/2



GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

04/22/2019 16:21

916-491-6435

VCGCB

PAGE 02/02



Application for Dorell Richards

4/9/2019

Section 13: Signature Information

Information Release

I give permission to any healthcare provider; any medical biller; any funeral director or similar persons, any employer, any police or other government agency, including the Department of Justice, the Social Security Administration, the State Franchise Tax Board, and the Federal Internal Revenue Service; any insurance company; or any other person or agency, to provide information relating to this application, including medical (including, but not limited to history or physical records, consultation reports, pathology reports, discharge summaries, operative reports, X ray and other radiology reports, laboratory reports, chart notes, narrative reports, and billing records), mental health, and felony conviction records, to the California Victim Compensation Board (CalVCB) or its representatives, for the purpose of determining eligibility for CalVCB benefits.

This permission also applies to all sources of recovery for the claimed losses, including but not limited to, health or medical benefits, unemployment or disability benefits, Social Security benefits (Social Security disability, Supplemental Security Income, and/or retirement, including the supporting medical and/or mental health records), and Veteran benefits. I also give permission for the release of federal and state tax information, including tax returns, for the purpose of verifying income.

I hereby waive all legal privileges to any of this information required by CalVCB regarding my claim.

I agree that a photocopy or fax of this signed form is as valid as the original, and my signature gives permission for the release of all specified information.

I agree that CalVCB or its representatives may pursue restitution from the convicted offender in this matter to recover monies paid to me by CalVCB and that by filing this application I have authorized use of information in this application and subsequent claim files to pursue restitution from the convicted offender.

In order to verify or process this application, I agree that CalVCB or its representatives may provide information about this application, and the information contained in this application, to any representative named on this application, government agency, or health care provider or other provider of services, and may pay the provider directly if payment of these services is approved. I agree that I may revoke this authorization at any time. The revocation must be in writing. The revocation will take effect when CalVCB receives it, but I may be deemed ineligible for CalVCB benefits once the revocation is received by CalVCB. However, no healthcare provider may condition treatment, payment, enrollment or eligibility for benefits on whether I sign this authorization. I am entitled to a copy of this authorization except in limited circumstances. I agree that information disclosed under this authorization may be redisclosed by the recipient as required by law and this redisclosure may no longer be protected by federal or state law. I agree that the authorizations and agreements herein will expire ten (10) years after the date of my signing this form.

[X] I have read and agree to the above "Information Release." 04/09/2019

My Agreement to the California Victim Compensation Board

As required by California law, I will contact and repay the California Victim Compensation Board (CalVCB) if I, or anyone on my behalf, receives any payments from the offender, a civil lawsuit, an insurance policy, or any other government or private entity, for losses suffered as a direct result of the crime that was the basis for receipt of benefits from CalVCB, in the amount of the total benefits granted by CalVCB. I understand I may be responsible for repaying CalVCB any amount for which it is later determined that I was not eligible.

I will notify CalVCB if I hire an attorney to represent me in any action related to this crime or if I pursue any action on my own. Any monies I receive from CalVCB for moving/relocation expenses, improving home security, or for modifying a home or vehicle for a disabled victim will be used only for those purposes. If I am a victim of domestic violence receiving moving/relocation expenses, I will not tell the offender my home address nor allow the offender on the premises at any time, or I will seek a restraining order against the offender.

In the event that I am compensated for any pecuniary loss by CalVCB and the State of California subsequently receives compensation for the same loss on my behalf from the perpetrator (including any monies received through a restitution order) or from any other source, I hereby assign to the Victim Compensation Board any and all rights to such duplicate compensation.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that all the information I have provided is true, correct and completed to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that I may be found to be ineligible for benefits, and that action may be taken to recover benefits I receive if I provide information that is false, intentionally incomplete, or misleading.

[X] I have read and agree to the above "My Agreement to the California Victim Compensation Board." 04/09/2019

Signature

Please sign this application using your finger, mouse or stylus. By signing below, you are declaring under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that all the information you have provided is true, correct and completed to the best of your knowledge and belief.

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]

04/09/2019

2/2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))



DANIEL HAHN
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800

Fax: (916) 808-0818

www.sacpd.org

Records Division
(916) 808-0620

Date: *May 2, 2019*

Report Number(s): *18-284104*

Researched By: *Lincoln*

We are unable to complete your report request for the following reason(s):

- We are unable to identify a report based on the information provided. Please resubmit your request and include the following:
 - Name of Victim and/or Business Exact Location of occurrence, include cross streets
 - License # & registered owner of vehicle Date of crime/accident or date reported if different
 - Name of person reporting crime/accident if different than insured
- No officer generated report or record of requested report on file.
- This incident occurred outside the jurisdiction of the Sacramento Police Department. Contact the city, county or state law enforcement agency where the incident occurred for your report(s). If the incident occurred in the County of Sacramento, contact the Sacramento County Sheriff's Office, if the incident is a traffic collision occurring on a freeway/highway, contact the California Highway Patrol.
- Our research indicates you do not have a vested interest in this incident as generally outlined for release of reports (see attached **CITIZEN GUIDE for RELEASE OF POLICE REPORTS/INFORMATION**).
- This case is undergoing investigation and cannot be released at this time. You may contact us in thirty (30) days to obtain the status of the case.
- Your check # _____ is being returned. The Sacramento Police Department does not charge for reports that are less than fifty (50) pages.
- Criminal history checks encompassing the entire State of California must be obtained directly from the California State Department of Justice by submission of fingerprints and the appropriate fees.
- This request is for a local criminal history record check (for arrests made by the Sacramento Police Department only) and requires submission of fingerprints and a \$288.00 cashier's check or money order made payable to the City of Sacramento. Please resubmit your request with the abovementioned documents.
- Other:
Please contact the Detective Division at 916-808-0650 for the status of this case. Our records indicate that this case is actively being investigated.

Please return this letter with future correspondence to the SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT-RECORDS DIVISION.

SPD 235 (Rev 01-17)

The Mission of the Sacramento Police Department is to work in partnership with the Community to protect life and property, solve neighborhood problems, and enhance the quality of life in our City.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

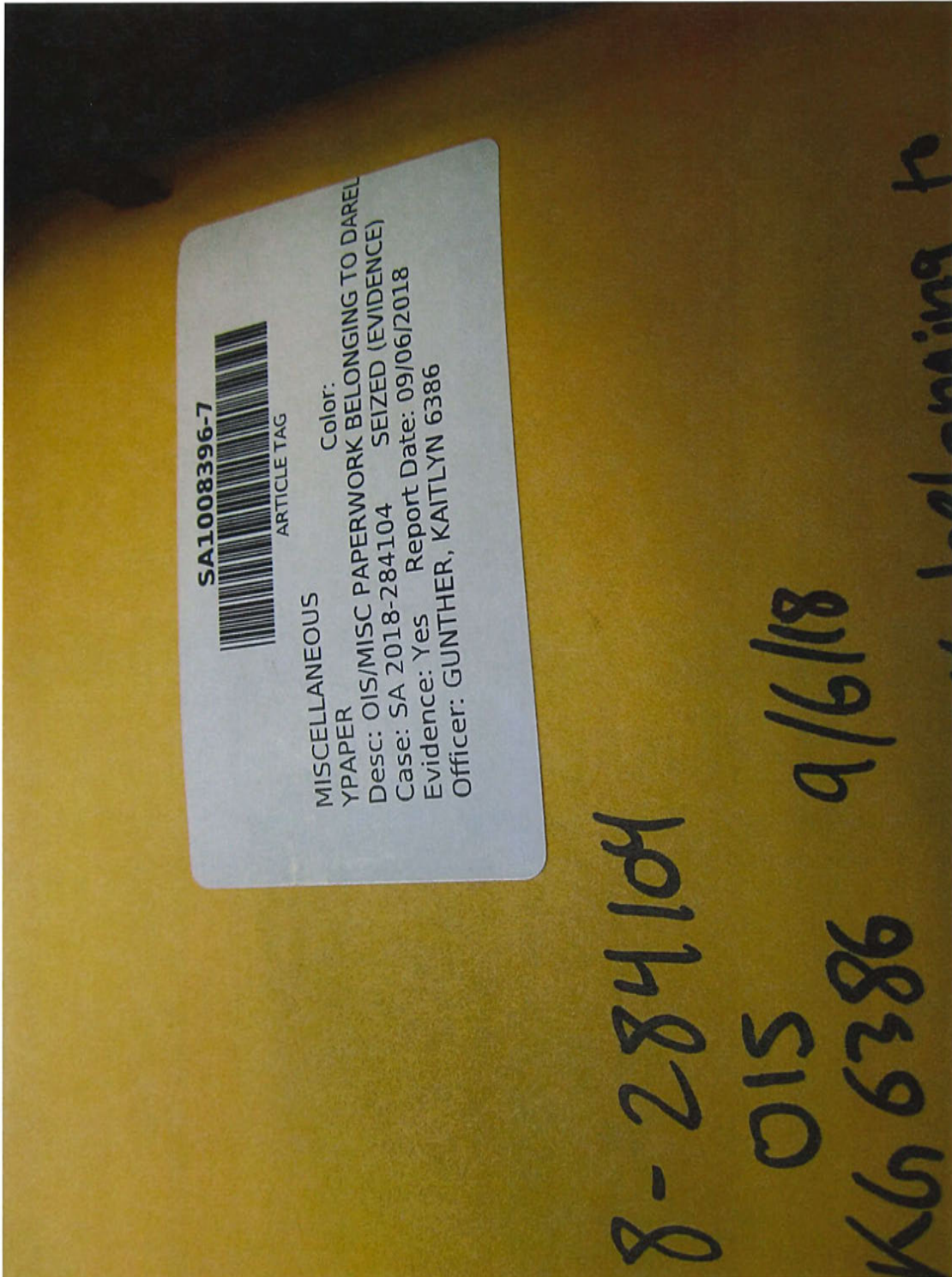
GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS

Description	PHOTO RELEASE FOR █████
Reference Number	





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))



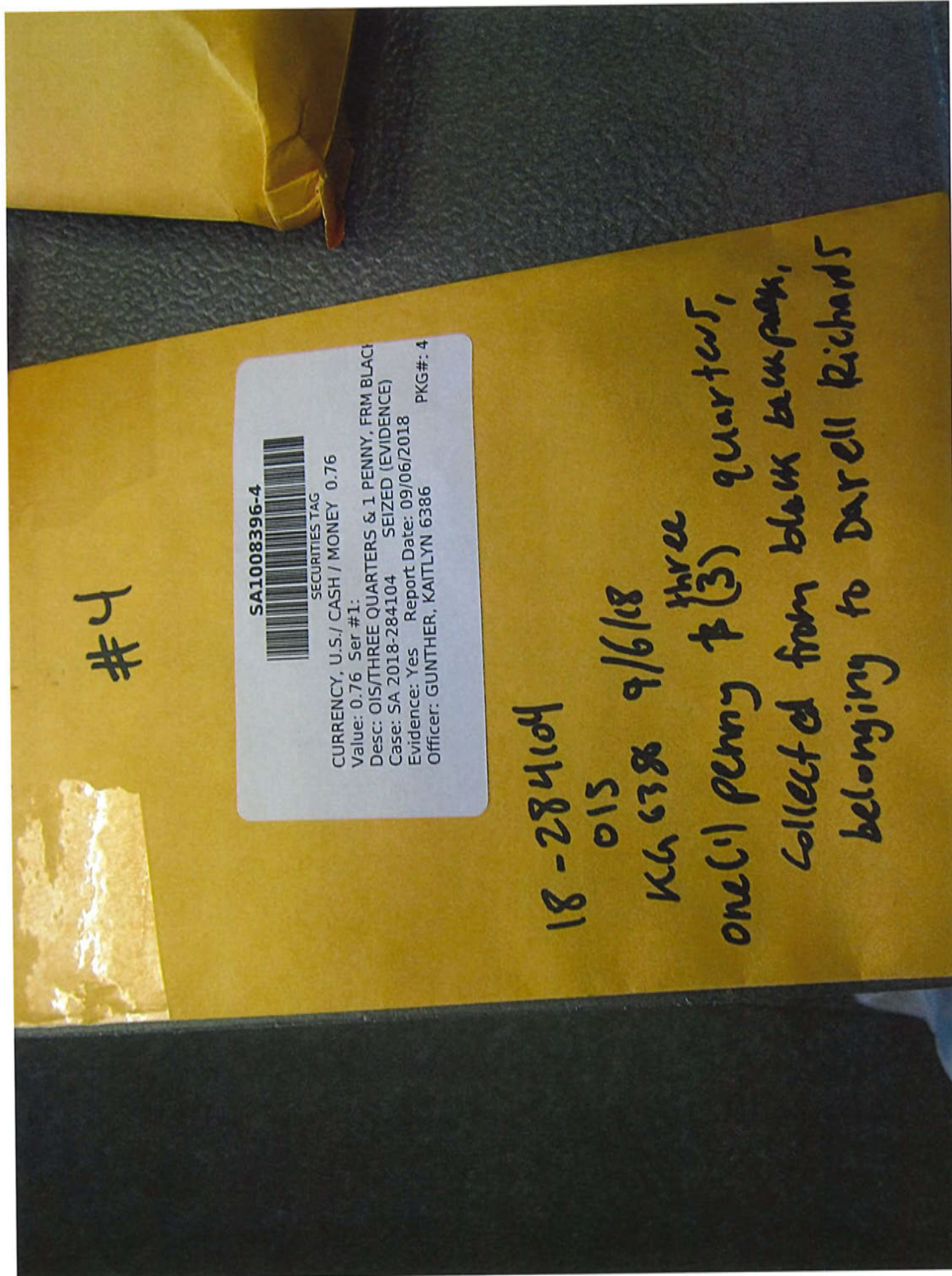


SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

CLEARED

EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS

Description ICC & BWC REQUEST
Reference Number

City of
SACRAMENTO **DIGITAL DUPLICATION REQUEST**
Police Department

In Car Camera (ICC)
 Body Worn Camera (BWC)

Requestor ATHENA FINNAMORE		Badge #	Division	Phone #
Name of Agency (Outside Agency Request Only) SAC DA'S OFFICE		Date of Request 9/3/19		Date Required 9/6/19
Title Investigative Asst.	Name	Address 901 G STREET		Phone # 916-874-8923
CAD/Report Number SPD-18-284104				
Date/Time of Incident 9/05/2018 at 23:32:16	Vehicle #	Type of Incident OIS - RICHARDS, DARELL		

SPD Officers Involved in the Incident (Name & Badge #)

1. Sgt. Merten #3137	2. Pingree #1049
3.	4.

Specific footage requested (e.g. suspect statement, pursuit, etc.)

Several people called 9-1-1 saying a subject is wearing a mask and brandishing a firearm at random people. Officers respond and locate the subject who's hiding in a backyard.

Additional Information/Incident Information/Officers

In the future, I will be requesting additional officer's ICC's/BWC's, but we need these two officer's videos ASAP.

Approving Person (When Required per G.O. 525.03)

PRINT NAME	BADGE#	
	SSS	
SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME

PRINT NAME OF REQUESTING DEP. DISTRICT ATTORNEY OR CITY ATTORNEY

DDA Tan Thinh

FOR E&P USE ONLY

Date Request Received 09/03/2019	Date Completed 09/09/2019	Name D. Kingsley	Badge 6316
NOTES: 063925/094710/11292 (Footage for Merten/Nedeljkovic), NFF ICC for Pingree. BWC x200 digital case file created on evidence.com. Unable to add 6 BWC files listed "Request Access"			

Please e-mail your requests to InCarCamera@pd.cityofsacramento.org
(Requests must be received seven business days prior to required date)

SPD 524 (Rev 06/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS

Description ICC & BWC REQUEST
Reference Number

City of
SACRAMENTO **DIGITAL DUPLICATION REQUEST**

Police Department In Car Camera (ICC)
 Body Worn Camera (BWC)

Requestor ATHENA FINNAMORE		Badge #	Division	Phone #
Name of Agency (Outside Agency Request Only) SAC DA'S OFFICE		Date of Request 9/13/19		Date Required 9/20/19
Title Investigative Asst.	Name	Address 901 G STREET		Phone # 916-874-8923
CAD/Report Number SPD-18-284104				
Date/Time of Incident 9/05/2018 at 23:32:16	Vehicle #	Type of Incident OIS - RICHARDS, DARELL		

SPD Officers Involved in the Incident (Name & Badge #)

1. Sgt. Lee #3148; Vito #825; Phillips #574	2. Hamm #475; Mabunga #300; Valle #258
3. M. Powell #532; Bradley #545	4. Phillips & Galder (Veh #12069)

Specific footage requested (e.g. suspect statement, pursuit, etc.)

Several people call 9-1-1 reporting a subject is wearing a mask & brandishing a firearm at random people. Officers respond & locate the subject who's hiding in a backyard. An OIS occurs thereafter. I previously requested Pingree & Sgt. Merten's ICC's and BWC'S. Please forward the ICC'S listed above & ANY other ICC's I may have omitted.

Additional Information/Incident Information/Officers

Also, please release ALL BWC videos related to this case including the "Special Access" videos. There are 200 currently available on evidence.com, but I'm sure there's more. I'm still waiting on Sgt. Merten's BWC. THANK YOU!

Approving Person (When Required per G.O. 525.03)

PRINT NAME	BADGE#	
SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME

PRINT NAME OF REQUESTING DEP. DISTRICT ATTORNEY OR CITY ATTORNEY

DDA Tan Think

FOR E&P USE ONLY

Date Request Received 09/13/2019	Date Completed 10/15/2019	Name D. Kingsley	Badge 6316
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	---------------

NOTES: ICC (see following pages for footage given)
BWC x201 digital case file created on evidence.com. PSU Cabrera provided DA with BWC x5 that required "Request Access." A total of BWC x206 was provided to DA.

Please e-mail your requests to InCarCamera@pd.cityofsacramento.org
(Requests must be received seven business days prior to required date)

SPD 524 (Rev 06/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

Turntable	Source	Filename	Classify	Case File #	Start	Duration	Officer 1	Officer 2	Agency	Identify	Shift	Sector	VehicleID
	In Car	073144.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 12:31:44 AM	00:32:50	Jindsey Jindsey		SPD	1A53	late	ps	11292
	In Car	039852.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:38:52 AM	01:42:20	csachou se		SPD	2A46	mid	p4	11539
	In Car	039818.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:38:18 AM	01:56:48	olewis olewis		SPD	2W36	Mid	p3	11523
	In Car	095004.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:40:04 AM	00:00:43	olewis olewis		SPD	2W36	Mid	p3	11523
	In Car	064047.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:40:47 AM	04:07:40	clur clur		SPD	1C33	rmid	p3	11655
	In Car	104757.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:50:57 AM	00:27:19	clur clur		SPD	1C33	rmid	p3	11655
	In Car	101347.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 3:13:47 AM	01:09:32	csachou se		SPD	2d46	mid	p4	11539
	In Car	063420.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:34:20 AM	04:02:48	Jindsey Jindsey		SPD	1G058	late swngs	south	11650
	In Car	103938.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 3:38:38 AM	02:18:00	Jindsey Jindsey		SPD	1G058	late swngs	south	11550
	In Car	071837.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 12:18:37 AM	04:07:37	syto syto		SPD	1A53	late	ps	11551
	In Car	112614.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 4:26:14 AM	02:17:30	syto syto		SPD	1A53	late	ps	11551
	In Car	063918.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:38:18 AM	04:07:55	Jindsey Jindsey		SPD	1A45	late	p4	11630
	In Car	104544.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 3:45:44 AM	00:09:24	Jindsey Jindsey		SPD	1A45	late	p4	11630
	In Car	112952.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 4:29:52 AM	00:09:20	mon mon		SPD	1A55	LATE	ps	12391
	In Car	133445.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 6:34:45 AM	01:02:51	mon mon		SPD	1A55	LATE	ps	12391
	In Car	063957.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:39:57 AM	04:07:51	dwalker dwalker		SPD	1W31	Swings	p3	11230
	In Car	104718.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 3:47:18 AM	00:01:59	dwalker dwalker		SPD	1W31	Swings	p3	11230
	In Car	104918.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 3:48:18 AM	03:15:14	dwalker dwalker		SPD	1W31	Swings	p3	11230
	In Car	063932.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:38:32 AM	04:07:31	Kawasaki Kawasaki		SPD	1A41	late	p4	11636
	In Car	104634.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 3:45:34 AM	03:58:38	Kawasaki Kawasaki		SPD	1A41	late	p4	11636
	In Car	063925.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:39:25 AM	02:14:23	emedejko emedejko		SPD	1A55	late	ps	11292
	In Car	094710.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 2:47:10 AM	00:30:32	emedejko emedejko		SPD	1A55	late	ps	11292



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Thumbnail	Source	Filename	Classify	Case File #	Start	Duration	Officer1	Officer2	Agency	Identifier	Shift	Sector	VehicleID
	In Car	064018.av	Litigation Hold		9/5/2018 11:40:18 AM	04:07:54	mvalle		SFD	1435	mid	p3	11439
	In Car	104742.av	Incident Hold		9/6/2018 9:02:42 AM	00:30:00	mvalle		SFD	1436	mid	p3	11439
	In Car	0639821.av	Litigation Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:38:21 AM	04:07:45	pinoneio	alvarezstaff	SFD	gng65	days	p6	12067
	In Car	104537.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 3:45:37 AM	03:24:14	pinoneio	alvarezstaff	SFD	gng65	days	p6	12067
	In Car	064044.av	Litigation Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:40:24 AM	04:07:52	capley		SFD	1433	late	p3	11223
	In Car	104807.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 3:48:07 AM	00:12:27	capley		SFD	1433	late	p3	11223
	In Car	064058.av	Litigation Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:40:58 AM	03:23:01	shaverro		SFD	1432	mid	p3	11291
	In Car	064015.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:40:15 AM	03:53:47	ygibakm	ch	SFD	1432	late	p3	12434
	In Car	0639308.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 11:48:08 AM	03:59:36	lhipps		SFD	1444	late	p4	12388
	In Car	163751.av	Litigation Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 9:37:51 AM	00:04:32	manman	manford	SFD	1682	day	p6	12389
	In Car	064008.av	Litigation Hold		9/6/2018 11:14:00 PM	04:07:49	mabunaga		SFD	1434	mid	p3	12059
	In Car	104727.av	Incident Hold		9/6/2018 3:47:27 AM	00:27:45	mabunaga		SFD	1434	mid	p3	12059
	In Car	063605.av	Litigation Hold		9/6/2018 11:36:05 PM	03:48:15	ssanquin	ent	SFD	1442	LATE	p4	11547
	In Car	103906.av	Litigation Hold		9/6/2018 3:30:06 AM	04:08:04	ssanquin	ent	SFD	1442	LATE	p4	11547
	In Car	143741.av	Incident Hold		9/6/2018 7:37:41 AM	00:14:07	ssanquin	ent	SFD	1442	LATE	p4	11547
	In Car	063440.av	Litigation Hold	18-284104	9/5/2018 11:34:40 AM	04:17:34	mbradley		SFD	1435	LATE	CITYWIDE	11841
	In Car	105274.av	Incident Hold	18-284104	9/6/2018 3:52:14 AM	00:35:26	mbradley		SFD	1435	LATE	CITYWIDE	11841



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# SA 2018-284104

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

CLEARED

(OIS AT █████ 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH

EXCEPTIONALLY

IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENTS

Description	BWC REQUEST
Reference Number	

City of
SACRAMENTO **DIGITAL DUPLICATION REQUEST**
Police Department

- In Car Camera (ICC)
 Body Worn Camera (BWC)

Requestor		Badge #	Division	Phone #
Name of Agency (Outside Agency Request Only) Sacramento County DA's Office		Date of Request 12/11/2019		Date Required 12/13/2019
Title Investigative Assistant	Name Stan Tofan #620	Address 901 G St, Sacramento		Phone # 916-874-2995
CAD/Report Number SPD-18-284104 (OIS)				
Date/Time of Incident 9/5/2018 @ 2332	Vehicle #	Type of Incident PC 417.4		

SPD Officers Involved in the Incident (Name & Badge #)

1. Lt. Brian Ellis #4075	2. Adam Feuerbach #601
3.	4.

Specific footage requested (e.g. suspect statement, pursuit, etc.)

Please upload the BWC for the listed Officers to evidence.com
These Officers are listed in the SWAT call out in the report but no BWC footage is available for them in evidence.com

Additional Information/Incident Information/Officers

Approving Person (When Required per G.O. 525.03)

PRINT NAME	BADGE#	
SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME

PRINT NAME OF REQUESTING DEP. DISTRICT ATTORNEY OR CITY ATTORNEY

DDA Tan Thinh

FOR E&P USE ONLY

Date Request Received 12/11/2019	Date Completed 12/19/2019	Name D. Kingsley	Badge 6316
NOTES: BWC x2 for Ofc. Feuerbach added to existing digital case file on evidence.com NFF BWC for Lt. Ellis			

Please e-mail your requests to InCarCamera@pd.cityofsacramento.org
(Requests must be received seven business days prior to required date)

SPD 524 (Rev 06/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

(OIS AT [REDACTED] 1ST AVENUE - 417.4 PC BRANDISH
IMIT FIREARM (CITY ATT LITIGATION HOLD 18-2184))

GO# SA 2018-284104
CLEARED
EXCEPTIONALLY

*** END OF HARDCOPY ***



OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING

Wednesday, September 5, 2018
2332 Hours
[REDACTED] 1st Avenue
18-284104

Presented By Sgt. Gerald Landberg

Presentation

- 911 Call
- Event Synopsis
- Suspect's Direction of Travel
- Scene Overview
- Involved Parties
- Statements
- Suspect's Weapons
- Videos
- Suspect's Injuries

911 Call



We will start with the 911 Call. The Caller is [REDACTED] who works at the Tower Café. Mr. [REDACTED] calls 911 and relays to the call taker that a subject is walking up Broadway towards the Oak park area with a mask on his face carrying a gun and pointing it at people. The original call is 6 minutes long. This is the initial 1 minute and 30 seconds.

Event Synopsis

2332 hours: SPD Dispatch receives a call of a Brandishing at Tower Cafe

2338 hours: Suspect flees from Officer Tippets southbound on 20th St

2339 hours: Officer Sanguinetti observes the suspect jump into the 20th St/21st Alley armed with a handgun. Suspect re-enters the rear yard of [REDACTED] 20th St and is last seen by CHP AIR21 in the rear yard of [REDACTED] 20th St

Patrol units set up a perimeter in the immediate area

2343 hours: Resident at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue calls SPD Dispatch after hearing a loud crash near the alley and a male [REDACTED] e cuss

0013 hours: SWAT callout was initiated by Lt. Sood

On Wednesday, 9-5-18 at approximately 2332 hrs, [REDACTED] called SPD Dispatch to report a male subject wearing a mask had just pointed a gun at him and two coworkers (later identified as [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]) while standing outside of the Tower Café located at 1518 Broadway. [REDACTED] described the suspect as a male, unknown race, with a mask on his face, black hoodie (sweatshirt), gray pants and a black backpack. [REDACTED] was describing the suspect's direction of travel as being in front of Dimple Records (2500 16th Street), headed towards Freeport Blvd (east).

Patrol Officers R. Kawasaki #489 (1A41), J. Tippets #259 (1A44), S. Sanguinetti #463 (1A42), K-9 Officer M. Bradley #545 (K95) and the CHP fixed wing air unit (AIR21) were immediately dispatched . Additional units were continually dispatched as they became available.

At approximately 2338 hrs, Officer Tippets (1A44) broadcast he located the suspect along Broadway and the suspect was now running away from him southbound on 20th Street. A short time later, Officer Tippets broadcast the suspect was running east through a yard and jumped over the fence at [REDACTED] 20th Street (later determined to be the fence between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 20th Street). Officer Tippets also broadcast the

suspect had dropped a backpack while running. Sergeant Merten (1SM5) located two bags on Broadway, just east of 20th Street. A search of the bags revealed a Temporary Restraining Order which contained the name of Darell Richards. Several units began running a records/warrants check for Darell Richards and located a 19-year-old male with the DOB: 12-21-98, xref: [REDACTED].

At approximately 2339 hrs, Officer Sanguinetti (1A42) broadcast the suspect was headed westbound over the fence and still had the gun in his hand. It was later learned Officer Sanguinetti had parked his patrol vehicle in a southwest manner in the 20th Street / 21st Street alley (*just north of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue*) and had exited his vehicle when he confronted the armed suspect while the suspect was attempting to jump a fence (southbound) into the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue. The suspect was unsuccessful and re-enters the rear yard of [REDACTED] 20th St and is last seen by CHP AIR21 in the rear yard of [REDACTED] 20th St

At approximately 2343 hrs, the resident at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue called into dispatch to report they heard a loud crash near the alley and heard a male cuss.

At approximately 0013 hrs, a SWAT callout was completed per Lieutenant Sood (LN16). After the SWAT team members arrived, they were briefed on the situation.

Synopsis Continued

0144 hours: SWAT begins yard to yard search

0309 hours: SWAT clears the downstairs residence at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue

0312 hours: SWAT Sergeant Edgerton broadcast, "SHOTS FIRED"

0315 hours: Patrol Sergeant Merten requests Fire

0317 hours: SWAT officers approach the suspect, remove his firearm, begin assessing the suspects injuries, and clear fire to enter

0324 hours: Fire arrives on scene

0331 hours: Fire pronounces the suspect deceased

At approximately 0144 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Lightfoot announced they are starting their search and would be starting with the southwest corner of 20th Street / 1st Avenue ([REDACTED] 1st Avenue) and moving north.

At approximately 0309 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Edgerton advised the downstairs unit of [REDACTED] 1st Ave was clear and they were moving on to the backyard.

At approximately 0312 hrs, SWAT Sergeant Edgerton broadcast "SHOTS FIRED, suspect down, aimed a gun at officers." A few seconds later, Sergeant Edgerton advised they had not reinitiated contact with the suspect yet and fire (medics) were not clear to enter yet.

SWAT Sergeants Edgerton and Lightfoot began coordinating a team to recontact the suspect as he was not in view and it was not known if he was incapacitated. SWAT Sergeant Edgerton and SWAT Officer Cox were removed from the "contact team" after they were identified as the two officers who discharged their rifles.

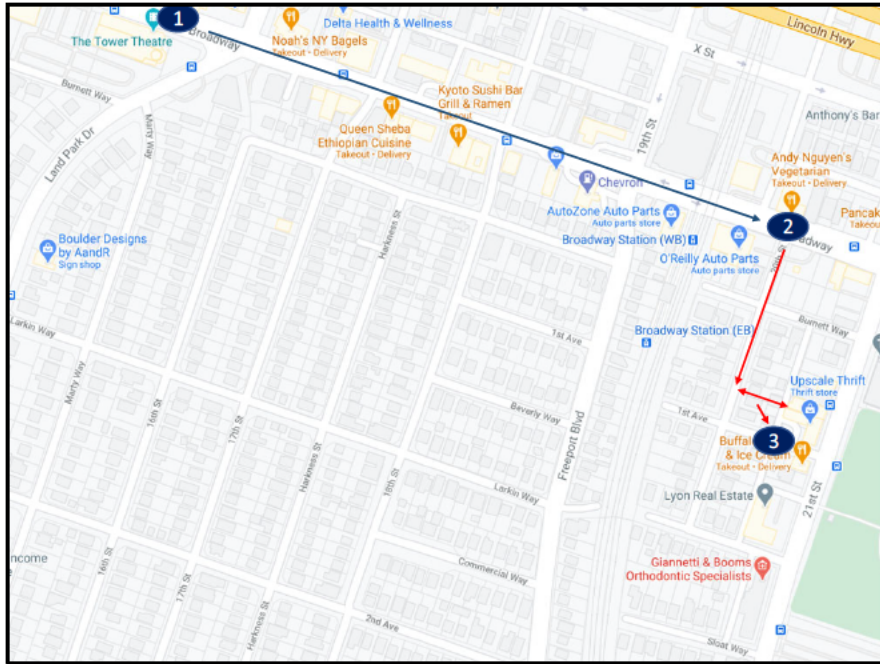
At approximately 0315 hrs, Sergeant Merten advised to start fire (medics) and have them stage at Broadway / 18th Street.

At approximately 0317 hrs, SWAT Officer Jarvis and the rest of the "contact team" moved forward utilizing a ballistic shield and less lethal options. Per Body Worn Camera (BWC) footage later viewed, Officer Jarvis said the suspect's right hand was clear, but he could not completely see the suspect's left hand. Officer Jarvis described hearing a heavy breath from the suspect and continues to give verbal commands with no response. As they continue to slowly approach, a gun is observed near the suspect's groin. Officer Jarvis moves the gun away from the suspect, begins assessing the suspect for injuries and advises dispatch to have fire (medics) enter.

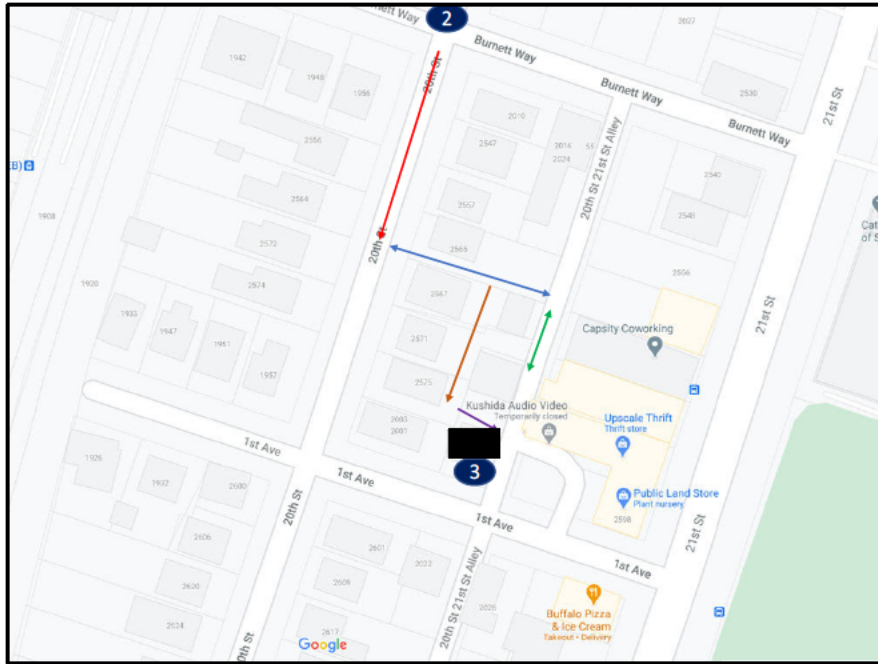
At approximately 0324 hrs, SFD Engine 5 arrived at the scene.

At approximately 0331 hrs, Firefighter/Medic Lynn Hunter pronounced Suspect Darell Richards deceased.

Suspect's Direction of Travel

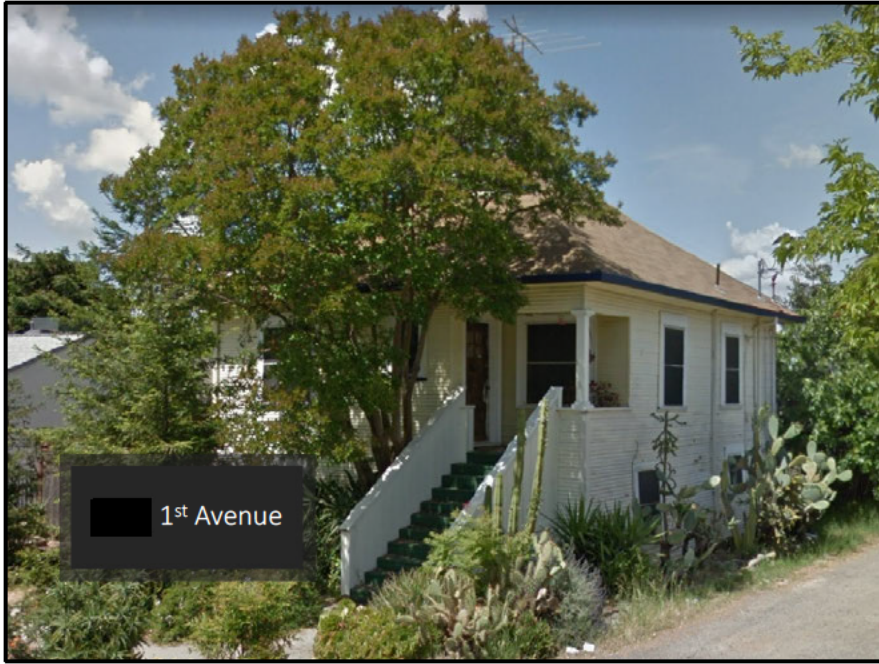


This map depicts Suspect Richards direction of travel. The #1 in the upper left corner is the location of the Tower Café (1518 Broadway) . Following the initial brandishing Richards travels E/B along Broadway. The blue line and arrow shows his direction of travel. The #2 indicates the location where Richards begins running from law Enforcement. The red lines and arrows show Richards's path of travel. The #3 indicates the location of the Officer involved Shooting ([REDACTED] 1St Avenue). On the next slide I'll go into more detail regarding the incident and Suspect Richard's actions.



At approximately 2338 hours Officer Tippets locates Richards in the area of Broadway/20th St. Richards then begins running S/B 20th St along the east sidewalk (Depicted in Red) . Richards runs to the mid block and turns east and runs between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 20th St. He climbs the fence into the rear yard of [REDACTED] 20th Street and continues E/B (Depicted in Blue). Richards climbs the rear fence and exits onto the 20th St / 21st St Alley. Richards runs S/B through the Alley and attempts to climb into the rear yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. He is unsuccessful, turns around and climbs back into the rear yard of [REDACTED] 20th Street (Depicted in Green). Richards then continues S/B through yards (Depicted in Brown) and ultimately ends up concealing himself under an elevated porch located at [REDACTED] 1st Ave (Depicted in Purple).

Scene



This is the front view of [redacted] 1st Ave.

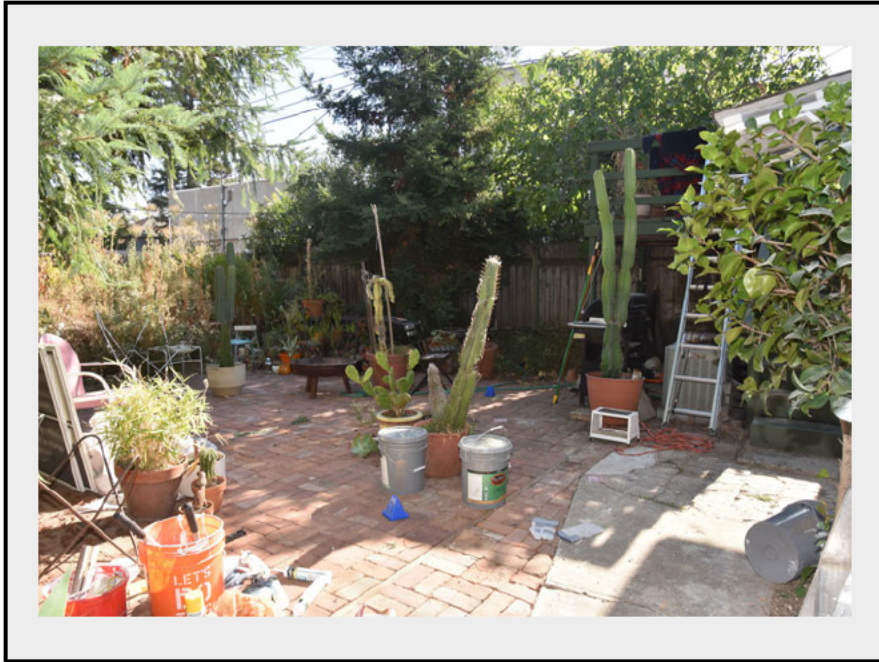
Rear Yard



This is an aerial view of the rear yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave. Note the size of the yard and the vegetation.



This is a photograph of the Elevated porch and stairs.



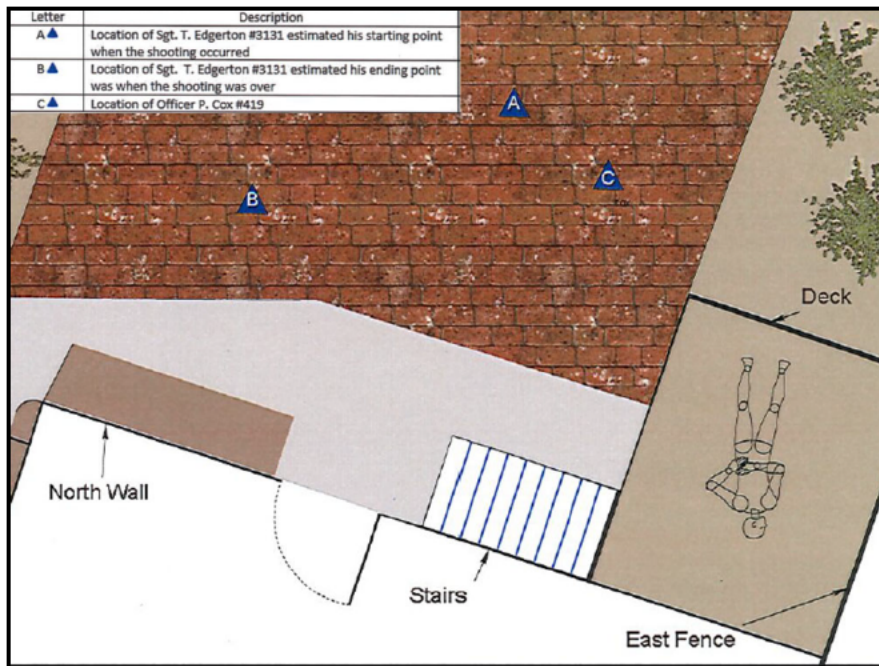
This photograph shows the rear yard. Note the yards size, the vegetation, and multiple objects throughout.

Shooting Location

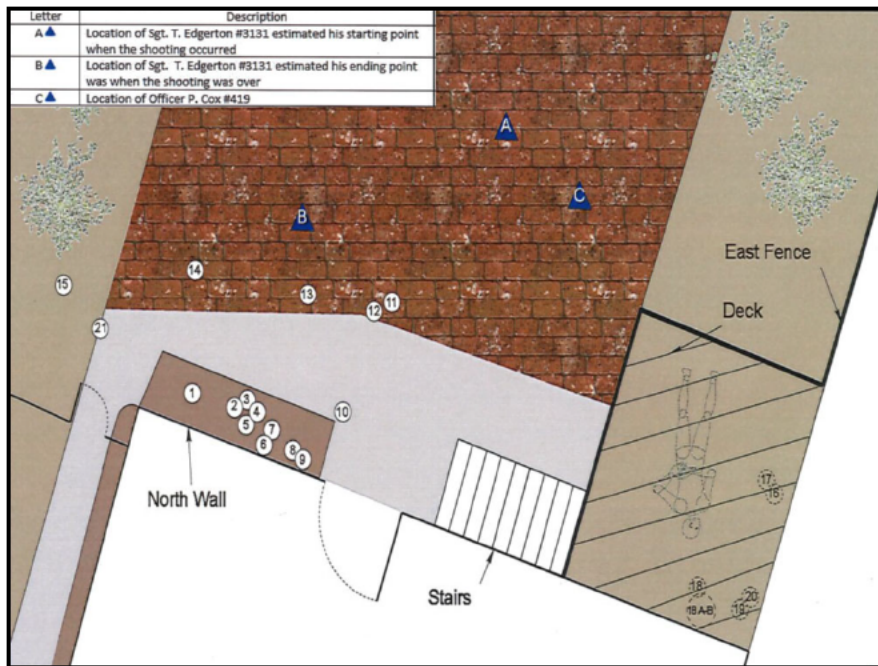


I've placed a yellow dot where the Officer Involved Shooting occurred

.



Here is a diagram of the rear yard. The cones indicate the estimated locations of Sgt. Edgerton and Officer Cox when the shooting occurred. Letter A indicates the estimated location for Sgt. Edgerton when the shooting began. The Letter B indicates the estimated location for Sgt. Edgerton when the shooting concluded. Letter C indicates Officer Cox's estimated location when the shooting occurred.



On this slide you can see the locations of the shell casings in relation to the officer's positions. The location of each shell casing is depicted on this diagram with a white circle and corresponding number. We located and recovered 16 shell casings.

Involved Parties



Suspect Darell Richards

- Male Black Adult
- 20 Years Old
- 5'05" - 150 lbs

Prior Arrests

- 245 (a)(1) PC
- 245(a)(4) PC
- 243(d) PC

Suspect Darell Richards , Male Black Adult, 20 Years Old, 505/150 lbs. Prior Arrest for 245A1 PC, 245A4 PC and 243D PC. Per Richards mother, she obtained a temporary restraining order (07/09/18-09/17/18) against him after he assaulted his little brother on two separate occasions.

On 04/24/18 – Richards attacked his 15-year-old brother, punched him in the head multiple times and choked him unconscious. He was arrested on scene and charged with 245(A)(1) PC, and 243(D) PC.

On 05/26/18 – Richards attacked his brother and struck him 4 times on the head with a wooden mallet. Felony Assaults detectives reviewed the report and submitted for a 245a1 PC and 245a4 PC warrant. Richards was eventually contacted and arrested on the warrant.


At the time of the incident Richards was out of custody on bail, living with his Grandparents in Oak Park, and seeing a Court appointed Mental Health Doctor.

Extra-----

245(a)(4) PC – Assault by means likely to cause great bodily injury

243(d) PC – Battery causing serious bodily injury

Richards hadn't been diagnosed but family felt he was suffering from Schizophrenia




Sergeant Todd Edgerton

- 17 Years with Sac PD at the time of the incident
- Special Operations SWAT
- A maximum of 9 Shots Fired
- BWC not activated during the shooting

Sergeant Todd Edgerton had been with the Sacramento Police Department for 17 years at the time of the incident. He was assigned to Special Operations SWAT. He was carrying his department issued Colt M4 5.56 caliber rifle. He fired a maximum of 9 rounds and was uninjured. He was equipped with a BWC which was not activated during the shooting. During the investigative Round Count, we located 21 live rounds in the firearm.

Noted – Neither operator could definitively state they had a full 30 round magazine in their rifle prior to the shooting. During the investigation Sgt. Edgerton stated he always loads his magazines to capacity, but with older magazines its common for rounds to fall out during transit. Therefore, we can only estimate how many shots were fired.



Officer Pat Cox

- 11 Years with Sac PD at the time of the incident
- Special Operations SWAT
- A maximum of 9 Shots Fired
- BWC activated during the shooting

Officer Pat Cox had been with the Sacramento Police Department for 11 years at the time of the incident. He was assigned to Special Operations SWAT. He was carrying his department issued LWRIC 5.56 caliber rifle. He fired a maximum of 9 rounds and was uninjured. He was equipped with a BWC which was activated during the shooting. During the investigative Round Count, we located 21 live rounds in the firearm.

***** Noted** – Neither operator could definitively state they had a full 30 round magazine in their rifle prior to the shooting. Therefore, we are estimating each individual shot 8-9 rounds.

Statements

Sergeant Edgerton's Statement

- We were searching for an armed suspect
- We planned on doing a Yard-to-Yard search with a SKIDDS trained K9
- I just see a pistol raising up. The direction he's swinging the pistol is right in line with Officer Tiner
- I was afraid that he was going to shoot Officer Tiner
- There was nothing else to do but use lethal force to prevent Tiner from getting shot.

This is a summary of Sgt. Edgerton's statement

At 0015 hours I was notified by Lt. Ellis of a SWAT Callout. I was told patrol was dealing with a subject armed with a pistol who was currently locked down in a perimeter, so we'd probably do a yard-to-yard search for the suspect. I responded to the scene, put on my gear, grabbed the less lethal shotgun, and walked to the command post for the briefing.

During the briefing we were told patrol had received numerous calls regarding a subject armed with a handgun. We were shown a picture from the RT cameras of the suspect with something in his hand which was obviously the size of a firearm. I also noticed he was wearing some kind of mask, khaki pants, and a black hoodie. We were also told patrol found several bags which may have belonged to the suspect. We were told patrol located several pieces of paper in the bag, one with potentially the suspects name on it. We were also told officers saw the suspect hopping over the fence and still armed with the handgun. We were then showed a map indicating where the suspect was last seen.

After the briefing I met with Sgt. Lightfoot and Lt. Ellis and we decided we'll each take a

team and kind of work away at the block. We'll stagger ourselves to avoid a crossfire situation. So Sgt. Lightfoot took Team 10 to 20th St to work north. I was going to take Team 20 and K9 Officer Yasonia and work northbound through the alley. Officer Yasonia and his dog are SKIDDS trained and work with our teams. We use the SKIDDS dogs as less lethal options. During a yard to yard we'll send the dog in to clear the area. That just gives us another layer of protection before we clear the area. That allows us the additional layer of safety that if there is someone hunkered down waiting to shoot us, waiting to ambush us the K9 can locate them first and alert us.

I was wearing a SWAT uniform, gun belt, and drop holster. I have gear that has police patches on the side, and in the front. I also have a helmet with night vision attached to it. All SWAT officers have Body Warn Cameras. Mine was activated, but I can't speak for other officers. We'll turn off the cameras to conserve battery life if we are not actively searching. So I turned it on when we were searching the back yard of [REDACTED] 1st Ave.

Prior to search [REDACTED] 1st Ave the homeowner informed us his wife heard someone swear in the backyard. The guy gave us the key to his side gate and informed us the apartment underneath him was occupied but the tenant was not currently home. He stated the apartment door should be locked. So, there was a little side yard, and K-9 cleared that area. Once the K-9 cleared that area we entered that space. Immediately to our right was an apartment. The blinds were open so we could see inside. I had the guys try the door and the door was unlocked. We knew the door should be locked so we thought the suspect may be in there. We searched the apartment but didn't find anything. I realized I hadn't activated my body camera yet so I activated my body camera and put it on stealth mode so none of the lights flash because obviously we're going into a dark environment. We then sent the dog into the rear yard. He goes through the yard and into some tall grass. He didn't appear to alert so we entered the rear yard.

The team is fanning out and clearing the space in the yard. I see Pat clearing the area underneath the porch. There's some debris in between us and the area underneath that stair so you kind of have to push up to kind of look. And so, I see him - I see him yell, "Show me your hands. Show me your hands." And I look and right when I looked, I see someone turn and they have a surgical mask on their face. All of a sudden, I just see a pistol raising up. The direction he's swinging the pistol is right in line with Officer Tiner. By the time I saw it he was just about aimed at Officer Tiner. I started stepping to my right and, you know, I was afraid that he was going to shoot Officer Tiner. So, I just started firing and Officer Cox started firing about the same time. I immediately got on the air and notified that there were shots fired and the suspect was down. He kind of disappeared behind some debris, so I was unable to see if he was still armed. I didn't feel safe, so I pulled everybody back to the corner of the hose for cover.

The suspects actions were very deliberate. He swung the gun directly towards officer

Tiner. The arc was towards us and especially Officer Tiner. I thought he was going to shoot one of us. It was so immediate that there was no time to even give him any voice commands or anything. There was nothing else to do but use lethal force to prevent Tiner from getting shot.

About 45 minutes after the shooting, I realized my Body Worn Camera wasn't on. I'm not sure when it turned off. I wear it on the center of my chest. I have a sling and that's where my rifle sits. I can only guess that it got bumped and turned off.

Officer Cox's Statement

- Officer Yasonia sent the dog into the backyard first
- The dog never appeared to be interested
- He starts to raise his left arm up
- He has a handgun in his left hand
- He still has a grip on the gun
- I feared for the life of Officer Tiner
- I felt he posed a clear danger to everybody

Sgt Edgerton and Officer Cox's statements were very similar regarding this incident and their justification for discharging their firearm. I'm going to highlight what Officer Cox stated regarding the SKIDDS search of [REDACTED] 1st Ave and the Officer Involved Shooting.

I contact the homeowner of [REDACTED] 1st Ave who told me he heard a loud noise earlier and then the police arrived. He also told me there was an apartment located below their residence and he contacted the female who lives in the apartment, but she was currently not home, but her door should be locked. After I spoke with the homeowner, we opened the side gate and Officer (Yasonia) and his dog start doing their SCIDDS search. The dog searches the side yard but doesn't seem interested. So we move up and we start physically clearing the side yard. As we are clearing the side yard, we locate the apartment and discover that the front door is unlocked. Officers enter the apartment and clear it. Once the apartment is clear we move to the backyard. I believe it's Officer Tiner to my left. Officer Yasonia sends his dog into the back yard first. I tried to watch the dog as he searched but the yard was full of brush and debris. The dog never appeared to be interested so Officer Yasonia downed him. We have enough guys, so we move into the back yard to physically clear it. I turn this corner. I have my light on. I start moving along the back side of the house. There is a door on the backside, and the homeowner advised that the residence had a basement. So I checked the door

and found it to be locked. I believe Sergeant Edgerton starts to come up to my right. I then fan out to get around the stairs that lead up to a landing because I can't see through them with my weapon light. I see Officer Tiner to my left out of my peripheral. As I start clearing the stairs with my light, I see someone matching the suspect's description. He's in a seated position. He looks over at us. He still has a surgical mask on his face. I give him orders to show me his hands. At this point he starts to raise his left arm up. He has a handgun in his left hand. He still has a grip on the gun. Fearing for my safety and the other officers who are in that back yard, I engage the suspect with gunfire.

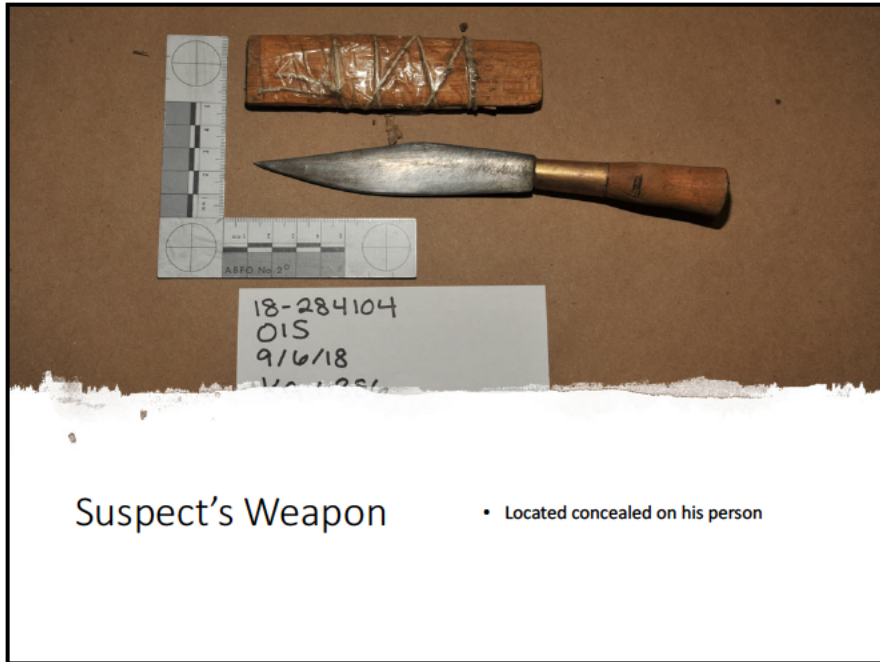
I felt threatened. I feared for the life of Officer Tiner. I felt he posed a clear danger to everybody. He posed a deadly threat at that time. He was producing a handgun and I believed that he was aiming and preparing to shoot at one of us.

Suspect's Weapons



This is a photo of the firearm and knife which were located on Richards. The following is a description I took from the Air Pistols manufactures website:

The SIG SAUER® P226 CO2 Air Pistol looks and feels like the real deal, with its realistic heft, metal frame, and comfortable handling. It features a CO2 power plant that zings both .177 caliber BBs and pellets downrange at a fast 450 FPS. Plus, its built-in Picatinny rail allows you to add a flashlight, laser sight, or other tactical accessory.



Suspect's Weapon

- Located concealed on his person

The knife was located on Richard's person while Officer Jarvis cut away clothing in an effort to render medical aid. Per Jarvis he couldn't remember if the knife was located in the waistband or in the pants pocket. Body Worn Camera footage was inconclusive.

Videos

RT Surveillance Footage



This footage was captured from the Broadway Light Rail Station. It shows Richard's walking E/B along Broadway on the south sidewalk. Moments later Richards begins running S/B 20th St.



Here is a still photo from the video. It shows Richards holding what appears to be a firearm.

Officer Tippets ICC



This video shows Richards initially fleeing from Officer Tippets.

CHP AIR21 VIDEO



This is CHP Air21 video showing Richards as he initially flees from officers.

Officer Sanguinetti's ICC



This is Officer Sanguinetti's ICC. He sets up in the 20th St/21st St Alley and confronts Richards as Richards enters the alley from the rear yard.



Here is a Screen Capture off Officer Sanguinetti's ICC. I've lightened the picture and outlined Richard's right hand.

Officer Cox's BWC



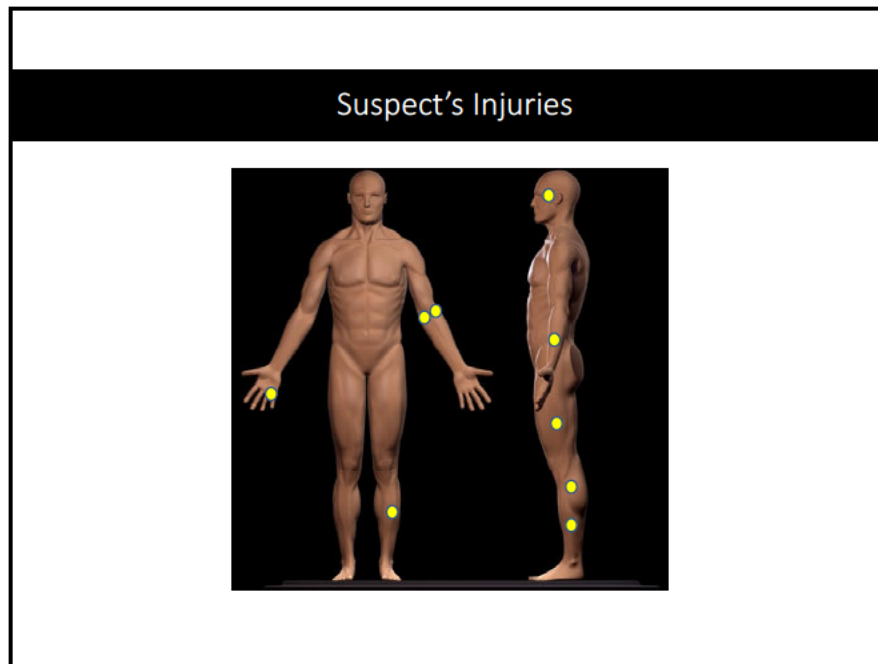
This is Officer Cox's BWC video.

Officer Cunningham's BWC



This is Officer Cunningham's BWC video. During the video "Show me your hands ", and "PUT THE GUN DOWN" are audible.

Suspect's Injuries



The pathologist located 9 gunshot wounds during the autopsy. They were in the following locations:

1. Left Temple which exited the right temple
2. Right hand
3. Left Elbow X 2
4. Left Forearm
5. Left Thigh
6. Left Upper Calf
7. Left Lower Calf
8. Left Shin

The cause of death was gunshot wounds to the head and extremities.

Toxicology / Blood Alcohol

- Drug Confirmed
None Detected
- Ethanol Result
None Detected

Tests for drugs and alcohol were negative.

Questions?

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

Officer-Involved Shooting
18-284104

INTRODUCTION

On 08/20/2020, at 1450 hours, I (Lieutenant Shiraishi #4073) was contacted by Captain Monk #5025 and assigned to complete an administrative review of an officer-involved shooting that occurred on 09/05/2018. The parameters of my review were set to examine the following areas:

- Use of force
- Emergency care
- Tactics
- Use of canine
- Use of department-issued, body-worn cameras

REVIEWED MATERIAL

Text:

- General offense #18-284104 (generated on 06/30/2020, 718 pages)
 - Typed statements: Victims, witnesses, and decedent relatives
 - Typed narratives: Officer observations, detective follow-up, and forensic processing
 - Forensic diagrams: Location, physical evidence, measurements, and officer locations
 - Autopsy Findings: County of Sacramento, Department of Coroner (18-04730)
- Computer-Aided Dispatch call #18-284104 (generated on 09/11/2018, 100 pages)
- Memorandum, Sacramento County District Attorney's Office (dated 02/04/2020)

Images:

- Scene
 - [REDACTED] 1st Avenue (455), [REDACTED] 1st Avenue with placards (214), and [REDACTED] 20th Street (46)
 - 20th Street and 1st Avenue aerials (208)
 - Armored vehicle tire tracks at [REDACTED] 1st Avenue (88)
 - Backyard overalls of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue (393)
 - Broadway and 21st Street to 21st Street and Larkin Way overalls (108)
 - Bullet holes from [REDACTED] 1st Avenue and [REDACTED] 21st Street (143)
- Evidence
 - Armored vehicle damage (22)
 - Duffle bag and backpack (226)
 - Knife, clothing, and wallet (54)
 - Projectiles: East of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue (6) and near [REDACTED] 21st Street (10)
 - Round counts: Sergeant Edgerton (17), Officer Cox (15), and Officer Jarvis (17)
- Persons
 - Sergeant Edgerton #3131 (5) and perspective (26)
 - Officer Cox #419 (5) and perspective (16)
 - Officer Cunningham #789 (5 and 17)
 - Officer Deleon #535 (5 and 19)
 - Officer Jarvis #402 (12)
 - Officer Tiner #327 (6 and 20)
 - Officer Surjan #426 (5 and 15)
 - Officer Yasonia #577 (5 and 9)
 - Suspect Darell Richards (81) and autopsy (228)
 - Witness [REDACTED] perspective (8 and 10)

Audio:

- Police radio traffic (01:35:54)
- Community callers (10 calls, 00:28:17)

Video (*BWC = Body-worn camera, ICC = In-car camera, interview = Homicide Unit interview*):

- Sergeant Edgerton's BWC (00:14:36), round count (00:20:25), and interview (01:26:56)
- Sergeant Lightfoot's BWC (01:27:42)
- Sergeant Merten's #3137 BWC (01:08:12)
- Officer Cox's BWC (01:52:00), round count (00:21:55), and interview (00:59:03)
- Officer Cunningham's BWC (02:08:00) and interview (00:56:21)
- Officer Deleon's BWC (01:34:47) and interview (00:35:50)
- Officer Jarvis' BWC (02:16:00) and interview (01:07:35)
- Officer Sanguinetti's #463 BWC (00:11:25) and ICC (00:11:25)
- Officer Surjan's BWC (01:38:14) and interview (00:33:37)
- Officer Tippetts' #259 BWC (00:25:45) and ICC (00:26:52)
- Officer Tiner's BWC (01:07:47) and interview (00:46:35)
- Officer Yasonia's BWC (01:17:09) and interview (00:30:04)

INCIDENT SYNOPSIS

On 09/05/2018, at 2332 hours, an employee of the Tower Café (1518 Broadway) reported that an unknown male subject (wearing a mask) brandished a gun at him and two other people. The caller provided the suspect's clothing description and direction of travel. Lastly, the suspect was seen carrying a bag.

At 2335 hours, district patrol officers arrived in the area and located the described suspect at Broadway and 20th Street. He fled southbound 20th Street after discarding two bags on the southeast corner of the intersection. At 2338 hours and while running southbound, the suspect scaled a fence at [REDACTED] 20th Street and fled out of sight (eastbound). One minute later, an officer who had entered the 20th Street-21st Street Alley (between Burnett Way and 1st Avenue) encountered the suspect. The officer saw that he was armed with a handgun, shouted commands, and lost sight of him after he climbed a fence (headed westbound).

Units recovered the suspect's bags, inventoried the contents and located indicia with the suspect's personal information. Additionally, the search revealed a "Catching Up with Loved Ones" form that was inscribed with, "If I were to die, I would let my mom know that I'm in a better place and to not be depressed for too long."

Between 2356 hours and 0013 hours (09/06/2018), the on-duty watch commander completed preparations for a SWAT Team call out by verifying a constricted perimeter, dedicating the police radio channel, and designating a command post (Broadway and 19th Street).

After the SWAT team arrived, the watch commander and two district patrol supervisors provided a briefing with the following information:

- Brandishing call details
- Suspect information: Armed with a handgun, physical descriptors, and clothing description
- Location details: Suspect's direction traveled and last-seen address
- Contents of discarded bags: Jail wristband mugshot and "Catching Up with Loved Ones" form
- Still photograph from the Regional Transit Broadway Station (WB) surveillance camera
- Reactive authority:
 - *Encounter the suspect armed, general orders*
 - *Armed suspect attempting to enter residence, general orders*
 - *Unarmed suspect attempting to flee, overwhelming less lethal*

During a secondary SWAT Team tactical briefing, a yard-by-yard search plan, with two integrated police canines, was developed. The properties between 20th Street and 20th Street-21st Street Alley, north of 1st Avenue to Burnett Way, was designated as the search area. SWAT Sergeant Lightfoot's team was assigned to search the 20th Street side (west), while SWAT Sergeant Edgerton's team would search the 20th Street-21st Street Alley portion (east).

At 0145 hours, the SWAT Team began their search when Sergeant Lightfoot's team began checking the front yard of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 1st Avenue ([REDACTED] corner of 20th Street and 1st Avenue).

At 0212 hours, Sergeant Lightfoot's team began clearing [REDACTED] 20th Street and subsequently searched the premises of [REDACTED] 20th Street.

At 0300 hours, Sergeant Edgerton's team began searching the property on the northwest corner of 1st Avenue and 20th Street-21st Street Alley ([REDACTED] 1st Avenue). While clearing the side yard, the team encountered an unlocked door that led to a basement apartment, which was checked and did not reveal any subjects.

At 0311 hours, Sergeant Edgerton's team entered the backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue and encountered the suspect beneath a second-story landing, near the northeast corner of the residence. Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox discharged their rifles and struck the suspect seven times. Sergeant Edgerton ordered his team to reposition to the northwest corner of the residence, where Sergeant Lightfoot responded and took over tactical decision-making responsibilities.

At 0315 hours, a large ballistic shield was utilized to provide cover for officers to provide verbal surrender commands and assess the suspect's condition. At 0317 hours, four SWAT officers cautiously approached the suspect, determined he was no longer a threat, and began rendering emergency care at 0320 hours.

Personnel from the Sacramento Fire Department responded and declared the suspect deceased at 0331 hours.

APPLICABLE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS

The following review of the General Orders is confined to the employees within the immediate area of the officer-involved shooting (backyard of [REDACTED] 1st Avenue, hereinafter "location") and subsequent efforts to provide emergency care to the suspect. The involved employees are Sergeant Edgerton, Officer Cox, Officer Deleon, Officer Jarvis, Officer Tiner, and Officer Yasonia (hereinafter, "employees").

Special Weapons and Tactics (S.W.A.T.) Team (GO 580.15, revised 04/16/2013)

The determination to utilize the SWAT Team rested with and was authorized by the on-duty watch commander (PROCEDURE § A., 4.).

A. GENERAL

4. SWAT shall only be requested by a supervisor.

After the responding SWAT officers reported to the command post (§ F., 2.), they were provided with a patrol briefing. Shortly thereafter, the two SWAT Team sergeants devised and participated in a tactical search plan that included (§ C., 2., a. and b. and § F., 3.):

- Incorporation of two, SWAT/K9 Integrated Deployment (SKID) canine officers
- Yard-by-yard search, where two SWAT Team groups would coordinate individual yard searches
- Making equipment available: less lethal weapons, ballistic protective shields, and armored vehicles.

C. SWAT SERGEANT

2. *Each sergeant assigned to SWAT shall*

- a. *Coordinate team activities with the SWAT commander during any tactical deployment. This shall include information gathering on suspects and the suspects' location, deployment of the SWAT team and perimeter groups, and the formulation and execution of tactical plans.*
- b. *Directly supervise officers assigned to SWAT, making necessary corrections and commands when appropriate.*

F. USE OF SWAT

2. *As each SWAT officer arrives, he or she shall report to the command post.*
3. *The SWAT supervisor shall deploy SWAT personnel and equipment as the situation dictates, which may include entry/arrest teams, inner perimeter positions, and scout teams.*

During the application of the SWAT search plan, SWAT officers continuously communicated and coordinated individual assignments and tasks (§ D., 2.).

D. SWAT OFFICER

2. *During a tactical deployment, each officer shall adhere to assigned tasks to prevent jeopardizing the team's effort and to lessen the hazards to fellow officers and citizens.*

Use of Canines (GO 580.14, revised 07/22/2011)

During the district patrol officers' response to the area, an on-duty canine officer, working their normal patrol duties, responded to the scene and coordinated the implementation of a perimeter. Based on information that the suspect was armed and had concealed himself near the location, the patrol canine officer did not request approval or implement a search for the suspect.

As a practice, the SWAT Team responds to incidents with SKID-trained canine officers to provide higher levels of safety when planning and implementing tactical responses. Therefore, two SKID-trained canine officers were included (PROCEDURE § H., 5., a.), approved, and deployed in the SWAT Team sergeants' tactical plan based on:

- Employees' recent and active efforts to apprehend an armed brandishing suspect (§ B., 1. and 3.)
- All available information known to officers (at the time of the call) and potential risks during any efforts to apprehend the fleeing suspect (§ C.)

B. DEPLOYMENT GUIDELINES

Department canines may be used to apprehend an individual if the canine handler and approving supervisor reasonably believe that the individual has either committed or is about to commit any offense and if any of the following conditions exist:

1. *there is a reasonable belief that the individual poses an immediate threat of violence or serious harm to the public, any officer, or the handler.*
3. *the individual is believed to be concealed in an area where entry by other than the canine would pose a threat to the safety of officers or the public.*

C. CONSIDERATIONS PRIOR TO DEPLOYMENT

Prior to the use of a Department canine to search for or apprehend an individual, the canine handler and/or supervisor at the scene shall consider all pertinent information reasonably available at the time. The information shall include, but is not limited to:

1. *the individual's age or an estimate thereof.*
2. *the nature of the suspected offense.*
3. *any potential danger to the public and/or other officers at the scene if the canine is utilized.*

4. *the degree of resistance, if any, the individual has shown.*
5. *the potential for escape or flight if the canine is not utilized.*
6. *the potential for injury to officers or the public caused by the individual if the canine is not used.*

H. CROSS TRAINED CANINES

5. *SWAT deployment canines:*
 - a. *shall be used in specialized SWAT operations. NOTE: only canine teams that have received specialized training and the approval from the Metro Special Operations Section Lieutenant will be utilized in this capacity.*

Throughout the SWAT Team's search, both SKID-trained canine officers provided feedback to the SWAT sergeants overseeing the individual area searches. Based on officers' interviews with the Homicide Unit, announcing the presence of the canine unit presented tactical risks of injury to officers; therefore, canine search announcements were not completed (§ D., 1. and 2.).

D. BUILDING AND AREA SEARCHES

Whenever practical, the field supervisor (or the canine officer if the field supervisor is not on scene) should establish a perimeter before the canine is used for a building/area search.

Canine officers shall:

1. *if necessary, make search recommendations to the field supervisor.*
2. *unless it would otherwise increase the risk of injury or escape, provide a verbal warning prior to releasing the canine. In a loud voice, or by use of amplified sound:*
 - a. *announce the presence of the canine unit.*
 - b. *order the suspect out of hiding.*
 - c. *warn the subject that they may be bit.*
 - d. *after allowing for a reasonable period of compliance, repeat the warning. If no response is received after again waiting for a reasonable period of compliance, the search may begin.*

Use of Force (GO 580.02, revised 05/02/2018)

When interviewed by the Homicide Unit, Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox believed deadly force was appropriate because the suspect possessed a handgun and raised it towards officers when encountered. Both employees articulated that the suspect's actions were an indication of a threat of deadly resistance and posed a threat of death to them and other officers (§ B., 1. and 2.).

B. GENERAL

1. *Force shall be used in compliance with Penal Code Section 835a, which states "Any peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has committed a public offense may use reasonable force to affect the arrest, to prevent escape or to overcome resistance. A peace officer who makes or attempts to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from his efforts because of the resistance or threatened resistance of the person being arrested; nor shall such officer be deemed an aggressor or lose his right to self-defense by the use of reasonable force to affect the arrest or to prevent escape or to overcome resistance."*
2. *Officers may use deadly force if, under the circumstances, the officer reasonably believes that the suspect poses a threat of death or serious bodily injury, either to the officer or to others.*

Discharge of Firearm (GO 580.03, revised 01/19/2018)

Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Cox were performing their SWAT duties during a search for an armed brandishing suspect at the location. When the suspect was located, both employees expressed dire

concern for their safety and wellbeing of other officers in the immediate area during their planned efforts to arrest the suspect (§ A., 1., a. and b.).

A. GENERAL

1. *Officers may discharge a firearm in the performance of their official duty*
 - a. *In the necessary defense of themselves or in the defense of another person when the officer reasonably believes that an imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury exists.*
 - b. *To affect an arrest, prevent an escape, or recapture an escapee when the officer reasonably believes the suspect to be arrested poses an immediate threat to cause death or serious bodily injury if apprehension is delayed.*

Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control (GO 522.02, revised 05/18/2018)

The SWAT Team repositioned to the northwest corner of the location residence for safety (cover), ten seconds after the two employees discharged their rifles at the suspect. For about three minutes, the team organized a plan that involved utilizing a ballistic protective shield and less lethal weapons in order to minimize risk when re-approaching the suspect. Nearly two minutes later, four SWAT Team officers re-approached the suspect and determined he was no longer a threat. An EMT-trained SWAT Team officer began assessing the suspect's injuries (seven minutes and forty-two seconds after shots were fired) while the members of the Sacramento Fire Department are en route.

The SWAT Team was actively preparing to recontact the suspect as safely as possible then entire period after he was shot (§ A., 2.).

A. EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT

2. *Officers shall provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely.*

Body-Worn Camera (GO 525.07, revised 04/26/2017):

All employees were issued BWCs and received training in proper deployment (PROCEDURE § B., 1.). They also had their devices affixed to their uniforms in accordance with training and the manufacturer's guidelines (§ B., 2. c.).

B. EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITY

1. *Employees issued a body-worn camera shall be trained in the proper use of the device prior to deployment.*
2. *Employees assigned a body-worn camera shall*
 - c. *Affix their issued body-worn cameras to their uniforms at the beginning of their shift in accordance with training and the manufacturer's guidelines. The body-worn camera shall be worn for the entire shift.*

However, while conducting a search of the location, Sergeant Edgerton and Officer Tiner did not have their cameras activated during the shooting (§ C., 3., i.). Captured footage from their perspective was not available to assisted the Major Crimes Division officer-involved shooting investigation (§ C., 3., o.).

C. *REQUIRED ACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA*

3. *Employees shall activate their body-worn cameras during any enforcement or investigative activity, whether self-initiated or in response to a dispatched call. Examples include, but are not limited to, the following:*
- i. *While executing searches of individuals, vehicles, buildings, and other places. NOTE: The body-worn camera should be utilized to record consent to search when practical. The intent of the recording is to corroborate the consent and is not intended to replace the use of any form used to document the consent to search.*
 - o. *During other contacts that become adversarial or in which, in the employee's judgement, a video recording would assist in documenting the incident for later investigation or review.*

Neither employee indicated whether any of the deactivation exceptions were present prior to searching the location (§ D., 2.).

D. *DEACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA*

2. *Employees may deactivate the body-worn camera at any time, based on their discretion, in the following circumstances:*
- a. *When the employee is discussing tactical or confidential information with other law enforcement personnel, during briefings, or during conversations with confidential informants.*
 - b. *When there is a necessity to conserve battery life, an employee on a perimeter or assigned to a static post where they are not in contact with citizens or actively part of the investigation may deactivate the body-worn camera to conserve battery life. The body-worn camera should be reactivated when these circumstances no longer apply.*
 - c. *When it is necessary to discuss issues or concerns with an employee, supervisor, doctor, nurse, or paramedic in private.*
 - d. *When a witness or victim refuses to provide a statement if recorded and the encounter is non-confrontational.*
 - e. *When, in the employee's judgement, a recording would interfere with their ability to conduct an investigation or when recording is inappropriate because of the victim or witness's physical condition, emotional state, age, or other sensitive circumstances (e.g., a victim of rape, incest, or other form of sexual assault).*

During interviews with the Homicide Unit, the following personnel provided explanations for their BWCs not capturing the shooting:

- Sergeant Edgerton: BWC was affixed to the front, center of his SWAT raid equipment and was activated during the start of the search for the suspect. Did not know his device was deactivated until after incident. Could not provide an exact instance it was deactivated but offered that his slung rifle rests in the area of his camera.
- Officer Tiner: BWC was located on the front of his SWAT raid vest with stealth mode activated (does not continuously beep while activated). Prior to initiating search, device was activated but was unknowingly deactivated prior to the shooting. Advised the camera is situated in a bad spot on his equipment.

On 10/04/2018, Professional Standards Unit Sergeant Mike Nichols distributed a departmentwide email that requested supervisors verify that officers' slung rifles do not interfere with the sliding power switch of the BWCs. Shortly thereafter, all department personnel were equipped with "clips" that prevent accidental BWC deactivations.

City of
SACRAMENTO
Police Department

DANIEL HAHN
CHIEF OF POLICE

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800
Fax: (916) 808-0818
www.sacpd.org

May 5, 2021
Ref: COP 5-90

Notice of Administrative Review Disposition
Officer Involved Shooting

TO: Professional Standards Unit

Incident:

Officer Involved Shooting; SPD Report #: 18-284104, Date: 9/5/2018
Involved Officers: Sgt. T. Edgerton #3131, Ofc. P. Cox #419

Policy Disposition:

After a comprehensive administrative review, it was determined that the force used by officers during this incident was within the Sacramento Police Department's Use of Force Policy.

Training/ Equipment/ Policy Recommendations:

During the administrative review, SPD management recognized the need for a preventative device that would enable officer's body worn cameras to stay on and activated while they were holding or manipulating equipment. On 10/04/2018, Professional Standards Unit Sergeant Mike Nichols disseminated a departmentwide email that requested supervisors verify that officers' slung rifles do not interfere with the sliding power switch of the body worn cameras. Shortly after, all department personnel were equipped with "clips" that prevent accidental body worn camera deactivations.

Approved,



Daniel Hahn
Chief of Police

DH:ry

Report Number: 2018-284104

Please note that the records provided in this release do not include records or portions of records that are exempt from disclosure pursuant to applicable law. Without limiting other arguments against disclosure that may exist, the following records or portions of records are specifically prohibited or exempted from disclosure:

Records or information, the disclosure of which would compromise the anonymity of complainants or witnesses (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(5)(B));

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 6254(k); see also Cal. Const. art. 1 § 1; Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(a); Cal. Evid. Code § 1040);

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal personal identifying information, where, on the facts of the particular case, the public interest served by not disclosing the information clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the information (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6));

Records or information wherein the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure (Cal. Gov. Code § 6255(a));

Records or information that constitute confidential medical, financial, or other information, the disclosure of which is specifically prohibited by federal law or would cause an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(5)(C)); and

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 6254(k); see also Cal. Const. art. 1 Sec. 1; Cal. Pen. Code §§ 11105 and 13300; Cal. Pen. Code § 15150 et seq.; Cal. Welfare & Inst. Code § 827; and HIPAA 45 CFR Part 160 and Subparts A and E of Part 164.

Sacramento Police Department
Professional Standards Unit
916-808-3790
spdpsu@pd.cityofsacramento.org